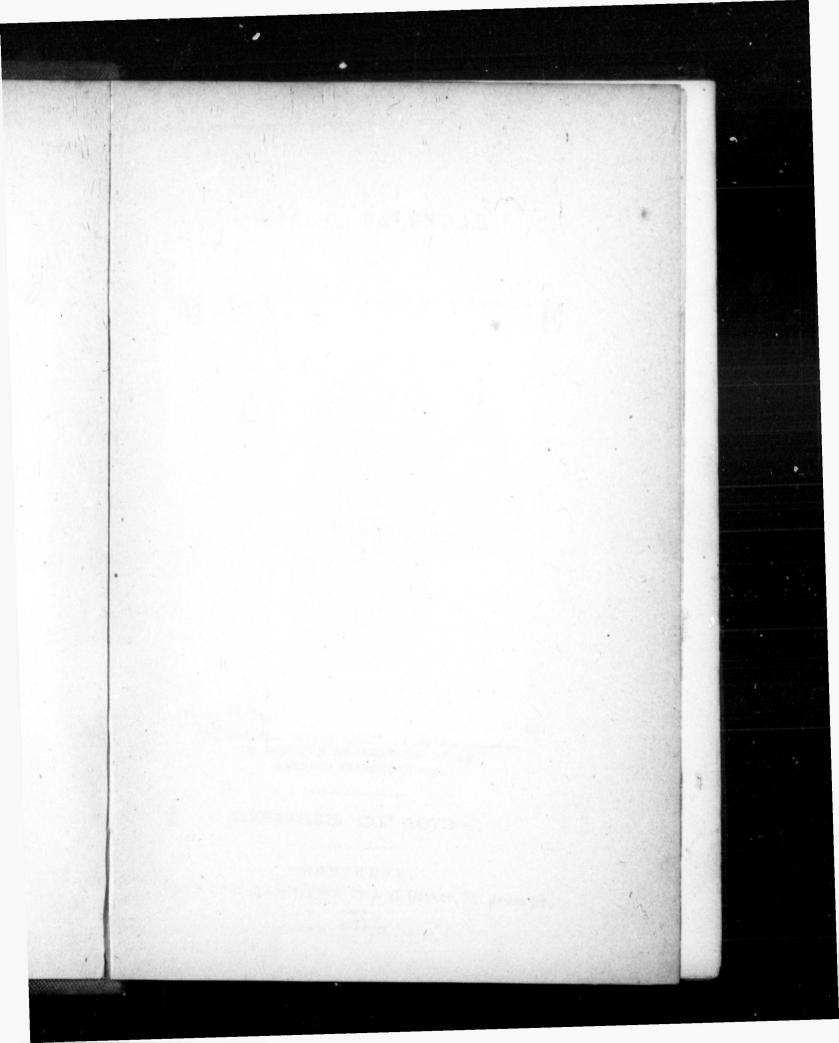
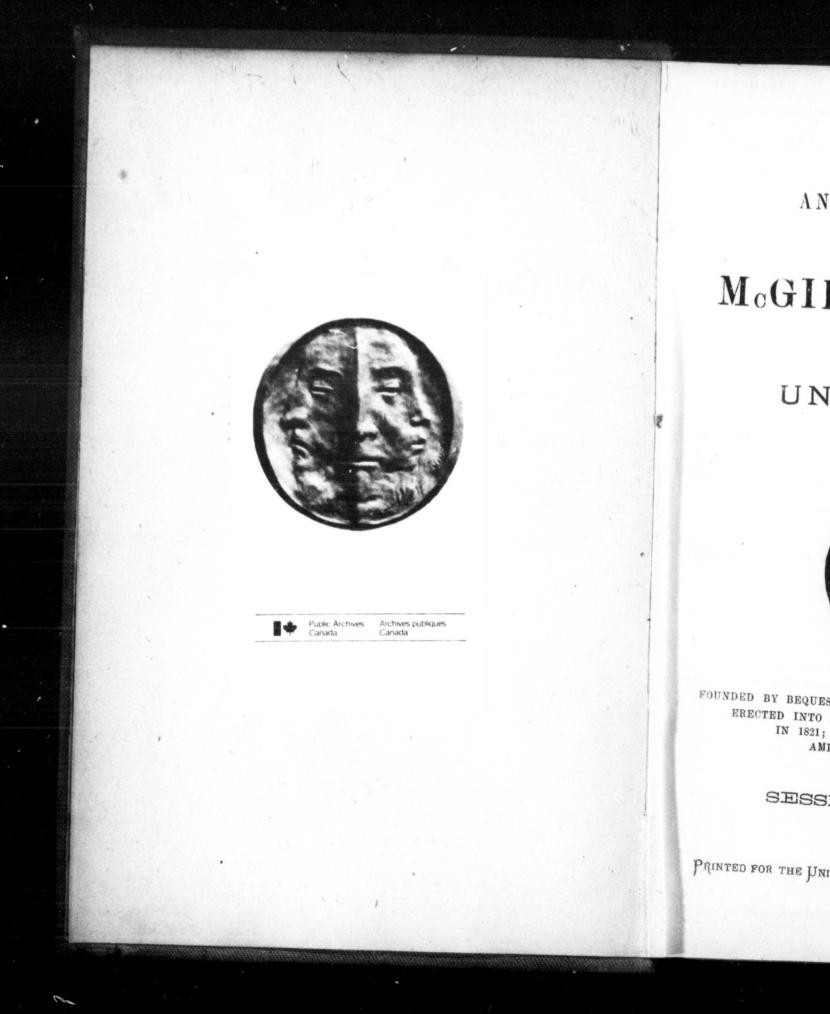


Frank G. Sleming Aug 1873. San Rec

Frank Fleming 73 In Gill College montual Sandford Hennigbollection Reis 1915.







692

ANNUAL CALENDAR

OF

McGILL COLLEGE

AND

UNIVERSITY,

MONTREAL.



FOUNDED BY BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES McGILL, IN 1811; ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1821; AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

SESSION OF 1873-4.

MONTREAL : PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY J. C. BECKET, ST. JAMES ST.

1873

ENGLISH HISTORY.

A course of ten lectures on early English History will be delivered in the Session of 1873-4, by Professor Goldwin Smith, M.A.—beginning in October. These lectures will be free to Undergraduates in Arts and in the Department of Applied Science; and two Prizes will be offered for competion, in the Examinations at the end of the course. Gentlemen not being Undergraduates will be admitted on payment of a fee.

ERRATA.

On pages 13 and 14, the Classical subjects for the Intermediate and B. A. Ordinary Examinations for 1874, should read as follows :

For Intermediate.

GREEK.-Herodotus; Book IX. LATIN.-Horace; Epistles, Book I.

For B. A. Ordinary.

GREEK.-Sophocles; The Electra. Demosthenes; The Olynthiacs. LATIN.-Tacitus; The Annals, Book I. Juvenal; Satires VIII. and X.

PAAP LE 3 MD 1873/74

THE HONO under da situated r land, with the sum o tion for th ment in th the Third, of Educati Canada, w such Estal requiring sity, shoul the appell The value of

In 1861 the College bui and Class I whose nam

of the bequ

THE MOLSON Honourable \$20,000. THE PETER R path, Esq.-THE LOGAN C and Hart Lo THE JOHN FRO Miss Louisa

IV.

Redpath of T THE GOVERNOR scription of r THE MCDONAL 1871, by Wil THE CHARLES the sum of \$ THE TAYLOR S(value \$100. THE SCOTT EXHIintemoration o the sum of \$1 Montreal. T1 and applied §

THE JANE RE

In 1856 Henry C man gold Med lelivered in eginning in and in the for compe not being

A. Ordinary

BENEFACTORS OF Montreal. niversitn.

I. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT, 1811.

THE HONOURABLE JAMES MCGILL, by his last Will and Testament, under date 8th January, 1811, bequeathed the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of land, with the Manor House and Buildings thereon erected, and also the sum of ten thousand pounds in money, unto the "Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning," constituted by Act of Parlia-ment in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of His Majesty, King George the Third, to erect and establish a University or College for the purpose of Education, and the advancement of learning in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purposes intended, requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University, should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above mentioned property was estimated at the date \$120,000 of the bequest at . -

II. WILLIAM MOLSON HALL.

In 1861 the "William Molson Hall," being the west wing of the McGill College buildings, with the Museum Rooms, and the Chemical Laboratory and Class Rooms, was erected through the munificent Donation of the founder whose name it bears.

III. ENDOWED CHAIRS.

THE MOLSON CHAIR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, in 1856, by the Honourable John Molson, Thomas Molson, Esq., and William Molson, Esc .-\$20,000.

THE PETER REDPATH CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1871, by Peter Redpath, Esq.-\$20,000.

THE LOGAN CHAIR OF GEOLOGY, in 1871, by Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S. and Hart Logan, Esq.-\$20,000.

THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM CHAIR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1873, by Miss Louisa Frothingham,-\$20,000.

IV. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, \$100 annually,-founded in 1868 by Mrs

Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1667. THE GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIP of \$100 to \$120 annually-founded by subscription of members of the Board of Governors in 1869.

THE MCDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 10 in number-founded in 1871, by William C. McDonald, Esq.—Annual value, \$1,250. THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP for Classics,—endowed in 1871 with

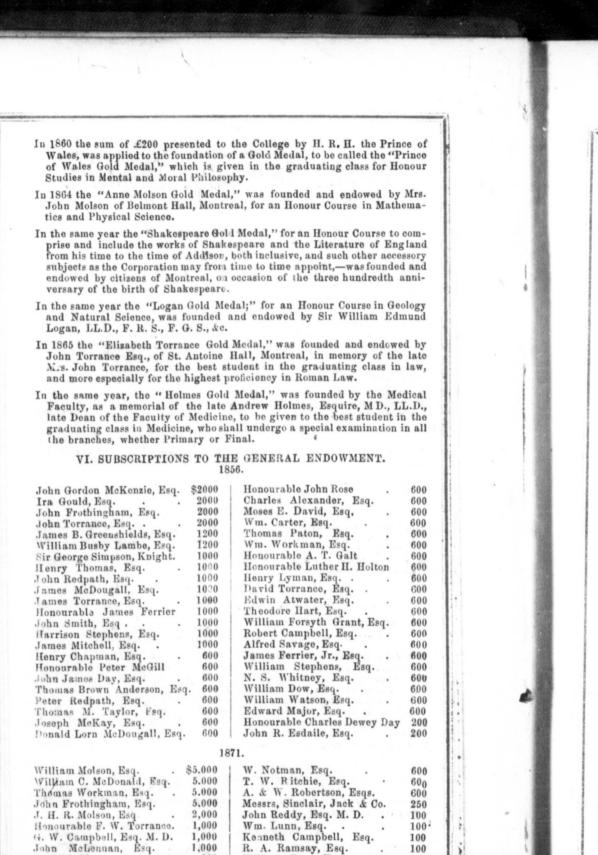
the sum of \$2,000, by C. Alexander Esq.

THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP-founded in 1871, by T. M. Taylor Esq.-Annual value \$100.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION,-founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal, in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and endowed in 1872 with the sum of \$1100 subscribed by members of the Society, and other citizens of Montreal. The Exhibition is given annually in the Department of Practical and applied Science.

V. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS.

In 1856 Henry Chapman, Esq., founded a gold medal to be named the "Chap-man gold Medal," to be given aunually in the graduating elass in Arts.



B. Gibb. Esq.

600

William Rae, Esq.

50

VII. END

Daniel Tori George Mof Charles J. I Robert J. R Hon. James Donald Ross Peter Redpa John H. R. A George H. Fi T. James Cla

Charles Gibb

1

Subscri

William Mols John H. R. Mo Peter Redpath George Moffat Andrew Rober

Subscription

Peter Redpath William Molso: Harrison Steph Robert J Reek John H. R. Mol Sir William E. John Molson, E Thomas Workm George H. Frotl

Subs

William Molson, John H. R. Mols William Workm Joseph Tiffin, Jr. Thos. J. Claxton James Linton, E. William McDou Charles J. Brydg George Drummor Thomas Rimmer, William Dew, Ess John Frothinghan

Li

Mrs. G. H. Frothir arrangement of ter's Collection Shells T. J. Claxton, Esling for addition seum.

VII. ENDOWMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE: 1871.

Daniel Torrance, Esq., .						\$5000
George Moffatt, Esq	۰.					1000
Charles J. Brydges, Esq						1000
Robert J. Réekie, Esq						1000
Hon. James Ferrier (per annum for 7 year	(B					100
Donald Ross, Esq., (per annum for 5 years)						50
Peter Redpath, Esq., do.				· ·		400
John H. R. Molson, Esq., do.	÷.,					400
George H. Frothingham, Esq., do.			· .	÷.,		400
T. James Claxton, Esq., (per annum), .		-				100
Charles Gibb, B. A. Donation for Apparatus	8			•	· .	50

VIII. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SPECIAL OBJECTS.

Subscriptions for the purchase of Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.

William Molson, Esq., John H. R. Molson, Esq.,	۰.	\$500 500	1	John Frothingham, Esq., David Torrance, Esq.	۰.	$\begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 100 \end{array}$	
Peter Redpath, Esq., .		500	1			-	
George Moffatt, Esq., .		250			1	\$2050	
Andrew Robertson, Esq.,		100	1				

Subscriptions for the erection of a Fire-proof Building for the Carpenter Collection of Shells, 1868.

Peter Redpath, Esq., William Molson, Esq., Harrison Stephens, Esq. Robert J Reekie, Esq., John H. R. Molson, Esq., Sir William E. Logan, F. R. S.	\$500 500 100 100 100 100		00
John Molson, Esq. Thomas Workman, Esq., M. P. George H. Frothingham, Esq.,	100 100 100	\$2,18	0

Subscriptions for the Erection of the Lodge and Gates.

William Molson, Esq., .	\$100	James A. Mathewson, Esq.,	100
John H. R. Molson, Esq., .	100	Peter Redpath, Esq.,	100
William Workman, Esq., .	100	G. H. Frothingham, Esq., .	100
Joseph Tiffin, Jr., Esq., .	100	G. D. Ferrier, Esq.,	100
Thos. J. Claxton, Esq., .	100	Geo. W. Warner, Esq.,	100
James Linton, Esq.,	100	John Smith, Esq.,	100
William McDougall, Esq.,	100	Charles Alexander, Esq., .	100
Charles J. Brydges, Esq., .	100	J. E. Evans, Esq.,	100
George Drummond, Esq., .	100	Henry Lyman, Esq.,	50
Thomas Rimmer, Enq, .	100		
William Dow, Esq.,	100	\$2050	0.00
John Frothingham, Esq., .	100		-

Library and Museum Funds and Subscriptions.

Mrs. G. H. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpen-	Wm. Molson, Esq., f ry Fund.
ter's Collection of Mazatlan Shells \$233	Wm. Molson, Esq., fo
T. J. Claxton, Esq. £50 Ster-	Fund John Thorburn, M.
ling for addition to the Mu- seum	Library

Wm.	Molson,	Esq.,	for	Libra	-
ry F	und.				\$1,000
Wm.	Molson,	Esq., f	or I	Iuseu	L
Fu	nd	٠.			\$2000
John	Thorbur	n, M.	A.,	for th	10
Lik	prary.				\$90

ì

ice of

rince

onour

Mrs. ema-

comland ssory and nni-

logy und

1 by

late law,

lical ..D., the ı all

	A.C.
1 Monday 2 Tuesday	Sessi
2 Tuesday	
2 Tuesday 3 Wednesd 4 Thursday 5 Friday	ay
5 Friday	
6 Saturday	
7 SUNDAY	Y.
8 Monday	
9 Tuesday 10 Wednesda	1.17
11 Thursday	^{ky}
12 Friday	
13 Saturday	Meetin
14 SUNDAY	
15 Monday	Matrici
10 Tuesday	Sch
16 Tuesday	Mat. an Exi
17 Wednesda	Matrie.
	y Log Exi
18 Thursday	Suppl. Lan
	Scie
19 Friday	Exa Meeting
	Arts
20 Saturday	
21 SUNDAY	
22 Monday	1
23 Tuesday 24 Wednesday	/
25 Thursday	
26 Friday 27 Saturday	
28 SUNDAY	
29 Monday 30 Tuesday	Meeting
Although a design of the second	0.07
1 Wodnosł	Realized
1 Wednesday	comm
2 Thursday	
3 Friday 4 Saturday	Matricel
5 SUNDAY	Matricula
6 Monday 7 Tuesday	Founder's
8 Wednesday	Meeting o.
Jursday	
10 Friday 11 Saturday	The Willian
12 SUNDAY	
18 Mondan	
13 Monday 14 Tuesday	Meeting of
14 Tuesday 15 Wednesday 16 Thursday	
8 Saturday	1
SUNDAY	
Monday	
0 Monday 1 Tuesday	Regular Me
1 Tuesday 2 Wednesday	
20 Monday 21 Tuesday 22 Wednesday 23 Thursday 24 Friday	Examin
1 Tuesday 2 Wednesday 3 Thursday 4 Friday	Examin Scholar counts
1 Tuesday 2 Wednesday 3 Thursday 4 Friday 5 Saturday	Examin Scholar
1 Tuesday 2 Wednesday 3 Thursday 4 Friday 5 Saturday 6 UNDAY 7 Monday	Examin Scholar counts
1 Tuesday 2 Wednesday 3 Thursday 4 Friday 5 Saturday 6 UNDAY 7 Monday	Examin Scholar
11 Tuesday 12 Wednesday 13 Thursday 14 Friday 15 Saturday 16 UNDAY 7 Monday 8 Tuesday 9 Wednesday	Examin Scholar counts
1 Tuesday 2 Wednesday 3 Thursday 4 Friday 5 Saturday 6 UNDAY	Examin Scholar counts

Miscellaneous.

Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P., in aid of the chair of Practical Chemistry . \$1,200

Principal Dawson, in aid of the same \$1,200 P. Redpath, Esq., do do \$266 T. M. Thomson, Esq., \$250 for two Exhibitions in September, 1871, \$200 for two exhibitions ln 1872 . . \$450 Rev. Colin C. Stewart, for the "Stewart Prize in Hebrew." \$20, annually.

IX. ENDOWMENT, HELD IN TRUST BY THE BOARD OF ROYAL INSTITUTION.

The "Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund" contributed by subscription of former pupils of Miss Lyman, and invested as a permanent Endowment, to furnish annually a Scholarship or Prize in a College for Women affiliated to the University, or in Classes for the Higher Education of Women approved by the University. The amount of the fund is at present \$1007.



for mhi-\$450 the w."

ROYAL

by subent En-Women Women 007.

 \boldsymbol{v}

£3.	CADEMICAL	I LA	.rt, 10/6=4.
	SEPTEMBER 1873.		NOVEMBER 1873.
	Session of Noro al School comasces	1 Saturday	
2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 4 Thursday 5 Friday		2 SUNDAY 3 Monday 4 Tuesday	
SUNDAY		5 Wednes 6 Thursday	
Monday		7 Friday 8 Saturday	
Tuesday Wednesday Thursday		9 SUNDAY 10 Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
Friday Saturday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	12 Wednes	Annual University Lecture
SUNDAY		13 Thursday 14 Friday	
Monday	Matriculation and Supplemental Exam inations in Classics. Exhibition and	15 Saturday	
6 Tuesday	Scholarship Examinations. Mat. and Supp Ex'ns in Mathematics Exhibition and Scholarship Ex'ns.	16 SUNDAY 17 Monday	
7 Wednesday	Matric. and Suppl. Ex'ns in English, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos:	18 Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
8 Thursday	Suppl. and Matric. Ex'mns in Modern Language & Suppl. Examin. in Nat Science. Exhibition and Scholarship	21 Friday	ar.
9 Friday	Examination. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lectures in Arts commence.		
0 Saturday		25 Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
1 SUNDAY		26 Wednes 27 Thursday	
2 Monday		28 Friday	
3 Tuesday 4 Wednesday		29 Saturday	
5 Thursday 6 Friday 7 Saturday		30 SUNDAY	
8 SUNDAY			
9 Monday 10 Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.		
AND DESIGN IT ADDRESS A	OCTOBER 1873.		DECEMBER 1873.
1 Wednesday	Session of Law and Medical Facalties	1 Monday 2 Tuesday	
2 Thursday 3 Friday 4 Saturday	Matriculation Examination in Medicine	3 Wednes 4 Thursday 5 Friday	
5 SUNDAY		6 Saturday 7 SUNDAF	
6 Monday 7 Tuesday 8 Wednesday	Founder's Birth-day. Meeting of Faculty of I aw.	8 Monday 9 Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Meeting of Faculty of Law.
9 Thursday 10 Friday 11 Saturday	The William Molson Hall opened 1862.	10 Wednes 11 Thursday 12 Friday	Lectures in Arts terminate. Examination in Natural Philos. 3rd
12 SUNDAY		13 Saturday	and 4ih Years. In Classics, 1st and 2nd Years.
13 Monday 14 Tuesday 15 Wednesday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	15 Monday	Examination in Classics, 8d and 4t Years, In Math. 1st and 9nd Year
16 Thursday 17 Friday 18 Saturday		16 Tuesday 17 Wednes 18 Thursday	Examination in Natural Science.
19SUNDAY		19 Friday 20 Saturday	Examination in English, Mental an Moral Philosophy and Hebrew.
20 Monday 21 Tuesday		21 SUNDAY	Examination in French and German.
22 Wednesday 23 Thursday 24 Friday	Examiners appointed. Reports or Scholarships and Exhibitions. Ac	22 Monday	Christmas Vacation commences.
25 Saturday	counts audited.	25 Thursday 26 Friday	Christmas day.
26SUNDAY 27 Monday	Meeting of Femilty of Asta	27 Saturday	
27 Monday 28 Tuesday 29 Wednesday 30 Thursday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	28 SUNDAY 29 Monday 30 Tuesday	
31 Friday		31 Wednes	

		JANUARY 1874.	1		MARCH 1874.
1	Thursday	1	1	ll or the second	ALL AND AN CAL
2	Friday			Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
3	Saturday	Christmas Vacation ends.	3	Tuesday	Theses for Degree of M.D. and B.C.L. to
4	SUNDAY	- 19	4	Wednesday	be sent in to Deans of Facuties.
	Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lectures in	n e	Thursday Friday	
	Tuesday	Arts. Law and Medicine re-com mence.	. v	Saturday	
	Wednesday Thursday		8	SUNDAT	
9	Friday			Monday	School Examinations of the University.
.0	Saturday			Tuesday	
1	SUNDAY			Wednesday Thursday	
	Monday		13	Friday	
	Tuesday Wednesday		1	Saturday	
5	Thursday		15	SI ADAD	
	Friday			Monday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.
	Saturday			Tuesday Wednesday	Meeting of Faculty of Law.
18			19	Thursday	Lectroes in Medicine and Law terminate.
	Mouday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.		Friday	Primary Prominations for Degree in
21	Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	Meeting Faculty of Law.	$\frac{21}{22}$	Saturday	Primary Examinations for Degree in Medicine.
23	Friday			Monday	
24	Saturday			Tuesday Wednesday	Final Fram's for Dographic Medicine
25	SUNDAY		$\frac{25}{26}$	Thursday	Final Exam'n for Degree in Medicine.
	Monday		27	Friday	Mateleolation Framination in Maliaine
	Tuesday Wednesday	Regular Veeting of Corporation. Exam	8	Saturday	Matriculation Examination in Medicine
	Thursday	iners appointed Annual report to	29	SUNDAY	
30	Friday	Visitor.	30	Monday	Meeting of Convocation for conferring Degrees in Law and Medicine. Lee
1	Saturday				tures in Arts terminate. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Reports of attend.
				(T)	anee on Lectures.
			131	Tuesday	B. A. Honour Examinations.
	E	EBRUARY 1874			APRIL 1874.
-				Wednes (ordinary Examiantions: 3rd and 4th
1	Monday	Monthing of Faculty of Anto		Thursday (Years in Natural Philosophy.
	Tuesday	Meeting of Faculty of Arts.	3	Friday Saturday	Good Friday - Easter Vacation com- mences.
4	Wednesday				
	Thursday Friday		5		Easter-day.
	Saturday		$\frac{6}{7}$	Monday Tuesday	Easter Vacation ends.
8	SUNDAY		F.	Wednes	Ordinary Examinations, 3rd and 4th Years in Classics; 1st and 2nd Years
~	Monday		8	Thursday }	Years in Classics; 1st and 2nd Years in Mathematics.
9			1.	Friday	Examinations in Applied Science De-
0	Tuesday			Cotundom	The sear for Degree of M
0	Wednesday	Meeting of Framiners	11	Saturday	patment. Theses for Degree of M.
0 1 2		Meeting of Examiners.	10 11 12		A., to be sent in to Dean.
0 1 2 3	Wednesday Thursday	Meeting of Examiners,	11 12	SUNDAY	A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. OrdinaryEx-
0 1 2 3 4	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	Meeting of Examiners.	11 12 13	Monday	A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Ex- aminations in English Literature.
0 1 2 3 4 5	Wednesday Thursday Friday	Meeting of Examiners, Meeting of Facul y of Aris.	11 12 13	Monday Tuesday	A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. OrdinaryEx- aminations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15	Monday Tuesday Wednesday	A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Ex- aminations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Sci- ence and Chemistry.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAN Monday Tuesday Wednesday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris.	11 12 13 14 15	Monday Tuesday	A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Ex- aminations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Sci- ence and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French an ⁴
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15 16	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Ex- aminations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Sci- ence and Chemistry.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15 16	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SLNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAT Monday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French an⁴⁴ Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Friday Saturday SUNDAT Monday Tuesday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. OrdinaryEx- aminations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Sci- ence and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French an^d Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A. Honour Examination.
01234 5 678901 2 345	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SINDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Friday Saturday SINDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Fac lty of Law.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A. Honour Examination.
01234 5 678901 2 34567	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Sunday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Thursday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Faculty of Law. -No lectures Supplemental Examinations.	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 220	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday Wednesday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. OrdinaryEx- aminations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Sci- ence and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French an^d Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A. Honour Examination.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 1 2 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Friday Saturday SUNDAT Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Faculty of Law. -No lectures Supplemental Examinations.	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 220	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday Wednesday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A. Honour Examination.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 1 2 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Sunday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Thursday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Faculty of Law. -No lectures Supplemental Examinations.	111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 220	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday Wednesday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French an⁴ Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A Honour Examination. Meeting of Examiners. Regular Meeting of Corporation.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 1 2 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Sunday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Thursday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Faculty of Law. -No lectures Supplemental Examinations.	$11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 223 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 223 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20$	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A Honour Examination. Meeting of Examiners. Regular Meeting of Corporation. B. A. and other Honour Examinations
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 1 2 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Sunday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Thursday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Faculty of Law. -No lectures Supplemental Examinations.	$11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 223 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ 26 \\ 27 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ $	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Examiners. Regular Meeting of Corporation. B. A. and other Honour Examinations B. A. and other Honour Examinations.
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 1 2 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday SUNDAY Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Sunday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Thursday Thursday	Meeting of Facul y of Aris. Meeting of Faculty of Law. -No lectures Supplemental Examinations.	$\begin{array}{c} 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 26\\ 28\\ 26\\ 28\\ 26\\ 28\\ 28\\ 26\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28\\ 28$	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday	 A., to be sent in to Dean. Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Ordinary Examinations in English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Philos. Ordinary Examinations in Natural Science and Chemistry. Ordinary Examinations in French and Hebrew. B. A. and other Honour Examinations Ordinary Exam. in German and B. A Honour Examination. Meeting of Examiners. Regular Meeting of Corporation. B. A. and other Honour Examinations

1		-
	1 Friday 2 Saturday	
	BUNDAY	
	Monday	
	4 Monday 5 Tuesday 6 Wednesday	
	7 Thursday 8 Friday	
	Saturday SUNDAY	
		1
1	Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday	
12	Wednesday	
14	Friday	
	Saturday SUNDAY	
15	Monday	
1	Tuesday	
20	Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	
22	Friday	
	Saturday SUNDAY	
		Qu
20	Monday Tuesday Wednesday	
128	Friday	
30	Saturday	
81	SUNDAY	
	11.1	
-		
-	Monday	Exa
2	Monday Tuesday Wednesday	
3	Wednesday Thursday	
5	Friday	1
	Saturday	
	BUNDAY	
9	Monday Tuesday	
2.3	Wadnasday	
12	Thursday Friday	
13	Saturday	
	BUNDAY	100
15 16	Monday Tuesday	
17	Tuesday Wednesday Thursday	
18	Thursday Friday Saturday	1
20	Saturday	
81		
22	Monday	
24	Monday Tuesday Wednesday	Regula
25	Thursdow	po
26	Friday	Norma
	and the second second	tio
- 1	Monday	
28 29		
28 29	Tuesday	
27	Saturday SUNDAY Monday	

MAY 1874 JULY 1874 1 Friday 1|Wednesday 874 2 Saturday 2 Thursday 3 Friday 3 BUNDAY of Arts. If M.D. and B.C.L. to ans of Facuties. 4 Saturday 4 Monday 5 SUNDAY 5 Tuesday 6 Wednesday 6 Monday 7 Tuesday 8 Wednesday 9 Thursday 7 Thursday 8 Friday 9 Saturday 10 SUNDAY 10 Friday is of the University. 11 Saturday 11 Monday 12 SUNDAY 12 Tuesday 13 Wednesday 13 Monday 14 Thursday 14 Tuesday 15 Friday 15 Wednesday 16 Saturday 16 Thursday 17 SUNDAY 17 Friday 18 Saturday Arts. 18 Monday 19 SUNDAY Law and Law terminate. 19 Tuesday 20 Wednesday 20 Monday 21 Tuesday 21 Thursday ns for Degree in 22 Friday 22 Wednesday 23 Saturday 23 Thursday 24 BUNDAY 24 Friday Queen's Birth-day. 25 Saturday 25 Monday 26 SUNDAY ree in Medicine 26 Tuesday 27 Wednesday 27 Monday 28 Tuesday 28 Thursday 29 Friday nation in Medicine 29 Wednesday 30 Thursday 31 Friday 30 Saturday SI SUNDAY on for conferring nd Medicine. Lec ninate. Meeting of Reports of attend. nations. JUNE 1874. AUCUST 1874 ns: 3rd and 4th Philosophy. Exam'ns in Normal School commence 1 Saturday 1 Monday lassics. Vacation com 2 Tuesday 3 Wednesday 2 BUNDAY 3 Monday 4 Thursday 4 Tuesday 5 Friday 5 Wednesday 6 Thursday 6 Saturday 7 BUNDAY 7 Friday ns, 8rd and 4th 1st and 2nd Years 8 Monday 8 Saturday 9 Tuesday 10 Wednesday 9 SUNDAY lied Science De-for Degree of M. Dean. 10 Monday . 11 Thursday 11 Tuesday 12 Friday 13 Saturday 12 Wednesday 13 Thursday rts. OrdinaryEx-lish Literature, Moral Philos. 14 BUNDAY 14 Friday 15 Monday 15 Saturday 16 Tuesday 16 SUNDAY s in Natural Sci-17 Wednesday 17 Monday 18 Tuesday in French and 18 Thursday 19 Friday 19 Wednesday 20 Thursday 20 Saturday Examinations 21 SUNDAY 21 Friday 22 Monday 22 Saturday 24 Wednesday Regular Meeting of Corporation. Re 23 BUNDAY port of Normal School. 24 Monday 23 Tuesday rman and B. A 25 Thursday 25 Tuesday oration. 26 Wednesday 27 Thursday 28 Friday 26 Friday Normal School closes for Summer Vaca tion. · Examinations 27 Saturday 29 Saturday 28 SUNDAY SOOUNDAY 29 Monday ons (Viva Voce. 31 Monday 30 Tuesday Examinations, ocation.

.

McGill University, Montreal.

The Forty-first Session of this University, being the Twenty-first under the amended charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1873.

By Virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of MoGill College, constitute the Corporation of the University; and, under the statutes framed by the Board of Governors, with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and in Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar religious views will be sanctioned.

I. MCGILL COLLEGE.

- THE FACULTY OF ARTS.—The complete course of study for the Degree of B. A. extends over four Sessions, of eight months each; and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language, or Hebrew; all of which subjects are imperative in the first three years of the Course; but in the fourth year options are allowed in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and English Literature. Certain exemptions are also allowed to Professional Students.
- THE DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS provides professional instruction in Civil Engineering, Mining Engineering and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry, leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.
- THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degree of M. D., C. M
- THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions of six months each, and leads to the degrees of B. C. L. and D. C. L.

II. AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of these Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the affiliated College, or in part therein and in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec.—Is affiliated in so far as regards degrees in Arts and Law. [Detailed information may be obtained from Rev. John Cook, D.D., Principal.]

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, *Richmond*, P. Q.—Is affiliated in so far as regards degrees in Arts. [Detailed information may be obtained from C. W. Parkin, Esq., Principal.]

III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

THE CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, Montreal.

THE PRESEVTERIAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL, in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church.

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for their Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may-be agreed on.

IV. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial diplomas.

THE MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL are Elementary Schools, divided into a Boy's Department, Girl's Department, and Primary School.

GOVE

His Excellenc

(Bein

The HON. CH

The HON. JAS. F THOMAS BROWN A ANDREW ROBERTS The HON. CHRIST D.C.L

WILLIAM MOLEON The Hon. ALEX. I SIR JOHN ROSE, I

JOHN WILLIAM DA

VEN. ARCHDEACON HENRY ASPINWALJ The HON. J. J. C. SIR WILLIAM E 1 GEORGE W. CAMPI REV. JOHN COOK, J ALEXANDER JOHN University. REV. GEORGE CORS P. R. LAFRENAYE, HON. T. K. RAMSA REV. HENRY WILS

in the Congi REV. D H. McVic. Montreal.

R. A. KAMSAY, M. JOHN REDDY, M.D. SAMUEL B. SCHMIL' WILLIAM H. HICKS REV JOHN JENKINS

of Montreal. C. P. Davidson, M J. J. McLaren, B Edward Holton, J Charles W. Park: Robert P. Howard

[The Governors, University.]

WILLIAM CRAIG BA

al.

der the amended

1852, the Goverrporation of the s, with approval nd Faculties, in

a the most liberreatest possible In its religious hile all possible iterference with

of B. A. extends cs and Mathetal and Moral r; all of which tt in the fourth sics, Mathemaature. Certain

ARTS provides and Assaying, blied Science. extends over J. M Sessions of six

y pursue their part in McGill terms with the

ts and Law. 1.] egrees in Arts.

Presbyterian

Students the h facilities in

of Elementary are entitled to

hools, divided

GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

VISITOR :-

His Excellency THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DUFFERIN, VISCOUNT AND BARON CLANDEBOYE, Governor General of Canada, &c.

GOVERNORS :-

(Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning)

The HON. CHARLES DEWEY DAY, LL.D , D.C L. President and Chancellor of the University

The Hon. JAS. FERRIER, Senator, M. L. C. THOMAS BROWN ANDERSON, Esq ANDREW ROBERTSON, M.A., Q.C. The Hon. CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, M.A D.C.L.

WILLIAM MOLEON, Esq The HON. ALEX. MORRIS, M.A., D.C.L. SIR JOHN ROSE, BART. K C.M.G., Q.C. PETER REDPATH, Esq. DAVID TORRANCE, Esq. GRORGE MOFFATT, M.A. JOHN H. R. MOLSON, Esq. The HON. FREDERICK W. TORRANCE M.A., B.C.L. CHARLES J. BRYDGES, Esq.

PRINCIPAL :-

JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON. LL.D , F.R.S., F.G.S., Vice-Chancellor.

FELLOWS :-

VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH. D.C.L., LL.D., Vice-Principal and Dean of the Faculty of Arts. HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.

The HON. J. J C. ABBOTT. D C.L , Q.C. M.P., Dean of the Faculty of Law.

SIR WILLIAM E LOGAN, LL.D., F.R.S., FG.S.

GEORGE W. CAMPBELL. M.A., M.D., Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

REV. JOHN COOK, D D., Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, McGill University.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D., Professor of Classical Literature, McGill University.

P. R. LAFRENAYE, D.C.L., Professor of Legal History, McGill University.

Hon. T. K. RANSAY, M.A., Professor of Civil Law, Morrin College.

REV. HENRY WILKES. M.A., DD. LE.D., Principal and Professor of Theology and Church History in the Congregational College of British North America.

REV. D H. MCVICAR, LL D, Principal and Professor of Theology in the Presbyterian College of Montreal.

R. A. KAMSAY, M.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Arts.

JOHN REDDY, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.

SAMUEL B. SCHMILT, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.

WILLIAM H. HICKS, Esq., Principal of McGill Normal School.

REV JOHN JENKINS, D.D. Chairman of the Protestant Board of School Commissioners for the City of Montreal.

C. P. DAVIDSON, M A., B.C L., Representative Fellow in Arts.

J. J. MCLAREN, B C.L.. Representative Fellow in Law.

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B.A.

EDWARD HOLTON, B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.

CHARLES W. PARKIN, Esq., Principal of St. Francis College, Richmond.

ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D., Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

[The Governors, Principal and Fellows, constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the University.]

SECRETARY, REGISTRAR, AND BURSAR :-

[And Secretary of the Royal Institution.]

Office, Burnside Hall.

Office hours, 10 to 4.

Residence. 4 Cambridge Terrace, McG'll College Avenue.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

12

PROFESSORS.

JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., FRS., F.G.S.-Principal, Logan Professor of Geology, and Professor of Natural History. VEN, ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D., -Vice Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Molson Professor of English Literature. HENEY ASFINWALL HOWE, LL.D.-Emeritus Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

HON. J. J. C. ABBOWT, D C.L.-Dean of the Faculty of Law and Professor of Commercial Law.

GEORGE W CAMPBELL, N.A., M.D.-Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Professor of Surgery

WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, M D - Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine.

WILLIAM E. SCOTT, M.D.-Professor of Anatomy.

WILLIAM WRIGHT, M D.-Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D.-Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine

REV A DESOLA. LL.D.—Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Literature. HON, WILLIAM BADGELEY. D.C L.—Professor of Public and Criminal Law.

P. R. LAFRENAYE, D. C. L. — Professor of Legal History. R. G. LAFLAMME, D. C. L. — Professor of the Law of Real Estate. CHARLES SMALLWOOD, M. D., LL-D., D.C.L. — Professor of Meteorology

CHARLES F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.-Professor of German Language and Literature

D. C. McCALLUM, M.D.-Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children

ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D -Professor of Mathematics, and Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL D .- Professor of Classical Literature

PIERRE J. DARET, M A., B.C.L - Professor of French | anguage and Literature

ROBERT CRAIK. M D -Professor of Chemistry.

EDWARD CARTER, Q C., B C L - Associate Professor of Criminal Law G. E. FENWICK. M.D - Professor of Clinical Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence

JOSEPH M DRAKE, M D .- Professor of the Institutes of Medicine.

N. W. TRENHOLME M.A., B C.L.-Professor of Roman Law

J. S. C. WURTELE, B.C.L. — Associate Professor of Commercial Law. WILLIAM H. KERR, D.C.L. — Professor of International Law. GONZALVE DOUTRE, D.C.L., Professor of Civil Procedure GEORGE F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E., F.G.S. — Professor of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics

GILBERT P GIRDWOOD M.D .- Professor of Practical Chemistry.

REV. J CLARK MURRAY, LL.D — Professor of logic, and John Frothingham, Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D. — Professor of Clinical Medicine

LECTURERS :--

 JOHN S ARCHIBALD, B A., B C.L —Lecturer in Criminal Law
 BURNARD L. HARRINGTON, B.A. Ph, D.—Lecturer in Assaying, Mining and Chemistry.
 WILLIAM FULLER, M.D.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.

JOHN ANDREW, Instructor in Elecution. FARDERICK S. BARNJUM, Instructor in Gymnastics East Wing McGil College. Blue Bonnets.

405 Sherbrooke St. E 916 Sherbrooke Street. 707 Sherbrooke street 219 Dorchester Street. 43 Beaver Hall Terrace. -34 Shuter St 9 Beaver Hall Hill. 71 McGill Col. Avenue 64 McGill College Avenue. 91 Upper St. Urbain St. -1 Cornwall Place.

20 Beaver Hall Place. 348 Dorchester Street.

784 Craig Street.
4 Place St Sophie, McGill Col. Av

East Wing McGill

College. 39 McGill College

Avenue

2 Phillips Square. 31 Cadieux Street.

24 Beaver Hall

Terrace 19 Beaver Hall

- Terrace.
- 32 Radegonde Street.

- 434 St. Catherine St. - 387 Sherbrooke.

- 10 Vitre.

1 Belmont St. 28 Beaver Hall

Terrace. 21 Iorne Avenue.

19 Place D'Armes Hill

- 3 Place D'Armes. 23 Beaver Hall Terrace. - 515 Wellington.

-- 19 C. urville Street. -- 7 Terrance Terrace. Dean of th Lecturer in

The P

The next 1873, and will [Course of Stue Examinat §VI.; Att §IX.; Co

of the First, Sec all the Courses (gulations as to at are those in favor) ORI First Year.—Classi Mathematics Second Year.—Classi Experimental Fourth Year.—Classi Mathematics; Undergraduates

[viz., in the First an

Undergradi

st Wing McGil College. lue Bonnets.

Sherbrooke St. E

6 Sherbrooke Street.

7 Sherbrooke street 9 Dorchester Street. Beaver Hall Terrace. huter St leaver Hall Hill. ill Col. Avenue cGill College

Avenue. r St. Urbain St. nwall Place. Beaver Hall Place. Dorchester Street.

Craig Street.

e St Sophie, 11 Col. Av Ving McGill ollege. Gill College Avenue s Square. ieux Street. eaver Hall errace eaver Hall errace. adegonde treet. Catherine St. rbrooke.

> elmont St. aver Hall race.

D'Armes

'Armes. ver Hall race. llington.

ille Street. ce Terrace.

faculty of Arts.

The Principal (ex-officio). Professors.—LEACH. DE SOLA. DAWSON. MARKGRAF.

MARKGRAF. SMALLWOOD. JOHNSON. CORNISH. DAREY. ARMSTRONG. MURRAY.

Dean of the Faculty-Ven. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D. Lecturer in Chemistry-Dr. HARRINGTON. Librarian-Professor MARKGRAF.

The next Session of this Faculty will commence on September 15th, 1873, and will extend to April 30th, 1874.

[Course of Study, §I.; Matriculation, &c., §II.; Exhibitions, &c., §III.; Examinations, &c., §IV.; Exemptions, &c., §V.; Medals, &c., §VI.; Attendance, &c., §VII.; Library, &c., §VIII.; Fees, &c., §IX.; Courses of Lectures, §X.]

§ I. COURSE OF STUDY.

Undergraduates are arranged according to their standing, as Students of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Years; and are required to attend all the Courses of Lectures appointed for their several years under the regulations as to attendance and conduct stated in § VII. The only exceptions are those in favour of Honour and Professional Students stated in V.

ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

First Year.-Classics; French or German; English Language and Literature; Fure Mathematics; History; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year,-Classics; French or German; Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.-Classics; Rhetoric; Mental and Moral Philosophy; Mixed Mathematics; Experimental Physics; Zoology.

Fourth Year.-Classics; English Literature; Mental and Moral Philosophy; Mixed Mathematics; Experimental Physics; Mineralogy and Geology.

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years, [viz., in the First and Second Years] taking the same language in each year. Any Student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the Second Year, will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other Lectures, attendance on which is optional.

The Lectures in Modern Languages will be so arranged that Students competent and desirous to take in the same years the Lectures in French and in German, may do so.

Students who intend to join any Theological school, on giving written notice to that effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

The Faculty may permit any Student to take Spanish instead of French or German.

HONOUR COURSES.

At the examination for the Degree of B. A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided : - [For details see under § X.]

1. Classics.

2. Mathematics.

3. Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

4. English Language, Literature and History.

5. Natural Science.

Students taking B. A. Honours in any of the above Courses may omit two of the ordinary subjects in the Degree Examination, under the conditions stated in § IV., 4.

In Mathematics and Physics, Honours are also given in the First, Second, and Third Years, and in Classics in the Third Year.

§ II. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1. Candidates for Matriculation as Undergraduates are required to present themselves to the Dean of the Faculty, on the 15th of September, for examination; they may, however, enter after the commencement of the Session, if, on examination, found qualified to join the classes.

The subjects of examination for entrance into the First Year, are Classics, Mathematics, and English.

In Classics.—Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, and one easy Latin and one easy Greek author. The authors recommended are Cæsar; Sallust; Virgil (Æneid, B. I.); Xenophon (Anabasis, B. I.); Homer (Iliad, B. I.).

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations, inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books, I., II., III.

In English .- Writing from Dictation.

2. Candidates not matriculated in the University may be admitted to the standing of students of the Second Year, provided that they pass the Sessional Examinations of the First Year, or an examination in the following subjects at the beginning of the Second Year :--

In Classics.-Greek.-Homer, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I.; Grammar and Prose Composition.

Latin.-Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations against Catiline; Grammar and Prose Composition, In Mathemati Eucl

In English Lit

Algel Trige

Arith

In French or G [Candidates in Modern Lar lectures in one the Second and Students of to a like standi Candidates Lectures, or as sary thereto, as Persons des may apply to th tickets for the I Every Stude his parent or gu instruction it is to place himself timation from th relations.

§ I. EXH 1. A Scho

2. Scholar the University three Sessions I who have obtain other University 3. Scholars [2] Classical an The subjects of

Differential and gonometry; Higher Ordinary Course;] [2] Greek; Latin; be required e Language tures, atten-

s competent erman, may ·

tice to that French or

French or

en in the vided : -

two of the S IV., 4. cond, and

uired to nber, for t of the

ear, are

.sy Greek , B. I.);

lid's Ele-

itted to pass the the fol-

mar and

rammar

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with Defs. of Book V. (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.)

Algebra .- To end of Quadratic Equations (Colenso's Alg.)

- Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.
- Arithmetic.—Ordinary rules.—Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature .- English Grammar and Composition.

In French or German .-- Grammar and easy Translation.

In Mathematics .-

[Candidates who are unable to pass the entrance Examination of the Second Year in Modern Languages, may be allowed to enter, but will be required to take additional lectures in one Modern Language in the Second Year, or to take the subject in both the Second and Third Years.]

Students of other Universities may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

Candidates for Matriculation as Partial Students, taking three or more Courses of Lectures, or as Students in any Special Course, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

Persons desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures as occasional Students, may apply to the Dean for entry in his Register, and may procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

Every Student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian, of the name of the minister of religion, under whose care and instruction it is desired that the Student shall be placed, who will thereupon be invited to place himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from the parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavour to establish such relations.

§ III. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

EXHIBITIONS AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. A Scholarship is tenable for two years. An Exhibition for one year.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

2. Scholarships are open for competition to Students who have passed the University Intermediate Examination, provided that not more than three Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation, and also to candidates who have obtained what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other University.

3. Scholarships are divided into two classes [1] Science Scholarships; [2] Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.

The subjects of Examination for each, are as follows :---

(1) Science Scholarships.

Differential and Integral Calculus; Analytic Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Higher Algebra and Theory of Equations; Pure Mathematics, as in Ordinary Course; Botany; Chemistry; Logic.

[2] Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.

Greek; Latin; English Composition; English Language and Literature; French

Mathematics .-

English.-Eng

THREE Examination Greek.—Homen A: Latin.—Virgil, bk

Mathematics.—I English Literatu exorcises Chemistry.—The French.—Molière maire des French.

FOUR SC Two of th Mathematics.—Di Inte (Sali Salim Theo rema Natural Science.— Chemistry, as in R

Logic, as in What

guages, as follow

Two will h

EXHIBITIONS.

4. Exhibitions are assigned to the First and Second Years.

First Year Exhibitions are open for competition to Candidates for entrance into the First Year.

Second Year Exhibitions are open for Competition to Students who have passed the First Year Sessional Examination, provided that not more than two Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation; and also to Candidates for entrance into the Second Year.

The subjects of Examination are as follows :----

First Year Exhibitions :- Classics, Mathematics, English.

Second Year Exhibitions :- Classics, Mathematics, English Language, Chemistry, French.

5. The First and Second Year Exhibition Examinations will, for Candidates who have not previously entered the University, be regarded as Matriculation Examinations.

6. No Student can hold more than one Exhibition or Scholarship at the same time; but four of the First Year Exhibitioners will be granted exemption from the Sessional fees throughout their College Course under Presentation Scholarships from the Governor General. (See below.)

7. Exhibitions and Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the best answerers at the Examinations. Absolute merit will be required.

8. If in any one College Year there be not a sufficient number of Candidates showing absolute merit, any one or more of the Exhibitions or Scholarships offered for competition may be transferred to more deserving Candidates in another Year.

9. A successful Candidate must, in order to retain his Scholarship or Exhibition, proceed regularly with his College Course, to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

10. The annual income of the Scholarships or Exhibitions will be paid in four instalments, viz.: in October, December, February and April.

11. The Examinations will be held at the beginning of every Session.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS TO BE OFFERED IN 1873.

There are at present fourteen Scholarships and Exhibitions.

- THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, founded by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal. Value, \$100 yearly.
- THE MCDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, ten in number, established by W. C. McDonald, Esq., Montreal. Value, \$125 each, yearly.

THE GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIP, established by the Board of Governors. Value, \$120 yearly.

- THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Charles Alexander, Esq., for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects. Value, \$120 yearly.
- THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP OR EXHIBITION, established by T. M. Taylor, Esq. Value, \$120 yearly.

The following will be offered at the Examinations commencing September 15th, 1873, under the regulations above stated:

nce into the

passed the ssions have the Second

Chemistry,

for Cangarded as

larship at e granted rse under .) ed to the red.

> r of Canbitions or leserving

arship or isfaction

be paid il. Session.

Montreal.

y W. C.

ue, \$120

for the early. Value,

er 15th,

11

First Year.

THREE EXHIBITIONS, — Two of \$125, one of \$100. The examinations will be in the following subjects: —

Greek .-- Homer, Iliad, bk. I.; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. I.; Lucian, Charon.

Latin.-Cicero, Pro Lege Manilia; Livy, bk. V., chapp. I.-XXV.; Horace, Odes bk. I.

Text Books.—Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1 to 25. Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller Latin Grammar, and Principia Latina, Part IV.

Mathematics.-Euclid, bk. I., II., III., IV., Defs. of bk. VI. Algebra to end of Harmonical Progression [Colenso]. Arithmetic.

English.-English Grammar and Composition.-(Bain's Grammar, as far as Derivation.) Special exercises in Grammar and Composition.

Second Year.

THREE EXHIBITIONS.—Two of \$125 each and one of \$100. The Examinations will be in the following subjects :—

Greek.-Homer, Iliad bk. VI., and Odyssey, bk. IX.; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. I.; Arrian, bk. III.

Latin.-Virgil, Æneid, bk. VI.; Livy, bk. V., chapp. XXVI.-LV.; Horace, Odes, bk. III.; Cicero, Select Letters, by Pritchard & Bernard; Clarendon Press Series.

> Text Books.—Dr. Wm. Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome. Hadley's Greek Grammar. Smith's Student's Latin Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. Smith's Principia Latinal, Parts IV. and V.

Mathematics .- The Mathematics (Ordinary and Honour) of First Year.

English Literature. — Bain's Grammar; — Latham's Hand-Book, Proceedy; — Special exercises in Grammar and Composition.

Chemistry.-The Metallic Elements, as in Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

French.-Molière, l'Avare, les Femmes savantes, le Misanthrope. De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires (up to Syntax). Easy translation from English into French.

Third Year.

FOUR SCHOLARSHIPS of \$125 yearly.

Two of these will be given on an Examination in Science, as follows:

Mathematics.—Differential Calculus (Hall), Chaps. 1 to 8 inclusive, Chaps. 12 and 14 Integral Calculus (Hall, chaps. 1 to 6 inclusive.) Analytic Geometry, (Salmon's Conic Sections). Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Salmon's Modern Higher Algebra, (first six chapters). Todhunter's Theory of Equations. All the pure Mathematics of Ordinary Course with remainder of Drew's Conic Sections and of Colenso's Algebra [Part. 1.]

Natural Science.—Botany, as in Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany. Chemistry, as in Roscoe's Elements.

Logic, as in Whateley's Logic, Books II. and III.

Two will be given on an Examination in Classics and Modern Languages, as follows :--- Classics.-Greek.-Euripides, Medea; Denosthenes, the Olynthiaes; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. I.; Herodotus, bk. VIII.; Thucydides, bk. I.

Latin.—Horace, Satires, bk. I., and Epistles, bk. I.; Virgil, Georgies, bk. I. Terence, Adelphi; Tacitus, Annals, bk. I.; Cicero, Solect Letters. [Vol. I. Teubner Series.]

Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

- History.-Tex'-Books.-Rawlinson's Manual of ancient History; Smith's Greece; Liddell's Rome.
- English Language and Literature.—Spalding's English Literature; Bacon's Essays; Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar; Trench's Study of Words; Trench's English, Past and Present.

English Composition.-(High marks will be given for this subject, in order to encourage the practice of it, after the models of the best writers.)

French.-Racine, Britannicus, Andromaque, Iphigenie. De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires. Translation from English into French.

EXEMPTIONS FROM FEES UNDER PRESENTATION SCHOLARSHIPS, &C.

A number of these are in the gift of Benefactors, and entitle the Students holding them to Exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts. Sixteen have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General-Candidates must pass the usual Matriculation Examination.

[By command of His Excellency four of these Exemptions will be offered for competition in the First Year Exhibition Examination of the ensuing session.]

Eight Exemptions from fees may be granted by the Board of Governors from time to time, to the most successful Students who may present themselves as candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the *Dax* of the High School, or of any other Academy or High School sending up in one year three or more candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination.

In the event of an Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among pupils an Annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts, of not less than \$80, the Governors will add the amount of the fees of tuition thereto.

An Exemption from fees may be given annually to any teacher holding the Model School or Academy Diploma of the MsGill Normal School, recommended by the Principal and Professors of the School, and passing creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

There are two Examinations in each year; one at Christmas, and the other at the end of the Session. In both of these, Students will be arranged according to their answering, as 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class.

Students who fail in any subject in the Christmas Examinations, are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

Students who fail in one subject in the Sessional Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to take the Liectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the Ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending Lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty. Failur the loss of his standing the ensuing Mathematic The ti Faculty; a except by sp

There Entrance; Final, at th 1. The Section II. 2. ln 1 Pure Mathe language, or instead of a are as follow Classics .- Gre La Lat Mathematics .-Eu Alg Tri Logic .- What English .- Spa An With one 1. Botany and Text-bo 2. French .--- M the Frei 3. German.-S 4. Hebrew.-G of Genes 3. For [1] Classics, [4] Natural guage and L Every Mixed Mathe subjects at h n, Helle-

Vol. I.

Smith's

Essays ; Trench's

lcourage

aire des

, &C. holding tve been General

competi-

om time ates. By ool, or of adidates

ering for ess than

 Model
 Princinination

nd the anged

ns, are admis-

are red they le Lecled, in action Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For the purposes of this regulation, Classics and

The time for the Supplemental Examination will be fixed by the Faculty; and such Examination will not be granted at any other time except by special permission of the Faculty, and on payment of a fee of \$5.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

1. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A.

There are three University Examinations:—the Matriculation, at Entrance; the Intermediate, at the end of the Second Year; and the Final, at the end of the Fourth Year.

1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section II.

2. In the Intermediate Examination, the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic, and the English language, with one other Modern language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern language. The subjects for the Examination of 1873 are as follows:—

Classics .- Greek .- Euripides .- Medea.

Latin.-Tacitus.-Germania and Agricola.

Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics .- Arithmetic.

Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI., and defs. of Book V.

Algebra to Quadratic Equations, inclusive.

Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic.-Whateley's Logic, Books II. and III.

English .- Spalding's History of English Literature.

Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

An English Essay.

With one of the following :--

1. Botany and Vegetable Physiology.-Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-book, omitting the Description of the Orders.

2. French.—Molière, Misanthrope; Racine, Britannicus, Athalie, Phèdre, History of the French Literature of 17th and 18th centuries; Translation into French.

3. German.-Schmidt's German Guide. Adler's Reader. Translation into German.

. Hebrew.—Grammar to the end of the Irregular Verbs. Translation from the Book of Genesis. Exercises,—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.

3. For the Final Examination six subjects are appointed; namely, [1] Classics, [2] Mixed Mathematics, [3] Mental and Moral Philosophy, [4] Natural Science, [5] Experimental Physics, [6] One Modern Language and Literature (or Hebrew), with History.

Every Candidate must pass in four of these, namely, Classics and Mixed Mathematics, which are obligatory, and any two of the remaining subjects at his option. The subjects for 1873 are as follows :-- Classics.—Greek.—Aeschylus.—Prometheus Vinctus. Aeschinus.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

Latin.-Livy.-Book XXI.

Plautus .- Aulularia.

Latin Prose Composition.

General Paper in Grammar and History.

2. Mathematics .- Mechanics

Hydrostatics Optics Astronomy

[Except in the case of Exemptions to Professional Students as stated in § V.,] with any two of the following :

- 3. Mental and Moral Philosophy.-Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy, Stewart's Outline of Moral Philosophy, Pt. II.
- 4. Natural Science.—Geology and Mineralogy, as in Dana's Geology and Manual of Mineralogy.—The Zoology, Botany and Chemistry necessary to the study of the books above named; or as in Dawson's Handbook of Zoology; Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany, and Roscoe's Inorganic Chemistry.
- Experimental Physics. Light. Theories.— Reflection.-- Refraction.--Dispersion, Interference and Diffraction.--Double Refraction.--Polarisation. Heat.--Dilatation of Solids and Gases.--Specific and latent Heat.--Radiation and Conduction of Heat.--Mechanical Theory of Heat.
- History and English Literature.—Smith's Student's Gibbon.—Smith's Student's Hume.
 —Marsh's Handbook of the English Language and Collier's History of English Literature.
- Or instead of History and English, Candidates may take one of the following:
- (a) History and French.—History as above. The course of French for the Fourth Year.—Bossuet, Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle; Boileau, Art poétique. Translation into French, and French Composition.
- (b) History and German.—History as above. Schiller, Geschichte des 30 jahrigen Krieges; Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris. General Paper on Grammar, Translation into German, and German Prose Composition.
- (c) History and Hebrew.--(Theological Students only.) History as above. Hebrew Grammar; Translations from first four chapters of Isaiah; any three of the Psalms; the Chaldaic portions of the Scriptures; Targum of Onkelos on Genesis Chap. I.; Modern Hebrew Poetry, Halevi or Gabirol.

Exemptions for Candidates for B. A. Honours.

4. Candidates for B. A. Honours who at the Third Year Sessional Examination have been placed in the 1st or 2nd Class in any two of the six subjects appointed for the Final Examination, are entitled to the following privileges :--

[1] They may claim to have the Third Year Examination in these two subjects regarded as a B. A. Examination in the same. [This amounts to exemption at the ordinary B. A. Examination from two of the subjects required. §IV. 3.]

[2] They are required to attend the Ordinary Lectures of the Fourth Year in two subjects only. These must be the subjects in which they are to pass the ordinary B. A-Examination, if Lectures are delivered in them; if not, the choice is left to the candidate. No Student Lectures in the] for Honours, sha certificate of cree

Bachelors degree of Mast prescribed by t preparation of selected by the submitted to th

§ V. SI

Students o of Law or Medi tions :

In the Third 3 and Optics, and in or Rhetoric.

In the Lecture Experimental Physiconit Astronomy an In the Ordinar and in Mixed Math To be allowed mencement of the S tions as Professiona of attendance on a f exemptions are clair

II. STU Such Studen subject to the re

as other students. The Faculty Theological Colleg their conduct and

standing in the the Christmas and Matriculated

the degree of B. 4 but they may tal Modern languages. Manuals.

V.,]

hy, Stewart's

d Manual of study of the 's Structural

-Dispersion, eat.--Dilataonduction of

ent's Hume. of English

of the fol-

the Fourth ue. Trans-

0 jahrigen Franslation

• Hebrew ree of the on Genesis

Sessional 70 of the 5 the fol-

) subjects at the or-

ry B. Athe canNo Student shall be entitled to the above privileges unless his attendance on Lectures in the Fourth Year, and progress in the subject in which he is a Candidate for Honours, shall be satisfactory to the Professor, nor unless he shall have obtained a certificate of creditable answering in the Honour Examinations.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

Bachelors of Arts, of at least three years' standing, are entitled to the degree of Master of Arts, after such examination and exercises as may be prescribed by the Corporation. The exercise at present appointed is the preparation of a Thesis on any literary, scientific or professional subject to be selected by the candidate, and approved by the Faculty. The Thesis to be submitted to the Faculty and reported on to the Corporation.

§ V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

I. LAW AND MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Students of the Third and Fourth Years matriculated in the Faculties of Law or Medicine of this University, are entitled to the following exemptions:

In the Third Year they may omit the Lectures and Examinations in Astronomy and Optics, and in any one of the following subjects: Zoology, Experimental Physics or Rhetoric.

In the Lectures of the Fourth Year, they may omit Greek; and also Geology or Experimental Physics. At the Christmas Examinations of the Fourth Year, they may omit Astronomy and Optics.

In the Ordinary B. A. Examination, they may, in Classics, pass in Latin alone; and in Mixed Mathematics, in Mechanics and Hydrostatics alone.

To be allowed these privileges in either year, they must give notice at the commencement of the Session to the Dean of the Faculty of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce at the end of the Session certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures during the year for which the exemptions are claimed.

II. STUDENTS OF AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts in the same manner as other students.

The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College, to which any such Students may belong, as to :--[1] their conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty; and [2] their standing in the several examinations, such reports to be furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations, severally, if called for.

Matriculated Students are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B. A. till they have passed the Intermediate Examination; but they may take Hebrew in the First and Second Years, instead of Modern languages. In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions from the following subjects:---

In the Third Year they may omit Astronomy and Optics, Experimental Physics, and Rhetoric.

In the Fourth Year they may omit Experimental Physics and English Literature. Certificates of attendance on the full course of lectures in the Theological College, during the year for which the exemptions are claimed, must be produced by Students who avail themselves of these exemptions, before presenting themselves for Examination.

[No Student will be allowed in the same session both Professional and Honour Exemptions.]

§ VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES AND CLASSING.

1. GOLD MEDALS will be awarded in the B. A. Honour Examinations to Students taking the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the Ordinary Examinations for the degree of B. A.

The Chapman Gold Medal, for the Classical Languages and Literature. The Prince of Wales Gold Medal, for Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy. The Anne Molson Gold Medal, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. The Shakspeare Gold Medal, for the English Language, Literature and History. The Logan Gold Medal, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.

In the event of there being no candidates for any Medal, or of none of the candidates fulfilling the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subjects for which the Medal was intended. For details, see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. HONOURS, of First or Second Rank, will be awarded to those Matriculated Students who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour Course established by the Faculty, and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

3. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Matriculated Students, who are placed in the First Class in the aggregate of the studies proper to their year.

4. PRIZES ON CERTIFICATES, to those Matriculated Students who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class, and have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

Students taking B. A. Honours will be placed at the Head of the Degree list; and Students who pass the Ordinary Degree Examination will be arranged as 1st Class, 2nd Class, or 3rd Class, according to their answering.

5. THE STEWART PRIZE of \$20, established by the Rev. Colin C. Stewart, M.A., is open to all Undergraduates, and also to Graduates of this or any other University studying Theology in any College affiliated to this University. The prize of Grammar passed such poetic portion
 In case con withheld and a pr [Course for t analysis of the first and the first five F
 There will other in Translation
 The nan will be published Students of the 1 minary education

S

All Student: ance and conduc 1. A Class-book ence or absence of S submitted to the Fac

2. Professors sh Lectures, and shall (reasons are assigned or disorder in the Cl: reported to the Des Faculty, as he may i meeting of the Facu

3. The number of the keeping of a Ses this rule attendance

4. While in the themselves in the saming improper conduct and if necessary repo

 Every student nomination to which of the College a good
 When Studen
 Faculty may reprima prizes and honors, sur

7. Any Student in same at his own expe-Faculty may see fit to

8. All cases of dis the University in gene absence, to the Vice-J tions from the

imental Physics,

glish Literature. ological College, iced by Students es for Examina-

ofessional and

ASSING.

Examinations 1 the subjects ary Examina-

sophy.

History.

l, or of none will be withe devoted to r details, see

to those Mations in any ed creditably ar. ted to those

he aggregate

nts who may ss, and have

d of the Deation will be r answering. v. Colin C. iraduates of affiliated to 1. The prize will not be given for less than a thorough examination in Hebrew Grammar passed in the First Class, in reading and translating the Pentateuch and such poetic portions of the Scripture as may be determined.

2. In case competitors should fail to attain the above standard, the prize will be withheld and a prize of Forty Dollars will be offered in the following year for the same.

[Course for the present year:-Hebrew Grammar (Gesenius); Translation and analysis of the first ten chapters of Genesis; the Prophet Habakkuk (the whole book); and the first five Psalms.]

3. There will be two Examinations of three hours each, one in Grammar, and the other in Translation and Analysis.

6. The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates, or Prizes, will be published, in the order of Merit; and with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

§ VII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:

1. A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary meetings during the Session.

2. Professors shall note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their Lectures, and shall omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty, who may reprimand the student, or refer to the Faculty, as he may think proper. He may also suspend from classes until the next meeting of the Faculty.

3. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty. [Under this rule attendance on at least two-thirds of the lectures will in all cases be required.]

4. While in the College, or going to and from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College building or grounds, may admonish the student, and if necessary report him to the Dean.

5. Every student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain, without, as well as within, the walls of the College a good moral character.

6. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes and honors, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

7. Any Student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.

8. All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

§ VIII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

1. The books in the Library consist of two divisions :--1st, those which may be lent; 2nd, those designated by the general term "Books of Reference," which may not, under any circumstances, be removed from the Library.

2. Students may borrow books from the Library on depositing the sum of four dollars with the Librarian, and signing a receipt for the books; such deposit to be returned to the Student on his returning the books uninjured.

3. Students may borrow not more than three volumes at one time, except on special recommendation of a Professor, and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of one shilling for the first week of detention, and two shillings and sixpence for each subsequent week.

4. A Student incurring a fine will be debarred the use of the Library until the fine has been paid.

5. Any volume or volumes lost or damaged by a student shall be paid for by him, at such rates as the Faculty may direct, having reference to the value of the book and of the set to which it may belong.

6. Students may read in the Library at such hours as may be determined by the Faculty.

7. Professors and Lecturers may borrow any books required by them for their duties in the College, not exceeding ten volumes at any one time. Books so borrowed must be returned at or before the end of each Session.

S. Graduates in any of the Faculties, on making a deposit of four dollars, are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as students, but they are not required to pay the Annual Library Fee.

9. Members of the McGill College Book Club are, by a regulation of Corporation, entitled to the use of the Library on the same conditions as Graduates.

10. Persons not connected with the College may consult books in the Library on obtaining an order from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, the Dean of Faeulty or any of the Professors; and denors of books or money to the amount of Fifty Dollars may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.

11. The Library will be open from 10 a.m. to 4 p. m., daily, except Saturdays, during the Session, and in the months of May and June. On Saturday it will be open from 1 to 4 p.m.

12. No one is allowed to enter the alcoves or to take down books from the shelves, except the Governors, Members of Corporation, Professors, the Librarian and his assistants, or those whom any of the above may accompany personally.

13. A person desiring to read or to borrow a book, which he has ascertained from the Catalogue to be in the Library, will fill up one of the blank forms provided for Readers and Borrowers respectively, and hand it to the Librarian, who will thereupon procure him the book.

14. Readers must return the books they have obtained to the Librarian before leaving the Library.

15. No conversation that can disturb Readers is permitted in the Library.

16. The time and conditions of study in the Museum will be arranged by the Professor of Natural History. Matriculation F trance only) For the Sec cond year an re-enter in t Sessional Fee, Library Fee, Gymnasium Fee, Undergraduates Fees. Partial Students

Fees, and \$5 for eacl Occasional Stude Matriculated, are req The Matriculati holding exemptions f Graduates in Art those noted as requir The fees must be each session. In cas lege books, and can b ment of a fine of \$2. Graduation F do. d The Graduati Students in

College, under the

1.-1

First Year.—HOMER.— XENOPHOS Greek Pro Second Year.—HERODO EURIPIDES Greek Pro Third Year.—DEMOSTH ÆSCHYLUS Fourth Year.—SOPHOCI

First Year .---- VIRGIL.----

CICERO.-I Latin Pros

18

ose which may be ince," which may

e sum of four dolich deposit to be

except on special eks, on penalty of and sixpence for

ary until the fine

paid for by him, of the book and

stermined by the

em for their du oks so borrowed

dollars, are enons as students,

of Corporation,

the Library on he Dean of Faamount of Fifty

Saturdays, duit will be open

om the shelves, rarian and his

certained from is provided for will thereupon

brarian before

)rary.

d by the Pro-

§ IX. FEES AND RESIDENCE.

Matriculation Fee for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of En-. trance only). \$ 4 00 For the Second Year, (exigible from students who enter in the second year and also from those who have failed in the First Year and re-enter in the Second Year on Examination. -6 00 . . 20 00 Sessional Fee. -2 00 Library Fee, 2 00 Undergraduates and Students in Special Courses are required to pay all the above

Fees. Partial Students are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and \$5 for each Class which they attend, or \$20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students, or those taking one or two courses of Lectures only, and not Matriculated, are required to pay \$5 per Session for each course.

The Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees are exigible from students holding exemptions from Sessional Fees.

Graduates in Arts are allowed to attend without payment of fees all lectures except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

				\$ 5	~ ~
do. do. for	the Degree	of M. A.	 -	10	00

The Graduation Fees must be paid before the Examinations.

Students in Arts are permitted to Board in the City; or in the College, under the superintendence of the Rev. Prof. Cornish.

§ X. COURSES OF LECTURES.
 I.-ORDINARY COURSE.
 I.-CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.
 Professor Rev. G. CORNISH, LL.D.

GREEK.

First Year.—HOMER.—ILIAD, BOOK VI. XENOPHON.—HELLENICS.—BOOK I. Greek Prose Composition. Second Year.—HERODOTUS, BOOK IX. EURIPIDES.—MEDEA.

Greek Prose Composition. Third Year.—DEMOSTHENES.—THE OLYNTHIACS. ÆSCHYLUS.—SEPTEM CONTRA THEBAS. Fourth Year.—Sophocles.—Electra.

LATIN.

First Year.--VIRGIL.--ÆNEID, BOOK VI. CICERO.--EPISTOLAE SELECTAE. Latin Prose Composition. Second Year.—HORACE.—EPISTLES, Book I. VALERIUS MAXIMUS.—Book III. Latin Prose Composition. Third Year.—JUVENAL.—SATIRES VIII. and X. PLAUTUS.—AULULARIA.

LAUTUS.---AULULARIA.

Latin Prose Composition. Fourth Year.—TACITUS.—ANNALS, BOOK I. Latin Prose Composition.

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geograph; ; also to the Grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages; and to Prosody and Accentuation.

> 2. ENGLISH LITERATURE.—(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP), Professor, Ven. Archdeacon Leach, D.C.L., LL.D.

First Year.-English Language and Literature.-Anglo-Saxon Grammar.-Text-Books-Bain's English Grammar; Spalding's History of English Literature; Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

Third Year.-Rhetoric.-Text-book-Whateley's Rhetoric, I., II., III. Fourth Year.-English Literature.-Text-Book-Marsh's Hand-book.

> 3.-LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Professor, Rev. J. CLARK MURRAY.

Second Year.-Elementary Psychology. Text-book.-Stewart's Outlines of Moral Philosophy, Part. I.-Logic. Text-book.-Whateley's Logic.

Third Year.-Moral Philosophy. Text-book-Stewart's Outlines, Part. II. Fourth Year.-Psychology. Text-book-Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy.

4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. DAREY, M. A., B. C. L.

First Year .- DEFIVAS' Grammaire des Grammaires.

MOLIERE, le Mariage forcé, les Femmes savantes, le Misanthrope. Dictation, Colloquial exercises.

Second Year .- DEFIVAS' Grammaire des Grammaires.

RACINE, Mithridate, Britannicus, Phèdre.

Translation into French : DR. JOHNSON, Rasselas.

Lectures on French Literature; Bonnefon, Ecrivains célèbres de la France, to the eighteenth century.

Dictation, Parsing, Etymology. Colloquial exercises.

Third Year.—POITEVIN, Grammaire élémentaire. CORNEILLE, Le Cid, Cinna, Horace.

Translation into French: GOLDSMITH, Vicar of Wakefield.

French Composition, Dictation.

History of the French Literature of the 18th and 19th centuries.

Fourth Year.-BOILEAU, Art Poétique. Fénelon, Lettre à l'Académie. Lectures on French Literature: GERUZEZ, Littérature française.

> Translation into French. Dictation. French Composition.

The Lectures in the 3rd and 4th Years are given in French,

First and See Reading and Analy had to the affinities Guide (1st and 2nd First Year.—A 2nd Course); Adlen Second and Th Guide (3rd Course) used will be made English writers and

During this Cou Literature, from the closing with a brief

6.

Elementary Cour Text-Book ;-Geseni logy. Reading ;-Ti Scriptures-Syntax-

Advanced Course duction to the study Sarchi as Text-Books cient compared with 1 Grammar, Exercises,

The Chaldee Lang Chaldee portions of Sc The Syriac Langu

The course compriticular, with a gener peculiarities. Comparwhile the portions sele erence to Oriental man

7. 8

The study of the S with special reference ccurse, a practical know Peninsular languages— Ollendorf's Spanish lazquez, are the Text-Be in composition by both

20

d to the collateral tical structure and centuation.

HIP),

1

Grammar.-Textf English Litera-

es of Moral Phiic. t. II. on's Philosophy.

thrope.

sélèbres de la

ries.

aise.

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Professor, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

First and Second Years.—Ordinary Course :—This Course comprises Grammar, Reading and Analysis, translations oral and written, and Dictation. Special regard is had to the affinities of the German with the English. Text-Books; Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader.

First Year.—Advanced Course :—Text Books ;—Schmidt's German Guide (1st and 2nd Course) ; Adler's Progressive German Reader.

Second and Third Years.-Advanced Course:-Text Books;-Schmidt's German Guide (3rd Course); Select Readings in German Prose and Poetry (the Books to be used will be made known at the commencement of the Session.) Translations from English writers and Composition.

During this Course a series of Lectures will be delivered on the History of German Literature, from the earliest periods down to the classical age of Goethe and Schiller; closing with a brief notice of the state of German Literature at the present day.

6. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Professor, REV. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.

Elementary Course.—For Students of the First and Second Years.—Grammar;— Text-Book;—Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, with exercises in Orthography and Etymology. Reading;—Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Historical Portions of the Scriptures—Syntax—Mishlé Shualim—Fables, &c.

Advanced Course.—(For Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years.)—Introduction to the study of Hebrew Poetry—its spirit and characteristics. Lowth and Sarchi as Text-Books. Translation from the Psalms, Lamentations and Isaiah. Ancient compared with Modern Hebrew Poetry; the productions of Halevi, Gabirol, &c. Grammar, Exercises, &c., continued.

The Chaldee Language :--Grammar, Mebo Halashon Aramith of J. Jeitteles. The Chaldee portions of Scripture. Targum of Onkelos and T. Yerushalmi.

The Syriac Language :- Grammar, (Uhlemann's) and Translation.

The course comprises lectures on the above Languages and their Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, their genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of roots, &c., also receive due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, History, &c.

7. SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

' REV. PROFESSOR DE SOLA.

(Extra Fee for this Class, \$5.00.)

The study of the Spanish Language on this continent, being generally pursued with special reference to commercial purposes, it will be sought to impart in this ecurse, a practical knowledge of the Castilian, the richest and most harmonious of the Peninsular languages—as well as an acquaintance with its Literature.

Ollendorf's Spanish Grammar by Velazquez and Simmoné, and the Reader of Velazquez, are the Text-Books employed in the Junior Class, who will also be exercised in composition by both written and oral exercises. In the Senior Class, Fernandes' Exercises, continuation of Grammar and Composition, Cervantes' Don Quixote, Quintana Vida del Cid, and Mariana's Historia will be the subjects of study. Besides a special comparison with the Portuguese Language, a general notice, literary and historical, of the Bascuence and other dialects, will be given.

8. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY (PETER REDPATH PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.) Professor, Alexander Johnson, LL.D.

MATHEMATICS.—(First Year)—Arithmetic.—Euclid, Books 3,2,3,4,6, with Definitions of Book 5 (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book 6). Todhunter's Edition.— Colenso's Algebra, part 1 to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to end of Solution of Plane Triangles.—Nature and use of Logarithms.

MATHEMATICS.—(Second Year)—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry.—Conic Sections treated Geometrically. (The Parabola as in Drew's Conic Sections,) the definitions of the Ellipse and Hyperbola, with the fundamental properties of their tangents,—Euclid, Book XI., Props. 1 to 21; Book XII., Props. 1, 2.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics for the first two years, except Conic Sections and Solid Geometry.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.—(*Third Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics (omitting chap. 5 of Statics), Hydrostatics, Optics and Astronomy.

At the Ordinary Examinations, answers to questions in Mechanics, on the Chapters on Friction, Collision of Bodies and Projectiles, will be taken into account only in determining the relative positions of those whose other answers shall entitle them to be placed in the First Class.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—(Third and Fourth Years.)—1.—Light.—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction. —Polarisation. 2.—Heat.—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3.—Electricity.—Statical and Dynamical; including Electro-Magnetism—Magneto-Electricity.— Thermo-Electricity.—Diamagnetism.—Electric Measurements.—Practical Applications to Telegraph, &c. 4.—Magnetism. 5.—Acoustics,—Theory of Undulations.—Production and Propagation of Sound.—Vibrations of Rods and Plates.—Vibrations of Fluids. —Musical Sounds. Text-Books—Ganot's Treatise translated by Atkinson, and Tyndal on Heat. This Course extends over two years.

The Subjects for the Session 1873-74 are Heat and Light.

The Lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus.

9. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY. (LOGAN PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOLOGY.)

Professor J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

I. BOTANY .- (Second Year.)

(1) Histology, Morphology and Physiology of the Plant, or description of its elementary tissues and organs, and investigation of its functions of nutrition and reproduction. (2) Systematic and Descriptive Botany, with special notices of the Flora of Canada and instructions for collecting and determining Plants, and for the use of the Microscope. (3) Geographical Botany.

Text-Book .- Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany.

A prize of \$20 ficiency in their d n the College Musession. *

II. ZOOLOGY (1) General Zoo Anatomy and Physic vision of the Ani Zoology, including illustrated by typi-Text-Book.-I

A prize will be as stated above u be considered as we

III. MINERAL((1) Mineralogy.graphy, the method reference to those s (2) Physical Geo Classification of R clevation and distui (3) Chronological ages of formations. sive periods. Geole

Text Books.-D

The Lectures in Museum. Students Museum of the Nati *Fr

First Year.—A Natural Science and Text Book.—Ros

Instruction in Me to suit the convenienc

It is expected that delivered by Prof. Gol nounced in a special a

Students are recon Mr. Andrew, who will Session. Don Quixote, Quinof study. Besides a ce. literary and his-

'HY ILOSOPHY.)

,3,4,6, with Definihunter's Edition. ith and Haughton's) and use of Logar-

nd Trigonometry as ry.—Conic Sections ,) the definitions of tangents.—Euclid,

s of the Mathema-

th and Haughton's tronomy.

es, on the Chapters account only in deentitle them to be

t.—Theories.—Re-)ouble Refraction. ses.—Specific and [eat. 3.—*Electri*neto-Electricity. stical Applications lations.—Producprations of Fluids. nson, and Tyndal

be illustrated by

on of its elemenon and reproducof the Flora of for the use of the A prize of \$20 will be given for the best collection of Plants, and the greatest proficiency in their determination. The prize collections or duplicates of them to remain n the College Museum. Candidates must be Students in Botany of the previous session. *

II. ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. (Third Year.)

(1) General Zoology, including the Elements of the Histology, and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Animals, with the Principles of Classification and the division of the Animal Kingdom into Provinces or Sub kingdoms. (2) Descriptive Zoology, including the character of the Classes and Orders of the Animal Kingdom, illustrated by typical examples, and as far as possible by Canadian species.

Text-Book .- Dawson's Hand-book of Zoology, with books of reference.

A prize will be given for the best named collection of Canadian Fossils: conditions as stated above under Botany. * The quality and number of the specimens will be considered as well as the correctness of their determination.

III. MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY. (Fourth Year.

(1) Mineralogy.—Chemical and Physical characters of Minerals including Crystallography, the methods of determining species, and Descriptive Mineralogy; with special reference to those species most important to Geology, or useful in the Arts.

(2) Physical Geology.—Composition of Rocks and their structure on the small scale. Classification of Rocks. Arrangement of Rocks on the large scale; stratification, elevation and disturbances, denudation.

(3) Chronological Geology and Palwontology.—Data for determining the relative ages of formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successsive periods. Geology of British America.

Text Books.—Dana's Manuals of Mineralogy and Geology, with Lyell's Elements. The Lectures in Natural History will be accompanied with demonstrations in the Maseum. Students in Natural History are also entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

*From the Surplus income of the Logan Medal Fund.

10. CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer, B. I. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

First Year. —A course of Elementary Chemistry preparatory to the course in Natural Science and Practical Science.

Text Book .- Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry.

11. METEOROLOGY.

Professor, CHARLES SMALLWOOD, M.D., LL.D.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory, at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

12. ENGLISH HISTORY.

It is expected that a course of Ten Lectures on Early English History will be delivered by Prof. Goldwin Smith, M.A., beginning in October. Details will be announced in a special advertisement. A special Prize will be given.

13. ELOCUTION.

MR. JOHN ANDREW, Instructor.

Students are recommended by the Faculty to avail themselves of the instructions of Mr. Andrew, who will make arrangements for evening classes to meet during the Session.

II. HONOUR COURSES.

24

1. CLASSICS.

B. A: HONOURS, BEING THE HONOUR COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS. Candidates for B. A. Honours in Classics will be examined in the following subjects ; I. GREEK. I.-Greek Philosophy. Plato .- Republic, Books I. and II. Aristotle .- Nicomachean Ethics, Books I. and II. II.-Greek History. Herodotus .- Books VIII. and IX. Thucydides.-Book I. Xenophon .- Hellenics, Books I. and II. III.-Greek Poetry. a. Epic .- Homer .- Odyssey, Books I. II. and III. Hesiod .- Works and Days. b. Dramatic .- Æschylus .- Prometheus Vinctus. Seven against Thebes. Sophocles .- Antigone. Euripides .- Hippolytus. Aristophanes.-The Frogs. c. Lyric and Bucolic .- Pindar .- Olympic Odes. Theocritus .--- Idyls I. to VI. IV.-Greek Oratory. Demosthenes.-De Corona. Æschines .-- Contra Ctesiphontem. II. LATIN. I.-Roman History. Livy .- Books XXI., XXII. and XXIII. Tacitus .- Annals, Books I. and II. Histories, Book I. II.-Roman Poetry. a. Epic.-Virgil.-Æneid, Books I. to IV. b. Dramatic .- Plautus .- Aulularia. Terence.-Adelphi. c. Satiric .- Horace .- Satires, Book I. Juvenal.-Satt. VIII. and X. Persius .--- Satt. V. and VI. III.-Roman Oratory and Philosophy. Cicero .- De Imperio Cn. Pompeii. De Officiis. III. HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME. Text Books :---1. Grote's History of Greece, Vols. III. to VIII. 2. Arnold's History of Rome. 3. Mommsen's History of Rome. IV. COMPOSITION. 1. Composition in Greek and Latin prose. 2. General paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities. The Examination for B. A. Honours will extend over four days, in the morning from 9 to 12, and the afternoon from 2 to 5.

2. LOG.

Third Year.—Hi Fourth Year.—H Candidates i on the following Mill's L Thomson Schwegl Locke's Kant's (Kant's M Plato's 7

3. EI

I. Language. Klipstein Thorpe's Marsh's Craik's (Tyrwhit Trench's Trench's Trench's II. Literature. Required from th sical Lite Shakespe Chaucer. Flow Spenser-Marlowe. Milton-Dryden-Tran Pope-D Prefa Bacon-1 Required to k Craik's H Hallam's Johnson's Dunlop's III.-History. Required a g and a more minute and of the period books are recomm Kemble's

TS OF THE THIRD AND

the following subjects ;

25

2. LOGIC, MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

Third Year .- History of Ancient Philosophy.

Fourth Year .- History of Modern Philosophy.

Candidates for B. A. Honours in the department of Philosophy will be examined on the following works, in addition to the subjects treated in the Lectures.

Mill's Logic, Book III.

Thomson's Outline of the Laws of Thought, Parts. I., II., and III.

Schwegler's History of Philosophy.

Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding.

Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Kant's Metaphysic of Ethics.

Plato's Theætetus (in English).

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY. B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

I. Language.

Klipstein's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

Thorpe's Analecta Anglo-Saxonica.

Marsh's Lectures on the English Language, by Smith.

Craik's Outlines of the History of the English Language.

Tyrwhitt's Essay on the Language and Versification of Chaucer.

Trench's Study of Words.

Trench's English, Past and Present.

Trench's Glossary.

II. Literature.

Required from the Student a general acquaintance with the works of the English Classical authors, and a more minute study of the following portions of English Literature.

Shakespeare's Plays.

Chaucer.—Canterbury Tales; The Prologue and the Knight's Tale; the Flower and the Leaf; the House of Fame.

Spenser-Fairie Queen; Books I., 1I.

Marlowe-Faustus and Jew of Malta.

Milton-Paradise Lost; Comus; Lycidas; L'Allegro.

Dryden-Absalom and Achitophel; Annus Mirabilis; Dedications to his Translations of Virgil's Æneid and the Satires of Juvenal.

Pope-Dunciad; Essay on Criticism; Rape of the Lock; Eloisa and Abelard; Prefaces to his Translations of Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.

Bacon-Essays.

Required to be read in connection with this part of the Course :---

Craik's History of English Literature.

Hallam's Literary History of Europe—the parts relating to English Literature. Johnson's Lives of the Poets.

Dunlop's History of Fiction.

III.-History.

Required a general acquaintance with the History of England to the year 1714, and a more minute knowledge of the Anglo-Saxon period, of the 13th and 14th centuries, and of the period from the accession of Elizabeth to that of George I. The following books are recommended:

Kemble's Saxons in England.

's, in the morning

Lappenberb's England under the Anglo-Norman Kings. Longman's Life and Times of Edward III. Pauli's Life of Alfred the Great. Froude's History of England. Macaulay's History of England. Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. Hallam's Constitutional History of England.

4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. HONOUR COURSE.

MATHEMATICS.--(First Year.)--McDowell's Exercises on Modern Geometry, &c. Wood's Algebra.--Hind's Plane Trigonometry.

MATHEMATICS.--(Second Year.)--Todhunter's Theory of Equations.--Hind's Spherical Trigonometry.--Salmon's Analytic Geometry, first thirteen chapters.--Hall's Calculus.--Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, of Diff. Gal.; Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. of Integ. Cal.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year.*)—Todhunter's Statics, (omitting Chapter 13.)—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a particle.—Besant's Hydrostatics, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 5.— Walton's Mechanical and Hydrostatical Problems.—Parkinson's Optics. Main's Practical and Spherical Astronomy (selected course.)

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

PURE MATHEMATICS.—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Todhunter's Theory of Equations.—Hall's Differential and Integral Calculus.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course.)—Gregory's Examples of the Calculus (omitting the last two Chapters). Salmon's Conic Sections.—Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions (selected course.)

MECHANICS.—Todhunter's Statics.—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a Particle.—Routh's Dynamics of a Rigid Body.—Besant's Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics.—Walton's Mechanical Examples.—Walton's Examples in Hydrostatics.

ASTRONOMY.-Main's Astronomy.-Sir John Herschel's Outlines of Astronomy (Part II. on the Lunar and Planetary Perturbations).-Godfray's Lunar Theory.

Newton's Principia, Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9 and 11. LIGHT.--Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light.

HEAT,

ELECTRICITY,

MAGNETISM, As in ordinary course.

ACOUSTICS.

The examination for B. A. Honours will continue four days.

The examinations for honours in the other years will continue two days. Engineering students may be candidates for honours.

5. NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY. B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

Students entering for Honours must have passed creditably the Examinations in Elementary Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Experimental Physics; and should know the elements of Drawing. Students entering for practical purposes will be required only to satisfy the Professor of their fitness for the studies of the class.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations, in some at least of the subjects of study.

The Lectures will include .---

1. An advanced course in General Geology and Palæontology, in connection with which the Students will be required to read Dana's Geology and Lyell's Student's Elements.

 2. Methods of observation and of conducting Geological Surveys. Application of the science to Mining, Engineering and Agriculture.

3. Canadian Geology, in connection with which the Students will read Logan's Report of the Geological Survey of Canada, and Dawson's Acadian Geology.

4. Practical Palseontology and determination of species; with books of reference from the College Library, and specimens from the Museum. Text-book. Nicholson's Manual of Palseontology.

5. Exensions for Field Work will be undertaken when practicable.

In addition to the above, the Student is required to pass an examination in any one of the following subjects :---

1. The systematic part of Botany, as in Gray's "Text Book" and "Manual," and specimens illustrative of these books from the Museum.

2. Huxley's Elements of Comparative Anatomy and Dawson's Handbook of Zoology, and specimens illustrative of the latter.

3. Dana's Mineralogy, and specimens illustrative thereof from the Museum.

lern Geometry, &c.

ons.-Hind's Spherapters.-Hall's Calof Integ. Cal. (omitting Chapter

tetry.—Todhunter's Boole's Differential (omitting the last Three Dimensions

Particle .--- Routh's namics .--- Walton's

nes of Astronomy inar Theory.

o days.

aminations in Eled should know the e required only to

cy as to be able to tudy.

n connection with ll's Student's Ele-

Jepartmen

Geology and Palæo English Language .-Meteorology.-CHAI German.-C. F. MA Mathematics and Ne French .--- P. J. DAR Civil Engineering a Practical Chemistry Assaying and Minin

The courses plete preliminary for such student the Professions of in Assaying, Prac Art.

Three distin over three, or un adapted to the pr

(1) Civil an (2) Assaying

(3) Practica

The Degrees

of this Departme hereinafter stated Applied Science," course of study p gineering" on th Applied Science' Courses (2 and 3)

§ I.

Candidates fo on the 15th Septe period of the Sessi places in the classe

Lectures in the Andergraduate Saurse in the Faculty of Arts.

SEGRICIN 1873-4.

Library open e	Classes at 1 P. 1	(b) " First	(a) During Second Term:	9 + Ge 10 + Ge 11 + Ge 12 + Mc Ge		9 French, 10 Moral P 11 Mathem 12 Classics		9 † Ma 10 Cla 11 Lo 12 * Fr . 1 * Ge		9 Classics, 10 Mathem 11 English 12 Elemen	HOURS,	
very day except Sati	Classes at 1 P. M. may be changed to other hours.			Geology, Geology, Classics, Mental Philosophy, German: (c)		French, (c) Moral Philosophy, Mathematical Physics, Classics.		Mathematics, Classics, Logic, French, German.		Mathematics, Finglish, Elementary Chemistry:	MONDAY,	
Library open every day except Saturday 10 to 4; Saturday, 1 to 4;	to other hours.	* The Student may take at his option French or German in the first two years, or if a Theological Student, Hebrew;	(c) Optional.	French, (c) German (c) Mental Philosophy, (§) Experimental Physics, Hebrow (c)	FOURTH	(Jassics, Math. Phys. †Men. Phil. Zoology, (§) Experimental Physics, Hebrew (c)	THIRD	Mathematics, Botany, Classics, * Hebrew.	SHCOND	+ Mathematics (a) Classics, * French, * German, *Hebrew;	TUESDAY.	FIRST
The Museum will be open as arranged by the Professor		French or German in the firical Student, Hebrew:		† Classics, † Math. Phys. English Literature, Classics, ‡ Geology.		† Classics, Mathematical Physics, German, (c) Rhetoric.	RD YEAR.	Logic, * German, † Mathematics, * French.	ND YEAR.	* French, Classics, English, Mathematics,	WEDNESDAY.	ST YEAR.
arranged by the Professor of Nat	‡ For Practical work:	it two § From November 1st.	+ For Candidates for Honours.	French (c) German (c) Mental Philosophy, (§) Experimental Physics, Hebrew. (c)		Classics, + Mathematical Physics, Zoology, (§)Experimental Physics, Hebrew: (c)		Mathematics, (b) Botany, Classics, # Hebrew:		† Mathematics, (<i>a</i>) Classics, * French, * German, *Hebrew:	THURSDAY.	
of Natural History.		st.	Honours.	Geology, + Math. Phys. +Geology, + Mental Phil'y + Classics,		French, (c) Moral Philosophy, Mathematical Physics, † Classics, German (c)		* German, * French, Classics, Logic.		Mathematics, Classics, English, Elementary Chemistry	FRIDAY.	

Department of Practical and Applied Science,

2

IN THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Geology and Palzontology .-- J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor. English Language .--- VEN. ARCHDEACON LHACH, LL.D., Professor. Meteorology .- CHARLES SMALLWOOD, M.D., LL.D., Professor. German.-C. F. MARKGRAF, M.A., Professor.

Mathematics and Natural Philosophy -- ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D., Professor. French.-P. J. DAREY, M.A., Professor.

Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics .- G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E., F.G.S., Prof. Practical Chemistry .- GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D., Professor.

Assaying and Mining .- BERNARD I. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., Lecturer.

The courses of study in this Department are designed to afford a complete preliminary training of a Technical as well as a Theoretical nature, for such students as are preparing to enter any of the various branches of the Professions of Engineering and Surveying, or are destined to be engaged in Assaying, Practical Chemistry, and the higher forms of Manufacturing Art.

Three distinct courses of study are provided, each of which extends over three, or under certain conditions (§I) two years, and is specially adapted to the prospective pursuits of the student.

- (1) Civil and Mechanical Engineering.
- (2) Assaying and Mining.
- (3) Practical Chemistry.

The Degrees conferred by the University upon such Undergraduates of this Department as shall fulfil the conditions and pass the examinations hereinafter stated (SIV.) will be, in the first instance, "Bachelor of Applied Science," mention being made in the Diploma of the particular course of study pursued; and subsequently the degree of "Master of Engineering" on those who have pursued Course 1st, and of "Master of Applied Science" on those who have pursued either of the remaining Courses (2 and 3).

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation must present themselves for examination on the 15th September, 1873. They may, however, be admitted at a later period of the Session upon special application, and if prepared to take their places in the classes in progress.

Saurse

111

the Faculty of Arts.

3

MONDAY,

Lectures in the Andergraduate

FCR ENTRANCE INTO THE JUNIOR YEAR, the subjects for Examination will be:

Mathematics.—Arithmetic; Algebra, to Simple Equations inclusive; Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English .- Writing from Dictation.

Candidates may enter in the Second or Middle year, and so reduce the course necessary for the degree in Applied Science, from three to two years, if competent to pass a satisfactory examination in the following subjects, or if they have passed in Class 1st or 2nd in the said subjects in the Intermediate Examinations of the University. In addition to this, those who intend to pursue Course 1st, must satisfy the Professor of Engineering that they possess a reasonable knowledge of the elements of Surveying and Levelling and of Linear Drawing, as in Cassels' Text Book of Surveying and Davidson's Linear Drawing.

Mathematics .---

Euclid.-Books I, II., III., IV., VI., with Defs. of Book V. (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.)

Algebra .- To end of Quadratic Equations (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.-Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chap. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.-Ordinary rules.--Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

English .- Writing from dictation.

Chemistry .-- Inorganic as in Roscoe's Elements, (or the Student must take this subject in the Middlo Year.)

Candidates must be prepared to pass in one or the other of the above Examinations at the beginning of the session. Students who have passed in Class 1st or 2nd in the above subjects, in the Intermediate Examination of the University, may be admitted without further examination in such subjects.

Occasional Students may be admitted to the Technical Classes upon payment of special fees, (SVIII.)

§ II. EXHIBITION AND PRIZES.

I. THE SCOTT EXHIBITION.

Founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the centenary of Sir Walter Scott.

This Exhibition is open to Students who have passed the examinations of the middle year. The subjects of Examination are the following:

Mathematics.—Differential Calculus (Hall), Chaps. 1 to 8 inclusive; Chaps. 12 and 14; Integral Calculus (Hall), Chaps. 1 to 6 inclusive. Analytic Geometry, (Salmon's Conic Sections); Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Salmon's Modern Higher Algebra, (first six chapters); Todhunter's Theory of Equations; all the pure Mathematics of ordinary course in Arts, with remainder of Drew's Conic Sections and of Colenso's Algebra, [Part. 1.] Engineering and s English.—Engli 1

English Literatu Zoology.—Daws The next lowing days.

2. AN EXE

This exer the field, in su be undertaken

Candidates 1 amination in the The Professor wi and written exam with the practica tion will be for ou tion. The next e

3. Prizes Matriculated S of one of the re Examinations i

The follow Session, 1873-4

1. COURSE

ma atu tion Middle Year.—Ord Thi far man Art Senior Year.—Mal

Exp

App

tive

r Examination

e; Euclid's Ele-

d so reduce the se to two years, ng subjects, or n the Intermehis, those who ogineering that reying and Le-Surveying and

(omitting propo

p. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to

&c., Vulgar and

ake this subject

Examinations at sed in Class 1st mination of the nation in such

Classes upon

emoration of

he examinafollowing: ps. 12 and 14; tic Geometry, rigonometry; ; Todhunter's ary course in uso's Algebra, 31

Engineering and Surveying.-The course of the two preceding years, with a Report on some Engineering work.

English .--- English Grammar-Bain's.

English Composition.

History of England-Smith's Student's Hume ; Hallam's Middle Ages Chaps. VIII., IX.

English Literature .- Collier ; Johnson's Lives of the Poets.

Zoology .- Dawson's Hand-Book, Invertebrates and more especially fossil animals.

The next examination will be held on September 15th, 1873, and following days.

2. AN EXEMPTION FROM GENERAL AND SPECIAL SESSIONAL FEES.

This exemption carries with it the duty of assisting the Professor in the field, in such operations in Surveying, Levelling and Setting-out as shall be undertaken by the Engineering Classes.

Candidates must be of at least the second year's standing, and have passed an examination in the subjects of the Sessional Examinations of the first year with credit. The Professor will then select from among such candidates by means of a viva voca and written examination, the one who shall display the most intimate acquaintance with the practical operations of Surveying and Levelling. The election to this Exemption will be for one year only; but a previous holding will not disqualify for re-election. The next election will be made in November, 1873.

3. Prizes will be awarded after each Sessional Examination to such Matriculated Students as have passed the Examinations in all the subjects of one of the regular courses of study, and have taken the first rank in the Examinations in one of the subjects.

§ III. COURSES OF STUDY.

The following are the courses of study arranged for the approaching Session, 1873-4:

1. COURSE OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING.

Junior Year.—Ordinary Mathematics of the first year in Arts, (with Honour Mathematics as far as practicable); Chemistry; English Language and Literature; French or German; Linear Drawing; Surveying and Mensuration, with use of Instruments.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics and Mathematical Physics of the Second and Third Years in Arts (with Honour Mathematics of the Second Year as far as practicable); Experimental Physics; Zoology; French or German; Drawing—Orthographic and Isometrical Projection; Levelling; Art of Construction.

Senior Year.-Mathematical Physics (Honour Course of Third year in Arts, optional.) Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Applied Mechanics and Principles of Mechanism; Drawing-Constructive and Mechanical; Construction; Designing and Estimates.

2. COURSE OF MINING BNGINEERING AND ASSAYING.

Junior Year .- Same as Junior Year of Civil Engineering Course.

Middle Year.—Ordinary Mathematics and Mathematical Physics of 2d and 3d years in Arts; Experimental Physics; Zoology; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Drawing—Orthographic and Isometric Projection; Levelling; Construction (in part); Use of Blowpipe; Assaying.

Senior Year.—Geology (Honour Course); French or German; Experimental Physics; Drawing of Geological Maps and Sections, and plans of Mines; Mining and Mineral Surveying; Metallurgy; Applied Mechanics and Principles of Mechanism.

3. COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY AND ASSAYING. Junior Year.--Same as above (with Botany.)

Middle Year.--Ordinary Mathematics of Second Year in Arts; Experimental Physics; Botany, (unless taken in the Junior Year); Zoology; French or German; Practical Chemistry.

Senior Year.--Mathematical Physics; Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; French or German; Metallurgy; Assaying,

OBSERVATORY,

Undergraduates taking any of the above courses may receive instruction in Meteorological and Magnetical observations from Dr. Smallwood, in the College Observatory.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

There will be a Sessional examination at the end of each year, and also a Christmas examination, in the same manner as provided for Undergraduates in Arts.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must pass the Sessional Examinations of the Juniør and Middle year, or, if admitted in the Middle year, of that year only. They must also pass a Final Examination at the end of the Third Year, in all the subjects of that year, in addition to a special examination in Mathematics, in case of those who graduate in the course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

Graduates in Civil Engineering of this University may obtain this Degree and a Diploma in exchange for that which they at present hold, - upon application to the Corporation through the Registrar, and upon payment of a fee of \$3.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Candidates must be Bachelors in Applied Science of at least three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory certificates of having been engaged during that time upon bonâ fide work in either the Civil or Mechanical Branch of Engineering. having special during the th The example the month of Notice of amination for ficates and F mination is to III. I Candidat year's standing that time und must pass wit Branches of S other conditio IV. FOR

They mu

general Theor

Undergra

may (if qualifi courses in Pra and may in th and may subst be taken inste In additi

to satisfy the Natural Science Students required to ta year.

Students with reference same manner a

Such Studen and may be allow and to take the 1 or they may grain Arts in the for with the regular

Undergradua entering the Depa exempted from su as Students in Ar

SAYING.

d and 3d years d Mineralogy; tric Projection; ssaying. tental Physics; Mines; Mining cs and Princi-

SSAYING.

ental Physics ; French or Ger-

d Mineralogy;

eive instrucmallwood, in

ear, and also lergraduates

NCE.

Junior and nly. They d Year, in in Matheand Mecha-

obtain this esent hold, upon pay-

least three aving been e Civil or 33

They must pass with credit an examination which will extend over the general Theory and Practice of Engineering, in which papers will be set having special reference to that particular branch upon which they have during the three preceeding years, been engaged.

The examination will be held once in each year in the second week of the month of December, and will be partly written and partly viva voce.

Notice of the intention of a Candidate to offer himself at any examination for this degree must be sent in, together with the necessary Certificates and Fees, not less than two calendar months before such Examination is to be held.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three year's standing, must present certificates of having been employed during that time under competent guidance in some branch of Scientific Work, and must pass with credit an examination in the Theory and Practice of those Branches of Scientific Work in which they may have been engaged. The other conditions as under the last heading.

IV. FOR THE DEGREE OF B. A. WITH THAT OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Undergraduates in Arts who have passed the Intermediate examination may (if qualified under §1,) take the Middle and Senior years of either of the courses in Practical Science along with the Third and Fourth year in Arts, and may in the third and fourth year omit Mental and Moral Philosophy and may substitute French and German for Latin and Greek. Spanish may be taken instead of French or German.

In addition to the subjects of the Science course, they will be required to satisfy the Examiners in the following subjects; viz: Mathematics, Natural Science, Experimental Physics and Modern Languages.

Students in Arts desirous of availing themselves of these privileges are required to take a preliminary course of Linear Drawing in the second year.

Students proceeding to the double degree, will enjoy all privileges with reference to Scholarships, Exhibitions, Prizes and Honours, in the same manner as Students in Arts.

Such Students may by permission of the Faculty be candidates for B. A. Honours, and may be allowed to take the Examination for B. A. in their fourth year in Arts, and to take the Examination for the degree in Practical Science in the following year; or they may graduate in the Science course alone in the fourth year, and graduate in Arts in the following year. In the latter case they shall not compete for medals with the regular Students of the year.

Undergraduates in Arts of the third or fourth years, or Graduates of any University entering the Department of Practical Science, may at the discretion of the Professors be exempted from such lectures in that Department as they may have previously attended as Students in Arts, but must pass all of the examinations. § VI. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

34

The regulations under this head are in all respects similar to those in force for Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Students in this Department will have the same privileges with reference to the Library and Museum, with Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VIII. FEES AND RESIDENCE.

In the Course of Engineering.--Classes in Arts, \$20; Classes in Engineering, Surveying and Drawing, \$25; Library, \$2. In all \$47 for each Session.

In the Course of Mining Engineering.--Classes in Arts, \$20; Professional Classes, Junior Year, \$25; Middle and Senior Years, \$35; Library, \$2. In all \$47 to \$57 for each Session.

In the Course of Practical Chemistry.--Classes in Arts, S20; Professional Classes, \$25; Library, \$2. In all \$47 for each Session.

Matriculation Fee .--- (In the first year only,) \$4.

Fee for Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science .-- \$10.

Fee for Master of Engineering or Master of Applied Science .-- \$50.

Occasional Students may be admitted to the Lectures in Civil Engineering or Assaying; but will be required to pay an extra fee of \$20, in addition to the fee of \$25 in Engineering, and \$5 for entrance and use of the Library.

Laboratory Students are required to purchase their own chemicals, &c. The larger articles of apparatus will be supplied by the Laboratory, the Students paying \$6 per Session for their use, and being responsible for breakage.

Students are permitted to board in the city; or in the College under the immediate superintendence of the Rev. Prof. Cornish.

§ IX. COURSES OF LECTURES.

[For the Lectures in Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Modern Languages, &c., see under Faculty of Arts, ante.]

1. CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Professor .--- G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E., F.G.S.

I. Surveying and Levelling.

The object aimed at in this course is to afford the Student such instruction as will cause him to be of immediate service upon entering the office of the Engineer or the Sarveyor, and the Lectures embrace the general principles of this important branch of Engineering, discussed under the heads of Chain and Trigonometrical Surveying, as applied to ordinary as well as special operations in the Field.

The construction, adjustment, and use of the various angular and levelling instruments is fully described and illustrated.

Concurrently with the Lectures, a course of Field-work, under the superintendence of the Professor, is pursued by the class, during which actual surveys are made and levels taken, to be afterwards plotted, and the methods of the setting out of curves is practically demonstrated. Middle Year. 1 Senior Year.

The subje fitness of mate in Iron, Comu of Drainage, Works.

In this con plied to the der tures in genera attention being dams and retai

The Lectur the principles communicate an *force*; and (2) i rent machines, a The Lecture

The instruct practically such tures; and consiusually undertal Each Stude fessor, and mak structure designed

I. Use Use of the Blowy the 1 mine and ledge or ot T. milar to those in

leges with refer-Arts.

ering, Surveying Session. onal Classes, Jurary, \$2. In all

nal Classes, \$25;

Engineering or o the fee of \$25

cals, &c. The tudents paying

the immediate

'n Languages,

ction as will incer or the nt branch of Surveying,

ling instru-

rintendence ade and let of curves

II. Geometrical Drawing.

Junior Year.--The course of instruction comprises, (1) the Elementary parts of the Geometrical construction of plane figures and the principles of the Ellipse, Cycloids, Involutes and such other curves as occur in the Mechanical Arts; --in Geering, Arches and the like :-- (2) Similar constructions in Solid Geometry, or the projections in plan and elevation of various objects, and their development.

Middle Year.--(1) The interpenetration of solids, and the delineation of objects in Isometrical Projection:--(2) Perspective Projection, based upon its geometrical principles, as far as the elements of angular perspective.

Senior Year .-- The more advanced parts of Perspective Projection and Descriptive Geometry.

III. Construction.

The subjects of the Lectures may be summed up as follows :- The strength and fitness of materials: the Engineering of Earth-work, Masonry, Carpentry, Structures in Iron, Common-Roads, Railways, Bridges and Viaducts, Tunnels, Canals, Works of Drainage, Irrigation and Water Supply, Lighthouses, River, Harbour and Sea Works.

IV. Practical Mechanics.

In this course of study the analytical principles of Statics and Dynamics are applied to the determination of the conditions of the equilibrium and stability of structures in general, and to the investigation of the motion of rigid bodies; particular attention being paid to the estimation of stress in roofs and bridges, the resistance of dams and retaining walls, and to the theory of work and the motion of machines.

V. Principles of Mechanism.

The Lectures in this subject are designed to afford the Student an insight, (1) into the principles of the various elementary contrivances employed by mechanicians to communicate and convert motion of one kind into another, apart from the consideration of *force*; and (2) into the mode of combining such simple forms in the construction of different machines, as exemplified in the Steam Engine, Lathe, Drill, Planing Machine, &c.

The Lectures are illustrated by means of a collection of working models.

VI. Designing and Estimates.

The instruction given under this head is intended to enable the Student to appla practically such knowledge as has been obtained from the different Courses of Lectures; and consists in the design, specification, and estimating for such works as are usually undertaken by the Engineer.

Each Student works independently, under the personal supervision of the Professor, and makes such drawings and calculations as would be needed were the structure designed to be actually carried out.

2. ASSAYING, MINING AND METALLURGY.

Lecturer .- B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D.

I. Use of the Blowpipe and Assaying.-(Middle Year.)

Use of the Blowpipe.—The object of this Course is to enable Students, by means of the blowpipe and a few simple reagents, to detect the nature of various minerals or ores. On account of the small amount of apparatus required, and the rapidity with which accurate results may be arrived at, a knowledge of this subject will be found most useful to those engaged in geological or other field-work. Assaying.—The Course in Assaying includes lectures and practical work. Assays are made, by various methods, of gold, silver, copper, lead, iron and other ores. Examinations are also made of coal, peat, clay, &c.

II. Mining and Metallurgy.—(Senior Year.)

Mining.—Among the more important subjects taken up in this Course, the following may be mentioned :—Blasting and the nature and use of different Explosives; Quarrying; Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing; Boring and Boring Machinery; Sinking, Timbering and Tubbing of Shafts; Driving and Timbering of Levels; Underground Conveyance and Hoisting; Drainage and Pumping; Lighting and Ventilation of Mines; Special methods of Exploitation employed in the working of metalliferous deposits or of Coal seams; Dressing of Ores by means of hammers, stamps, rollers, riddles, buddles, &c.

Metallurgy.—A short Course of lectures, illustrated by a series of Ores and Metallurgical Products. The general properties of the metals and the nature of fuels, fire-clays, &c., are first discussed; and afterwards, the more important metals and the methods of obtaining them from their ores, by wet or dry processes, taken up in detail.

3. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor .--- GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.

This Course will be conducted in the large and commodious Laboratory recently constructed for the Medical Faculty. It will include a general Course of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, adopted to the previous training of the Student; leading in the latter part of the Course to special studies adapted to his future pursuits.

§ X. LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS AND BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR REFERENCE.

COURSE OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

1.- Text-books, required for the Classes.

First Year, Surveying and Levelling.—Castle's "Elementary Text-Book," and Baker's "Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying."

Drawing.—Davidson's "Linear Drawing," (Cassel's Technical Manuals.) Second Year, Construction.—Rankine's "Civil Engineering,"—Davidson's "Elements of Building Construction."

Drawing .- Davidson's "Orthographic and Isometrical Projection."

Third Year, Applied Mechanics. — Twisden's "Practical Mechanics." — Goodeve's "Elements of Mechanism."

> Drawing.-Davidson's "Practical Perspective" and "Drawing for Machinists."

2.—Books of Reference, recommended for reference, but not necessary for the Classes.

Railway Construction.--+ Haskoll's "Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide,"-Dempsey's "Practical Railway Engineer."

Hydraulics.—Stevenson's "Harbours," Rennie's Harbours, Stevenson's "Skerryvore Lighthouse," Humber "On the water supply of Cities and Towns,"— Hughes' "Water supply of Cities and Towns," Burnell's "Hydraulic engineering," Monerief "On irrigation," Neville's "Hydraulic Tables," † Haskoll's "Engineering Fieldwork." Girder Bridge and Roo and Roc wrought Strength of Ma +Tredgo Specifications a "Civil] work,"] Surveying and gineerin and Pra Mechanical En kine's " chanism ing." General.-" +T Weale's tecture.) cal Prin ton's " †Tredgol Cement,' "Isomet:

С

Books of Refere Kerl's M Text-Book in Lowdon Books of refere lurgy of Books of referen (1) Cone (2) Ritti (3) Trai (4) Pons (5) Coal Text-Book on B al work. Assays are lead, iron and other , &c. ar.)

ourse, the following te of different Explo-Boring and Boring Shafts; Driving and Hoisting; Drainage Special methods of s deposits or of Coal ups, rollers, riddles

Ores and Metallurs and the nature of ds, the more importheir ores, by wet or

Laboratory recently purse of Qualitative e Student; leading ure pursuits.

OMMENDED

ING.

Text-Book," and g Surveying." chnical Manuals.) ion's "Elements of

rojection." cs." — Goodeve's

' Drawing for Ma-

t necessary for

ide,"-Dempsey's

n's "Skerryvore s and Towns,"— ; "Hydraulic endraulic Tables,"

- Girder Bridges and Roofs.—*Latham's "Girder Bridges,"—Unwin's "Iron Bridges and Roofs,"—Shield's "Strains on Iron Work Structures," Maynard's "Bridges and Roofs,—Campin's Roofs,"—†Humber's "Practical Treatise on cast and wrought Iron Bridges."
- Strength of Materials.-Barlow's "Treatise on the strength of Materials," (Humber-Tredgold and Hodgkinson "On the strength of cast Iron."
- Specifications and Estimates......†Donaldson's "Handbook of Specifications,"....Haskoll's "Civil Engineers Estimate and Price Book,"....Graham's "Manual on Earthwork," Bidder's "Tables on Earthwork."
- Surveying and Levelling.-+Butler Williams' "Practical Geodsey,"-*Castle's "Engineering Fieldwork,"-+Gillespie's "Land Surveying,"-+Simm's "Principles and Practice of Levelling,"-+Bruff's "Engineering Fieldwork."
- Mechanical Engineering.—Campin's "Treatise on Mechanical Engineering,"—Rankine's "Prime Movers,"—Fairburn "On Boilers,"—†Willis', "Principles of Mechanism,"—Grantham's "Iron-Ship Building,"—†Fairburn's "Iron-Ship Building."
- General....." †Transactions of the Institute of Civil Engineers of Great Britain."... Weale's "Series of Rudimentary Treatises" (Classes of Engineering and Architecture,)....*Humber's "Series of Modern Engineering,"....†Moseley's "Mechanioal Principles of Engineering,"....†"Spon's Dictionary of Engineering,"....†Smeaton's "Reports,"....†Simm's "Tunnelling,"...Buck's "Oblique Bridges,".... †Tredgold's "Carpentry,"...Nicholson's "Carpenters' Guide," Reid's "Portland Cement,"....Molesworth's "Pocket Book of Engineering Formulæ,"....†Sopwith's "Isometrical Projection."

*Expensive or out of Print.

†In the College Library.

COURSE OF MINING ENGINEERING AND ASSAYING.

Books of Reference in Assaying.

Kerl's Metallurgishche Probirkunst. Mitchell's Manual.

Text-Book in Metallurgy. - Metals: their properties and treatment. By Charles Lowdon Bloxam.

Books of reference on Metallurgy.-Crookes and Röhrig's Metallurgy, Percy's Metallurgy of Lead. Bauerman's Metallurgy of Iron.

Books of reference, on Mining and Ore Dressing.

- (1) Concentration and Chlorination.-Kustel.
- (2) Rittinger's Aufbereitung.
- (3) Traité du Gisement et de la Recherche des Mineraux Utiles .- Burat.
- (4) Ponson's Traité de la Houille.
- (5) Coal and Coal Mining .- Warrington Smyth.

Text-Book on Blowpipe Analysis .- Elderhorst's Blowpipe Analysis.

Matriculation Exa

The forty-f will be opened or Lecture at 11 : the 2nd Oct., at during the six m

It affords t the beautiful and the University for was occupied by

The following vered in the new 1 some idea of the n

" The stately Governors of the \$27,000, in additic of Medicine have ternal fittings on a

" The buildin high to the top of The latter is a ha with slate. The w "On the eas leading into the ba

Bectures in the Department of Bructical Science in the Faculty of Irfs. SESSION 1873-4

	I	
4	l	(
	l	t
4	l	(
4	I	(
1	I	1
)	l	(
٥	l	1
	I	
1	I	١
5	I	(
	l	•
•		(
Q		,
		•
	I.	

		S O I V O S	OH X BAH.		
Hours.	MONDAY.	'I UESDAY.	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
9	Wathematics	†Mathematics, (a)	* French,	†Mathematics, (a)	Mathematics,
10 11 12	English, Elementary Chemistry.	*French, *German,	English, Mathematics,	*French, *German,	English, Elementary Chemistry.
60 KD H	Surveying: (c)	Drawing,		Surveying. (c)	Drawing,
		MIDDLE	LE YEAR.		
9	+Mathematics, ‡Geology,	Mathematics, (b)	*German, +Mathematical Physics	Manuematics, (b)	TGeology, "German,
11 12	Mathematical Physics, *French,	Zoology, Experimental Physics, (c)	Mathematics, ‡Geology, *French,	Zoology, Experimental Physics, (c)	Mathematical Physics,
CO 100 1	[†] Assaving, (c) Surveying & Levelling. (c)	Drawing,	^{‡Assaving.} (c) Construction. (c)	Surveying & Levelling. (c)	Drawing or ‡Assaying. (c)
		SENI	SENIOR YEAR.	R.	
9 10	Geology, ;Geology,	*German, †Mathematical Physics,		*German, †Mathematical Physics,	(Heology, ‡Geology,
12	a service a	Experimental Physics, (c)	Geology,	Experimental Physics, (c)	-rrencn,
9	Designing & Ratimates (A) Descripto	Drawing	Applied Machanica for	The interior & That inches for	Therein

* Students may take either French or German. Optional. 1 In the second (a) Second Term only.(b) First Term only. Applied Mechanics, (c) Construction or ‡Metal'gy.(c) (c) From November 1st. Designing & Estimates. (c) Drawing, tMining. (c

To Students in Mining, Engineering and Assaying.

Students in Practical Chemistry will take that subject at 2 P. M. in the middle year, and Assaying at 2 P. M. in the senior year, and will take the Lectures in Botany in the Junior or Middle year.

Students are recommended to attend the class of Logic, and will receive a certificate on passing the examination,

D

Faculty of Medicine.

1210

Mathematics, English, Elementary Che

*French

Mathematics, (a)

*French,

WEDNESDAY

T L

C

Η

0

h

R

b

Þ

H 4

†Mathematics, (a)

Mathematics

ERIDAY

THURSDAY.

MONDAY.

Sectures in the

Iepartment

of

Fuctural

Science

111

the

Taculty of

Atts

Ð

H

0

Z

873-

The Principal, (ex-officio.) Professors,—CAMPBELL. SCOTT. WRIGHT. HOWARD. MCCALLUM. CRAIK. FENWICK. DRAKE. GREDWOOD.

Ross.

Dean of the Faculty.--G. W. CAMPBELL, A. M., M. D. Registrar.--R. CRAIK, M. D. Demonstrator.--W. FULLER, M. D.,

Matriculation Examiner of the Faculty .-- Professor H. ASPINWALL HOWE, LL. D.

The forty-first Session of the Medical Faculty of McGill University will be opened on Wednesday 1st October 1873, with a general Introductory Lecture at 11 a.m. The regular lectures will commence on Thursday the 2nd Oct., at the hours specified in the time table, and will be continued during the six months following.

It affords the Faculty much pleasure to be able to announce that the beautiful and commodious new building erected by the Governors of the University for the use of the Medical Faculty, has been completed and was occupied by the Faculty during the last Session.

The following extracts from Professor Wright's opening lecture, delivered in the new building at the commencement of last Session, will convey some idea of the magnitude and completeness of the edifice.

"The stately building wherein we are met, has been built by the Governors of the University out of the funds at their disposal at a cost of \$27,000, in addition to which sum the Dean and the Members of the Faculty of Medicine have contributed several thousand dollars to complete the internal fittings on a corresponding scale."

"The building is 80 feet front by 84 feet 8 inches deep, and 48 feet high to the top of the cornice, with a further elevation of 7 feet in the roof. The latter is a half mansard, broken by three pediments, and covered with slate. The walls are solidly built of cut stone."

"On the east side, facing University street, is the students' entrance, leading into the basement. The lobby lands into a passage which, like the other halls, is 12 feet wide. On its left is a waiting-room, 30 feet by 32 feet 6 inches, furnished with chairs and tables. It is intended for resort during the intervals between lectures, where you may fill up your notes or otherwise profitably occupy yourselves. A strip is partitioned off and fitted to serve as a cloak room. On the right are the apartments of the care taker, and on this floor are also spare rooms, closets, furnace and fuel cellar. The apartments having floors are based with concrete."

"On the south side is the main entrance, facing Sherbrooke street. Having ascended the flight of stairs in front and crossed the lobby, you first meet two apartments, one on either side, * * * * * * for a Library and Museum respectively. Behind these are the Chemical classrooms, with the Professor's room; the former 30 feet by 46 feet, seated to hold 190 comfortably; and the Laboratory, 32 feet 6 inches by 32 feet, for the Practical Chemistry class. It is provided with furnace, balance room, and all other necessary requirements. This floor, 'the ground floor,' is also approached by a short stair running up from below."

"On "the first floor,' or one above the last, is the General Class-room, on the right hand side of the landing. It is 33 feet wide by 43 feet 2 inches deep. It has 11 tiers of seats, arranged as in the other class-rooms, in trilateral shape, with desks and backs, regularly graded, and able to contain 208 persons. Into it two doors open, the uppermost one being exclusively for the convenience of students. Close by are two side rooms, one for the use of Professors, the other for the Materia Medica Cabinet. On the opposite side is another class-room, the Anatomical, 32 feet 10 inches by 43 feet, and seated for 180. It is supplied with seven tiers of seats, and is well lighted with front and side windows and glazed sky-light. Behind is the Dissecting Room, 56 feet 10 inches long, and 30 feet 2 inches broad, provided with sink, lift, as well as all other essential appointments, and having its floor covered with lead. At its end are two small rooms, one for the Professor, and the other, which opens into it, for the Demonstrator."

"The building will be warmed by hot water in circulation through coils and pipes of iron. Fittings are placed wherever gas may be needed. Means have been devised to ensure sufficient ventilation, and the acoustic adaptation of the Lecture rooms has also been regarded. In short, the whole is so designed that, when completed, the equal will not be found in any other medical school in the Dominion."

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the Universities and Colleges of Great Britain and Ireland, the Medical Boards of the Army and Navy, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. To meet America wher Surgeons excl "Doctor of M appropriate, as vious curriculu fully specified cians and Surg To intend of pursuing th Faculty :—

Exclusivel previously to n rity with techn subjects to be bu

The stude March, so that winter session. examiners appoin will be accepted

While the 1 three years' attention has studied one y mended to devoi scarcely sufficien which compose the

Attention is the primary bran per, and two of t the primary as ar iculum is to be co

As daily bed the undergraduate mers in availing 1 pitals—general and should be obtained

Enregistration trance, or as soon tickets are procure on the fifteenth of m, 30 feet by 32 tended for resort up your notes or ned off and fitted of the care taker, fuel cellar. The

erbrooke street. 1 the lobby, you * * * for a Chemical class-6 feet, seated to s by 32 feet, for e, balance room, ground floor,' is

eral Class-room, le by 43 feet 2 ter class-rooms, and able to conne being excluside rooms, one Cabinet. On

et 10 inches by of seats, and is ht. Behind is 2 inches broad, ointments, and rooms, one for ionstrator."

n through coils eeded. Means coustic adaptathe whole is so l in any other

as qualifying leges of Great Navy, and the To meet the circumstances of General Practitioners in British North America where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery." This designation is also appropriate, as it agrees with the general nature and character of the previous curriculum demanded of the candidates for this double rank, as is fully specified hereafter. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada.

To intending students desirous of information upon the best manner of pursuing their studies, the following suggestions are made by the Faculty :---

Exclusively of general education, professional reading for some time previously to matriculation, is advised as a preparation, whereby familiarity with technical terms will be gained, and an insight obtained into the subjects to be brought under notice during lectures.

The student is advised to pass the Matriculation Examination in March, so that his four years of pupilage may expire at the close of a winter session. A certificate of having passed such examination before the examiners appointed by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario will be accepted by this University.

While the University regulations permit a student to graduate after three years' attendance upon lectures, provided he furnish proof that he has studied one year in addition with a private practitioner, yet he is recommended to devote four sessions to systematic instruction, as less time is scarcely sufficient for acquiring a fair knowledge of the many subjects which compose the curriculum.

Attention is recommended to be given during the First Session to the primary branches only; during the Second Session an increase is proper, and two of the final courses may be profitably conjoined with such of the primary as are required; while during the remaining period the curiculum is to be completed.

As daily bed-side instruction is essential to the student of medicine, the undergraduate is earnestly advised to spend at least the last two summers in availing himself of the opportunities afforded by the large hospitals-general and lying in-of our city, in which, moreover, dresserships should be obtained.

Enregistration is necessary every Session; it is required upon entrance, or as soon afterwards as possible, and always before any classtickets are procured. The time fixed for closing the Register is annually on the fifteenth of November. Class-tickets are payable in advance, and if not taken out during the current session, will not be granted after its expiration.

A Medical Session or annus medicus, consists of enregistration and attendance upon at least two six months' courses or one six months' and two three months' courses.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

1. ANATOMY.—[Prof Scott.] The importance of Anatomy, both descriptive and in its relations to Medicine and Surgery, is duly considered by the Professor, who employs chiefly the fresh subject in the illustration of the lectures, aided, however, by dried preparations, wax models, plaster casts of dissections, plates, &c., the full size of life.

The Dissecting Room, which is open from 8 a. m. to 10 p. m.--is large, well ventilated and supplied with every convenience, such as gas, water, &c., &c. It is under the direct supervision of the Professor of Anatomy aided by the Demonstrator. The Demonstrator is constantly in attendance during certain hours every day, to direct and instruct students in Practical Anatomy, and the Professor also daily visits the Room to superintend and examine Students engaged in dissection. Abundance of fresh material for dissection will be provided.

2. CHEMISTRY.—[Prof. Craik]—Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated: and a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relations to Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry also engage the attention of the class. For experimental illustration, abundant apparatus is possessed by the Professor, among which may be enumerated, a powerful Air Pump--Oxy-Hydrogen Microscope—Polariscope—extensive series of Crystal Models—Electrical and Galvanic apparatus, Steam engine, &c., &c.

3. MATERIA MEDICA.--[Prof. Wright]-This course is illustrated from a cabinet of Pharmacological objects; by plates of Medicinal Plants [Wagner, Roque, Stevenson and Churchill]; by dried specimens; by carefully prepared Microscopical objects, &c., &c; Analytical experiments with the ordinary reagents are also shown; and diagrams with other illustrations are used

4. INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—[Prof. Drake]—This course comprises Histology, Physiology, General Pathology and Therapeutics. The lectures are illustrated by apparatus, diagrams, plates, and Microscopic preparations of the various tissues, and by Pathological specimens from the Museum. 5. PRAC of plates conta Alibert, Willan and models of 6. SURGE tice, including subject. The their uses and 7. MIDWI and infants, illu preparations; k

by cases in the 8. MEDICA logy. The mod

appearances illu Police also form 9. CLINICA

course are in illu of the General E operations are p illustrated by cas morbid specimens

10. CLINIC. at the bed-side required to take microscopical, exp

11. BOTANY any is illustrated special instruction Students have acc the Faculty of Art and the Museum o

Prizes will be any of the class of illustrative of the 1 to remain in the C

12. PRACTICA tion is given in th splendid new Labor the Professor; and and quantitive anal aken out during the

enregistration and ne six months' and

of Anatomy, both , is duly considered t in the illustration wax models, plaster

p 10 p.m.—is large, uch as gas, water, pfessor of Anatomy istantly in attend. struct students in he Room to superbundance of fresh

ry is fully treated: Chemistry and its ring upon or conclass. For experiby the Professor, p--Oxy-Hydrogen Models-Electrical

urse is illustrated Medicinal Plants ecimens; by careexperiments with other illustrations

his course comerapeutics. The Microscopic preecimens from the 5. PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.-[Prof. Howard.]-The extensive serie of plates contained in the Library, (Lebert, Cruveilhier, Carswell, Hope, Alibert, Willan, Bateman, &c.,) will be employed; also Morbid preparations and models of diseased parts.

6. SURGERY.-[Prof. Campbell.]-Divided into Principles and Pracs tice, including Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery, exhibited on the subject. The various surgical instruments and apparatus exhibited, and their uses and applications explained and practically illustrated.

7. MIDWIFERY.—[Prof. McCallum.]—Including diseases of females and infants, illustrated by a series of drawings on a large scale, by humid preparations; by models in wax; by the use of the artificial Pelvis, and by cases in the wards of the Lying-in Hospital.

8. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—[Prof. Fenwick⁻]—Includes Toxicology. The modes of testing for poisons are exhibited, and post-mortemappearances illustrated by plates. Insanity, Public Hygiene and Medical Police also form part of the course.

9. CLINICAL SURGERY.—[Prof. Fenwick.]—The lectures in this course are in illustration of Surgical cases under observation in the Wards of the General Hospital. Bed-side instruction is followed up daily and all operations are performed in the presence of the class. The lectures are illustrated by cases under surgical treatment, by plates, surgical apparatus, morbid specimens, models and the use of the microscope.

10. CLINICAL MEDICINE.—[Prof. Ross.]—Taught by lectures and at the bed-side—Physical Diagnosis is taught practically, and each pupil required to take part in it. Examination of the urine, chemical and microscopical, explained and illustrated.

11. BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.-[Prof. Dawson.]—The course in Botany is illustrated by specimens, diagrams, models, and the microscope, and special instruction will be given in microscopical examination of tissues. Students have access without any additional fee to the lectures in Zoology in the Faculty of Arts, and to the Natural History Museum of the University and the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

Prizes will be awarded at the end of each Session, to Students in Botany of the class of the previous Session, for the best *Named Collections* illustrative of the Flora of Canada. The collections, or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum.

12. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—[Prof. Girdwood.]—Thorough instruction is given in the different departments of Practical Chemistry in the splendid new Laboratory of the Faculty under the personal supervision of the Professor; and the course includes blowpipe manipulations, qualitative and quantitive analysis, toxicological investigation, &c., &c. SUMMER COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—For the convenience of those students who pass the summer months in the city, a summer course of Practical Chemistry has been arranged, consisting of the same number of lectures and demonstrations, and being in every way equivalent to the usual winter course.

SUMMER COURSE OF CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

In order that Medical Students may avail themselves of the unusual opportunities for the practical study of disease afforded by the Hospitals of this city, the special course of Clinical instruction during the Summer months will be continued, and all Hospital Students will be permitted to attend it without charge. In addition to the above, daily bed-side instruction will be given during the months of July, August and September in the wards of the General Hospital by the attending Physicians, Professors Wright and McCallum.

The above course of Clinical instruction does not form a necessary part of the curriculum, but has been established to allow the student facilities for acquiring practical knowledge of disease, when his time is not otherwise occupied in attendance upon lectures.

COURSE OF LECTURES UPON HYGIENE.

A course of twelve lectures upon Hygiene and Public Health will be delivered this summer by T. G. Roddick, M. D. They will commence during the first week in July, and as it is hoped that they may prove of much value to Medical Students- All who may have the opportunity of attending are recommended to do so.

LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

The Library contains upwards of 4,000 volumes, including the most useful books of reference, as well as the most elementary; the works of the older authors as well as the most recent. It is open to Students without charge, under necessary regulations for the care of the books. The Museum contains a large number of preparations, chiefly Pathological; also wax and papier-mache models.

HOSPITALS.

The Montreal General Hospital affords ample means for the instruction of Students in Clinical Medicine and Surgery. The daily number of beds occupied by patients averages from 130 to 140, and during epidemic visitations has reached a much higher number. In addition to the Hospital proper, w detached Hospi The Governors a Reid Wing of opportunity of b humanity, and w cence, maturity

The large n averaging from s diseases of infant those chronic and sion to the wards vation of the stud of great importan

The shipping gical cases.

The fee for s Dollars.

The Operation as to suit the conv operations.

An abstract (circular.

The Universi fessor of Midwifer his lectures, are fu attend this Institu there are as many proportion of cases attention can be gi months' ticket is F

By the kindne ways, arrangement University will be a lines at greatly redu of one session to the granted for the Chr For the convenience of ity, a summer course of the same number ray equivalent to the

TION.

selves of the unusual d by the Hospitals of during the Summer will be permitted to hily bed-side instrucst and September in hysicians, Professors

orm a necessary part e student facilities ime is not otherwise

blic Health will be ey will commence hey may prove of he opportunity of

ncluding the most the works of the Students without books. The Mu-'athological; also

s for the instrucdaily number of during epidemic ion to the Hospital proper, which is devoted to Medical and Surgical cases, there is a detached Hospital in which the several forms of Fever may be studied. The Governors are about erecting an hospital for children contiguous to the Reid Wing of the present building, so that the students will have an opportunity of becoming familiar with nearly all the diseases of suffering humanity, and with the peculiarities imparted to them by infancy, adolescence, maturity and declining age.

The large number of out-door patients that are treated in the Hospital, averaging from sixty to seventy daily—supply illustrations of most of the diseases of infants and children, of very many of the eye and skin, and of those chronic and ill-defined ailments, which, as they do not require admission to the wards of an hospital, would not otherwise come under the observation of the student, although, on account of their variety and frequency of great importance to the Physician.

The shipping contributes a great many examples of accidents and surgical cases.

The fee for six months' ticket is Eight Dollars; for perpetual Twenty Dollars.

The Operating Room [used also for a lecture room] is so constructed as to suit the convenience of the students in obtaining a good view of the operations.

An abstract of the Hospital report for last year is appended to this circular.

The University Lying-in Hospital is under the direction of the Professor of Midwifery. Students who have already attended one course of his lectures, are furnished with cases in rotation; and they are advised to attend this Institution as much as possible during the Summer, when as there are as many patients and not so many pupils as in winter, a larger proportion of cases falls to the share of each. Moreover, in this way more attention can be given to their duties during the winter. The fee for a six months' ticket is Five Dollars.

By the kindness of the authorities of the Grand Trunk and other Railways, arrangements have been made by which certified students of this University will be granted return tickets from Montreal to any part of their lines at greatly reduced rates; the said tickets to hold good from the close of one session to the beginning of the next. Return tickets will also be granted for the Christmas vacation.

PAST SESSION.

The total number of Students in the past Session was 154, of whom there were from Ontario 85, from Quebec 53, Nova Scotia 3, New Brunswick 2, Prince Edward Island 1, United States 10.

The number of Students who passed their Primary Examination, which includes Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany or Zoology, was 35, alphabetically arranged as follows:

	j interspect as follows.
Name.	Residence.
Bigelow, Horatio R	
Cameron, James C	
Chevalier, Napoleon E	
Cline, John D., B.A	
Cutter, Frederick A	
Harvey, Wellman A	
Henderson, Edward G	
Hickey, Samuel A., B.A	
Hockridge, Thomas G	
Hume, William L	Leeds, Quebec.
Jones, Charles R	Hastings, Ontario.
Jones, George Nelson	St. Andrew's Quebec.
MacDonald, Roderick A	. Cornwall, Ontario.
McBain, John	Williamstown, Ontario.
McCormick, Androw G	Durham, Quebec.
McDonnell, Alexandor R	
McMillan, Æneas J	Edwardsburgh, Ontario.
Mines, William W	Montreal, Quebec.
Molson, William A	
Monk, George Henry	
Moore, Charles S	
Moore, Jehiel T	
Norton, Thomas	Montreal, Quebec.
Pattee, Richard P	.Hawkesbury, Ontario.
Phelan James	Stratford, "
Prosser, William O	Lunenburg, "
Rattray, James C	Portage du Fort, Quebec.
Reddick, Robert	Prescott, Ontario.
Ritchie, John L	.Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rogers, Amos	.Bradford, Ontario.
Sinclair, Coll	.St. Thomas, "
Speer, Andrew M	.Richmond, Quebec.
Wales, Benjamin N	.St. Andrews, "
Wallace, Isaac W	.Milton, "
Woolway, Christopher J	.St. Mary's, Ont.

The number of Students who passed their Final Examination for the Degree of M.D., C.M., was 35, alphabetically arranged as follows:

Name.	Residence.	Subject of Thesis.
Alguiry, Duncan O	Lunenburg, Ont	Auscultation.
Bell, Robert W	Carleton Place Ont	Post-partum Hæmorrhage.

Brown, Harry .. Carmichael, Du Chevalier, Napo Cutter, Frederic Edwards, Oliver Ellison, Saram E Ewing, William Farley, John J ... Fortune, Lewis M Gaviller, Edwin Guest, Thomas F Hils, Joseph Hurlburt, Richar Jackson, William Jones, H. J. Mon Kelly, Thomas Kittson, Edmund Maguire, Bernard McConnell, John] McDiarmid, Jame McDonald, Jos. D Macleod, James O'Brian, Robert S. O'Brien, David Perry, Hezekiah R Richmond, Pete E. Shepherd, Francis Stevenson, John A. Tracy, Andrew W. Walton, George O ... Ward, William T .. Whiteford, James Young, Robert C ...

Three of tl Jackson, have no that account rece however, passed ments, and only a

EXAMI

Class I.-J. B. 1 J. R. Nason, J. Livi Cormick, S. R. Falls, F. S. Snider. Class Gilbert, H. Hunt, W. H. Alcorn, A. D. Ma 154, of whom there New Brunswick 2,

xamination, which s of Medicine, and lows:

Quebec.

J. S.

nation for the)ws: of Thesis. n. a Hæmorrhage.

Brown, Harry London, "
Carmichael, Duncan ABeechburg, "Chronic Bright'sDisease.
Chevalier, Napoleon E St. Gregoire le Grand, Q Intermittent Fever.
Cutter, Frederick A Hopkinton, N. Y., U. S Cerebro-Spinal Fever.
Edwards, Oliver C Clarence, Ont Syph. Affec. of Nerv. Sys.
Ellison, Saram R
Ewing, William
Farley, John J Belleville, " Physical Diagnosis.
Fortune, Lewis M Huntingdon, Quebec Erysipelas.
Gaviller, Edwin A Bond Head, Ont Erysipelas.
Guest, Thomas FSt. Mary's " Tubercular Meningitis.
Hils, Joseph Diabetes Mellitus.
Hurlburt, Richard WMitchell, OntSyphilis.
Jackson, William FBrockville, OntDiphtheria.
Jones, H. J. Montg'ry Montreal, Quebec Aphasia.
Kelly, Thomas Durham, Ont Epilepsy.
Kittson, Edmund G
Maguire, Bernard DJoliette, Quebec Asthma.
McConnell, John B Chatham, "
McDiarmid, James Prospect, "
McDonald, Jos. D. ASt. Francois du Lac, Q Phlegmasia Dolens.
Macleod, James
O'Brian, Robert S. BL'Orignal, OntHygiene of Childhood.
O'Brien, David Almonte, " Acute Rheumatism.
Perry, Hezekiah RCoteau Landing, Quebec Rickets.
Richmond, Pete E N. Y. State, U. S Acute Rheumatism.
Shepherd, Francis J Montreal, Quebec
Stevenson, John A Cayuga, Ont Puerperal Fever.
Tracy, Andrew W
Walton, George O
Ward, William T Boundary Line, Quebec Ovariotomy.
Whiteford, James W Belleville, Ont Cholera Infantum.
Young, Robert C Barton, Ont Erysipelas.
-

Three of the above named gentlemen, Messrs. Alguire, Ewing, and Jackson, have not yet completed their twenty-first year, and could not, on that account receive their Diplomas at the late Convocation. They have, however, passed all the examinations, and fulfilled all the other requircments, and only await their majority to receive the Degree.

EXAMINATIONS IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

BOTANY.

Class I.-J. B. Benson, (Prize); W. Smith, J. S. Gray, W. Crothers, P. R. Young, J. R. Nason, J. Livingstone, R. N. Powell, G. McRae. Class II.-C. M. Laney, A. Mc-Cormick, S. R. Falls, H. J. Metcalfe, L. Secord, J. M. Nelles, J. Dowling, A. J. Lindsay, F. S. Snider. Class III.-F. Brossard; C, N. Stevenson, C. Stroud, G. Colquhoun, H. L. Gilbert, H. Hunt, W. D Ross, G. E. Bomberry, R. Levi, G. J. Robinson, M. Hanover, J. H. Alcorn, A. D. MacMillan.

47

48 200L0GY.

Class I.-E. Quinones, (Prize). Class II.-N. S. Brown, H. Siever.

PRIZES.

The Medical Faculty Prizes are three in number,

1st. The Holmes Gold Medal. (founded by the Faculty in honour of their late Dean) awarded to the graduate who receives the highest aggregate number of marks for all the examinations, including Primary, Final, and Thesis.

2nd. A Prize in Books, for the best examination-written and oralin the Final Branches. The Gold Medallist is not permitted to compete for this prize.

The Holmes Medal was awarded to Thomas Kelly, Durham, Ontario. The Prize for the Final Examination was awarded to Duncan O. Alguire, Lunenburg, Ontario.

The Prize for the Primary Examination was awarded to John D. Cline, B. A., Cornwall, Ontario.

The following gentlemen, arranged in the order of merit, deserve honourable mention :

In the Final Examination: Messrs. Shepherd, Carmichael, Jones and Bell.

In the Primary Examination: Messrs. Woolway, Mines, Sinclair, Ritchie, Cameron, Phelan, Molson, Henderson and Hume.

PROFESSOR'S PRIZES.

Botany.-T. B. Benson. Zoology.-E. Quinones. Practical Chemistry.William L. Ward. Practical Anatomy.-Senior Class-H. C: Fuller "-Junior" -J: Livingston.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

§ 1. Courses of Lectures, Fees, &c.

1st. Each Professor shall deliver at least five Lectures during the week, except in the classes of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, in which only two Lectures shall be required; and in that of Medical Jurisprudence, if extended through six months, in which case three Lectures a week will suffice.

2nd. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration.

3rd. Every Professor shall occasionally examine his class upon the subjects treated of in his preceding Lectures; and every such examination shall be considered a Lecture. time to time. 5th. All tic lected when shall be satisf 6th. The F of Medical Ju \$6 each ; for] able in advance 7th. Any St shall be entitle Sth. The cou gery and Med Clinical Medic prudence of thi months, in whi 9th. The cou of a vacation at 10th. The I for Medical Edu ity therewith, March of each y evening of the are :-- " Compul "Arithmetic, in "equations; Ge " and one of th "losophy, inclu

4th. A rool

Graduates in triculation Exa the College of P

§ 2. Qualifico

1. All Student ment of each Ses Faculty, and pro dent shall pay a students of other

2. The said Re no tickets obtaine gistration.

3. No one shal Surgery, who sha four sessions in th cine, approved of four years, and du Sessions, either in dicine, approved o ver.

ty in honour of ighest aggregate nary, Final, and

itten and oral-1 to compete for

tten and oral-

rham, Ontario. to Duncan O.

John D. Cline,

merit, deserve

ael, Jones and

nes, Sinclair,

nones.

eek, except in two Lectures l through six

jects treated idered a Lec4th. A rool of the names of the Students attending each class shall be called from time to time.

5th. All tickets which have not a Certificate of attendance attached, shall be relected when presented as testimonials previous to examination, unless the omission shall be satisfactorily accounted for.

6th. The Fee for each class shall be \$12, with the following exceptions; for that of Medical Jurisprudence, \$10; for those of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, \$6 each; for Botany and Zoology, \$5; Practical Anatomy \$5. The class-fees are payable in advance.

7th. Any Student, after having paid the Fees, and attended two courses of any class, shall be entitled to a perpetual ticket for that class.

Sth. The courses of all the Classes, except those of Clinical Medicine, Clinical Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence, shall be of six months' duration; the classes of Clinical Medicine and of Clinical Surgery, of three months' duration; Medical Jurisprudence of three months, in which case Five Lectures a week shall be given; or of six months, in which case only three Lectures a week shall be required.

9th. The courses shall commence on the first week of October, and with the exception of a vacation at Christmas, shall continue to the end of March.

Graduates in Arts of recognized Universities are not required to submit to the Matriculation Examination, and a certificate of having passed this examination before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario will be accepted by this University.

§ 2. Qualifications and Studies of Students and Candidates for the Medical Degree.

1. All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures, shall at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Enregistration for which each Student shall pay a fee of \$2; excepting in the Clinical Classes, in which enregistration for students of other Schools shall not be compulsory.

2. The said Register shall be closed on the 15th day of November, in each year, and no tickets obtained from any of the Professors shall be received without previous enregistration.

3. No one shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not either :--1st, have attended Lectures for a period of at least four sessions in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University; or 2ndly, have studied Medicine during at least four years, and during that time have attended Lectures for a period of at least three Sessions, either in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University. 4. Candidates for the final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz :--

Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica and Pharmacy. Institutes of Medicine. Principles and Practice of Surgery. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Ch Theory and Practice of Medicine. Practical Anatomy.	of which two Courses will be re- quired, each of six months' du- ration.
Clinical Medicine. Clinical Surgery.	} Of which two Courses will be re- quired each of three months' du-

 Mcdical Jurisprudence.
 Of which one Course will be reguired, of three months' duration.

ration.

Provided, however that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same as those above stated may be presented and accepted.

5th. The Candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during twelve months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital approved of by this University.

6th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other Lying-in Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of accouchement.

7th. No one shall be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least One Session of this University, and during that Session one full course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

8th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

9th. Every Candidate for the Degree must on or before the Fifteenth of February present to the Dean of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and also a Thesis or Inaugural Dissertation; written by himself, on some subject connected with Medical or Surgical Science, in the Latin, English or French Language. He must at the same time deliver to the Dean of the Faculty the following Certificate :--

1, the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years, or (if the case be otherwise,) that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day, and that I am not (or, shall not be at that time) under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary.

[Signed,] A. B.

10th. The trials to be undergone by the candidate shall be :--

(1) The private examination of his Thesis as evidence both of Medical and general acquirement, tollowed (if approved) by its public defence.

(2) A general examination on all the branches of Medical and Surgical Science, oral, and by written papers.

(3) The Clin classes at the b wards of the Ho classes, and the their attendance

These examining Anatomy, (Zoology; the lat dence. It will k amination at the 11th. The foll receiving his Dep

In Facultate A

Ego, A———] coram Deo cordii Universitatem ad caute, caste et pr salutem conduces audita silere conv adsit Numen.

12th. The Fee i twenty dollars, to together with a R 13th. The mone tration, shall be a to defraying their

ANATOMY.-Graj CHEMISTRY.-Fo PRACTICAL CHEM MATERIA MEDICA INSTITUTES OF Flint, Huxley. P SURGERY.-Holm PRACTICE OF MEI MEDICAL JURISPE sic Medicine. MIDWIFERY.-Ch

N.B.-Boarding

als of attendance on

Courses will be rei of six months' du-

o Courses will be reof three months' du-

ne Course will be rethree months' dura-

recisely the same

ed during twelve me other Hospital

st six months the y this University,

tion who shall not t Session one full

or the time over

nth of February sations, entitling written by hime Latin, English 1 of the Faculty

of Medicine and onty-one years, enty-one years tat time) under ary.

al and general

gical Science,

(3) The Clinical Professors shall conduct the examinations of members of their classes at the bed-side, submitting to them cases for diagnosis and treatment in the wards of the Hospital: they shall also in estimating the standing of members of their classes, and the number of marks to be awarded, take into account the regularity of their attendance and the diligence and care they evince in reporting cases.

These examinatious will be divided into Primary and Final, the former_comprehending Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Institutes of Medicine, and Botany er Zoology; the latter—Practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, and Medical Jurisprudence. It will be optional with the student to present himself for the Primary Examination at the end of the Third Session, or the Third Year.

11th. The following Oath or affirmation, will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his Degree.

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis McGill.

Ego, A____B___; Doctoratus in Arte Medica titulo jam donandus, Sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo, me in omnibus grati animi officiis, erga hanc Universitatem ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum, tum porro artem medicam, caute, caste et probe exercitaturum; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa velaudita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

12th. The Fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be twenty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination, together with a Registration Fee of one dollar.

13th. The money arising from the Fees of Graduation, as well as those of Enregistration, shall be applied to the enlargement of the Medical Library and Museum, and to defraying their expenses.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED TO STUDENTS.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Wilson, Ellis, Dublin Dissector, Sharpey and Quain. CHEMISTRY.—Fownes, Miller, Roscoe.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY .- Odling, Galloway, Frezenius.

MATERIA MEDICA .- Pereiva's Manual by Farre, Bentley and Warrington.

INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—Physiology.—Kirke's Hand-book, Dalton, Carpenter, Flint, Huxley. Pathology.—Williams' Principles of Medicine. Jones & Sieveking.

SURGERY .- Holmes' Surgery, Miller's do, Erichsen's do, Druitt's do.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE .- Aitken, Wood, Watson, Barlow, and Flint.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Orfila Medicine Legal, Taylor's Jurisprudence, Guy's Forensic Medicine.

MIDWIFERY .- Churchill, Ramsbotham, Cazeux.

N.B.-Boarding may be obtained at from twelve to sixteen Dollars per month.

Dean Registrar c Matriculation Exan Archibald, E

The Classes in 1873, and will ex The Lecture R Chambers in St. The complete co but it may be show third year of his in Students who av will nevertheless be in the three years' Occasional Stud on any particular s Students who h years, if they have have passed a satis and recommendatio Civil Law.

Legal History..... Civil Law :--Persons Property Ownership......

Lecture	k mi s	Medic	ineSt	Lectures in MedicineSession 1873-4	373-4.		
	Monday.	Tuesday.	Monday. Tuesday. Wednesday. Tuhrsday.	Tuhrsday.	Friday.	Saturday.	
INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE, -	9	9	9	9	9		
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, -	9		9		9		
SURGERY, · · · · · · ·	10	10	10	10	10		A. M.
BOTANY*		10		10			
MIDWIFERY,	11	11	11	11	11		
HOSPITAL,	12	12	12	12	12	12	NOON
CLINICAL LECTURES,			12			12	YDOON.
ANATOMY,	2	22	12	2	2		
PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY,		19		12		10	
MATERIA MEDICA,	ಲು	ಲು	లు	ల	ಲು		P. M.
PRACTICE OF PHYSIC,	4	4	4	ц×	4		
CHEMISTRY,	UT	UI	5	5	5		_

*With microscopic work at separate hours.

Matrice The 1873, The Chamb

faculty Law. øť

The Principal (Ex officio.)

Professors-

MEDICAL INDIGNO

INSTITUTES

OF

MEDICINE,

.

9

9

0

0

9

1

Monday.

Tuesday.

Wednesday.

Tuhrsday.

Friday.

Saturday.

Lectures in Medicine,---Session 1873-4

ABBOTT. LAFRENAYE. LAFLAMME. CARTER. KERR. TRENHOLME. WURTELE. DOUTRE.

Lecturer-ARCHIBALD.

Dean of the Faculty,-Hon. J. J. C. ABBOTT, Q.C., D. C. L.

Registrar of the Faculty-J. S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B. C. L.

Matriculation Examiners of the Faculty-Professor DOUTRE, D. C. L., and JOHN S. ARCHIBALD, B.A., B.C.L.

The Classes in Law will commence on Wednesday the First of October, 1873, and will extend to March 31st, 1874.

The Lecture Rooms of the Faculty are situated in the Molson's Bank Chambers in St. James Street.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years; but it may be shortened to two years, when the student matriculates in the third year of his indentures.

Students who avail themselves of the privilege of attending two years only, will nevertheless be required to pass an examination in the subjects comprised in the three years' course.

Occasional Students will be received without matriculation, for attendance on any particular series of Lectures.

Students who have completed their course of three years,—or of two years, if they have commenced in the third year of their indentures,—and have passed a satisfactory examination, will be entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Faculty of Law, to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Legal History	Professor	LAFRENAYE	
Civil Law :			
Persons			
Property	Professor	LAFLAMME.	
Ownership			

Roman Law :	
Institutes of Justinian, B. I)	-
Gaius, C. I	Professor TRENHOLME
Maine, Chapters I to IV)	
Civil and Commercial Law :-	
Obligations	Professor WURTELE
Judicial Logic and Professional Etiquette,	Professor DOUTRE.

SECOND YEAR.

Legal Bibliography Civil Law : Rents Transaction Suretyship	Professor LAFRENAVE.
Civil Law : Unsufruct Real Servitudes Gifts and Wills	Professor LAFLAMME.
Substitutions	Professor KERR.
Sales	Destance Manual an
Gaius, C. 2 and 3 Maine, Chapters V to VIII Commercial Law :	Professor TRENHOLME.
Partnership Corporations	Professor Wurtele.
Medical Jurisprudence (in its legal relations) Constitutional Law:	Professor Doutre. Professor Carter and Mr. Archibald.

THIRD YEAR.

Civil Law :	
Lease Privileges and Hypothecs Prescription	Professor LAFRENAVE.
Civil Law :	
Successions Marriage Covenants Dower	Professor LAFLAMME.
International Law : Commercial Law : Carriage of Persons Insurance Bottomry and Respondentia	Professor KERR
Roman Law :	
Institutes of Justinian, B. 3 from Title 14 Maine, Chapters IX and X Civil Code : Mandate Loan Deposit Pledge Evidence	Professor TRENHOLME.

Commercial Lau Merchant & Affreightme Insolvency. Civil Procedure Procedure Non-contem Criminal Law au

1. Any person Registrar of the tions, and shall] each Session of t 2. Candidates : in English or Fre Faculty, approve 3. Students in] be so graded by t that year and tho 4. The Register and return thereo. University. Cand to be determined 1 supplementary lis 5. Persons desir the Faculty for ad the class or classes 6. Students who number of terms of standing in this Ur 7. All Students conduct :--(1) A Class-book

ence or absence of submitted to the Fa the commencement such class-books, de in their attendance classes.

(2) Punctual att student. Professors their lectures, and v factory reasons are attention or disorder fessor, will be report report to the Faculty students are expecte rooms. Any Prefess the building, will ad rofessor TRENHOLME.

rofessor WURTELE. rofessor DOUTRE.

ofessor LAFRENAYE.

fessor LAFLAMME.

ofessor KERR.

fessor TRENHOLME.

lessor WURTELE.

essor Doutre. essor CARTER and r. ARCHIBALD.

SSOT LAFRENAYE.

ESSOT LAFLAMME.

essor KERR

SOT TRENHOLME.

Commercial Law :	
Merchant Shipping Affreightmont Insolvency	Professor WURTELE
Civil Procedure :	
Procedure before the Courts	Professor Doutre. Professor Carter a

Professor CARTER and Mr. ARCHIBALD.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student shall apply to the Registrar of the Faculty for examination and for entry in the Register of Matriculations, and shall procure tickets of Matriculation and of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course.

2. Candidates for Matriculation shall be examined in at least one Latin Classic and in English or French, the standard being such as be determined by regulation of the Faculty, approved by the Corporation.

3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years, and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year, Students shall take the studies fixed for that year and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

4. The Register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 1st of November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a special examination to be determined by the Faculty; and if admitted, their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.

5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Registrar of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket, or tickets, for the class or classes they desire to attend.

6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of study in other Universities for a number of terms or sessions may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

7. All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :--

(1) A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-books shall be submitted to the Faculty at a meeting to be held between the close of the lectures and the commencement of the examinations; and the Faculty shall, after examination of such class-books, decide, what students, shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examinations in the respective classes.

(2) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Classrooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student; and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

55

Ego polliceor,

boni, operamque

ad Baccalaureatu

Matriculation Fe

Sessional Fee by

Sessional Fee by

Graduation Fee.

All of which Fees

University shall r

taneously attendi

as shall be fixed h

15. The Tees e:

(3) When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

(4) Any Student injuring the furniture or building, will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.

(5) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

(6) All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

8 At the end of every Session there shall be a general examination of all the Classes, under the Superintendence of the Professors, and of such other Examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation, which examination shall be conducted by means of printed questions, answered by the students in writing, in the presence of the Examiners. The result shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty, which shall decide the standing of the Students accordingly.

9. Each Professor shall deliver at least two Lectures in each week; each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration; but the Professors shall have the right from time to time to substitute an examination for any of such Lectures.

10. No Student shall be considered as having kept a Session in this Faculty, unless he shall have attended all the courses of Lectures, and shall have passed the Sessional Examinations to the satisfaction of the Faculty, in four classes in the 1st and 2nd years, and in five in the 3rd year.

11. The Faculty shall have the power, upon special and sufficient cause shown, to grant a dispensation to any Student from attendance on any particular Course or Courses of Lectures, but no distinction shall, in consequence, be made between the Examinations of such Students, and those of the Students regularly attending Lectures. No Student shall pass for the degree of B. C. L. unless he has prepared a Thesis either in French or English which shall have been approved by the Faculty.

12. The subject of such Thesis shall be left to the choice of the Student, but it must fall within the range of study of the Faculty and shall not exceed the length heretofore allowed. Each student shall on or before the first day of February forward such Thesis to the Registrar of the Faculty, marked with the non de plume which he shall adopt, and accompanied with a sealed envelope bearing the same non de plume on the back, and containing inside his real name and the subject of his Thesis, and these envelopes shall be opened in the presence of the Faculty after the final decision shall be given on the respective merits of the said Thesis.

13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, in the Faculty of Law, shall be awarded to the Student who being of the Graduating Class and having passed the Final Examination, shall have prepared a Thesis of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, and who shall take the highest marks in a special Examination for the Medal, which Examination shall in all cases include the subject of Roman Law.

14. The exercises required under the 3rd Art. of the 7th Chapter of the Statutes of this University, to entitle the Student to receive the Degree of B. C. L. in this Faculty, shall consist of Attendance upon Lectures and submission to Examinations and the writing of an approved Thesis as hereinbefore prescribed: and no distinction in respect thereof shall be made between Students applying for their Degrees, whether their attendance upon Lectures shall have been for two or three years. rules, the Faculty peting for prizes or ion.

uired to repair the enalty as the Fa-

hall disqualify for sulty. Faculty, or of the sence, to the Vice-

ination of all the ther Examiners as aducted by means presence of the e Faculty, which

ek; each Lecture ight from time to

Faculty, unless used the Sessional st and 2nd years,

cause shown, to ticular Course or ade between the ending Lectures. d a Thesis either

lent, but it must ength heretofore ry forward such e which he shall de plume on the 'hesis, and these decision shall be

Il be awarded to Final Examina-? the Faculty to ecial Examinabject of Roman

Statutes of this s Faculty, shall d the writing of the thereof shall ttendance upon The following affirmation will be exacted from the candidate before receiving his Degree :--

Ego polliceor, me, pro viribus meis, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, operamque daturum ut decus ejus ac dignitatem amplificem, et officiis omnibus ad Baccalaureatus in Jure Civili gradum pertinentibus fungar.

University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee; and Students simultaneously attending lectures in the Faculty of Arts shall be received upon such terms as shall be fixed by this Faculty.

Prizes, Honours and Standing.

Session 1872-3.

FACULTY OF LAW.

ELIZABETH TORRANCE MEDALLIST .- In special examination covering the whole course.

MATTHEW HUTCHINSON.

SECOND PRIZE AND PRIZE FOR BEST THESIS .--- Joseph Desrosiers.

RANKING OF STUDENTS AS TO GENERAL PROFICIENCY.

Third Year.

First, MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, first in five classes and second in one class. Second, JOSEPH DESROSIERS, first in two classes and second in one.

Second Year.

First, DAVID MAJOR, first in two classes and second in one class. Second, George Ernest Jenkins and Adolphe Labadie, first in two classes.

First Year.

First, AUGUSTINE HURD, first in three classes and second in one. Second, EDOUARD COUILLARD, first in one class and second in one. COMMERCIAL LAW.—THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, THE HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, D. C. L., AND PROFESSOR WURTELE, B. C. L.

Third Year.

First, MATTHEW HUTCHINSON; Second, JOSEPH DESROSIERS.

Second Year.

First, HENRI ARCHAMBAULT and ADOLPHE LABADIE, equal. Second, David Wells R. Hodge.

First Year.

AUGUSTINE HURD and EDOUARD COUILLARD, equal. Second, JOHN SMITH HALL. LEGAL HISTORY.-PROFESSOR LAFRENAYE, D. C. L.

Third Year.

First, JOSEPH DESROSIERS and MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, equal. Second, JAMES LONERGAN and HENRI BENJAMIN RAINVILLE, equal. First, ADOLPHE L. Second, ODILON L

First, Russ Wood LAW OF REAL

First, AMEDEE CHA

First, DAVID MAJO

First, ADOLPHE DE Second, Edouard C CRIMINAL LAW B. C. L.,-

MATTHEW HUTCHINS EWEN BOW INTERNATIONAL

First, LEWIS WILLI DUNCAN EW

First, GEORGE ERNES ROMAN LAW.-Pro

First, RAYMOND PREF

First, GEORGE ERNEST Second, DAVID MAJOR

First, AUGUSTINE HUR CIVIL PROCEDUR! the whole course.

siers. IENCY.

s.

sses.

Аввотт, D. C. L.,

59

Second Year.

First, ADOLPHE LABADIE and EDOUARD ANTILLE PANET, equal. Second, ODILON LABADIE.

First Year.

First, RUSS WOOD HUNTINGTON; Second, AUGUSTINE HURD. LAW OF REAL ESTATE.—PROFESSOR LAFLAMME, B. C. L.

Third Year.

First, AMEDRE CHAUBET; Second, DUNCAN EWEN BOWIE.

Second Year.

First, DAVID MAJOR; Second, FRANCOIS XAVIER CHOQUETTE.

First Year.

First, ADOLPHE DESRIVIERES ;

Second, Edouard Coullard and CHARLES HENRY STEPHENS, equal.

CRIMINAL LAW.—Professor CARTER, B. C. L., and JOHN SPROTT ARCHIBALD, B. A., B. C. L.,—Lecturer.

Third Year.

MATTHEW HUTCHINSON and LEWIS WILLIAM POITRAS COUTLEE, equal; Second, DUNCAN EWEN BOWIE.

INTERNATIONAL LAW .- Professor KERE, Q. C., D. C. L.

Third Year.

First, LEWIS WILLIAM POITRAS COUTLEE and MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, equal; Second, DUNCAN EWEN BOWIE.

Second Year.

First, GEORGE ERNEST JENKINS; Second, DAVID R. WELLS HODGE. ROMAN LAW.-Professor TRENHOLME, M. A., B. C. L., and C. A. GEOFFRION, B. C. L., Lecturer.

Third Year.

First, RAYMOND PREFONTAINE; Second, MATTHEW HUTCHINSON.

Second Year.

First, GEORGE ERNEST JENKINS; Second, David Major and David Wells R. Hodge, equal.

First Year.

First, AUGUSTINE HURD; Second, JOHN SMITH HALL. CIVIL PROCEDURE AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Professor Gonzalve Doutre, B. C. L.

Third Year.

First, MATTHEW HUTCHINSON and JOSEPH DESROSIERS, equal; Second, RAYMOND PREFON-TAINE.

Second Year.

First, DAVID MAJOR; Second, DAVID WELLS R. HODGE.

First Year.

First, AUGUSTINE HURD; Second, WILLIAM GALBRAITH.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

THOMAS KELLY, Durham, Ontario, for Thesis and Best Examination in all the branches of Study.—HolMes GOLD MEDAL.

DUNCAN O. ALGUIRE, Lunenburgh, Ont., Prize for the best Examination in the Final Branches.

Students deserving Honourable Mention in the Final Branches :--Messrs. SHEPHERD, CARMICHAEL, JONES and BELL.

JOHN D. CLINE, B. A. Cornwall, Ont., Prize for the best Examination in the Primary Branches.

Students deserving Honourable Mention in Primary Branches:-Messrs. WOOLWAY, MINES, SINCLAIR, RITCHIE, CAMERON, PHELAN, MOLSON, HENDERSON, HUME.

WILLIAM T. WARD, Professor's Prize in Practical Chemistry.

J. B. BENSON, Prize in Botany.

E. QUINONES, Prize in Zoology.

EXAMINATIONS IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

Botany.

Class I.-J, B. BENSON (Prize), W. SMITH, J. S. GRAY, W. CROTHERS, P. R. YOUNG, J. R. NASON, J. LIVINGSTONE, R. N. POWELL, G. MCRAE.

Class II.-C. M. LANEY, A. MCCORMICK, S. R. FALLS, H. J. METCALFE, L. SECOND, J. M. NELLES, J. DOWLING, A. J. LINDSAY, F. S. SNIDER.

Class III.-F. BEOSSARD, C. N. STEVENSON, C. STROUD, G. COLQUHOUN, H. L. GIL-BEET, W. D. ROSS, G. E. POMBERRY, R. LEVI, G. J. ROBINSON, M. HANOVER, J. H. ALCOEN, A. D. MACMILLAN.

Zoology.

Class I.--E. QUINONES, (Prize). Class II.--N. S. BROWN, H. SLEVER. B. A. Honours in (RICI

ART B. A. Honours in 1 DUNG

B. A. Honours in No CHAR

B. A. Honours in En James Simon Herb Chari

GEORGE B. WARD, FII ARCHIBALD D. TAYLO J. S. MCLENNAN.—FIF F. MON. DEWEY.—FIF W. B. DAWSON.—FIF Collectio CHARLES M. HARVEY.— ERNEST M. TAYLOR.— English JOHN ALLAN.—Prize il

Dawson, Harvey (C.), nan, Dew

GEORGE H. CHANDLER. and Prize Prize in B

ELSON T. REXFORD .--- (

Chandler, Rexford, Den

nd, RAYMOND PREFON-

in all the branches

nation in the Final

-Messrs. SHEPHERD,

tion in the Primary

Messrs. WOOLWAY, ERSON, HUME.

, P. R. YOUNG, J.

L. SECOND, J. M.

HOUN, H. L. GIL-M. HANOVER, J. H.

61

FACULTY OF ARTS.

HONOURS AND PRIZES.

Graduating Class.

B. A. Honours in Classics.

RICHARD L. MACDONNELL.-First Rank Honours, and Chapman Gold Medal.

ARTHUR F. RITCHIE .--- First Rank Honours.

B. A. Honours in Mathematics.

DUNCAN C. MCLEOD.-First Rank Honours, Anne Molson Gold Medal and Anne Molson prize.

B. A. Honours in Natural Science.

CHARLES H. MURRAY.—First Rank Honours, Logan Gold Medal and Logan prize for collection of Fossils.

B. A. Honours in English Literature.

JAMES G. ALLAN.—First Rank Honours and Shakspere Gold Modal. SIMON J. TUNSTALL.—First Rank Honours. HERBERT L. REDDY.—First Rank Honours. CHARLES J. FLEET.—First Rank Honours.

THIRD YEAR.

GEORGE B. WARD, First Rank Honours in Classics and Prize.
ARCHIBALD D. TAYLOR—First Rank Honours in Classics and Prize.
J. S. MCLENNAN.—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
F. MCN. DEWEY.—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.
W. B. DAWSON.—First Rank General Standing, prize in Rhetoric, Logan prize for Collection of Plants.
CHARLES M. HARVEY.—First Rank General Standing, prize in French.
ERNEST M. TAYLOR.—Second Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Prize for English Essay.

JOHN ALLAN .- Prize in Zoology.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Dawson, Harvey (C.), Allan, Taylor (A. D.), Ward, Hall, Thomas, Harvey (A.), McLennan, Dewey, Stevenson, Taylor (E. M.), Greenshields, Black.

SECOND YEAR.

GEORGE H. CHANDLER.—(Shefford Academy)—First Rank Honours in Mathematics and Prize; Certificate in English; Prize in Logic; Prize in French; Prize in Botany.

ELSON T. REXFORD .--- (McGill Normal School)-Certificate in English.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Chandler, Rexford, Denovan, Hawley, Eccles, Ritchie, Malcolm.

$\mathbf{62}$

FIRST YEAR.

HENRY	H.	LYMAN (High	School)-First	Rank	Honours	and	Prize	in	Mathe-
		matics; First Ra	nk General Stand	ing; pri	ze in Cher	nistry	; Prize	in	English
		History.							

ARCHIBALD MCGOUN.-(Private Tuition)-First Rank General Standing; Prize in Greek; Prize in Latin; Prize in English.

ALINDUS J. WATSON.--(Huntingdon Academy)-First Rank General Standing; Prize in History.

COLIN E. AMARON.—(*Private Tuition*)—Prize in French. JOHN MATHESON.—Prize in Hebrew.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Lyman, McGoun, Watson, Jenkins, Cox, Morton, Amaron, Matheson, McLemore, McOuat, Graham.

Stewart Prize in Hebrew .- R. WATT.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Graduating Class.

Course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

DONALD A. STEWART.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering. CLEMENT H. MCLEOD.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering. HENRY K. WICKSTEED.—Certificate of Merit in Engineering.

Course of Mining and Assaying.

JOHN FRASER TORRANCE .- First Rank Honours in Natural Science.

MIDDLE YEAR.

ROBERT WEEKS .- Prize in Engineering; Professor's Prize in Zoology; Prize in French.

JOSEPH W. SPENCER.—Prize in Assaying; Prize in Geology; Second Prize for Collection of Fossils.

WILLIAM B. DAWSON .- Prize in Zoology.

CHARLES HARVEY .- Prize in German.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Civil and Mechanical Engineering.-Weeks, Dawson, Harvey, McLean, Robertson Batcheller, Boswell.

Mining and Assaying .- Spencer, Stevenson.

JUNIOR YEAR.

A. E. HILL.—Prize in Surveying and Drawing. JOHN MCKERCHER.—Prize in English; Prize in French.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

McKercher, Hill, Tatlow, Hodge.

FIRST YEAR.-C Amai Class Howe SECOND YEAR.novan THIRD YEAR.-C Harve (John

FIRST YEAR. --- Cle Tuppe Amarc equal; SECOND YEAR. --- C Denove THIRD YEAR. --- Cle nan ar equal;

FOURTH YEAR.-- Cl Class I. THIRD YEAR.-- Cla Ward. shields,

SECOND YEAR .- Cle and Haw

FOURTH YEAR. - Clo Class III

FIRST YEAR.--Clazs Jenkins, Graham, Elliott.

THIRD YEAR.—Class Harvey, (Craig. and Prize in Mathestry; Prize in English

Standing; Prize in

eral Standing; Prize

atheson, McLemore,

SCIENCE.

Zoology; Prize in

d Prize for Collec-

IcLean, Robertson

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

GREEK.

- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—McGoun, Lyman, Watson, Cox. Class II.—Jenkins, McLemore, Amaron, Matheson; Brown and Gray, equal; Pelletier and Ross, equal. Class III.—Allan (J. S.) and Duffy and Graham, equal: Tupper, Elliot, Howe.
- SECOND YEAR .- Class I.- Chandler, Ritchie (W. F.). Class H.- Eccles, Rexford, Denovan. Class III.- Hawley, Malcolm.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Ward, Taylor (A. D.). Class II.—Hall; Greenshields and Harvey (A) and Thomas, equal; Black and Taylor (E.), equal; Allan (John). Class III.—Craig, Dewey, McLennan.

LATIN.

- FIRST YEAR.— Class I.—McGoun, Watson, Ross, Jenkins. Class II.—Lyman, Cox. Tupper; Allan (J. S.) and Gray and Matheson, equal. Class III.—Brown, Amaron, McLemore; Pelletier and Graham, equal; Papineau and Duffy, equal; Morton, Joseph, Howe.
- SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Chandler, Eccles, Ritchie (W. F.). Class II.—Rexford and Denovan, equal. Class III.—Malcolm, Hawley.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Taylor (A. D.), Ward. Class II.—Harvey (A.), and McLonnan and Thomas, equal; Hall, Greenshields; Black and Allan (John), equal; Craig and Dewey and Taylor (E.), equal.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

- FOURTH YEAR.- Class I.--None. Class II.--McIntosh, Silcox (E. D.), Estes. Class Class III. None.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—McLennan; Allan and Dewey and Taylor (A.D.) equal; Ward. Class II.—Black and Harvey (A.), equal; Thomas, Hall, Greenshields, McIntosh. Class III.—Estes, Taylor (E.), Craig, Silcox (E D.).

LOGIC.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Rexford, Chandler, Denovan, Silcox (J. B.). Class II.—Eccles and Hawley, equal; Estes. Class III.—Malcolm, Ritchie (W. F.).

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FOURTH YEAR.— Class I.— Tunstall, Allan (James G.), Fleet, Reddy. Class II.— None. Class III.— Estes.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—McGoun. Class II.—Watson, McLemore, Lyman, Morton, Jenkins, Silcox (J. B.), Cox. Class III.—Amaron, Ross, Matheson, Tupper Graham, Allan (J. S.), Gray, Pelletier, Papineau, Howe, McOuat, Joseph, Elliott.

RHETORIC.

THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Dawson, Taylor (E.). Class II.—Dewey, Allan (J.), Hall, Harvey, (Chas.). Class III.—Greenshields, Ward, McLennan, Taylor (A. D.), Craig.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Dawson. Class II.—Harvey (Chas.). Class III.—Hall, Mc-Lennan.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Chandler, Weeks, Rexford. Class II.—Denovan, Ritchie (W. F.). Class III.—Eccles, Black, Hawley.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Amaron and Jenkins, equal;—McGoun, Watson, Lyman. Class II.—Morton, Ross. Class III.—Joseph; Pelletier and Tupper and Graham, equal; Brown, Papineau, Duffy, McOuat.

GERMAN.

FIRST YEAR .- Class I.- Ross, McLemore. Class II.- None. Class III .- None.

HEBREW.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Class I.—McRae, Hamilton, Joseph, McGoun. Class II.—Gray and McPhee, equal; —Cox, Matheson, McGregor, Brouillette (C.). Class III.— McLennan, Brouillette (T.), McLeod, Rivard.

SENIOR YEAR .- Class I. - Paradis. Class II. - None. Class III. - Malcolm.

MATHEMATICS.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Lyman; McGoun and Morton, equal; Jenkins, Watson, Class II—Brown. Class III—Cox and Matheson, equal; Graham, Tupper; Amaron and Howe and Joseph and McOuat, equal.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I — Rexford, Chandler. Class II.--Hawley. Class III.--Denovan Eccles, Malcolm, Ritchie (W.F.).

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR. -- Class I.- Dawson. Class II.-Hall. Class III.-Taylor (A.D.) and Thomas, equal; Taylor (E.M.), Harvey (Chas.), Allan (John), Dewey, McLennan, Wellwood; Black and Ward, equal; Greenshields, Craig.

FOURTH YEAR.—Class I.--McLeod, (D. C.). Class II.--MacDonnell, Ritchie (A. F.) Class III.--Fleet.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Dawson; Taylor (A. D.) and Taylor (E. M.), equal. Class II.—Allan (J.), Harvey (Chas.), McLennan, Dewey. Class III.—Ward, Thomas, Craig, Greenshields, Hall, Harvey (Alf.).

FOURTH YEAR.-Class I.-McLeod (D. C.) and Murray, equal; Tanstall; Allan (J. G.) and Reddy. equal. Class II.-None. Class III.-Fleet.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

- FIRST YEAR.—(Chemistry)—Class I.—Lyman, Jenkins. Class II.—Amaron and Morton, equal; Cox, Duffy. Class III.—McLemore, Watson, Graham, McGoun, Matheson, Howe.
- SECOND YEAR. (Botany) Class I. Chandler, Rexford, Hawley. Class II. Silcox, (J. B). Eccles, Denovan. Class III. --Silcox (E. D.), Malcolm, Ritchie, (F. W.).

THIRD YEAR.—(Zoology)—Class I.—Allan (Jno.), Dawson, Harvey (C.) Taylor (A. D. Ward, Thomas, Hall. Class II.—Taylor (E.), Dewey, Greenshields, Harvey (A.), Ward, Thomas, Hall. Class III.—Black, McLennan, Craig.

FOURTH YEAR.- (Geology) .- Class I.- Murray,. Class II.- None. Class III.- None.

D1

SENIOR YEAR.and MIDDLE YEAR. McL Clas JUNIOR YEAR.-Bell

JUNIOR YEAR.-Hodg MIDDLE YEAR.-III.-

MIDDLE YEAR.-(and B SENIOR YEAR.-C Brodie

JUNIOR YEAR.--Cl

MIDDLE YEAR. -- Cl

SENIOR YEAR .--- Ch

SENIOR YEAR.-Clo Stevenso

MIDDLE YEAR. -- Clas Batchell

JUNIOR YEAR.--Cla Richards 88 III .- Hall, Mc-

-Denovan, Ritchie

on, Lyman. Class pper and Graham,

I.-None.

98 II.—Gray and C.). Class III.—

colm.

, Watson,. Class raham, Tupper;

s 111 .-- Denovan

ylor (A.D.) and (John), Dewey, ds, Craig. Ritchie (A.F.)

, equal. Class 188 111.-Ward,

; Allan (J. G.)

-Amaron and itson, Graham,

ss II.-Silcox, lcolm, Ritchie,

Taylor (A. D. hields, Harvey taig. HII.-None.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

ENGINEERING.

SENIOR YEAR.—Class I.—McLeod and Stewart, equal: Wicksteed. Class II.—Kennedy and Brodie, equal. Class III.—None.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Weeks, Dawson, Robertson. Class II.—Spencer, Rodger; McLean and Harvey (Charles), equal; Batcheller, Frothingham, Boswell. Class III.—None.

JUNIOR YEAR.-Class I.-Hill. Class II.-Hodge, McKercher, Tatlow. Class III.-Bellanger, Fleming, (occ.) Richardson. Slater, Burke.

MATHEMATICS.

JUNIOR YEAR.-Class I.-McKercher. Class II.-None. Class III.-Tatlow, Hill, Hodge.

MIDDLE YEAR.-Class I.-Spencer. Class II.-Harvey (C.), Page, Robertson. Class III.-McLean, Batcheller, Boswell, Rodger, Wilson.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

MIDDLE YEAR. - Class I. - Weeks. Class II. - Spencer. Class III. - Page: Batcheller and Boswell, equal; Rodger, Robertson.

SENIOR YEAR.-Class I.-Stewart. Class II.-Wicksteed, McLeod, (C. H.) Class III.-Brodie, Kennedy.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

MIDDLE YEAR. - Class I.-Weeks. Class II.-Robertson, Page. Class III.-Boswell and Spencer, equal ;-Frothingham, McLean, Rodger, Wilson, Batcheller.

SENIOR YEAR. -- Class I. -- Stewart, Wicksteed, McLeod, (C. H.) Class II. -- Brodie, Torrance (J. F.) Class III. -- Kennedy.

CHEMISTRY.

JUNIOR YEAR .-- Class I.-- Weeks, McKercher. Class II.-- Hill, Hodge, Tatlow. Class III.-- None.

USE OF THE BLOW PIPE AND ASSAVING.

MIDDLE YEAR. -- Class I .-- Spencer. Class II .-- Stevenson. Class III .-- None.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

SENIOR YEAR .- Class I .- None. Class II .- Torrance. Class III .- None.

GEOLOGY.

SENIOR YEAR .-- Class I.-- Stewart, Spencer, Brodie, Wicksteed, McLeod. Class II.--Stevenson. Class III.-- None.

ZOOLOGY.

MIDDLE YEAR .-- Class I.-- Weeks, McLean. Class II.-- Spencer, Robertson. Class III. Batcheller, Page, Boswell, Wilson.

ENGLISH.

JUNIOR YEAR.--Class I.--McKercher. Class II.--None. Class III.--Hill, Tatlow, Richardson, Belanger.

FRENCH.

SENIOR YEAR.-- Class I.--Wicksteed. Cass II.--Revenson. Class III.--None. MIDDLE YEAR.-- Class I.--None. Class II.--None. Class III.--Boswell, Batcheller, McLean. McLeod, (C. H.) Robertson and Spencer, equal.

JUNIOR WEAR.-- Class I.--Dawson, Harvey (Chas.), Weeks, McKercher. Class II.--Belanger, Hill, Hodge, Burke. Class III.--Tatlow.

GERMAN.

SENIOR YEAR.--Class I.--Stewart, Torrance. Class II.--None. Class III.--Brodie.
MIDDLE YEAR.--Class I.--Harvey (C.), Dawson. Class II.--Stevenson, Frothingham. Class III.--None.

SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN HISTORY .-- PROF. GOLDWIN SMITH, EXAMINER.

Class I.--Lyman, (Prize); Jenkins, (G. E.) Class II.--Allan (J. G.) Class III.--Jenkins, Stewart (R. W.), Ritchie [A. F.], Stewart [D. A.], Tunstall, [S.J.]

McGILL COLLEGE.

SESSIONALEXAMINATIONS, 1873.

GREEK.

- B. A. ORDINARY.—Class I.—MacDonnell,, Ritchie (A. F.). Class II.—Fleet. Class III. --None.
- THIRD YEAR --- Class I.-- Ward, Taylor (A. D.), Thomas. Class II.-- Hall, McLennan, Harvey (Alf.), Dewey, Craig, Allan (John), Taylor (E. M.). Class III --Greenshields, Black.
- SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Chandler;—Eccles and Rexford, equal;—Denovan. Class II. —Ritchie (W. F.). Class III.—Hawley, Malcolm.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—McGoun (Prize); Watson, Cox. Class II.—Jenkins;—Lyman and Amaron, equal;—Matheson and Ross, equal;—Dorion. Class III.— Gray, McOuat;—Duffy and McLemore, equal;—Graham, Allan (J. S.); —Joseph and Morton and Tupper, equal.

LATIN.

- B. A. ORDINARY. -- Class I.-- MacDonnell, Ritchie (A. F.). Class II.- None. Class III-None.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Taylor, (A. D.), Ward. Greenshields. Class II.—Thomas, Harvey (Alf.), Hall, Taylor (E. M.), Dewey, McLennan, Craig, Allan (J. S.). Class III.—Black.
- SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Chandler, Ritchie (W. F.), Denovan, Rexford. Class II.— Eccles and Hawley, equal. Class III.—Malcolm.
- FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—McGoun (Prize);—Watson, Jenkins, Ross, Lyman. Class II.— Cox;—Amaron and McLemore, equal;—Tupper, Gray. Class III.— McOuat, Matheson, Dorien;—Duffy and Graham and Morton, equal;— Allan (John S.).

B. A. ORDINAR e First Year.— R

r

FOURTH YEAR.-THIED YEAR.-(2 W Es Second Year.-B)

B. A. ORDINARY THIRD YEAR.—(All Mc SECOND YEAR.— Cla FIRST YEAR.—Cl Ros Gra

FIRST YEAR.--Cl MoG SECOND YEAR.--C Eccl. THIRD YEAR.--Cla III.-

THIRD YEAR.—Cla son. FIRST YEAR.—Clas

SECOND YEAR.-Cla FIRST YEAR.-Clas. Brouil

B. A. ORDINARY.--(--Rite I .-- None. well, Batcheller,

ther. Class II .--

III .-- Brodie. on, Frothingham.

AMINER.

7.) Class III.--, Tunstall, [S.J.]

Fleet. Class III.

Iall, McLennan, M.). Class III

ovan. Class II.

enkins;—Lyman on. Class III.— , Allan (J. S.);

-None. Class

18 II.-Thomas, 1, Craig, Allan

1. Class II.-

n. Class II.-. Class III.rton, equal;-

67

B. A. OBDINARY .- (Modern Language and History). Class I.-Allan and Tunstall,

equal ;-Reddy. Class II.-Fleet. Class III .- None.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Watson (Prize);—McGoun, Lyman, Cox. Class II.—McLemore, Ross, Morton;—Duffy and Jenkins and Tupper, equal. Class III.—Amaron;—Allan (J. S.), and Matheson, equal;—Dorion, Graham.

LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

FOURTH YEAR.- (Mental Philosophy). Class III.- Estes, Silcox (E. D.).

- THIRD YEAR.—(Mor il Philosophy). Class I.—McLennan (Prize). Class II.—Harvey, (Alfred), Allan and Taylor (Archibald), equal; Thomas; Black and Ward, equal; Dewey, Hall, Cassels, Taylor (Ernest). Class III.—Craig, Estes, Greenshields.
- SECOND YEAR.-(Logic). Class I.-Chandler (Prize); Rexford, Denovan, Silcox, (J. B). Class II.-Eccles, Hawley, Malcolm, Ritchie, Estes.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

B. A. ORDINARY .- Class I.- Allan, Tunstall. Class II.- Fleet, Reddy.

- THIRD YEAR.—(Rhetoric).—Class 1.—Dawson (Prize), E. Taylor (prize for Essay), Allan. Class II.—Stevenson, Dewey, Hall, Thomas, Craig, A. D. Taylor, McLennan, Ward, A. Harvey, Estes, Greenshields.
- SECOND YEAR.-(Intermediate Examination) Class I.-Rexford and Chandler, equal. Class II.-Denovan, Eccles, Hawley.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—McGoun (prize), Morton, Cox, Lyman. Class II.—McLemore, Ross, Watson, Matheson, Amaron, Jenkins, Gray, McOuat. Class III.— Graham, Silcox, Dorion, Tupper.

FRENCH.

- FIRST YEAR. -- Class I.-- Amaron (prize), Ross, Lyman, Dorion. Class II.-- Jenkins, McGoun, Watson. Class III. -- McOuat, Tupper, Joseph, Morton, Graham.
- SECOND YEAR.-Class I.-Chandler (prize), Rexford, Denovan. Class II.-Ritchie, Eccles, Hawley. Class III.-None.
- THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Harvey (Chs.) (prize), Dawson. Class II.—Stevenson. Class III.—Black.

GERMAN.

THIRD YEAR. - Class I. -- Harvey (C.), Dawson. Class. II. -- None. Class III. -- Stevenson.

FIRST YEAR. - Class I.-Ross. Class II.-McLemore. Class III.-None.

HEBREW.

SECOND YEAR.-Class I.-Robert Watt. Class II.-None. Class III.-Malcolm. FIRST YEAR.-Class I.-Mathieson (prize), McGoun, Cox, Joseph, McPhee. Class II. Brouillette (J.), MacRae. Class III.-Brouillette (C.), McLennan (F.).

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.--Class I.-McLeod (D. C.), MacDonnell. Class II.--None. Class III. --Ritchie, A. F., Fleet.

THIRD YEAR.—Class I.—Harvey, (Chs.), Dawson. Class II.—Allan (John). Class III.— Hall. Thomas, Taylor (A. D.), Ward, Dewey, Stevenson; Greenshields and McLennan equal; Black, Harvey (Alfred), Taylor (E. M.).

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND YEAR.—Class I.—Rexford, Chandler. Class II.—Hawley, Denovan. Class III. Ritchie (W. F.), Eccles, Malcolm.

FIRST YEAR.—Class I.—Lyman, Watson, Morton. Class II.—Jenkins, McGoun. Class III.—Cox, Duffy, Gray, Graham, McLemore, Matheson, McOuat, Amaron, Howe, Joseph.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

B. A. OBDINARY.—Class I.—McLeod (D. C.) and Murray, equal; Reddy, Tunstall, Allan. Class II.—None. Class III.—Fleet.

THIRD YEAR .- Class I .- Harvey (Chs.) ; Dawson and McLennan, equal.

Class II.-Taylor (A. D.), Allan (J.), Harvey (A.). Class III.-Hall, Thomas, Stevenson, Greenshields; Ward and Craig, equal; Dewey and Taylor (E. M.), equal.

HONOUR EXAMINATIONS.

B. A. HONOURS.-(Mathematics and Natural Philosophy).-First Rank.-McLeod, (D. C.).

SECOND YEAR.-(Mathematics).-First Rank.-Chandler, FIRST YEAR.-(Mathematics).-First Rank.-Lyman (H. H.).

NATURAL SCIENCE.

B. A. ORDINARY .-- (Geology) .-- Class I .-- Murray.

THIRD YEAR.—(Zoology).—Class I.—Allan (prize), Dawson. Class II.—Harvey (A.), Taylor (E.), Dewey, Ward, Harvey (C). Class III.—Taylor (A.), McLennan, Thomas, Craig, Black, Greenshields.

SECOND YEAR.-(Botany).-Class I.-Chandler (prize), Rexford, Hawley. Class II.-Denovan, Eccles. Class III.-Ritchie, Silcox, Malcolm.

FIRST YEAR.—(Chemistry).—Class.—Lyman (prize). Class II.—Amaron. Class III. —Jenkins, McGoun, McLemore, Watson, McOuat, Duffy, Morton, Graham, Matheson, Cox, Tupper, Dorion.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

GREEK.

B. A. ORDINARY.-Class I.-Cassels. SECOND YEAR.-(Intermediate Ex.)-Class I.-Stuart. Class II.-Elliott.

LATIN.

B. A. ORDINARY.-Class I.-Cassels. SECOND YEAR.-(Intermediate Ex.)-Class I.-Elliott and Stuart, equal. B. A. ORDINARY

B. A. ORDINARS SECOND YEAR.-

B. A. ORDINARY SECOND YEAR.-

SECOND YEAR .---

FOURTH YEAR.--(INTERMEDIATE.---

DEPARTM

SENIOR YEAR.—C Keni Middle Year —C Clas JUNIOR YEAR.—C Bela

SENIOR YEAR ---- Cle Brod

SENIOR YEAR.-Cl III.-

SENIOR YEAR.-Cla Kenn novan. Class III.

s, McGoun. Class McOuat, Amaron,

y, Tunstall, Allan.

al. Class III.—Hall, jual; Dewey and

Rank.-McLeod,

.--Harvey (A.), or (A.), McLen-

ey. Malcolm. tron. Class III. forton, Graham,

69

HISTORY.

B. A. OBDINARY .- (Modern Language and History) .- Class II .- Cassels.

MATHEMATICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—Class II.—Cassels, SECOND YEAR.—(Intermediate Ex.)—Class II.—Stuart, Elliott.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

B. A. ORDINARY.—Class II.—Cassels, SECOND YEAR.—(Logic)—Class I.—Stuart. Class III.—Elliott.

ENGLISH.

SECOND YEAR .-- (Intermediate Ex.) --- Class II.-- Stuart, Elliot.

FRENCH.

FOURTH YEAR.-Class I.-Cassels. INIERMEDIATE.-Class I.-Stuart. Class II.-None. Class III.-Elliott.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

SURVEYING.

MIDDLE YEAR.-Class I.-Weeks, Dawson, Class II.-Harvey, Batcheller, McLean, Robertson. Class III-Boswell, Stevenson.

JUNIOR YEAR.-Class I.-McKercher, Hill. Class II.-Tatlow, Hodge, Belanger. Class III.-Young.

DRAWING.

SENIOR YEAR.-Class I.-Wicksteed, Stewart and McLeod, equal. Class II.-Brodie, Kennedy. Class III.-None.

MIDDLE YEAR -- Class I -- Weeks, Dawson. Class II.-Batcheller, Robertson, McLean Class III.-Boswell, Spencer, Harvey (C.), Frothingham (J.).

JUNIOR YEAR.-Class I.-Hill, Hodge. Class II.-McKercher, Tatlow. Class III.-Belanger, Young.

APPLIED MECHANICS.

SENIOR YEAR -- Class I.-- Stewart, McLeod, Wicksteed. Class II.-- None. Class III.--Brodie, Kennedy.

ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM.

SENIOR YEAR .- Class I.- Stewart and Wicksteed, equal. Class II.- Kennedy. Class III.- Brodie.

CONSTRUCTION.

SENIOR YEAR .-- Class I.-- Stewart, McLeod, Wicksteed. Class II.-- Brodie. Class III.--Kennedy. MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Weeks and Dawson, equal. Class II.—Harvey (C.), MoLean, Stevenson, Boswell. Class III.—Batcheller, Spencer, Frothingham and Robertson, equal.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.

SENIOR YEAR.-Class I.-Wicksteed and McLeod, equal. Class II.-Brodie and Stewart, equal. Class III.-Kennedy.

AGGREGATE IN PRACTICAL SUBJECTS.

SENIOR YEAR.-Class I.-Stewart and McLeod, equal; Wicksteed. Class II.-Brodie. Class III.-Kennedy.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Weeks (Prize), Dawson. Class II.—Batcheller, McLean, and Harvey (C), equal; Spencer. Class III.—Robertson, Boswell, Frothingham and Stevenson, equal.

JUNIOR YEAR.—Class I.—Hill (Prize), McKercher, Hodge. Class II.—Tatlow. Class III.—Belanger, Young.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

SENIOR YEAR - (Mining) - Class II. - Torrance.

SENIOR YEAR. - (Metallurgy) - Class I. - Torrance.

SENIOR YEAR. (Mineral Surveying and Drawing) .- Class III .- Torrance.

ASSAVING AND USE OF THE BLOWPIPE.

MIDDLE YEAR.-(Assaying)-Class I.-Spencer (prize). Class II. Stevenson. Class III.-None.

MIDDLE YEAR.-(Use of the Blowpipe)-Class I.- Spencer. Class II.-None. Class III Stevenson.

CHEMISTRY.

JUNIOR YEAR.-(Chemistry)-Class I.-None. Class II.-McKercher. Class III.-Tatlow, Hill, Hodge, Weeks.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR. -- Class I.-- Stewart, Wicksteed (H.) - Class II. -- McLeod (C. H.) Class III Brodie, Kennedy.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Weeks, Harvey, (C.,) Dawson. Class II.—None. Class III.— Spencer, Robertson (G. E.,) Stevenson, Boswell, Batcheller, McLean.

MATHEMATICS.

MIDDLE YEAR.-Class I.-Harvey (C.). Class II.-Spencer, Boswell, Robertson, McLean. Class III.-Batcheller, Stevenson.

JUNIOR YEAR.-Class I.-McKercher. Class II.-Tatlow. Class III.-Hodge, Hill, Page.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

SENIOR YEAR.--Class I.-Stewart, Wicksteed, McLeod (C. H.). Class II.-Brodie, Torrance. Class III.-None.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Spencer and Weeks, equal, Harvey (C.), Dawson. Class II.— Robertson. Class III.—McLean, Batcheller and Stevenson, equal; Frothingham, Boswell. SENIOB YEAR.---() SENIOB YEAR.---() stee-Middle Year.---()

MIDDLE YEAR.---(Har Bat

FIRST YEAR.-Cla

JUNIOR YEAR.—C. Hodź MIDDLE YEAR.—(Class (Seco Class Robe: SENIOR YEAR.—Cla

SENIOR YEAR.— Cla MIDDLE YEAR.— Cla Steven

Students whose 1 who have passed E rvey (C.), McLean, Frothingham and

Brodie and Stewart,

Class II .- Brodie.

eller, McLean, and Boswell, Frothing-

I .-- Tatlow. Class

100.

Stevenson. Class

None. Class III

r. Class III .---

(C. H.) Class III

ne. Class III.r, McLean.

vertson, McLean.

-Hodge, Hill,

.-Brodie, Tor-

son. Class II.-venson, equal;

GEOLOGY.

SENIOB YEAR .- (Mining Course) -- Class I .- Torrance.

SENIOR YEAR. -- (Engineering Course) -- Class I. -- Stewart. Class II. -- Brodie, Wicksteed, McLeod.

MIDDLE YEAR.-(Mining Course)-Class I.-Spencer (prize). Class II.-Stevenson.

ZOOLOGY.

MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Dawson (prize), Weeks (Professor's Prize). Spencer. Class II Harvey, McLean. Class III.—Frothingham, Boswell. Batcheller, Robertson.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FIRST YEAR .-- Class I .-- McKercher (prize), Hill. Class II .-- Tatlow.

FRENCH.

JUNIOR YEAR.-Class I.-McKercher (prize), Hill. Class II.-Tatlow. Class III.-Hodge.

MIDDLE YEAR.—(Third Year Course)—Class I.—Harvey (Chs.) (prize), Dawson. Class II.—Stevenson.

> (Second Year Course)-Class I.-Weeks (prize). Class II.-Spencer. Class III.-Frothingham and McLean, equal; Batcheller, Boswell and Robertson, equal.

SENIOR YEAR .- Class I .- Wicksteed. Class II .- McLeod.

GERMAN.

SENIOR YEAR.— Class I.—Stewart. Class II.—Torrance. Class III.—Brodie. MIDDLE YEAR.—Class I.—Harvey (C.), (prize), Dawson. Class II.—None. Class III.— Stevenson.

Students whose names appear in this list and in that of the Course in Arts, are those who have passed Examinations in subjects which are common to both Courses.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL DONATIONS

TO THE

LIBRARY AND COLLECTIONS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS,

FROM MAY, 1872, TO APRIL, 1873, INCLUSIVE.

1.--TO THE LIBRARY.

Superinte	ndent of	the U.S.C.	oast Survey	yReports of the United States Coast Survey for 1868. 1 vol. 4to.
Principal	Dawson,	LL.D		Report on the Geological Structure and
				Mineral Resources of Prince Edward
				Island. pam. 8vo.
Havard Co	ollege, Ca	mbridge, N	lass.,	Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of
				Comparative Zoology. Nos. 4 to 6. 3
		1.		pam. 4 to.
do.		do.		Annual Report of the Trustees of the Mu- seum of C. Z. pam. 8 vo.
do.		do.		Application of Photography to illustrations
				of Nat. History. pam, 8vo. With 2 Figs,
do.		do.		Preliminary notice of a few species of
				Echini, by A. Agassiz. Pam. Svo.
W. I. Patt	erson Es	q.,		Statements relating to the Home and
				Foreign Trade of the Dominion of Ca-
				nada for 1871. Pam. 8 vo.
Mrs. W. C.	. Baynes,			Jenner's Mnemonic Geography of China. 1
	1.			vol. 8vo.
do.	do.			Missionary and other Hymns and Verses. Pam. 16mo.
Edinburgh	Universi	ity,		Edinburgh University Calendar for 1872-3. Sm. Svo.
Delegates	of the Cla	trendon Pre	ess, Oxford,	"Shakspeare's Hamlet. Edited by Clark & Wright. 1 vol. 8vo.
Governmen	nt of Was	shington		Three copies of the Tri-Daily Weather Map
0010111110		in the con , it		and three copies of the tri-daily Bulletin,
				published by the Signal Office, Wash.
Governmen	nt of the l	Dominion of	f Canada	Sessional Papers Nos. 1 to 6 to vol V. Ses-
00.00				sion 1872. 6 vols. 8vo.
do.	do.	do.	do.	Journals of the House of Commons of the
				Dominion of Canada. Session 1872. vol. V. Svo.
do.	do.	do.	do.	Journals of the Senate of Canada. Session
				1872. 1 vol. 8vo.

1

Government of th do. do.

Government of the

Royal Observatory

C. Legge, Esq., C.

Rev. R. F. Burns,

Rev. S. T. Rand, ...

McGill College Boo

Lords Commissione do.

Literary and Histor T. J. Claxton, Esq.

Toronto University, Alex. Robertson, Es

Managers of the 1 Survey,..... do. do.

Dr. F. V. Hayden,...

David MacFarlane,

Smithsonian Institut

Government of the Pi

Royal Society of Lone

do.	do
do.	do
do.	do

ATIONS

LTY OF ARTS,

VE.

tates	Coast	Survey
-------	-------	--------

ical Structure and of Prince Edward

of the Museum of . Nos. 4 to 6. 3

Trustees of the Mu-8 vo.

phy to illustrations Svo. With 2 Figs. a few species of

Pam. Svo. o the Home and

Dominion of Ca-

raphy of China. 1

lymns and Verses.

lendar for 1872-3.

Edited by Clark &

aily Weather Map tri-daily Bulletin, l Office, Wash. b 6 to vol V. Ses-. f Commons of the Bession 1872. vol-

Canada. Session

Governmen	t of the D	ominion of	Canada,	Statutes of Canada for 1872, English and French. 2 vols. 8vo.	
do.	do.	do.	do.	Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for 1870-1. 1 vol. 8vo. Pap.	
Governmen	t of the P	rovince of	Quebec,	Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec. Session 1871. 1 vol. 8vo.	
Royal Obse	rvatory,	Edinburgb	,	.Edinburgh Astronomical Observations. 1 vol. 4 to.	
				Report on the Water River of the Richelieu River at Chambly. Pam. 8vo.	
Rev. R. F.	Burns, D.	.D.,		Life and Times of the Rev. R. Burns, DD.	
Rev. S. T.]	Rand,			1 vol. 8vo. The Gospel according to St. John in the language of the Malliseet Indians of New Brunswick. 1 vol. 120.	
McGill Coll	ege Bock	Club,		193 vols. comprising recent publications on Historical, Literary, Philosophical and other subjects.	
	missioners o.	s of the Ad		Greenwich Observations, 1870. 1 vol. 4 to. Results of Astronomical Observations made	
				at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good	
T iteraum am	d Histori	ant Seciety	of Quality	Hope, in 1856. 1 vol. 8vo.	
				Transactions. Session 1871-2. Pam. 8vo. Speeches of the Earl of Shaftesbury in Glasgow. Pam. 8vo.	
				.Examination Papers for 1872. 1 vol. 8vo. .New Zealand, its Physical Geography, Geology, and Natural History, by Dr. F. Von Hochstetter. 1 vol. 8vo.	
			y Geologies		
Survey, do.		do.		Geology of New Jersey. 1 vol. 8vo. Geological Survey of the State of New Jer-	
40.	40.	40.	uo,	sey, with 8 maps. 1 vol. 4 to.	
Dr. F. V. I	Iayden,			.U.S. Geological Survey of Wyoming, Ne- braska, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico. 4 vols. 8vo.	
David Mac	Farlane	Esa		.Catalogue of Books, Maps and Plates on	
LOUVILL DECO.	r arrano,	med		America. Pam. 8vo.	
Smithsonia	n Institu	te,		Sitzungsberichte der natur-wissenschafti- chen Gesellschaft Isis, Dresden. Pam. Svo.	
Governmen	at of the H	Province of	Ontario,	ovo. . Catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Ontario. 1 vol. 8vo.	
Royal Socie	ety of Lor	ndon,		.Catalogue of Scientific Papers. vol. VI. 4 to.	
do.	d	0.		Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 161, part II.; and vol. 162, part I.; 2 vols. 4 to.	
do.		0.		List of Fellows of the Royal Society, 30th Nov. 1871. Pam. 4 to.	
do.	d	0.		Proceedings, Nos. 130, 137 to vol. 20. 8 pam. 8vo.	

Minister of Public Instruction, Quebec,Report on Education for the year 1870, and in part for the year 1871. English and
French. 2 vols. 8vo. pap. Institution of Civil Engineers, London, Minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Vols. 21 to 34. 8vo.
with Index to vols. 21 to 30.
Prof. Swift,
Government of the Dominion of Canada,Census of Canada for 1870-1. English and French. 1 vol. 8vo.
Principal Dawson, LL.D.,Packard's Guide to the study of Insects, with numerous engravings. 10 pam. 8vo-
G. Doutre, Esq., B. C. L., Le Droit Civil Canadien. 1 vol. 8vo.
Henry Chapman, Esq.,Découverte D'un Squelette Humain de L'Époqus Palaéolithique. Par E. Ri- vière.

2.-TO THE MUSEUM.

From Donald Ross, Esq.,Collection of Rocks and Fossils made by Mr. Bell in Western Newfoundland.
From Geo. Barnston, Esq., Montreal,Collection of 169 species of Ferns from Ceylon, and Fossils from James' Bay.
From the Geological Survey of Canada,
Per. Mr. Billings,Specimens of Eurypterus remipes and Me- gulomus Canadensis.
From Prof. Armstrong, Specimens of Fossils from the English. Oolite.
From Thomas Allen, Esq., Gruysboro', Eng-
land, per Prof. Armstrong,
From Mrs. Badgley, Montreal,Skulls of the Tiger, Leopard, Bear, and Antelopes from India.

From Prof. Nicholson, Toronto, Collection of British Graptolites.

Sc

	-	

Name o
McLeou,
McFee, H
Murray,
MacDonn
Dawson,
Allan, Jo
Ward, G
Hamey C

I

Name of Exhi

Chandler, G. H..... Crothers, R. A.....

Student's 1

McGoun A..... Watson A. J Brodie, John

Tupper, C. H.-ANNE MOLSON M DONALD A. STEN Montreal. Annual for the year 1870, and ear 1871. English and Svo. pap.

gs of the Institution of Vols. 21 to 34. 8vo., 21 to 30.

ectures on the connecice and Revealed Re-

1870-1. English and 70.

the study of Insects, avings. 10 pam. 8voien. 1 vol. 8vo. quelette Humain de

thique. Par E. Ri-

nd Fossils made by Newfoundland. ecies of Ferns from from James' Bay.

us remipes and Me-

from the English

om the Lias of Eng-

Leopard, Bear, and i. aptolites. Schalarships and Exhibitions.

Session 1872-73.

SCHULARSHIPS (Tenable for Two Years.)

Year of Commence- ment	Name of Scholar.	Subject of Examination.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
1871	McLeod, D. C	Science.	\$120	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1871	McFee, Kutusoff N.	66	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1871	Murray, C. H	Class & Mod. Lan.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1871	MacDonnell, R. L	66 68 66	12	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1872	Dawson, W. B	Science.	12	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1872	Allan, John	"	\$100 to \$120	Governors.
1872	Ward, G. B	Class, & Mod, Lan.	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
1872	Hamey Charles		120	Chas. Alexander, Esq.

EXHIBITIONS (Tenable for One Year.)

Second Year.

Name of Exhibitioners.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
Chandler, G. H	\$125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Crothers, R. A	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.

First Year.

Student's Name.	Annual Value.	Founder or Donor.
McGoun A	\$125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Watson A. J	125	W. C. MacDonald, Esq.
Brodie, John	100	Mrs. Jane Redpath.

Tupper, C. H .- Governor General's Exemption from Fees,

ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE .--- D C. McLeod.

DONALD A. STEWART.-Scott Exhibition founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal. Annual value \$66.

Students of the University.

Session 1872-1873.

McGILL COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Abbott, John Bethem, Montreal,	Q
Archambault, Henri, St. Roch,	Q
Baynes, O'Hara, Montreal,	Q
†Bowie, Duncan Ewen, St. Eustache,	Q
Chambers, A. Rusteed, Ireland,	
†Chauret, Amédée, St. Genevieve,	Q
Choquette, Frs. X. Varennes,	Q
Corullard, Edouard,	000000
†Coutlee, L. W. P., Hull,	Q
Des Rivieres, Rodolphe,	Q
†Desrosiers, Joseph St. Hughes,	Q
Hackett, Michael, F.	Q
Galbraith, William,	0
Graham, J. H.	Q
Hall, John, S.	Q
Huntington, Russ Wood,	000000000
Hurd, Augustine,	Q
Hodge, David, W. K. Eaton,	Q
Hutchinson, Matthew, Halifax, N.	S
Jenkins, George E., Montreal,	Q

Labadie, Marie T. A. Montreal,	Q
Labadie, Yosef A. O., Montreal,	Q
Larivière, Joseph, Montreal,	Q
Lebourdeau, Steadman, Nuery.	Q
†Labœuf, Louis Calixte, St. Timothée,	Q
Lonergan, James, Ste. Therese,	õ
Major, David, Montebello,	QQ
McDonald, Frank H., Acton Vale,	õ
Nerrier, Dumase,	õ
Norris, John Francis,	QQ
Panet, Edward A., Beauharnois,	Q
Patterson, William, J. B., U.	s
Poutre, Felix E., Montreal,	0
Prefontaine, Raymond, Longueil,	Q
Rainville, H.B., St. Marie de Monnoir,	õ.
Robillard, Emile, St. Francois du Lac,	õ
Santoir, Camille, Longueil,	Q
Spong, John J. R., Montreal,	õ
Stephens, Chas. Henry, Eng	'd
Walker, William G., Brantford	ñ

†B. C. L. 1873.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Alcorn, John H., Montreal, Alguire, Duncan O., Lunenburg, Bain, Hugh U., Perth, Beers, Wm. G., Montreal, †Bell, Robt. W., Carleton Place, Benson, Joseph B., Chatham. Bigelow, Horatio R., Boston Mass. Birks, James B., Montreal, Bomberry, George E., Tuscarora, Brossard, J. B. J., Laprairie, †Brown, Harry, London, Brown, M. J., Stanstead, Burland, Wm. H., Montreal, Cameron, James C., Niagara Falls, †Carmichael, D. A., Beechburg, †Chevalier, N. E., St. Gregoire,	Q O O Q O B S. Q O Q Q O O Q O O Q	Cream, Thos. M., Quebec, Crothers, Wm., Missisquoi, †Cutler, Fred. A., St. Lawrence, C. Dickinson, S. M., Cornwall, Dorland, Jomes, Adolphustown, Dowling, John F., Appleton, Duncan, George C., Port Dover, †Edwards, Oliver C., Clarence, †Ellison, S. R., St. Thomas, Ewing, Wm., Hawkesbury, Falls, Samuel K., Huntley, Farley, James T., St. Thomas, †Farley, John J., Belleville, Foote, Henry S., Brooklyn, †Fortune, Lewis M., Huntingdon, Fuller, Herbert C., Grand Ra	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	ő		0	
	Q		0	
	Q		0	
	0		0	
	0		Q	
	Q		apids,	
Christie, John H., Lachute,	Q	Mich.	U.S.	
Clarke, F. G B., Collingwood,	0	Garcelon, A. M., Lewiston, Me.	U.S.	
Cline, John D., B. A., Cornwall,	- 0	Gaviller, Edwin A., Bondhead,	0	
Collison, Robert, Matilda,	0	Gibson, Goodman, Montreal,	Q	
Colquhoun, George, Morrisburg,	0	Gilbert, Henry L., Sherbrooke,	Q	
Cooke, Wm. H., Drummondville,	Q	Goodhue, P. J., Danville,	Q	
Cook, Guy R., Aultsville,	0	Graham, Kenneth D., Ottawa,	0	
Coyle, Henry W., Berthier,	Q	Gray, John S., Iroquois,	0	
Craig, Thornton, Glengarry,	0	Guest, Thomas F., Perth,	0	

Gunn, Robert E., Harrington, E. B. Hanover, Wm. Pa Harvey, W. A., N Henderson, E. G., Hickey, Samuel A †Hils, Joseph, St. Hockridge, Thos. (Hume, Wm. L., Le Hunt, Henry, Glen Huntz, Wm. M Hunter, Wm. M., †Hurlburt, R. W., Jackson, Wm. F., Jamieson, Thos A Jones, Chas. R., H Jones, George N., & Jones, H. J. M., H Kearney, Wm. J., †Kelly, Thomas, Du +Kittson, Edmund Lang, C. McL., Syd Langlois, O., Winds Lauder, John, Mon Levi, Reuben, Mont Liever, Henry F., B Lindsay, N. J., Mou Livingstone, Joseph MacDonald, Rod'k. MacLeod, James, I Maguire, B. D., Jo Mattice, Rich. J., M May, Harold, Montr MeArthur, John A., McBain, John, Willi McConnell, J. B., C McCormick. Andrew McDermid, Wm., Ma +McDiarmid, James, McDonald, Alex. R., McDonald, J. D. Lac,

McDonell, Alex. R., 1 McIlmoyle, Allen H. McKay, George, Eml McLaren, J. R., Mont McMillan, Aneas J., McMillan, Aneas J., McQuillen, James, M. McRae, George, Renf McRae, George, Renf McRae, John D., Glei Metcalfe, Henry J., 6 Mines, W. W., Montre Molson, W. A., Montre Monk, George H., Moi

†Allan, James G., Loci Allan, John, Leeds, Allao, John Smith, Mo Amaron, Calvin E., Black, James R., Roch ų.

A. Montreal, Q O., Montreal, õ Montreal, Ó nan, Nuery ixte, St. Timothée, Ő Ste. Therese, Q ebello. 0 H., Acton Vale, Q Q Q leauharnois, J. B., U.S ontreal. 0 ond, Longueil, 0 Marie de Monnoir, Q Francois du Lac, Q ongueil, 0 lontreal, Eng'd Brantford, 0

bec. 0 squoi, 0 Lawrence, Co., Vt 'nwall, 0 lphustown, 0 pleton, 0 ort Dover, 0 Clarence, 0 lomas, 0 bury, 0 itley, 0 Thomas, 0 eville, 0 klyn, luntingdon, Grand Rapids, U.S. ston, Me. U.S. ondhead, 0 treal, Q rbrooke, Q QO le, Ottawa, 0 rth, 0

Gunn, Robert E., Broadcove, N.S Harrington, E. B. C., Shediac, N. B Hanover, Wm. Pakenham, 9 Harvey, W. A., Newbridge, Henderson, E. G., Belleville, 0 0 Hickey, Samuel A., E., Williamsburg, O Hils, Joseph, St. Gregoire. Q Hockridge, Thos. G., Bradford, Ő Hume, Wm. L., Leeds, Q Hunt, Henry, Glengarry, Hunter, Wm. M., Cornwall, Ő 0 Hurlburt, R. W., Mitchell, 0 Jackson, Wm. F., Brockville, 0 Jamieson, Thos A., Glengarry, 0 Jones, Chas. R., Hastings, Jones, George N., St Andrews, 0 Q Jones, H. J. M., Hastings. õ Kearney, Wm. J., Montreal, Q †Kelly, Thomas, Durham, Ő Kittson, Edmund G., Hamilton, 0 Lang, C. McL., Sydenham, 0 Langlois, O., Windsor, 0 Lauder, John, Montreal, 0 Levi, Reuben, Montreal, Q Liever, Henry F., Boston, Mass. U.S. Lind-ay, N. J., Mount Brydges, 0 Livingstone, Joseph, East Flamboro, MacDonald, Rod'k. Cornwall, 0 0 P. E. I MacLeod, James, Uigg, Maguire, B. D., Joliette, Q Mattice, Rich. J., Moulinette, 0 May, Harold, Montreal, Q 0 McArthur, John A., Lobo, MeBain, John, Williamstown, 0 McConnell, J. B., Chatham, Q McCormick. Andrew G., Durham, Q McDermid, Wm., Martintown, ő +McDiarmid, James, Beckwith, 0 U.S McDonald, Alex. R., Texas, McDonald, J. D. A., St. Francois du 0 Lac. McDonell, Alex. R., Loch Garry, 0 McIlmoyle, Allen H., Matilda, 0 McKay, George, Embro, 0 McLaren, J. R., Montreal, Q McMillan, Aneas J., Edwardsburg, 0 McMillan, Allan D., Dundee, Q McQuillen, James, Marquette, U . 8 McRae, George, Renfrew, 0 McRae, John D., Glengarry, 0 Metcalfe, Henry J., Riceville, 0 Mines, W. W., Montreal, Q Molson, W. A., Montreal, Ó Monk George H., Montreal, Q

0 Moore, Chas. S., London, Moore, J. T., Norwich, 0 Murray, Chas. H., Montreal, Q Nason, James R., Weston, Nelles, James M., Brantford, Ő 0 Norton, Thomas, Montreal, †O'Brian, R. S. B., L'Orignal, †O'Brien, David, Almonte, Q 0 ŏ Pattee, Richard P., Hawkesbury, 0 Perry, H. R., Coteau Landing, Q Phelan, James Stratford. õ Q 0 Pinsoneault, B., Montreal, Powell, Robt. W., Ottawa, Prosser, Wm. 0., Lunenburg, Ó Quinones, Euleteris, New York, N.Y Rattray, C. J., Portage du Fort, Reddick, Robert, Prescott, Q Ő U.S Reddy, Herbert L., Montreal, Richmond, Peter E., New York, N.S Ritchie, John, Halifax, Robinson, S. J., Brantford, 0 Rogers, Amos, Bradford, Ross, Wm D, Ottawa, Ryan, Philip M., Halifax, 0 0 N· S Secord Levi, Brantford, Secott, Wm. F., Hull, †Shepherd, F. J., Montreal, Sinclair, Coll, St. Thomas, 0 Q Q 0 Smith, Allen S., Stirling, Smith, Wm., Lachute, Q 0 Snider, Fred. S., Simcoe, Q 0 Speer, Andrew M., Richmond, Stevenson, Chas. N., Sarnia, ŏ †Stevenson, John A., Cayuga, QQ Stroud, Chas. S., Montreal, Sutherland, Walter, Helena, Tracy, Andrew W., Island Pond, Vt Tunstall, S. J., Montreal, Q Wales, Benjamin N., St. Andrews, Q Wallace, Isaac W., Milton, QQQ Walton, George O. D., Montreal, Ward, Michael O. B., Montreal, Ward, William T.. Boundary Line, Q Weir, Somerville, Montreal, Q Wells, James P., Vankleek Hill, õ Whiteford, James W., Belleville, 0 Wigle, Hiram, Kingsville, 0 Woods, J. J. E., Aylmer, Q Woolway, C. J., St. Mary's, õ Young, Philip R., Clarenceville, †Young, Robert C., Barton, Q Ő Yuill, Wm. R., Co. Huron, 0

†M. D., C. M. 1873.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

(1) Undergraduates.

Allan, James G., Locke's Island,	N.S	Brown, Jonathan N., Stanstead,	
Allan, John, Leeds,	Q	Brodie, John, Georgetown,	
Allan, John Smith, Montreal,	Q	Chandler, George H., Brome,	
Amaron, Calvin E., "	Q	Cox, Jacob Whitman, Cornwallis,	N
Black, James R., Rochester.	U.S	Craig, James, Arnprior,	

Crothers, Robert A., Venice,	Q (†McLeod, Duncan C., Wigg, P.	E.I.
Dawson, William B., Montreal,	Q	McGoun, Archibald, Montreal,	Q
Dewey, Finlay McN., St. Remi,	Q	McLemore, Thos. J., Brownsville,	U.S
Denovan, Alexander, Montreal,	Q	McOuat, John L., Lachute,	Q
Duffy, Thomas, Durham,	Q	Malcolm, Finlay, Scotland,	0
Eccles, Robert H., Lancashire,	Eng.	Morton, Alfred Clarence, King,	0
Elliott, William B., Iroquois,	0	Matheson, John,	
†Fleet, Charles J. R., Montreal,	Q	†Murray, Charles H., Montreal,	Q
Gray, William H., Fleurant,	Q	Pelletier, Edward D., Kankakee,	U.S
Graham, John, Kemptville,	0	Reddy, Herbert L., Montreal,	Q
Greenshields, Samuel, Montreal,	Q	+Ritchie, Arthur F., Montreal,	Q
Griffith, Joseph, Montreal,	Q	Ritchie, W. F., Montreal,	Q
Hall, John G. L., Lachine,	Q	Rexford, Elson J. S., Bolton,	, Q
Harvey, Alfred, St. Johns,	N.F	Ross, Wm. Lord, Montreal,	Q
Harvey, Charles, "	N.F	Stevenson, James,	Q
Hawley, David F., Aird,	Q	Taylor, Archibald D., Montreal,	Q
Howe, Henry S. A., Montreal,	Q	Taylor, Ernest M., Potton,	Q
Jenkins, Stewart R. W., Montreal,	Q	Thomas, Henry W., Montreal.	Q
Joseph, Henry, Montreal,	Q	Tunstall, Simon J., Montreal,	Q
Lyman, Henry Herbert, Montreal,	Q	Tupper, Charles H., Ottawa,	0
MacDonnell, Rich. L., Montreal,	Q	Ward, George B., Boundary Line,	Q
McKibbin, William M., Montreal,	Q	Watson, Alindus J., Huntingdon,	Q
McLennan, John S., Montreal,	Q	Wellwood, James, Gananoque,	Q

†B.A., 1873.

DEPARIMEENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

Boswell, St. George J., Quebec, 0 Batcheller, Alvan A., Bedford, *Brodie, Robert J. N., Georgetown, Q Q $\tilde{\mathbf{Q}}$ ‡Belanger, P., L'Islet, Burke, Joseph, St. Thomas, ‡Dawson, W. B., Montreal, QQQ Fleming, Frank A., Ottawa, Frothingham, John J., Montreal, Hill, Arthur E., Sydney, Q C.B Harvey, Charles, St. John's, N.F Hodge, George A., Eaton, 0 *Kennedy, George T., M.A., Montreal, Q McLean, J. A., Laneaster, McKercher, John, Roxbury, 0 *McLeod, Clement H., Broad Cove, N.S.

†Page, John, Ottawa, Robertson, George E., Montreal, ‡Richardson, Edwin, Hemmingford, Q QQ Rodger, D., Mon treai, Spencer, Joseph W., Hamilton, O tSlater, James A., Ottawa, O *Stewart, Donald A., Whycocomagh, N.S Stevenson, Samuel C., Montreal, Q Worthern Rohert, Cavan, Ireland. *Torrance, John F., B.A., Montreal, *Wicksteed, Henry K., Ottawa, Q õ Wilson, Robert A., O Weeks, Robert T., Charlottetown, P E I. ‡Young, J. C., Montreal, Q

‡Partial or Occasional. *Ba. Ap. Sc., 1873.

protection into

(2) Partial or Occasional.

Allworth, J., B.A. Brugette, T. Brugette, C. Currie, D. Dorion, Charles Estes, Frank M. Huntington, Russ W. Hamilton, Robert Jenkins, G. E. Kelly, Thomas McRae, D. McLennan, Finlay McGregor, Hugh

McPhee, Norman McIntosh, William McKay, G. McLeod, Finlay, B.A. Nighswander, David D. O'Brien, Robert Papineau, Benjamin G. Paradis, N. R. Russell, W. D. Rivard, Francis Silcox, J. B. Silcox, E. D. Watt, Robert

Bennett, Wm. S Cassels, Hamilt Eliott, Adam J Paterson, J. T. McDonald, Sime

0

Hughes, Robert, Morrison, David Auld, Joseph, Aude, Fr. Bennett, S. Buchner, G. Brown, John Cairns, C. C. Craig, Robert Douglas, Bolton Dunlop, J. J. Duggan, Willian Fraser, Kenneth Fletcher, S. Grant, Robert Green, James Hearn, John Hethrington, Jam Hethrington, F. Johnston, J. M. Beside 126 Stude

Cooke, Wm. Henry McConochy, John A Duffy, H. T., Durh Greenshields, J. W

Cochrane, J. J., Le McRae, Donald, No

	E. I.
, Montreal,	Q
., Brownsville,	U.S
achute,	Q
cotland,	0
ence, King,	0
[., Montreal,	Q
)., Kankakee,	U.S
Montreal,	Q
Montreal,	Q
ireal,	Q
, Bolton,	, Q
ontreal,	Q.
	Q
)., Montreal,	Q
Potton,	Q
Montreal.	Q
, Montreal,	Q
Ottawa,	0
oundary Line,	Q
Huntingdon,	Q
Jananoque,	Q

IENCE.

1.	0
"Montreal,	Q
Hemmingford,	Q
1,	Q
Hamilton,	0
tawa,	0
Whycocomagh, N	.8
, Montreal,	Q
n. Irelan	d.
B.A., Montreal,	Q
., Ottawa,	0
	0
arlottetown, P E	I.
val,	Q

n

D.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Session 1873.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

(1) Undergraduates.

Bennett, Wm. Sloane, Cassels, Hamilton, Eliott, Adam J., Paterson, J. T. McDonald, Simon,	, Quebec, Q " Q " Q Scotland " Q	Sloane, William P., Toronto, Soncy, Wm. O., Quebec, Stuart, Gustavus, " Thomson, George, "	0 Q Q
	(2) Partial and	Occasional.	
Hughes, Robert,	Scotland.	Knight, George	0
Morrison, David W	do	Knight, F.	Q
Auld, Joseph,	Q	Lloyd, Arthur	Q
Aude, Fr.	Germany	Morgan, R. A.	Eng
Bennett, S.	Q	Morgan, F.	Eng
Buchner, G.	Germany	Miles, Robert	Q
Brown, John	Q	Mountain, A.	Q
Cairns, C. C.	Q	Paverley, Ralph	Q
Craig, Robert	Q	Philip, J. T.	Q
Douglas, Bolton	Q	Patterson, A.	0000000000000000
Dunlop, J. J.	Q	Patterson, James	Q
Duggan, William	Q	Rousseau, A.	Q
Fraser, Kenneth	Q	Ray, Walter	Q
Fletcher, S.	Q	Richardson, T. A.	Q
Grant, Robert	Q	Simms, A.	Q
Green, James	Q	Smyth, John	Q
Hearn, John	Ireland	Sampson, R.	Q
Hethrington, James	Q	Oliver, T. M.	Q
Hethrington, F.	Q	Watters, A.	Scotland
Johnston, J. M.	Q	Wurtele, F. C.	Q

Beside 126 Students entered in special Classes of Chemistry and Physical Geography

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

(1) Undergraduates.

Cooke, Wm. Henry, Drummondville,	Q	McKillop, R., Inverness,	Q
McConochy, John A., Leeds,	Q	Ross, D. A., Woodstock,	Q
Duffy, H. T., Durham,	Q	Young, J. C., Melbourne,	Q
Greenshields, J. W.	Q		

(2) Occasional Students.

Cochrane, J. J., Leeds,	0	Reilly, James, Sherbrooke,	Q
McRae, Donald, Notfield,	0	Tisdale,, Melbourne,	Q

SUMMARY.

Student	ts in Law, McGill Col	lege.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
"	in Medicine, "	-	-	- 1	- ` -	-	-	-	-	-	154
**	in Arts, "		-		-	-	-			-	112
**	" Morrin Coll	ege, -			-		-	-	-	-	175
**	" St. Francis	Colleg	e,	-	-	-	-		-	•	11
											492
Deduct	t entered in two Facu	lties,	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	6
Total r	number of Students in	n Colleg	ge,	-		-	-	-	-	-	486
Studen	ats in Normal School,	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		116
Pupils	in Model Schools,	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	338
Total	Students and Pupils,							1			State of Lot of

- me & DE & mm-

Bowie, Du Chauret, A Coutlee, L Desrosiers Hutchinson Lebœuf, L

Doutre, Ge

Alguire, D Bell, Robe Brown, Ha Carmichae Chevalier, Ie Grand Cutter, Fre Edwards, Ellison, Sa Ewing, W. Farley, Jol Fortune, L Gaviller, F Guest, Tho Hils, Josep Hurlburt, Jackson, W Jones, H. J Kelly, Tho

Bigelow, H Cameron, J Chevalier, Cline, John Cutter, F. Harvey, W Henderson, Hickey, Sa Hockridge,

<u><u>Passed</u> the University Examinations.</u>

Session 1873-4.

FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B. C. L.*

Bowie, Duncan Ewen, Chauret, Amedie, Coutlee, Lewis William Poitras, Desrosiers, Joseph, Hutchinson, Matthew, Lebœuf, Louis Calixte, Lonergan, James, McDonald, Frank Herrall, Prefontaine, Raymond, Rainville, Hen.i Benjamin, Santoire, Camille.

BACHELOR OF CIVIL LAW PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF D. C. L.

Doutre, Gonzalve, B. C. L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C. M.*

Alguire, Duncan O., Lunenburg,	0 1	Kittson, Edmund G., Hamilton, O
Bell, Robert W., Carleton Place,	0	McGuire, Bernard D., Jolliette, Q.
Brown, Harry, London,	0	McConnell, John B., Chatham, Q.
Carmichael, Duncan A., Beechburg,	0	McDiarmid, James, Prospect, Q
Chevalier, Nap E., St. Gregoire		McDonald, Jos. D. A., St. Francois du
le Grand,	Q	Lac, Q
Cutter, Fred A., Hopkinton, N. Y., U	.S.	McLeod, James, Uigg, P. E. I
Edwards, Oliver C., Clarence,	0	O'Brien, Robert S. B., L'Original, O
Ellison, Saram R., St. Thomas,	0	O'Brien, David, Almonte, O
Ewing, W., Hawkesbury,	0	Perry, Hezekiah R., Coteau Landing, Q
Farley, John J., Belleville,	0	Richmond, Peter E., N. Y. State, U.S.
Fortune, Lewis M., Huntingdon,	Q	Shepherd, Francis J., Montreal, Q.
Gaviller, Edwin A., Bond Head,	0	Stephenson, John A., Cayuga, O
Guest, Thomas F., St. Mary's,	0	Tracy, Andrew W., Island Pond, U.S.
Hils, Joseph, St. Gregoire,	Q	Walton, Geo. O., Montreal, Q
Hurlburt, Richard F., Mitchell,	0	Ward, William T., Boundary Line, Q.
Jackson, William F., Brockville,	0	Whiteford, James W., Belleville, 0
Jones, H. J. Montgomery, Montreal,	Q	Young, Robert C., Barton, 0
Kelly, Thomas, Durham,	0	

PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATION.*

Bigelow, Horatio C., Boston, U.S. Cameron, James C., Montreal, Q. Chevalier, Nap, St.Gregoire le Grande, Q. Cline, John D., B.A., Cornwall, O. Cutter, F. A., Hopkinton, N. Y., U.S. Harvey, Wellman A., Newbridge, O. Henderson, Edward G., Belleville, O. Hickey, Samuel A., B.A., Aultsville, O. Hockridge, Thomas G., Bradford, O.

Hume, William L., Leeds,QJones, Charles R., Hastings,OJones, Geo. Nelson, St. Andrews,QMacDouald, Roderick A., Cornwall,OMcBain, John, Williamstown,OMcCormick, Andrew G., Durham,QMcDonnell, Alex. R., Loch Garry,OMcMillan, Æneas J., Edwardsburgh,OMines, William M., Montreal,Q

*Arranged alphabetically.

940

.

Molson, William A., Montreal,	Q 1	Reddick, Robert, Prescott,	0
Monk, George Henry, "	Q	Ritchie, John L., Halifax, Nova Scot	ia
Moore, Charles S., London,	0	Rogers, Amos, Bradford,	0
Moore, Jehiel T., Holbrook,	0	Sinclair, Coll, St. Thomas,	0
Norton, Thomas, Montreal,	Q	Speer, Andrew M., Richmond,	Q
Pattee, Richard P., Hawkesbury,	0	Wales, Benjamin N., St. Andrews,	Q
Phelan, James, Stratford.	0	Wallace, Isaac W., Milton,	Q
Prosser, William O., Lunenburg,	0	Woolway, Christopher J., St. Mary's	Ő
Rattray, James C., Portage du Fort,	Q 1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	

FACULTY OF ARTS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

M'GILL COLLEGE.

In Honours.

(Alphabetically Arranged.)

JAMES G. ALLAN. CHARLES J. FLEET. RICHARD L. MACDONNELL. DUNCAN C. MCLEOD. CHARLES H. MURRAY. HERBERT L. REDDY. ARTHUR F. RITCHIE. SIMON J. TUNSTALL.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

Ordinary.

HAMILTON CASSELLS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Course of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

(In order of relative standing.)

STEWART, DONALD A. WICKSTEED, HENRY K. MCLEOD, CLEMENT H. BRODIE, ROBERT J. KENNEDY, GEORGE T., M.A.

Course of Mining and Assaying.

TORRANCE, JOHN FRASER.

PASSED IN THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

MoGill College.

Class I.-GEORGE H. CHANDLER, ELSON J. REXFORD. Class II.-ALEXANDER DENOVAN, DAVID F. HAWLEY, ROBERT H. ECCLES. Class III.-W. F. RITCHIE, FINLAY MALCOLM.

Morrin College.

Class I.—GUSTAVUS STUART. Class II.—A. G. ELLIOTT.

> Bachelors of Arts proceeding to the degree of M. A. in Course. JOHN HINDLEY. MONTGOMERY JONES. JOHN MCINTOSH.

*Bethune,]

*Abbott, Cl

[D. C. L. Abbott, Hor [D. C. L. Adamson, R hon] Badgley, He Bancroft, R hon].. ... Bond, Rev. hon.] Browne Dun [DC.L. in Chamberlin, [D.C.L. i Chauveau, H [LL.D. h Cordner, Re Cornish, Rev

D. in coun Davies, Rev. [LL.D. h

Dawson, Joh [LL.D. h DeSola, Rev. Douglas, Rev Doutre, Gons in course]

*Falloon, Rey hon.]..... *Head, Right

Baronet, M

Hemming, E [D.C.L. in

*Holmes, And hon.].....

Adsetts, John Alexander, Ro Alguire, Dunc Allen, Hamilt Alloway, Thon Anderson, Ale Anderson, Joh Archer, Thom Ardagh, Johns

Graduates of the University.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

*Bethune, Rev. John. (ad eundem) 1843 | *Falloon, Rev. Daniel, [Hon.]...... 1844

DOCTORS OF LAWS AND OF CIVIL LAWS.

*Abbott, Christopher, B. C. L.

[D. C. L. in course]..... 1867 Adamson, Rev. Wm. A., [D. C. L.

hon]1850 Badgley, Hen. Wm. [D. C. L. hon] 1843 Bancroft, Rev. C., D.D [L.L.D.

Bond, Rev. Wm., M.A., [LL.D.

Browne Dunbar, M.A., B.C.L.,

[DC.L. in course]......1871 Chamberlin, B., M.A. B.C. L.

Chauveau, Hon. Pierre J. O.,

Davies, Rev. Benjamin, Ph. D.

[LL.D. hon].....1857 DeSola, Rev. A., [LL.D. hon.].......1858 Douglas, Rev. Geo., [LL. D. hon.] 1870 Doutre, Gonsalve, B.C.L. [D.C.L.

in course]1873 *Falloon, Rev. D., D.D.,[LL.D.

hon.]......1858

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

Adsetts, John
Alexander, Robt. A 1871
Alguire, Duncan O1873
Allen, Hamilton
Alloway, Thomas Johnson
Anderson, Alexander
Anderson, John C 1865
 Archer, Thomas
Ardagh, Johnson
Ardagn, Jonnson

Howe, Henry A., M.A., [LL.D. hon.].....1870

Hunt, T. Sterry, M.A., (LL.D hon]..... 1865

Kerr, William H. [D. C. L. in course]......1873

Laflamme, R. G., B.C.L., [D. C. L.

[D. C. L. hon] 1849 Logan, Sir William. E., Kt., [LL. D

*Valieres de St. Real, Hon. J, R.,

[D.C.L. hon.].....1844 Wickes, Rev, W. D., [LL.D. hon]....1868

Wilkes, Rev. Henry, D.D., M.A.,

moldi Danial Montroal FH * *

*Arnoldi, Daniel, Montreal. [Hon]1847
Atkinson, Robt
Ault, Alexander 1860
Ault, Charles
Ault, James F
Ault, Edwin D
Austin, Fred. John
Aylen, John
Aylen, James1863

CE.

0 va Scotia 0 0 Q

ary

Backhouse, John B 1870
Bain, D. S. E., Staff Surgeon Maj 1868
Baird, James
Baker, Albert
Barclay, George
*Barnston, James [ad eun]1856
Battersby, Charles
Beattie, David1862
Beaudet Alfred
Beaudet, Alfred1865 Beaudry, Lewis H1871
Bell, John, M.A
Bell, Robert W 1873
Bellew, Alfred1852
Bergeron, Joseph
Bergin, Darby1847
Bessey, William E1863
Bender, Prosper
Bibaud, Jean, G. J
Blackader, Alex. D., B. A
Blacklock, John J
*Blanchet, J. B
Blair, Robt. C
Bligh, John W1865
Bogart, Irvine
Boulter, George Henry 1852
Boyer, Louis
*Boylan, Andrew A
*Bowman, William Edward1860
Bower, Silas J
Bradley, William1869
Brathwait, Francis H
Brandon, John

Backhouse John B

Butler, George C 1805 *Buxton, John N1849 Campbell, Donald Peter 1862 Campbell, Francis Wayland 1860 Campbell, Geo. W., M.A., [ad oun].1843 Campbell, Samuel..... 1866 Campbell, John 1860 Carmichael, Duncan A.....1873 Carey, Augur D.L......[ad. eun].1864 Cassidy, David M 1867 Cassidy, John F.....1865 Carroll, Robert W. W......1859 Carter, Samuel A 1859 Casgrain, Charles E1851 Cattanach, Andrew J 1871 Chagnon, Vinceslaus G.B......1861 Chipman, Clarence J. H., B.A...... 1868 Christie, John B.....1865 Christie, Thomas 1848 Church, Charles Howard 1862 Church, Clarence R 1867 Church, Coller M 1355 Church, Levi R 1857 Church, Peter H......1846 Clarke, Wallace, B.A 1871 Clark, Richard A 1870 Clemesha, John Wordsworth 1867 Clement, Victor A 1869 Codd, Alfred......1865 Collins, Charles W 1869 Comeau, John B 1879 Cooke, Charles H1866 Cooke, Herman L 1867 Cooke, Sidney P 1869 Corbett, William H1854 Carson, John 1866 Cox, Frank...... 1869 *Crawford, James (ad eun].. 1854 *Culver, Joseph R 1848 *Cunynghame, W. C. Thurlow 1858 Cutter, Frederick A 1873 Daly, Guy D. F 1868 Dansereau, Charles 1869 Dansereau, Pierre..... 1855 *Dease, Peter Warren...... 1847

DeBonald, DeBoucher DeGrosbois Demorest, . Desaulnier DeCelles, C Dupuis, Jos Dice, Georg *Dick, Jan Dickinson, *Dickinson Dickson, W Digby, Jan Dodd, John Donnelly, C *Dorion, Se *Dorland, 1 Dougan, Wi Douglas, Ja Drake, Jose Dubuc, Cha *Duckett, S Duckett, Wi Dufort, Tha Duhamel, L Duncan, Ge Duncan, Gid Duncan, Ja *Duncan, Jo *Dunn, Will Dunsmore, J Easton, John Edwards, El Edwards, Ol Elkinton, Ar Scotts Ellison, Sara Emery, Gord

Emery, Allan English, T. Erskine, Joh Ethier, Calix Evans, Griffi Ewing, W ... Falkner, Ale: Farewell, G. Farewell, W Farley, John Faulkner, Ge Fenwick, Geo Fergusson, A Fergusson, A Finlayson, Jo Finnie, John *Fisher, John Fitzgerald, J Fortin, Pierre Fortune, Lewi *Foster, Stepl Fraleigh, Wil Fraser, Willia Fraser, Willia Fraser, Donal

84

1849
1862
1860
bun].1843
1966
1860
1873
Bun].1864
1859
1843
1050
1859
1851
1861
1869
1060
1860
1255
1864
1870
1070
1867
1869
1878
1066
1866
1869
1872
1854
1869
1066
1870
1872
un]1854
1848
1858
1842
1855
1855
1871
1847

.. •••

DeBonald, W.S	
DeBoucherville, Charles B 1843	
DeGrosbois, T. B	
Demonast Durham († (†	
Desaulniers, Antoine A	
Desaulniers, Antoine A	
Dupuis, Joseph G. P	
*Dice, George	
Dickinson, James J	
*Dickinson, George	
Dickson, William W 1803	
Digby, James Winnit	
Dodd, John1843	
Donnelly, Charles H 1800	
*Dorion, Severe	
*Dorland, Enoch P	
Dougan, William	
Douglas, James	
Dubuc, Charlemagné	
*Duckett, Stephen	
*Duckett, Stephon	
Dufort, Thadee A	
Duhamel, Louis	
Duncan, George	
Duncan, Gideon M1871	
Duncan, James 8	
*Duncan, John	
Dunsmore, John M	
Easton, John1852	
Edwards, Eliphalet G 1855	
Edwards, Oliver C1873	
Elkinton, Arthur G., Asst. Surgeon,	
Scotts Fusileer Guards 1862	
Ellison, Saram, R 1873	
Emery, Gordon J	
English, T. F	
Erskine, John	
Erskine, John	
Evans, Griffith	
Ewing, W1873	
Falkner, Alexander	
Farewell, G. McGill	
Farewell, W. G	
Farley, John J 1873 Faulkner, George W	
Fenwick, George Edgeworth 1847	
Fergusson, Alexander A	
Fergusson, Alex. A	
Finlayson, John	
Finnie, John T1869	
*Fisher, John	
Fitzgerald, James	
Fortin, Pierre	
*Foster, Stephen Sewell	
Fraleigh, William S 1869	
Fraser, William	
Fraser, William H1867 Fraser, Donald M	
Fraser, Donald M1869	

Fraser, Donald
Freeman, Charles M 1871
Fuller, W1866
Fuller, Horace L
Fulton, James H
Garvey, Joseph
Gardner, Matthew
Gardner, William1867 Gascoyne, George E., Staff Asst.
Surgeon 1861
Surgeon
Gauvreau, Elzéar
Gauvreau, Lewis H1836
Gendron, Thomas
Gernon, George W1872
Gibb, George D
*Gibson, Edward B1864
Gillies, John1867
Gilmour, Angus
*Giroux, Philippe1859
Girdwood, Gilbert P1865
Glenn, C. W. E
Godfrey, Robert
Godfrey, Abraham C1865 Goforth, Franklin1863
Gordon, Robert. 1868
Gordon, Robert
Graham, Charles E1866
Jraham, Henry
Grant, Donald J
Grant, James A
Grant, William
Grenier, L. P. A
Gunn, James
Gustin, William Claude
Hagarty, Dan. M. J
#Lall, Archibald (ad eun)1843
Hall, James B
Hall, J. W
Hamilton Andrew W 1950
Hamilton Charles S1868
Hamilton, John R
Hamilton, Rufus Edward
Hamel, Joseph Alexander
Hammond, James H1869
Harding, F. W1868
Harkin, Henry
Harkin, William
Harkness, Andrew
Harrison, David Howard1864
Hart, Frederick W
Hays, James
Hebert, P. Zotique
Henderson, Alexander A
*Henderson, Peter
*Henry, Walter
Henry, Walter J
Hethrington, Harry

85

1

I

Hickory Charles F 1866
Hickey, Charles E
Hills, Joseph 1873
Hingston, W. H
Holden, Rufus
Hollwell, John 1868
*Holmes, Andrew F (ad eun)1843
*Holmes, Andrew F (ad eun)1045
Howard, James
Howard, Robert 1872
Howard, R. Palmer
Howden, Robert
Howden, Robert
Howitt, William H1870
Howland, Francis D1867
Hulbert, Edward Augustus
Hulbert Coorde W 1859
Hulbert, George W
Hunt, J. H., L. R. C. S. L
Hunt, Lewis G
tHurd Edward P
Hurlburt, Richard F1873
Hurlburt, Richard F
Irvine, James C1866
Ives. Eli
*Jackson, A. Thomas, Staff Surgeon
in the Army1846
in the Army
Jackson, William F1873
Johnston, J. C., Asst. Surg. R. A1867
Johnston, Thomas G1871
* Tanas Whamas W [ad aun] 1854
*Jones, Thomas W[ad eun]1854 Jones, Jonathan C1865
Jones, Jonathan C 1865
Jones W. Justus
Jones, H. J. Montgomery
Keefer, Wiltiam N., B.A
Keeler, wittiam N., D.A
*Keefer, Thomas1859
†Kelly, Clinton Wayne 1867
*Kelly, Wm. Surg'n Royl. Artl1846 †Kelly, Thomas
Walls Theman 1873
Tkeny, Thomas
Kemp, William 1804
Kennedy, Richard, A 1004
*Kerr, James
Killery, St. John, Staff Asst. Surg1862
Killery, St. John, Stan Asst. Surg1002
King, Wm. M. H
King, Reginald A. D
King, Richard A 1867
*Kirkpatrick, A
Titter The C 1980
Kittson, John G
Kittson, Edmund G1873
Knowles, James A
Kollmyer, Alex. H 1-65
Laberge, Ed
Laberge, Ed.
*Lang, Thos. D
Langrell, Richard T 1865
Larocque, A. B
Law, D. W. C1868
Law, D. W. C. H. Ast Case
Lawrence, Henry G. H., Asst. Surg.,
Grenadier Guards1862
Leavitt, Julius
Loclein George 1851
Leclair, George
Leclair, Napoleon1801
Leclair, Napoléon
*Lee, John Rolph
Legault, Daniel
Logauit, Daniel
Lemoine, Charles
Lepailleur, Leonard1848
Lepailleur, Leonard
Lindsay, Heriot. 1861
and any a start of the start of

Lister, James
Locke, C. T. A
Logan, David D
Logie, William
*Long, Alexander
Longley, Edmund
Longpre, Pierre F1848
Loupret, Andre 1850
Loux, william
Loux, William
Thome T D'Arey 1869
†Lucus, T. D'Arcy
Surgeon
Lyon, Arthur
MacDonald, Angus
*MacDonald, Colin
*MacDonald, Colin
MacIntosh, Robert
Mack. Francis Lewis
Mackie, John R 1865
*Macklem, Samuel S1859
MacNabb, Francis A. L 1870
Madill, John 1867
Mackle, John R. 1869 *Macklem, Samuel S 1859 MacNabb, Francis A. L. 1870 Madill, John. 1867 Major, George W., B. A. 1871 Malcolm. John Rolph 1861 *Mailhot, Alfred. 1846 Malloch, Edward C. 1863 Malloch William B. 1867
Malcolm. John Rolph
*Mailhot, Alfred1846
Malloch, Edward C 1863
Malloch, William B
Mallory, Albert S1872
Marcean, Louis T
Mallory, Albert S
*Marr, Israel P1849
Marr, Walker H1839
Marston, Alonzo W
Marston, Alonzo W
Mathieson John H
Mathieson, John H
Mayrand William
McArthur Schert D
McCallum, Duncan C
McCarthy, William1867
McConkey, J. C
McCallum, Duncan C
*McCord. John D
McCrimmon, Donald A 1809
*McCulloch, Michael(Hon).1843
McCurdy, John 1800
*MacDiarmid, John Duncan, Staff
Surgeon in the Army
McDiarmid Donald
McDiarmid James
McDonald, Jos D. A
McDonnell Angus
McDonnell, Æncas
McDougall, Peter A
McDougall, Peter A1004
McEwen, Findlay
MacFarlane, William
Mache, James
McGeachy, William
WITTER STATES AND

McGill, Will McGillivary, McGowan, H McGrath, Th McGregor, D McGuire, Be McInnes, Wa McIntosh, Ja McIntosh, De McIntyre, Pe McKelcan, G McKay, Johr McKay, Wal McLaren, Pet McLaren, Pet McLaren, Pet McLean, Alex McLean, Arc McLeod, Jam McMicking, G McMillan, Jo McMillan, Lo McMurray, Sa *McNaughton McNeece, Jan McTaggert, A McVean, Johr Meane, John, Surgeon Meigs, Malcolı *Meredith, Th Migneault Hen Miller, Robert. Mitchel, Fred, Moffatt, John H Moffatt, Walte Mondelet Wm, Mongenais, Na Mount, John V Moore, Joseph. Moore, Richard Moore, Robert (*. Iorin, Josh ... *Morrison, Dav Morrison, John, Munro, James 7 *Nelson, Horac *Nelson, Wolfre Nelson, Wolfred Nicol, William Nicoll, Charles Major, Gi

Nesbitt, James O'Brien, Thoma O'Brien, Robert O'Brien, David. O'Callaghan, Co *O'Carr, Peter.. *O'Conner, Dan O'Dea, James J Odell, Willian, i giment of

O'Leary, James

1089
1844
1000
1848
1870
1855
1870
sst
1862
1861
1000
1952
1834
1834
1069
1865
3070
1870
1967
1871
1861
1863
1804
1040
1000
1863
1970
1870
1870
1847
1007
1850
1850
1872
1972
1873
1864
1869 Ion).1843
T> 1049
10n).1840
staff
1047
1852
1891
1891
1847 1864 1870
1847 1864 1870
1844 1864 1869 1869 1869
1847 1864 1870

McGill, William
McGillivary, Donald 1861
McGowan, Henry W1867
McGrath, Thomas
McGowan, Henry W
McGuire, Bernard D1873 McInnes, Walter J1865
McInnes, Walter J1865
McIntosh, James
McIntosh, Donald J
McIntyre, Peter A1867
McKelcan, George Lloyd1860
McKay, John
McKay, Walter
McLaren, Peter
McLaren Datar 1979
McLaren, Peter
McLean, Archibald
McLeod, James
McMicking, George1851
McMillan, John 1857
McMillan, Louis J. A
McMurray, Samuel
*McNaughton, E. P1849
McNeece, James 1866
McTaggert, Alexander1869
McVean, John M
Meane, John, M. R. C. S. L., Staff Surgeon Major
Surgeon Major1869
Meigs, Malcolm R1865
*Meredith, Thomas L. B 1842
Migneault Henri Adolphe
Miller, Robert1870
Mitchel, Fred, H
Moffatt, John Edward, Staff Surg 1862
Moffatt, Walter
Mondelet Wm, H
Mongenais, Napoleon
Mount, John W
Moore, Richard
Moore, Robert C
*. Iorin, Josh [Hon]1850
*Morrison, David R1869
Morrison, John, M. A., 1872
Munro, James T
Munro, James T
*Nelson, Wolfred[Hon]1848
*Nelson, Wolfred[Hon]1848 Nelson, Wolfred D. E
Nicol, William R
Nicoll, Charles Richard, Surg.
Major, Grenadier Guards1862
Neshitt James A
O'Brien, Thomas B. P 1862
0'Brien, Robert S 1873
O'Brien, David 1873
O'Callaghan, Cornelius H1854
*0'Carr, Peter
*0'Conner, Daniel A1861
O'Dea, James Joseph 1859
Odell, Willian, Surgeon 19th Re-
giment of the Line1849
0'Leary, James 1866

O'Leary, Patrick 1859
Oliver James W
Osler, Wm
De de 11 Ches West 1969
Padneld, Chas. wm
Painchaud, Edward S. L1848
Palmer, Lorin L 1867
Paquin Jean M 1843
Palmer, Lorin L
Paradis, Pierre E
Parker Rufus S 1867
Parker, Charles S1866
*Paterson, James
Paterson James1864
Paterson James
*Patee, George
Pallen, Montrose A 1864
Patton, Edward K 1867
Pegg, Austin J
Pegg. Charles H1867
Perreault, Victor1852
Perrier, John1868
Perrigo, James, M. A
Perry, Hezekiah R
Dhalas Camaling T D 1965
Phelan, Cornelius J. R
*Phelan, Joseph P1854
Philip, David L
Picault, A. C. E
Pickup, John Walworth
*Pinet, Alexis
Pinet, Alex R1864
Poussette, Arthur Courthope1860
Powel, Israel Wood
Powell, Newton W1853
Powell, Newton W1855
Powers, George W
Powers, Lafontaine B1864 Pringle, George1855
Pringle, George
Proudfoot, John S1868
Proudfoot, Alex
Proulx, Philias1844
Provost, E. Gilbert1859
Quarry, James J
Quesnel, Jules M
Des Taba Hamilton (Han) 1059
Rae, John Hamilton, (Hon)1853
Rainville, Pierre1863
Rambaut, John, Surgeon, Cana-
dian Rifles1859
Rattray, Charles J1871
Raymond Oliver
Reed, Herbert H 1861
Rednor Horace P. 1984
Reddy, John
Bood Thomas D
Reed, Thomas D
Reid, Alex. Peter
Reid, John A 1871
Reid, Kenneth
Reynolds, Robert T
*Reynolds, Thomas
Richard, Marcel 1864
Richard, Marcel1864
Richard, Marcel1864 Richmond, Peter E1873
Richard, Marcel
Richard, Marcel
Richard, Marcel

87

G

Richardson, John R1865
*Roberts, Edward T 1859
Roberts, John E., B. A
Robertson, James 1865
Robertson, David1864Robertson, David T1857Robertson, Patrick1867Robiliard, Adolphe1860Robinson, Wesley1872
Robertson, David T 1857
Robertson, Patrick
Robiliard, Adolphe, 1800
Robinson Wesley 1979
Pohitaillo Louis
Robitaille, Louis
Robitallie, L. T
Roddick, Thomas G1868
Rodger, Thomas A1869 Rooney, Robert F1870
Rooney, Robert F1870
tRoss. George M. A
Ross, Thomas
Ross, Henry1872
Ross, William G 1871
Rugg, Henry C 1865
Rumsey, William
Ruttan, Allan
*Sabourin, Moise
Campaon Tod (Hop) 1947
Sampson, Jas, (Hon)
Sanderson, George w
Savage, Thomas Y1854
Savage, Alex. C
Sawyer, James E
Schmidt, Samuel B1847
Schofield, David T
Scott, Stephen A
Scott, William E 1844
*Scriven, George Augustus
Seagar, Francis R1870
Seguin, Andre1848
Senkler, A. E
*Sewell, Stephen C (ad eun) 1843
Sewell, Colin
Champe Wm James 1979
Sharpe, Wm. James
Shaver, Peter Kolph
Shaver, R. N
Shepherd, Francis J 1873
Shoebottom, Henry1857
*Simard, Amable
Simpson, Thomas1854
Smallwood, John R
Smith, Daniel D1868
Smith, Daniel D
Smith, Norman A 1870
Smythe, T. W
Sparham, Eric B1852
Sparham Taranca 1941
Sparham Terence
"Squire, william wood, M. A
Stanton, George1868
Stark, George A
*Staunton, Andrew Aylmer, Sur- geon, Royal Artillery1845
geon, Royal Artillery1845
Clambong Tohn A 1972

"Deatheout, maron argumor, but
geon, Royal Artillery1845
Stephens, John A
Stevens, Alex. D 1857
Stevenson, James McGregor
Stevenson, John A
*Stevenson, John L1855
Stevenson, Robert A 1871
Stewart, Alexander

Stewart, John Alexander......1862 Stewart, James1869 Stimpson, Alfred O1868 Shirk, George..... 1865 Stowbridge, James Gordon......1862 Sutherland, Fred. Dunbar......1861 Switzer, John E. K 1865 Tabb, Silas E., M.A 1869 Taylor, William H 1860 Tew, Herbert S 1864 Thayer, Linus 0......1859 Thompson, Rober \$...... 1852 Trenholme, Edward Henry1862 Tuzo, Henry A 1853 Vannorman, Jonathan A.....1850 Wagner, A Dixon......1872 Wakeham, William 1866 Walker, Robert......1851 Walsh, Edmond C 1866 Walton, George 0 1873 Wanless, John R 1867 *Warren Henry 1860 Waugh, William S 1872 Webb, James T. S 1871 Weilbrenner, Remi Claude 1851 Weir, Richard......1852 Wherry John......1862 Whitecomb, Josiah G1848 Whiteford, James W 1873 Whitford, R..... 1857 Whitewell, William P. O 1860 *Widmer, Christopher, (Hon) 1847 Wilcox, Marshall B.....1868 Wilson, Robert M 1850 Wilson, William 1857 Wolverton, Algeron, B. A.....1867 Wood George 1863 Wood, Hannibal W 1865 Woodfull, Sam. Pratt. Asst-Surg.

Workman, E Workman, Jo Worthington, Wright, Henn Wright, Step

Bancroft, Rev

Bancroft, Rev Baynes, Dona Bethune, Mer *Bothwell, Jo Bowman, Wn Boyd, John, Browne, Duni Butler, Rev. Carmichael. Chamberlin, (eun) .. Chapman, Re don Ur Clarke, Walls Cornish, Rev. Cushing, Lem Davidson, Re Davidson, Cha Bavidson, Leo DeWitt, Calek Dougall, John Duff, Archiba Gibb, Georgo Gibson, Thoma Gilman, Franc Gould, Edwin, Graham, John

Green, Joseph

Hall, Rev. Wil

Hart, Lewis A

Hicks, Francis

Hindley, John

Howe, Henry

*Abbott, Chris Abbott, John , Adams, Abel. Allan, Irvine.. ‡Archibald, Ja Archambeault Armstrong, Lo Ascher, Isidore Aylen, John, M Aylen, Peter, I *Badgley, Fra Bagg, Robert Barnston, John Barry, Denis...

.....1862

.....1869

.....1859

.....1868

..... 1865

.....1862

.....1861

.....18701865

.....18691860

......1860

..... 1870

.....1864

.....1865

.....1859

.....1863

.....1842

.....1852

......1873

.....1862

.....1844

.....1860

.....1853

.....1850

.....1865

.....1867

.....1872

.....1866

.....1851

.....1866

.....1873

.....1867

.....1873

.....1872

.....1860

.....1872

.....1871

..... 1851

.....1852

.....1862

.....1848

..... 1873

.....1860

Wright.	William
	n A 1868
	obert C1873
	William

*Deceased.

†Holmes Medallist.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

(eun)......1857 Chapman, Rev. Charles, M.A., Lon-

Cornish, Rev. George B.A 1860 Cushing, Lemuel, B.A., B. C. L 1867 Davidson, Rev. James, B.A 1866 DeWitt, Caleb S., B.A..... 1864 Gibb, Georgo D., M. D (Hon.) ... 1856 Gibson, Thomas A (Hon) .. 1856 Green, Joseph, B.A 1864 Hindley, John, B.A 1873 Howe, Henry Aspinwall (Hon) .. 1855 Kemp, Rev. Alexander F., (Hon) ... 1863 McCord, David R., B.A., B. C. L 1867 McGregor, James, B.A 1868 McIntosh, John, B·A 1873 Markgraf, Charles F. A (Hon)..1865 Morrison, Rev. James D., B.A......1868 Morrison, John, B.A..... 1870 Ramsay, Robert A., B.A., B. C. L. 1867 Bobins, Sampson Paul, B.A.....1868 Rodger, David (Hon.) ... 1857 Stewart, Rev, Colin Campbell, B.A.. 1870 Tabb, Silas Everett, B.A......1869 Thorburn, John (Hon.) .. 1861 Trenholme, Norman W., B.A.,

*Deceased.

BACHELORS OF CIVIL LAW.

*Abbott, Christopher C	
Abbott, John J. C	
Adams, Abel	
Allan, Irvine	
tArchibald, John Sprott, B.A	
Archambeault Joseph L. C	
Armstrong, Louis	
Ascher, Isidore G	
Aylen, John, M.D	
Aylen, Peter, B.A.	
*Badgley, Frank H	
Bagg, Robert Stanley	
Barnston, John G	
Barry, Denis	
2	

Baynes, Edward Alfred	1867
Benjamin, Lewis N	1865
Bethune, Meredith B., M.A	1869
Blanchard, Athanase	1862
* Bothwell, John A	1866
*†Bothwell, John A Bouthillier, Charles F	1867
Boyd, John, B.A	1864
Bowle, Duncan E	
Browne, Dunbar, M.A	1858
Bullock, William E., B.A	1863
Butler, Thomas L	1865
Calder, John	1871
Carden, Henry	1860
Caron, Adolph P	1865

Carter, Christopher B1866	
Carter. Edward1864	
Chamberlin, Brown 1850	
Chamberlin, John, Junr	
Charland, Alfred1863	
Chauveau, Alexandre	
Chauret, Amedee1873	
Cocquet, Ambroise1865	
Coutlee, Lewis W. P 1873	
Coutlee, Lewis W. P	
Cowan, Robert C1862	
Cruikshank, William1872	
Curran, Joseph C	
Cushing, Charles	
Daly J. G	
Dansereau, Arthur	
Darby, Daniel	
Darey, Pierre J., M.A	
David Alphonse	
Davidson, Charles P., M.A 1863	
David, Alphonse	
Dav. Edmund T 1864	
Desaulniers, Henri Lesieur 1864	
Des Rosieres, Joseph 1873	
Desrochers, Jean L. B., 1861	
Doak George O 1863	
Doherty, Thos. J	
Dorion, Adelard A. P 1862	
Doutre, Pierre 1858	
Doutre, Gonzalve 1861	
Driscoll, Netterville H 1861	
Drummond, William D 1867	
Dubuc, Joseph	
Duchesnay, Henri J. T 1866 Dunlop, John 1860	
Dunlop, John 1860 Duprat, Pierre N 1866	
Durand Nanhtalle	
Durand, Naphtalle	
Fisher, Roswell C 1869	
Fisher, Roswell C	
Foran, Thos. P 1870	
Franks, Albert W 1871	
Gairdiner, William F 1856	
Galarneau, Joseph Antoine 1864	
Gauthier, Zephirin 1859	
Geoffrion, Christopher A 1866	
Gibb, James R 1868	
Gilman, Francis E., M. A 1865	
Girouard, Desire 1860	
tGordon, Asa	
Grenier, Amede L. W 1863	
Hall, William A 1863	
Harnet, Wm. de Courcy 1870	
Hart, Lewis A., M. A 1869	
Hemming, Edward J 1855	
Holton, Edward 1865 Houghton, John G. K 1863	
Howard, Rice M	
Howliston, Alexander	
Hutchinson, Matthew	
Jodoin, Isaie1858	
Johnston, Edwin R1866	
Construction and the activities and a second	

Jones, Richard A. A 1854 Joseph, Joseph 0..... 1864 Keller, Francis J 1869 Kelley, John P. 1862 Kemp, Edson, B. A..... 1860 Kenny, William R 1865 Kirby, James, M. A 1862 Kitson, George R. W 1867 Lacoste, Arthur..... 1869 Laflamme, R. G 1856 Laflamme, Leopold...... 1869 Lafrenayne, P. R 1856 Lambe, William B1850 Lanctot, Mederic 1860 Lawlor, Richard S1865 Leach, David S 1861 Lefebvre, Frederick 1863 Lyman, Elisha Stiles1865 ‡Lynch, Wm. W 1868 Mackenzic, Frederick 1861 Major, Edward James 1871 Marler, William DeM., B.A......1872 McCord, David Ross, M. A 1867 McDonald, Frank H 1873 McLaren, John J 1868 McLaurin, John Rice 1867 Merry, John Wesley 1870 Messier, Joseph S......1868 Mitchell, Albert Edward 1867 Molson, Alexander 1851 Monk, Ed. Cornwallis1870 Morris, John L 1860 Nagle, Sarsfield B 1862 Nutting, Charles A 1872 Ouimet, Adolphe P......1861 Papineau, Joseph G 1869 Piche, Aristide 1868 Perry, Joseph 1869 Rainville, Henri Benjamin1873 Richard, Emery Edward 1867 Richard, Edward E 1868

Rixford, Em Robideaux, Rochon, Cha Rose, Willia Saboui'n, El Santoire, Ca Sarrasin, Fe Sexton, Jame Short, Rober Sicotte, Victo Snowdon, H. Stephens, Ge Stephens, Ro Stephens, Ch Tait, Melbou Taschereau, A Taylor, Reid.

Allan, James Allworth, Joh Anderson, Jac Archibald, Joh Aylen, Peter. Baneroft, Rev. Barnston, Ale: Baynes, Donal Beckett, Willia Bethune, Mere [L n 1]...Blackader, Ale

Bockus, Charle *Bothwell, Joh Boyd, John, (n Brewster, Willi Brooks, Charle Browne, Arthur Browne, Dunba Browne, Thom Bullock, Willia Cameron, Jame Carmichael, Ja Cassels, Hamilt Cassels, Robert Chipman, Clare Christie, John Clarke, Wallace Cline, John D. (Cook, Archibald Clowe, John D. Cornish, Rev. G

Univ. (ad c Crothers, W. J. Coussirat, Rev. Cushing, Lemue Dart, William, Davidson, Charl Davidson, Rev. Davidson, Leoni

1854
1869
1862 1860
1865
1862
1867
1856
A1872
A1868
1851
B

Rixford, Emmet Hawkins	5
Robideaux, Emery 1866	
Rochon, Charles A	L
Rose, William	;
Sabourin, Ernest	\$
Santoire, Camille1873	\$
Sarrasin, Ferdinand Leon	L.
Sexton, James Ponsonby)
Short, Robert 1867	1
Sicotte, Victor B1862	1
Snowdon, H. L	÷
Stephens, George W 1863	1
Stephens, Romeo H1850	
Stephens, Chas. 0 1864	
Tait, Melbourne 1862	1
Taschereau, Arthur1864	
Taylor, Reid 1869)

Terril, Joseph Lee	1865
Torrance, Fred. W., M.A	
Trenholme, Edward H., M.D	
Trenholme, Norman W., M.A	1865
Vandall, Phillipe	
Vibon, Chas. A	
Walsh, Thomas Joseph	
Watts, William J., B.A	
Welch, Alfred	
Wicksteed, Richard G., M. A	1864
Wight, James H	
Wood, Franc Ogilvie	1870
Wotherspoon, Ivan T., (Laval),	
eun]	
Wright, William Mackay, B.A	1863
Wuntels Charles T C	

* Deceased.

‡ Elizabeth Torrance Medallist.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

 Allan, James G. [S e 1]
 1873

 Allworth, John
 1872

 Anderson, Jacob de Wit, [C e 1]
 1862

 Archibald, John Sprott. [W p 1]
 1867

 Aylen, Peter
 1850

 Bancroft, Rev. Chas., Junior
 1866

 Barnston, Alexander [C]
 1857

 Baynes, Donald
 1864

 Beckett, William Henry
 1866

 Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne
 1866

[L m 1]	
Blackader, Alex. D. [m 1] 1870	
Bockus, Charles E.,	
*Bothwell, John A., (L p l)	
Boyd, John, (n) 1861	
Brewster, William, (C e 1)	
Brooks, Charles H., (Lnl)	
Browne, Arthur Adderly, (sel) 1866	
Browne, Dunbar1856	
Browne, Thomas1853	
Bullock, William E. (Cel)	
Cameron, James (M m I)	
Carmichael, James	
Cassels, Hamilton, (Morrin)	
Cassels, Robert, (Morrin) (p)1866	
Chipman, Clarence	
Christie, John H1872	
Clarke, Wallace (Sel)	
Cline, John D. (C c l)	
Cook, Archibald H. (Morrin) 1869	
Clowe, John D1863	
Cornish, Rev. Geo., B. A., London	
Univ. (ad eun.)1856	

OF HEELON
Dey, William, J. (L n 1) 1871 DeWit, Caleb S. 1861 Dougall, Duncan 1860 Dougall, John Redpath 1860 Durumond, Chas. G. B. (n 1) 1862 Duff. Archibald (M m 1) 1864 Duncan, Alexander 1867 Ells, Robert, (L n 1) 1863 Ferguson, John S. 1861 *Ferrier, Robert W. 1863 Fleet, Charles J. (e 1) 1863 Fleet, Charles J. (e 1) 1865 Fowler, William (n 1) 1865 Fraser, John (Morrin) 1865 Gibb, Charles. 1865 Giman, Francis Edward 1862 Gore, Frederick 1861
Gould, Edwin
Greenshields, Edward (W p 1) 1869
Green, Joseph (C c 1)
Green, Lonsdale1864
Hall, William
Hart, Lewis A
Harrington, Bernard I. [L n 1]1869
Hicks, Francis W1864
Hindley, John
Hodge, D. W. K., [Se1]1872
Holiday, Caleb S
Jones, Montgomery (c 1)
Johnston, James A. [W p1]1870
Joseph, Montefiore [n 1]1870
Kähler, Frederick A. [Oc1]
Kemp, Edson
Kennedy, George T. [n1]
*Kershaw, Philip G1867
and a much a much a much and a much and a much a mu

Kirby, James [C] 1859
Krans, Edward H. [Se1]
Laing, Robert [W p 1]1868
Laing, Robert [W p 1]
Lewis, Albert R. [e 1]
Lyman, Frederick Stiles 1863
Major, George W1870
Major, George W
Mason, James L 1859
Mattice, Corydon J 1859
Maxwell, John, [n 1] 1872
MoCord, David Ross 1863
MacDonnell Richard L [C c l] 1873
MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay 1866
McGregor, James [31] 1864
McGregor, Duncan
McIntosh, John [Se1] 1870
McKenzie, John [Morrin] 1867
McKenzie, Robt., [P1] 1869
McLaren, John R 1856
McLaren, Harry [C] 1858 McLean, Neil W. [Morrin] 1866
McLenn an, Duncan H 1871
Junior Parloan of L
Moore, Francis X 1868
Morris, William
Morris, Alexander 1849
Morrison, John 1866
Morrison, James D. [L n 1] 1865
Morison, David E. [e1] 1870
Muir, John N 1864
*Muir, Rev. E. P. (ad eun) 1865
Munro Gustavus 1871
Munro, Murdoch 1872
Murray, Charles H. [Ln 1] 1873

Petit, Rev. Charles B1850 Phillips, Charles W 1852 *Plimsoll, Reginald J 1858 Ramsay, Robt. Anstruther [Wu1]1862 Ross, George [C c 1].....1862 Russell, Henry (Morrin)......1869 Scott, Henry C. (Morrin) [p1].....1866 Slack, George 1868 Stethem, George T..... 1852 Stewart, Colin Campbell [L n 1]...1867 Tabb Silas Everett [n 1].....1866 Thornton, Rev. R., M. A. (ad eun).1871 Trenholme, Norman Wm. [C p 1]..1863 Watts, Wm. John [c 1] 1865 Whillans, Robert.....1872 Wicksteed, Richard G. [c1]1863 Wilson, John [c1] 1866 Wood, Franc 0 1869 Wood, Thomas F 1869 Wotherspoon, Ivan T. (Morrin)

BACHELORS OF APPLIED SCIENCE,

In Civil & Mechanical Engineering.

In Mining and Assaying.

Torrance, John Fraser [n 1......1873

92

[L] Loga [p1] First [m1] " [c1] " [n1] "

[e1] " *Decea

GRADUATES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Ross, Arthur1860	Reid, John Lestock
Savage, Joseph	Rixford, Julian Pickering
Walker, Thomas B.A	Crawford, Robert
Barnston, Alexander B.A1859	Deupe, Joseph
Bell, Robert [n 1]1861	Edwards, George1863
Gould, Jas. H1872	Frost, George H
Kirby, Charles H 1860	Gaviller, Maurice1863
McLennan, Christopher1859	Gooding, Oliver

[C] Chapman Medallist.

[W] Prince of Wales Medallist [M] Anne Molson Medallist.

[S] Shakespeare Medallist.

[L] Logan Medallist.

[p1]]	First	Rank	Honours	in Mental and Moral Philosophy. [p] Second Rank,
[m 1]	"	**	**	in Mathematics. [m] Second Rank.
[c1]	"	**	**	in Classics. [C] Second Rank.
[n 1]	**	**	**	in Natural Science. [n] Second Rank.
[e1]	66	66	**	in English Literature. [e] Second Rank.
* 1		1		

*Deceased.

) [P]1866 1864 n 1]...1863 1].....1866 n 1]...1867 leun).1871 18651869 rin)

McGill Normal School.

1873-74.

GOVERNMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

Under the Regulations for the establishment of Normal Schools in the Province of Quebec, the Minister of Public Instruction is empowered to associate with himself for the direction of one of these Schools the Corporation of McGill University, Montreal. In accordance with this arrangement the Provincial Protestant Normal School is affiliated with the McGill University, and the following members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School for the session of 1872-3.

NORMAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F. R. S., Vice Chancellor of the University-Chairman.

DAVID TORRANCE, Esq. GEORGE MOFFAT, M. A. GEORGE Cornish, LL.D. ROBERT A. RAMSAY, M.A., B. C. L. Fellows of McGill University WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B. A., Secretary.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

WILLIAM HENRY HICKS, Esq.—Principal, and Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature.

- JAMES MCGREGOR, M. A. Ordinary Professor of Mathematics, and Instructor in Classics.
- SAMPSON PAUL ROBINS, M. A—Associate Professor of Natural History and Agriculture.

PIERRE J. DAREY, M. A., B.C.L.-Associate Professor of French.

MR. JAMES DUNCAN.-Instructor in Drawing.

MR. R. J FOWLER. " in Music.

MR. JOHN. ANDREW .-- " in Elocution.

J. BAKER EDWARDS, Ph. D.-Lecturer on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy. This in pecially for tained by tice in the to afford a Province.

The Sev tember, 18

The con are graded

1. Elem Diploma.

2. Model

3. Acade

Candidat quired to pa mar, Arithm application into each of previous one

Each Stu the clergyms and also test also be requi in some publ

There will dents are req

At the clo ation for dip after two yes they will, on Schools.

Students h having advan-Class, and, on This institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of Lower Canada. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The Seventeenth Session of the school will commence on the first of September, 1873, and will terminate on the first of July, 1874.

The complete course of Study extends over three years, and the Students are graded as follows :---

1. Elementary School Class.—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.

2. Model School Class.-Studying for the Model School Diploma.

3. Academy Class .- Studying for the Academy Diploma.

1. Conditions of Admission and obtaining Diplomas.

Candidates for admission into the Elementary School Class, will be required to pass an examination in Reading, Writing, the Elements of Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography; and to produce the certificate and sign the application referred to in Articles 1 and 2 of the Regulations. Admission into each of the higher classes requires a knowledge of the subjects of the previous one.

Each Student must produce a certificate of good moral character from the clergyman or minister of religion under whose charge he has last been, and also testimony that he has attained the age of sixteen years. He will also be required to sign a pledge that he purposes to teach for three years in some public school in Lower Canada.

There will be a Semi-sessional Examination at Christmas, which all Students are required to pass, in order to continue in the classes.

At the close of the first year of study, students may apply for examination for diplomas giving the right to teach in Elementary Schools; and after two years' study, or if found qualified at the close of the first year, they will, on examination, be entitled to diplomas as teachers of Model Schools.

Students having passed the examination in the Model School Class, or having advanced to the requisite knowledge, may go on to the Academy Class, and, on examination, may obtain the Academy Diploma.

ls in the owered to Corporaingement Gill Uniniversity 872-3.

rersity-

niversity

ics, and History

fessor of

h.

Vatural

2. Privileges of Students.

On complying with the above conditions, all students will be recognized as *Teachers in Training*; and as such will be entitled to free tuition with the use of text books, and to bursaries in aid of their board, not exceeding \$36.00 per annum in the case of those in the two first Classes, or \$80.00 in the case of those in the Academy Class, should they be successful in obtaining the diploma at the final examination. A portion of this allowance will be advanced to such students as are not resident in Montreal, on their passing the semi-sessional examination at Christmas.

Under the regulations subjoined, and with the view of extending the benefits of the school to all parts of the country, those who reside at a distance of more than ninety miles from the city of Montreal, will also be entitled to a small allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance.

Students resident in Montreal may share in the bursary fund, on producing certificates from their ministers or clergymen that such aid is absolutely necessary to their continuing in attendance at the school.

In addition to religious instruction of a general Protestant character by the Professors, arrangements will be made for special religious instruction by ministers representing the several denominations with which the students may be connected.

No boarding-house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to insure the comfort and good conduct of the students, in private boarding-houses approved by the Principal. Board can be obtained at from \$9 to \$12 per month.

The Prince of Wales Medal and Prize will be given to the Student taking the highest place in the Model School Class, provided that such Student shall attain to the standard fixed by the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction for this Medal.

The J. C. Wilson Prize of \$40 and a Book, contributed by him as a former Student of the School, will be offered for competition to the candidates for the Elementary Diploma, and will be given for the highest aggregate number of marks.

All the preceding regulations and privileges apply to female as well as to male students.

Persons holding the degree of B. A. or M. A. of any University in the Province of Quebec, may receive the Academy Diploma, on passing an examination in the art of teaching, and in such other subjects necessary to the Academy Diploma, as may not have been included in their University examination.

1. ELF

With the the common them to end divided into

English rectly a few er's Progres Geogra History White and Art of 1 Arithme Practice, wi metic. Algebra. course. Geometr Physics. and Gases. French .dent's Compa Natural Drawing Music .-

(Pupils at en

English. complex sente continued. Geograph divisions of th History.-Arithmeti Algebra.-Geometry Physics.- ecognized n with the exceeding \$80.00 in n obtainvance will heir pass-

ding the at a disl also be e to the

producbsolutely

acter by struction students

will be private ained at

lent tak-Student of Pub-

him as a he candihighest

vell as to

y in the g an exessary to niversity

3. Course of Study.

1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating those who may be unable to enter at the commencement of the Session, or whose previous education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows.

FIRST TERM, from September 1st to December 26.

(Entrance examination as stated above).

English.—Grammar and Composition so far as to parse syntactically and w rite correctly a few short descriptive sentences. Text-Books, Bullion's Grammar and Parker's Progressive Lessons; Reading and Spelling, Etymology, Penmanship, Elocution.

Geography .-- So far as to have a good acquaintance with the Map of the World.

History.-Outline of Sacred and Ancient History.-History of Canada, Text-Books, White and Hodgins.

Art of Teaching .- School Organization, Classification, Registration, Method, &c.

Arithmetic.--Simple and Compound rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Practice, with explanation and demonstration of rules. Text-Book, Sangster's Arithmetic.

Algebra.—The Elementary rules, as in the Algebra of Chambers' Educational course.

Geometry .- First Book of Euclid.

Physics. —The Chief Forces of Nature, Properties and states of Bodies, Solids, Liquids and Gases.

French.—Elements of Grammar, casy reading and translation. Text-Books, Student's Companion to the study of French. DeFivas' Elementary Reader.

Natural History .- Botany as in Gray's Text-Book.

Drawing .- Elements and simple outlines.

Music .-- Elements of Vocal Music.

SECOND TERM .--- January 1st to April 1st.

(Pupils at entering the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous term).

English.—Grammar and Composition, as far as to be able to analyse simple and complex sentences, and to write correctly a short essay on a familiar subject.—Elecution continued.

Geography.—So far as a good acquaintance with the physical features and political divisions of the great continents.

History .- England and France. Ancient-History.

Arithmetic.-Proportion, Per-centage, Exchange.

Algebra .- Simple Equations of one, two and three unknown quantities.

Geometry .- Second and third Books of Euclid.

Physics .- Motion .- Vibration, Heat and Light.

French.-Grammar continued; including Reading, Translation, Oral and Written Exercises.

Natural History .- Continued.

Drawing .-- Landscape, etc., in pencil.

Music .- Elements of Vocal Music, and Part Songs.

TEIRD TERM .- April 1st to July 1st.

(Pupils entering at the commencement of this term, will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the two previous terms.)

English .- Advanced Lessons, Grammar and Composition .- Elocution continued.

Geography and History.—Advanced Lessons with use of Globes and recapitulation of previous parts of the course.

Art of Teaching .- Continued.

Arithmetic.-Conclusion of Commercial Arithmetic and general Recapitulation.

Book-keeping .- by Single Entry.

Algebra .- Quadratic Equations and Recapitulation.

Geometry .- Recapitulation and Deductions.

Elementary Chemistry .- Elements and Constituents of Soils.

French, Natural History, Drawing and music. Continued as in the previous term Religious instruction will be given throughout the Session.

2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

Students entering this Class, must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without any definite division into terms.

English.—Principles of Grammar and Composition, Style. History of the English Language. Lectures on English Literature. Elocution.

Geography.-Mathematical, with Nautical Problems, Detailed course of Political and Physical Geography.

History.-Mediaval and Modern, with especial reference to the History of Literature, Science and Art, and Colonization and Commerce.

Education .- Advanced course of Lectures on Educational Subjects.

Mathematics.-Logarithmic, Algebraic, and Geometric Arithmetic, Recapitulation of Commercial Arithmetic. Quadratic Equations continued. Ratios and Progression

Theorem of Undetermined Co-efficients. Binomial and Exponential Theorems. 5th. and 6th books of Euclid.

Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.-Affinity, Laws of Combination, Principal groups of Salts. Electricity and Electrolysis. Mechanical Physics.

Classics .- Elements of the Latin Language, as in Bryce's 1st Latin Reader.

Frei English Nati Agr Dra Mus Reli

3. 1

(Students

Engli Histo Logic Math. Astronom Latin Roman H Greek. History. Botan French mar, Racin Elocut Drawi

Article apply to th Register of with the cer Rules and I on the 22nd

If upon ciently well as the rule shall grant

Article pal, shall th tersign the s tion required nd Written

atisfactory

tinued.

ation.

ious term

Ð

e subjects ut the

e English

Political

of Liter-

pitulation ogression ms. 5th.

Principal

Ľ٥

French.-Student's Companion. Translation from French into English, and from English into French. DeFivas' Reading book continued, Racine.

Natural History .--- Zoology as in Dawson's Hand Book.

Agricultural Chemistry .- Principles, and applications to Canadian Agriculture.

Drawing .- Figures from the Flat and from Models. Elements of Perspective.

Music .-- Instrumental Music, and Part Songs, in Vocal Music.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

3. ACADEMY CLASS STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA.

(Students entering this Class must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Model School Class).

English Literature .-- An advanced course.

History and Geography.

Logic and Ethics .- As in Abercrombie's Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry, Solid Geometry, Theory of Equations, Mechanics and Astronomy. Galbraith and Haughton.

Latin.-Sallust, Catiline; Virgil Æneid, Book IV; Latin Prose Composition, Roman History.

Greek.-New Testament, John's Gospel; Xenophon, Anabasis B I, Grammar and History.

Botany .- As in Gray's Text-book.

French.-Conversation in French. French Literature. Poitevin's French Grammar, Racine and Moliere.

Elocution.

Drawing.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

Special Regulations for admission of teachers in training.

Article First.—Any person desirous of being admitted as a teacher in training must apply to the Principal of the Normal School, who, on his producing an extract from the Register of Baptisms, or other evidence, showing that he is fully sixteen years of age, with the certificate of character and conduct required by the 16th article of the General Rules and Regulations, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd December, 1856, shall examine the candidate.

If upon his examination it is found that the candidate can read and write sufficiently well, knows the rudiments of Grammar in his mother tongue, Arithmetic as far as the rule of three inclusively, and has some knowledge of Geography, the Principal shall grant him a certificate.

Article Second.—The candidate having thus obtained the certificate of the Principal, shall then, (in the presence of two witnesses, who, with the Principal, shall countersign the same,) sign an applicatian in writing for admission, containing the declaration required by the 23rd general regulation. This shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Education, together with all the certificates and other documents required, and if the whole be found correct, the Superintendent shall cause the name of the candidate to be inscribed in the Register, and notice thereof shall be given to the Principal.

Article Third.—The teachers in training shall state the place of their residence; and those who cannot reside with their parents, will be permitted to live in boardinghouses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding-houses having permission to board male teachers in training will be permitted to receive female téachers in training as boarders. and vice versa.

Article Fourth.—Every teacher in training on passing the examination, will be allowed a sum not exceeding $\pounds 9$ to assist in paying his board.*

Article Fifth.—Every teacher in training residing at a distance of more than ninety miles from the City of Montreal, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for travelling expenses, proportionate to the distance, but not to exceed two pounds ten shillings per annum.

Article Sixth.—The total amount of allowances paid to teachers in training under the foregoing articles shall not exceed £333. 6s. 8d. currency, yearly—that being the sum granted for this object; and when the whole of this amount is appropriated, such teachers in training as may apply for admission shall not be entitled to any portion thereof until vacancies shall occur.

Special Regulations for Government and Discipline.

Article First.—Teachers in training guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, or keeping company with disorderly persons, or committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled.

Article Second.—There shall be no intercourse between the male and female teachers in training while in the School, or when going to, or returning from it. Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Article Third.-They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after halfpast nine o'clock in the evening.

Article Fourth.—They will be allowed to attend such fectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal, conducive to their moral and mental improvement.

Article Fifth.—Proprietors of boarding-houses authorized by the Principal shall report to him any infraction of the rules, with which they have become acquainted.

Article Sixth.—The Professors shall have the power of excluding from the lectures for a time, any student who may be inattentive to his studies, or guilty of any minor infractions of the regulations.

Article Seventh.—Teachers in training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected; and a list of the Students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the Ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal with a request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the teachers in training, or otherwise provide for their religious instruction.

Every Thursday afternoon after four o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

*Except in the case of Teachers in training for the Academy Diploma, who may receive a sum not exceeding £20.

Article tion, each s every Sund: Intendi Principal or

M(

These the best fu thods of te and give a Schools, 1s. required, me of the en to the

esidence; boardingbuses havve female

ill be al-

an ninety travelling illings per

ing under being the ated, such ny portion

; taverns, lisorderly elled.

ale teacheachers of

fter half-

meetings d mental

ipal shall ninted.

e lectures

vith each n resident teachers

pose.

eive a sum

Article Eight.—In addition to punctual attendance at the weekly religious instruction, each student will be required to attend public worship at his own church, at least every Sunday.

Intending students may obtain all necessary information on application to the Principal or either of the Professors.

MODEL SCHOOL OF McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Head Teacher of Boys' School—Francis W. Hicks, M.A. "Girls' School—Amy F. Murray.

These Schools can accommodate about 300 pupils, are supplied with the best furniture and apparatus, and conducted on the most modern methods of teaching. They receive pupils from the age of six and upwards, and give a thorough English Education. Fee: Boys' and Girls' Model Schools, 1s. 3d. to 2s. per week; Primary School, 9d.; payable weekly.

Fime Fahle of McGill Formal School.

SESSION 1873-4.

	History, Wrising, French.	3½ Elocution, Religious Instruction.	English Literature, French, Geology,	3 ³ / ₂ Elocution, Phys. & Elemen. Chem'y	History, Composition, French:	H≥ C3 H3
	Grammar,		Geography,	Model School.	Geography,	1
Drawing, Elocution, Singing.	Model School.	Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry.	Model School;	Arithmetic, Algebra & Geometry, Art of Teaching:	Model School.	9 10 11
SATURDA	FRIDAY.	THURSDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	TUESDAY.	MONDAY,	HOURS,

	Model School, French, Zoology.	Education, Composition, Chemistry, Religious Instruction.	French, Eng. Literature.	Geography, History. Grammar.	Model School, 3 ¹ / ₄ Agriculture.	4 03 69 14
Elocution, Drawing, Singing.	Geometry, Arithmetic & Algebra:	Model School.	Algebra, Latin.	Model School.	Arithmetic, Latin.	9 10

				the state of the s	And and a support of the support of	
	Zoology.	Religious Instruction.	French.	-		4
		Moral Philosophy,	Eng. Literature		French:	. 0
	Model School.	Composition.	Model School.	History.	1	5 65
	Latin,	Greek.	2	Geography.	Greek,	
Singing.	Mathematics, 1		Mathematics.	Latin.	Matnematics,	11
Drawing,				Moral Philosophy.		OT
Elocution,		Model School.		Model School.		4 9
		CLAOD.	ACADMILE CLINOS.			

PR

(

Examination Papers

OF THE

McGILL UNIVERSITY,

MONTREAL.



SESSION OF 1872-73.

Montreal : PRINTED BY JOHN LOVELL, ST. NICHOLAS STREET. 1873.

ORDI Scн CLA MAT ENG Log Mod HEB NAT -PRAC \mathbf{Pr} Me EXAN CLASSICS : 1 MATHEMA ENGLISH L LOGIC-ME MODERN L. HEBREW AN NATURAL & Mineral Geology PRACTICAL A Mining-mentary CHEMISTRY,... EXAMINATION EXAMINATIO:

ORDER OF EXAMINATION PAPERS.

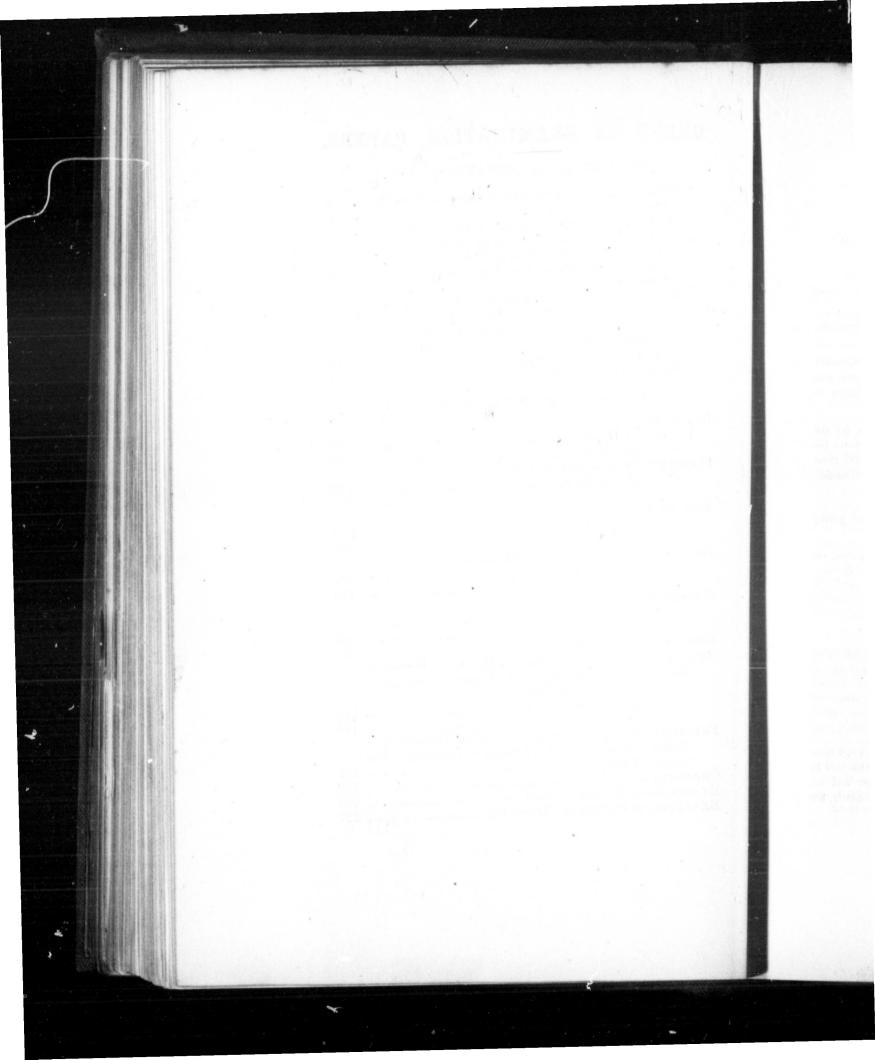
CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

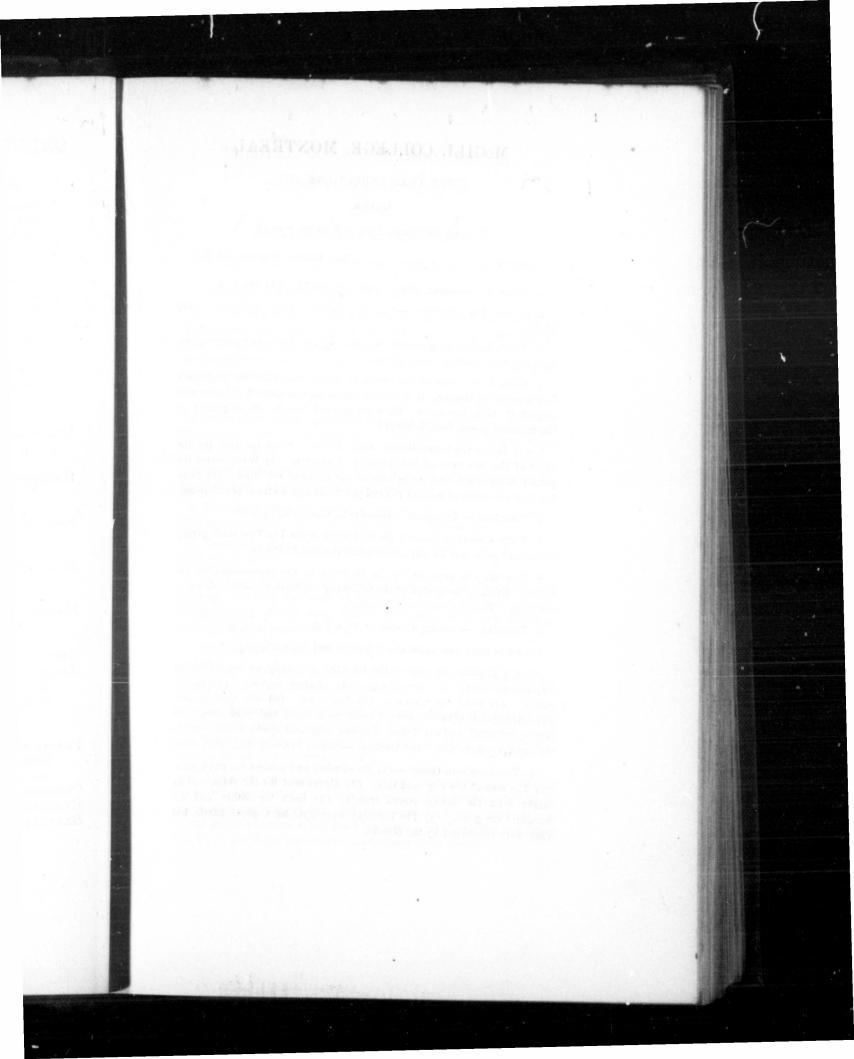
DAGE

	PAGE.
SCHOLARSHIP AND EXHIBITION EXAMINATIONS, 1872.	. 1
CLASSICS,	
MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	48
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,	
LOGIC-MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,	
MODERN LANGUAGES, (French and German)	
HEBREW,	
NATURAL SCIENCES- (Chemistry- Botany - Zoology	
-Mineralogy and Physical Geology)	. 69
PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE :- (Surveying-	-
Practical Mechanics - Assaying - Mining and	1
Metallurgy-Engineering)	. 73
EXAMINATION PAPER IN MEDICINE	. 84

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

CLASSICS :		
(1) Ordinary	85	
(2) Honour,	108	
MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY :		
(1) Ordinary,	122	
(2) <i>Honour</i> ,		
ENGLISH LITERATURE :		
(1) Ordinary	147	
(1) Ordinary, (2) Honour,	151	
LOGIC-MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY:-		
(1) Ordinary,	157	
(2) Honour,		
MODERN LANGUAGES :		
(1) French,	162	
(2) German,		
HEBREW AND CHALDEE,		
NATURAL SCIENCES : - (Botany - Zoology - Geology -		
Mineralogy - Lithology and Physical Geology -		
Geology and Palmontology) :		
(1) Ordinary	175	
(2) Honour,	178	
PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE : (Civil Engineering-		
Mining-Surveying-Engineering-Assaying-Ele-		
mentary Chemistry) :	182	
CHEMISTRY,		
EXAMINATION PAPERS IN LAW	199	
EXAMINATION PAPERS IN MEDICINE,	227	
BARRAINA LAFERS IN MEDICINE,	221	





FIRST YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

GREEK.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL D.

1. Translate :- Homer, Iliad, I., vss. (a) 43-52. (b) 331-314.

 In ext. (a) construe: — τοῦ, κῆρ, ὥμοισιν, αὐτοῦ κινηθέντος, νεῶν, αὐτοῖσι.

Parse the following words :— αἰδομένω, ἐγνω, ἢσιν, φρεσί, ἀσσον, όός,
 ἔκηα, βῆ, ἔηκεν, εἰκτην, μείζους, ἀπόφηναι.

4. Write down some of the principal words that take the Digamma in the poems of Homer. How is that character represented in Latin and English? Give instances. On what ground has its use originally in the Homeric poems been inferred?

5. (a) Define the terms *Hiatus*, Arsis, Thesis. State the rule for the effect of the last two on the quantity of vowels. (b) Write down the proper designation and the scheme of the metre of the Iliad. (c) Scan the first six verses of extract (b) and point out any metrical peculiarities.

6. Translate :- Xenophon, Anabasis, I., Chap. vii., §§ 5-9.

7. Write a short account of the expedition of the Ten Thousand, giving dates, and point out its important consequences to Persia.

8. How do you account for the Genitive in the expression $i\ell va\iota \tau \sigma v$ $\pi \rho \delta \sigma \omega$? Explain the syntax of the following expressions :--- $\dot{\eta}\sigma a\nu \delta \dot{\varepsilon} \tau a \bar{v} \tau a$ $\delta \dot{v} \sigma \tau \epsilon i \chi \eta$. $K \dot{\epsilon} \rho \sigma \sigma \varsigma \delta v o \mu a$. $\epsilon \dot{v} \rho \sigma \varsigma$. $\pi \lambda \dot{\epsilon} \theta \rho o v$.

9. Translate :- Lucian, Charon et Vita, § 6.

10. State what you know about Lucian and his writings.

11. (a) Explain the uses of the Genitive, severally, in the following expressions: --(1) $\epsilon i \varsigma \tau \sigma \bar{\upsilon} \tau \sigma \dot{a} \sigma \dot{a} \varsigma$. (2) $\nu \delta \mu \iota \sigma \mu a \dot{a} \rho \gamma \dot{\nu} \rho \sigma \upsilon$. (3) $\tau \dot{a} \tau \eta \varsigma \pi \delta \lambda \epsilon \omega \varsigma$. (4) $\phi \delta \beta \sigma \varsigma \tau \bar{\omega} \upsilon \pi \sigma \lambda \epsilon \mu \dot{\omega} \upsilon$. (5) $\theta \epsilon \bar{\omega} \upsilon \epsilon \dot{\upsilon} \chi a \dot{a}$. (6) $\dot{\sigma} \delta \dot{\sigma} \varsigma \tau \rho \iota \bar{\omega} \upsilon \eta \mu \epsilon \rho \bar{\omega} \upsilon$. (b) Distinguish between: $-\pi a \rho \dot{a} \upsilon \eta \bar{\omega} \upsilon$, $\pi a \rho \dot{a} \upsilon \eta \upsilon \sigma \dot{a}$, and $\pi a \rho \dot{a} \upsilon \eta \sigma \varsigma$. $\dot{\epsilon} \pi \dot{\iota}$ K $\dot{\nu} \rho \sigma \upsilon$, $\dot{\epsilon} \pi \dot{\iota} K \dot{\nu} \rho \phi$, and $\dot{\epsilon} \pi \dot{\iota} K \bar{\nu} \rho \upsilon$. $\dot{\sigma} \dot{a} \gamma a \theta \dot{\sigma} \varsigma \dot{a} \upsilon \eta \rho$, $\pi \dot{a} \nu \tau a \delta \dot{\epsilon} \kappa a$ and $\tau \dot{a} \pi \dot{a} \nu \tau a \delta \dot{\epsilon} \kappa a$. (c) Decline: $-\tau a \mu i a \varsigma$, $\lambda \epsilon \lambda \nu \kappa \omega \varsigma$, $\theta \rho i \varsigma$, $\dot{\eta} \delta \dot{\nu} \varsigma$, $\dot{\sigma} \epsilon \tau c$.

12. Translate into Greek:—(1) He admires and praises the good man. (2) The men of the city said this. (3) Cyrus sent for the ships that he might land the heavy armed troops. (4) Both the father and his daughter are good. (5) The Persians were fighting a great battle, but they were conquered by the Greeks. Exc

1. Tra

2. (a) the ancie poems an the theor tion of th

3. Trai

4. In th 14-βιότο Od. IX., 2

5. Pars μην, πεπαλ

 6. Disti τον οὐδον_

7. Tran Chap. vi.,

8. (a) '(A. U. C. severally. Eïon, Byza

9. Trans

10. When literary mos

11. (a) Active, in the general

12. Trans ought to fig would obey for the battl of Pericles th

SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

GREEK.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Translate :- Homer, Odysscy, IX., vss. 231-251.

2. (a) Write a sketch of the life of Homer as handed down to us by the ancients. (b) Give an account of the preservation of the Homeric poems and of their transmission from ancient to modern times. (c) State the theory of Wolf and his school touching the authorship and composition of the poems.

3. Translate :- Homer, Iliad, VI., vss. 12-19 and 318-331.

4. In the above extracts, explain the construction of :-vs. $12-\beta o \eta v$. 14- $\beta \iota \delta \tau o \iota o \iota$. $319-\delta o v \rho \delta \varsigma$. $326-\kappa a \lambda \dot{a}$. $331-\pi v \rho \delta \varsigma \delta \eta \dot{o} \iota o$. Od. IX., $29-\theta \epsilon \dot{a} \omega v$.

5. Parse the following verbs :- ἐπραθον, ἐξέφθιτο, ἔβην, δέδμητο, π.φιδοιμην, πεπαλάχθαι, ήσατο, ἐκέκαστο, καταξέμεν, οὐτα.

6. Distinguish between :— $\kappa\rho\dot{a}\tau\sigma\varsigma$ — $\kappa\rhoa\tau\dot{\sigma}\varsigma$. $\delta\eta\mu\dot{\omega}$ — $\delta\dot{\eta}\mu\omega$. $\ddot{\eta}$ — $\ddot{\eta}$ – $\dot{\eta}$. $\tau\dot{\partial}\nu$ oùd $\dot{\delta}\nu$ — $\tau\dot{\eta}\nu$ oùd $\dot{\delta}\nu$. $\ddot{\eta}\delta\eta$ — $\ddot{\eta}\delta\eta$. $\dot{a}\nu a$ — $\dot{a}\nu\dot{a}$. $\pi\sigma\lambda\dot{\epsilon}\omega\nu$ — $\pi\dot{o}\lambda\epsilon\omega\nu$.

7. Translate :-- Xenophon, Hellenics, I. (a) Chap. i., §§ 10-13. (b) Chap. vi., §§ 23-25.

8. (a) 'O $\lambda\nu\mu\pi\iota\dot{\alpha}\varsigma$ $\tau\rho\iota\tau\eta$ κai $\dot{\epsilon}\nu\epsilon\nu\eta\kappa\sigma\sigma\tau\eta$:—Give the above date B. C. and A. U. C. (b) Give the value of the $\dot{\delta}\beta\sigma\lambda\delta\varsigma$, $\delta\rho\alpha\chi\mu\eta$, $\mu\nu\ddot{a}$, and $\tau\alpha\lambda\alpha\nu\tau\sigma\nu$, severally. (c) Where were Thurii, Gytheum, Methymna, Mitylene, Eïon, Byzantium, respectively?

9. Translate :- Arrian, III., § 7 (6 and 7).

10. When did Arrian live and write? Whom did he take as his literary model? Is his history trustworthy?

11. (a) Write down the original personal endings of the Indicative Active, in the Principal and Historical Tenses. (b) Name the Tenses used to express action as continued, completed, or indefinite. (c) Define the general use of the modes, severally.

12. Translate into Greek:—(1) The general said that the soldiers ought to fight bravely. (2) He said that if the king would trust him, Le would obey him in all things. (3) They arrived just three days too late for the battle and then sailed down the river. (4) Under the leadership of Pericles the Athenians accomplished many noble works.

L D.

ος, νεῶν,

σσον, δός,

Digamma ,atin and inally in

e for the down the (c) Scan iliarities.

d, giving

ίέναι τοῦ δὲ ταῦτα

ollowing) τὰ τῆς ν ἡμερῶν. ῆας. ἐπὶ). πάντα Ιύς, ὅςτις.

od man. s that he and his attle, but

MOGILL COLLEGE, MONTRE ()

Shi akimatina anta taoba

to the out-off is any the second second second

2. Order R. Starski, Structure and Construction of the second stars and starsface. Stark is a second starsface of the starstand stars and the stars are starsface of the star

 Second States and the second states of the second states of the second states and the second states and the second states are second states and the second states are second are second states are second states are second states are second are se second states are second a

It for the advector excitation of μ_{1} is a set of sector of the set of the sector $z = z^{-1}$ is $(1 + z)^{-1}$, $(2 + z)^{-1}$, $(3 + z)^{-1}$, (3 + z

 $M_{\rm e}$ Partice the following metric power prove [1] and power with the contract of the second property of the

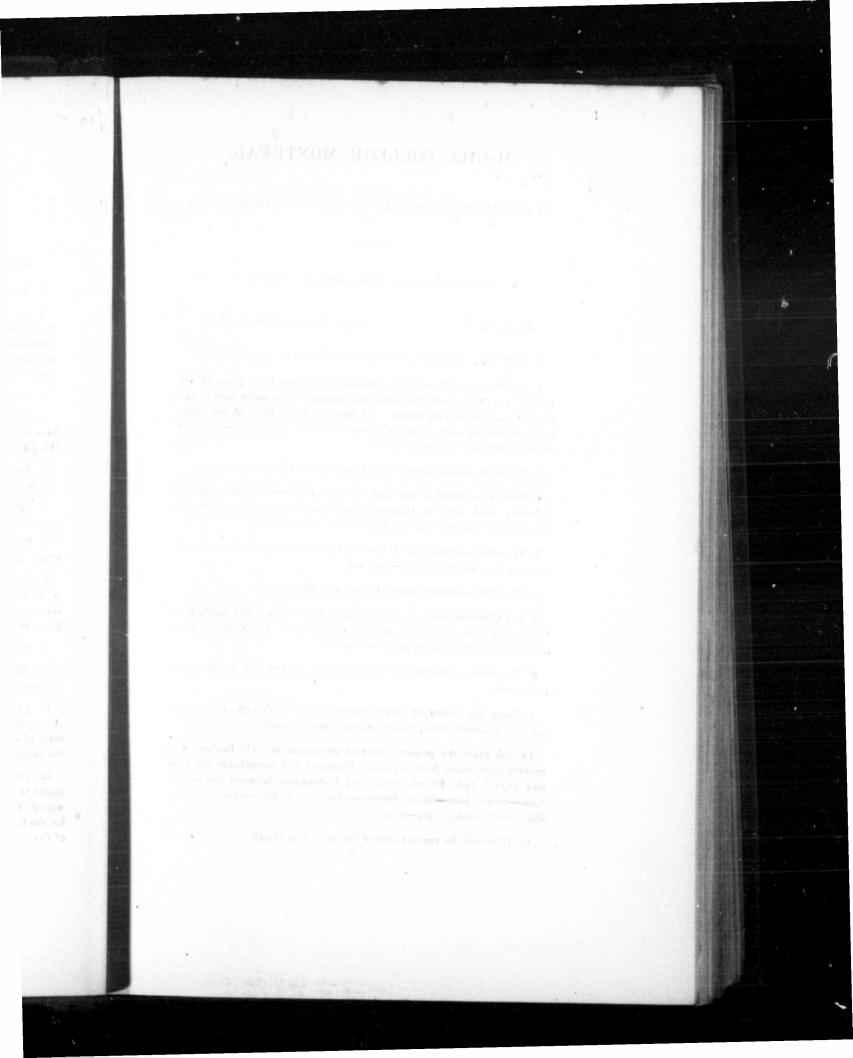
- S. Djettaganetic between an environmental and that we take a set back within a straight of the set of the Other set of the Other set of the Other set of the Other set of the other set of the se

Trapplate s-- Action, 171, 111 (Research Science)

2.19 A new stat Arrans free and weak with a reduction of an Riverity model?" Is far theory incommunity (

(a) (a) write down the unigram (erround chillings on the construductor, in the *Linneyout* and *Minerrow* (Carrier, 19) Nour the Fersion used to express action as concerned, completed or every constructhe general use of the model, screenly.

12. Translate into (itsels ---(1) The monoid and that the anti-array ought to fight bravely. (2) He said that it is by world to itself that it was been bits in all things. (3) They are well out that for the battle and then sailed dewar thereiser. (4) Following hereiser (5) Following and the sailed dewar thereiser. (4) Following hereiser (5) Following are completed in a sailed dewar thereiser. (5) Following are sailed dewar thereiser. (5) Following are sailed dewar thereiser. (5) Following hereiser (5) Following are sailed dewar thereiser. (5) Following hereiser (5) Following are sailed dewar thereiser. (5) Following hereiser (5) Fol



CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

GREEK.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16TH:-MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Eximiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Trans'ate :- Euripides, Medea, vss. (a) 94-110. (b) 1361-1377.

2. (a) State the different interpretations that have been given of vss. 106-7. (b) Write down the name and scheme of the metre used in ext. (a) and scan the first six verses. (c) Give the exact force of the tenses in the following: $-vs. 9 - \pi \epsilon i \sigma \ddot{a} \sigma a - \kappa a \tau \dot{a} \kappa \epsilon i$. $33 - \dot{a} \tau i \mu \dot{a} \sigma a \varsigma - \dot{\epsilon} \chi \epsilon i$. 78. $-\dot{a} \pi \omega \lambda \dot{o} \mu \epsilon \sigma \theta' \dot{a} \rho a$. $223 - o \dot{v} \theta' \dot{v} \epsilon \sigma a$.

3. Translate :- Herodotus, VIII., chapp. liv.-lv.

4. Give an account of the dialect used by Herodotus, and turn the following words into the Common Dialect: $-\omega v$, $\pi oi \epsilon i$, $\dot{\epsilon} \omega v \tau o \tilde{v}$, $\dot{a} \pi i \kappa a \tau o$, $\ddot{v} \tau \epsilon \omega$, $\dot{a} \lambda \eta \theta \epsilon a$, $\pi \lambda \dot{\omega} o v \tau \epsilon \varsigma$, $\tau \rho \eta \chi \epsilon \omega \varsigma$, $\theta \dot{v} \rho \eta \sigma i$, $v \eta a \varsigma$, $\pi \epsilon i \theta \epsilon o$, $\pi \lambda \epsilon \tilde{v} v \epsilon \varsigma$.

5. Translate :— Xenophon, Hellenics, I., chap. vi., §§ 31-33. $i\pi i \mu i a_c$, $\pi \rho \partial c \delta i \epsilon \kappa \pi \lambda o \nu \nu \kappa a i \pi \epsilon \rho i \pi \lambda o \nu \nu$:— Explain.

6. Translate :- Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, III., §§ 5-6.

7. (a) Construe :— $\mu \iota \kappa \rho \dot{a}$, $\pi \rho \tilde{\omega} \tau o v$, $\dot{v} \mu \tilde{a} \varsigma$, τ . $\hbar \tau$. $\dot{\epsilon} \tau o \varsigma$. (b) Explain :— $\theta \epsilon \omega \rho \iota \kappa \dot{a}$, $v o \mu o \theta \dot{\epsilon} \tau a \varsigma$, $\lambda \epsilon \iota \tau o v \rho \gamma \dot{\epsilon} a \iota$, $\psi \dot{\eta} \phi \iota \sigma \mu a$, $\pi \rho o \beta o \dot{v} \lambda \epsilon v \mu a$. (c) Name the dates and objects of the delivery of these orations.

8. Translate :- Thucydides, I., chap. 30. Define the geographical references.

 9. Parse the following verbs : — ἀνεπέπειστο, ἀποδεδέχθω, ὑπηργμένων, ἡνώχλει, προώμεθα, φήσαι, ἐτράποντο, ἐλῶν, ἡφίετε, γραφή.

10. (a) State the general rules of accentuation. (b) Decline with accents $\kappa \ell \rho a_{\zeta}, \sigma \tilde{\omega} \mu a_{\lambda}, \beta a \sigma i \lambda \epsilon v c_{\zeta}, a i \tilde{\omega} v$. Contract and accentuate the Pres. and Imperf. Ind. Act. of $\lambda v \pi \ell \omega$. (c) Distinguish between $\theta \epsilon \tilde{\omega} v - \theta \ell \omega v$. $\tau \iota \mu \acute{a} v - \tau \iota v \tilde{a} v$. $\dot{a} \lambda \lambda a - \dot{a} \lambda \lambda \dot{a}$. $\beta a \sigma i \lambda \epsilon i a_{\lambda} - \beta a \sigma i \lambda \epsilon i a_{\lambda}$. $\dot{\epsilon} \pi a \iota v o \varsigma - \dot{\epsilon} \pi a \iota v \delta \varsigma$. $i \delta \tilde{v} - \dot{\iota} \delta v \dot{v}$. $\dot{\epsilon} \omega \varsigma - \phi \omega \varsigma$.

3

11. Illus'rate the various uses of the Artic'e in Greek.

Exam

1. Trans 2. Expla dependence muniment

3. (a) V following a give the o Explain th Fustuarium millibus ær

4. Trans diatis.

5. Name this oration Hispaniis, these words

6. On what Cicero?

7. Transla

8. Name t 9. (a) Par sĕvēris, desi following: stipendium.

10. Give in Adjectives.

11. Define a Suffixes are u

12. Transla

(a) It is the benefits they r mad in order the (c) He said the dream. (d) He excelled in val cated at Athen dotus relates, the the sun, and the importance to fear that he is they will not fit

FIRST YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

LATIN.

SEPTEMBER 16TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

1. Translate :- Livy, V., Chap. viii., down to poterant hoste.

2. Explain carefully the cases of the following and point out their dependence:—(a) his tribunis. (b) Anxuri. (c) receptando. (d) Veiis. (e) munimentis.

3. (a) Write down the Nominative of the proper nouns from which the following are severally formed :--Capenatium, Faliscorum, Clusinum, and give the other terminations of Gentile names most commonly in use. (b) Explain the following terms used by Livy :--(1) Per intercessionem. (2) Fustuarium. (3) Aggerem ac vineas. (4) Cooptatos tribunos. (5) Denis millibus æris gravis. (6) Lectisternium.

4. Translate :- Cicero, Pro Leg. Manil., xii., down to navem esse audiatis.

5. Name the geographical position of the following places mentioned in this oration :-- Unidus, Colophon, Brundisium, Oceani ostium, Achaia. Duabus Hispaniis, Italiæ duo Maria. *Gentes ac nationes* :-- Distinguish between these words.

6. On what occasion and for what object was this speech made by Cicero?

7. Translate :- Horace, Odes I., Ode vii.

8. Name the measure employed in the above extract, and scan vss. 1-8.

9. (a) Parse the following words :—Intactæ, percussit, hæsit, sēvěris, sëvěris, desisse, amiserint, assuestis, deserturos, veniere. (b) Derive the following :— Exilis, semestri, lenimen, æquora, molli, simplex, nobilis, stipendium. (c) Decline :—Æra, republica, aurium, edite, teretes, grandinis.

10. Give instances of Regular, Irregular, and Defective Comparison of Adjectives.

11. Define and illustrate the terms Root, Stem, Prefix, and Suffix. What Suffixes are used to denote agency?

12. Translate into Latin :--

(a) It is the duty of all men to obey the laws, and to be mindful of the benefits they receive from the commonwealth. (b) Brutus pretended to be mad in order the more easily to deceive his enemies, and to serve his country. (c) He said that he had slept a good sleep, but had dreamed a very strange dream. (d) He was a man of a good disposition, and one whom no man excelled in valour and love to his country. (e) He was born at Rome, educated at Athens, married a wife at Corinth, and died at Carthage. (f) Herodotus relates, that Thales of Miletus predicted to the Ionians an eclipse of the sun, and that it took place at the appointed time. (g) It is of great importance to the state that bad men should not make the laws. (h) I fear that he is going to conceal these things from his parents, and that they will not find them out.

5, 1872.

L.D.

n of vss.

ed in ext. he tenses

έχει. 78

turn the , ἀπίκατο,

έπì μιãς,

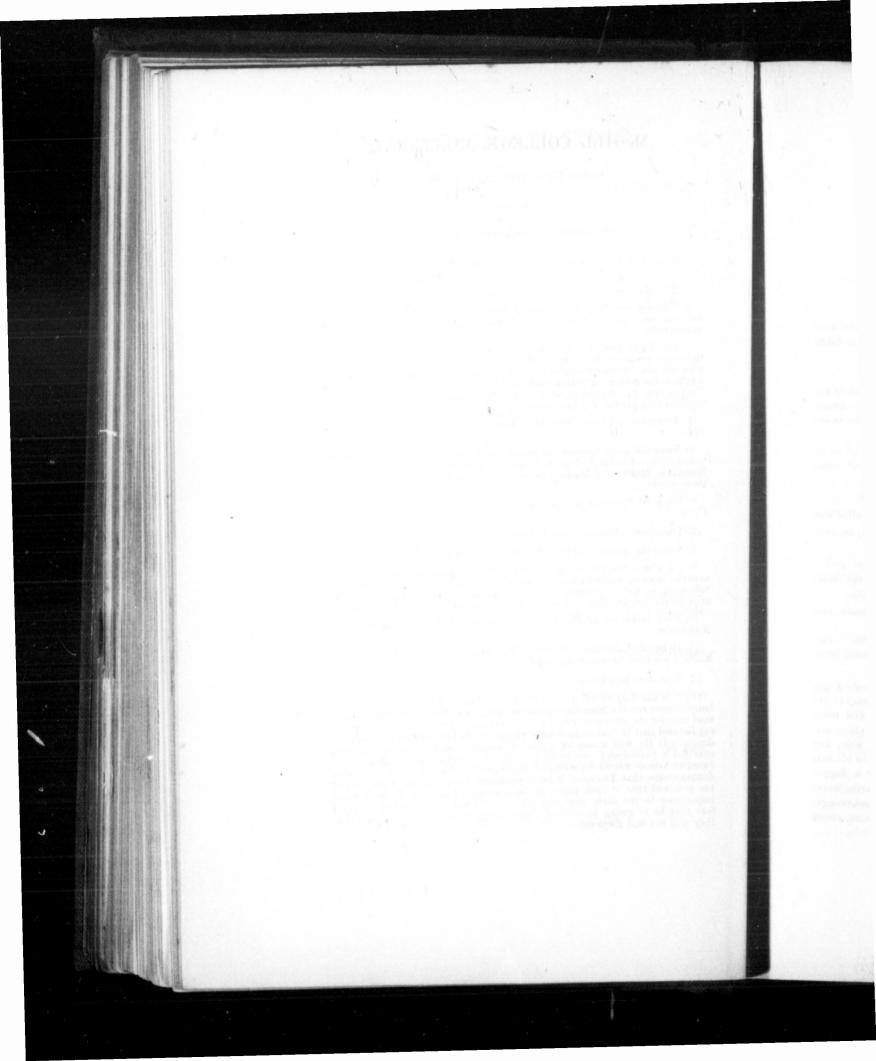
the dates

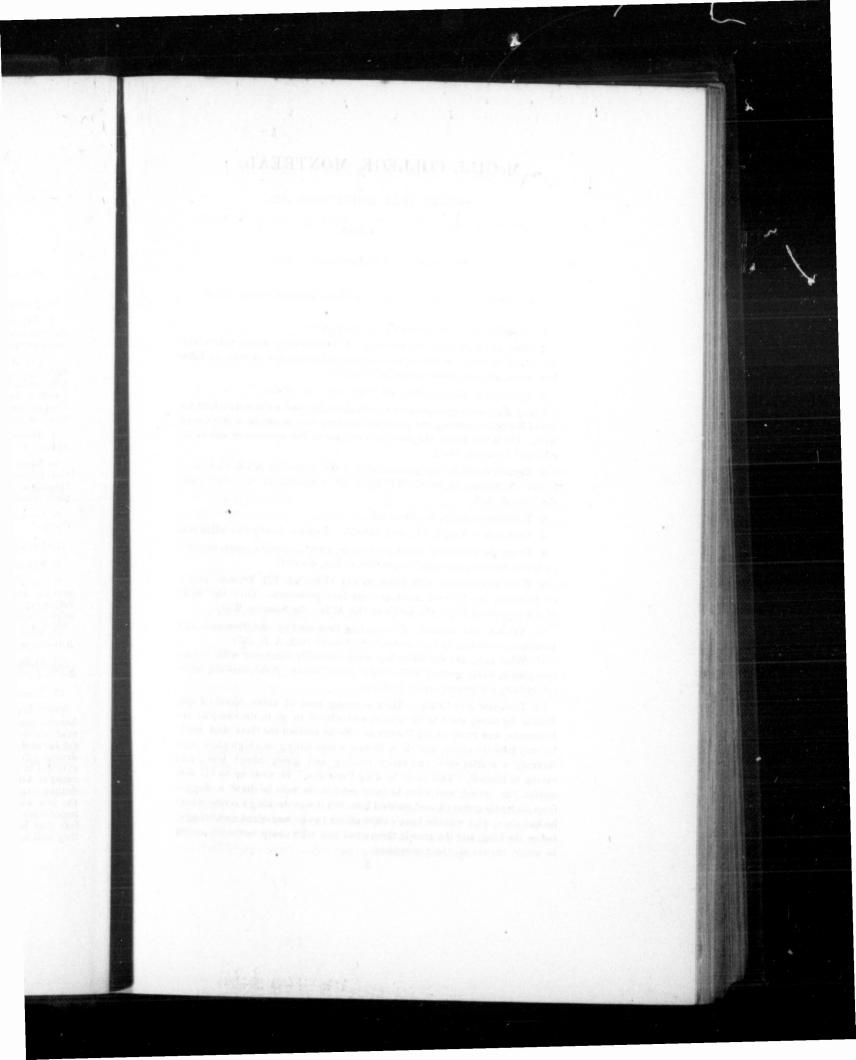
graphical

τηργμένων,

line with the Pres. των-θέων. τ. ίδοῦ-

4





SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

LATIN.

SEPTEMBER 16TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :- Cicero, Select Letters, ep. xxxvi.

2. Give the derivation and meaning of the following words taken from these Letters :---bellus, subimpudens, syngrapham, lautus, camino, andaba-tam, essedum, idus, creterrarum, intercalares.

3. Translate :--Horace, Odes III., Ode xxix., vss. 29-64.

4. (a) Tyrrhena regum progenies :- Explain this, and write a sketch of the life of Maecenas, naming the poets and literary men whom he was intimate with. (b) Write down the name and scheme of the measure of the above ode, and scan vss. 29-32.

5. Explain carefully the government of the following in ode xxix :-vs. 1, tibi. 5, morae. 24, ventis. 27, Cyro. 29, temporis. 41, sui, and name the case of each.

6. Translate :- Livy, V., chap. xliv.

7. Translate :-- Virgil, VI., vss. 440-455. Explain briefly the allusions.

8. Parse the following verbs :--oblitum, palati, quæsita esset, depasta, supposta, desueta, præterlabere, lætere, defixæ, districti.

9. Write short notes, with dates, on (1) Consules. (2) Tribuni plebis. (3) Dictator. (4) Tribuni militum consulari protestate. Give the dates of the capture of Veii; the battle of the Allia; the Samnite Wars.

10. Explain the method of computing time used by the Romans, and translate, according to that method, September 16th, A. D. 1872.

11. What cases are the following words severally construed with :--parcus, plenus, edax, gratus, utilis, tenus, penes, coram, juvat, expedit, interest, induor, condemno, credo, prohibeo.

12. Translate into Latin :- Then a young man of noble blood, Caius Mucius by name, went to the senate, and offered to go to the camp of the Etruscans, and to slay king Porsenna. So he crossed the river and made his way into the camp, and there he saw a man sitting on a high place, and wearing a scarlet robe, and many coming and going about him; and saying to himself, "This must be king Porsenna," he went up to his seat amidst the crowd, and when he came near to the man he drew a dagger from under his garment, and stabbed him. But it was the king's scribe whom he had slain, who was the king's chief officer; so he was seized and brought before the king, and the guards threatened him with sharp torments, unless he would answer all their questions.

5

CLA

Ex

1. Tra

2. Exp coronari tu corpu simulet t

3. Tra passages

4. In v originali for this?

5. Tra:

6. Writ extract.

> 7. Tran atory note

8. Parse submosses

9. Trans translate a

10. Tran

11. How quî, interea

> 12. (a) V (b) Explain quis nostru damnatus. nitur ulli; r

CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

LATIN.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner,..... REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :- Horace, Epistles I., ep. xviii., vss. 1-20.

2. Explain carefully the syntax of the following extracts :--(a) Magna coronari Olympia; 1,50. (b) Insanire putas sollemnia me; 1,101. (c) Non tu corpus eras sine pectore; 4, 6. (d) Dignis ait esse paratus; 7,22. (e) Togae simulet textore Catonem; 19, 13.

3. Translate :- Horace, Satires I., Sat. vi., vss. 65-88. Cite any other passages you may know in which Horace refers to his personal history.

4. In what department of Literature did the Romans display the greatest originality of conception and treatment? What reasons would you assign for this?

5. Translate :- Virgil, Georgics, I., 275-286.

6. Write explanatory notes on the mythological allusions of the above extract.

7. Translate :- Terence, Adelphi, Act iv., Scene 4, introducing an explanatory note where you think it necessary.

8. Parse, and write down the full forms, of :--erepsemus, surrexe, rere, submosses, peccaro, siit, operiere, consolere, reprensum, insuerit, cedo, sodes.

9. Translate: - Cicero, Select Letters, ep. cxlv. Expand the dates, and translate according to our method of reckoning.

10. Translate :- Tacitus, Annals I., chap. xix.

11. How do you explain the following forms of so-called adverbs-falso, qui, interea, ibi, peregre, statim, saltem, tenus, alias, forsan?

12. (a) What is the fundamental signification of the *Genitive* Case? (b) Explain the use of the Genitive in such expressions as :--talentum auri; quis nostrum; id loci; gratia beneficii; avidus laudis; æger animi; voti damnatus. (c) Also of the Dative in such as :--bonis invident; neque cernitur ulli; magno usui nostris fuit; quid mihi Celsus agit?

LL.D.

aken from o, andaba-

tch of the s intimate the above

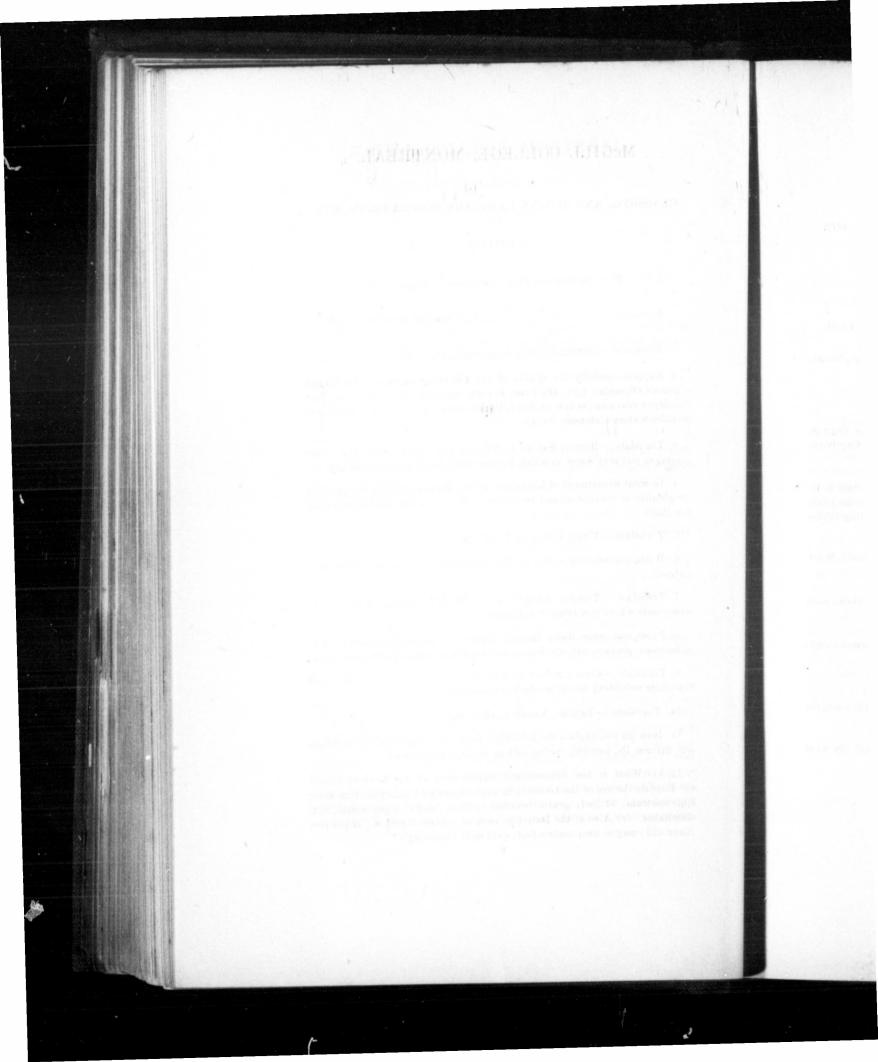
axix :--vs.

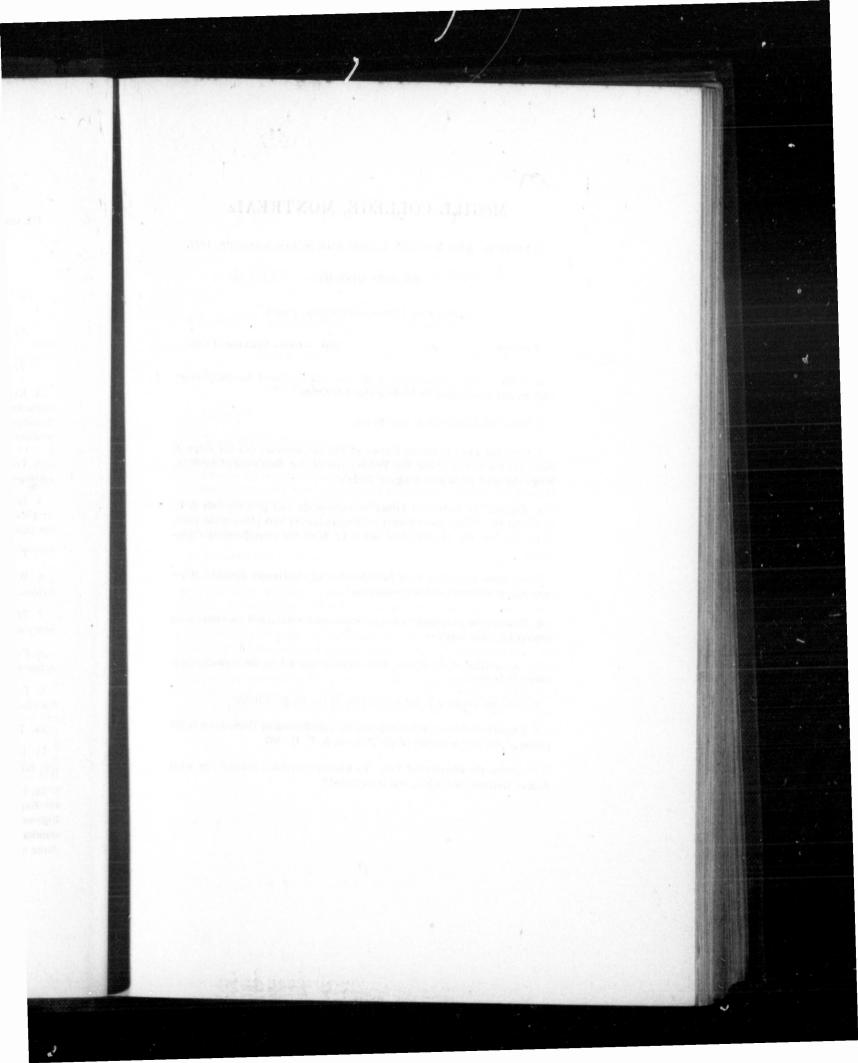
allusions.

hi plebis. the dates rs. ans, and

h :--parlit, inter-

d, Caius np of the nd made lace, and im; and his seat dagger be whom brought s, unless





CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner. REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Write a sketch, with dates, of the rise and decline of the Babylonian empire, and dwell upon its leading characteristics.

2. Name the kingdoms of Asia Minor.

3. Give the dates in Jewish history of (a) the Exodus; (b) the reign of Saul; (c) the Revolt of the Ten Tribes; and (d) the Babylonian Captivity. Name the most prominent kings of Judah.

4. Explain the method of dating by Olympiads, and give the date B. C. of the 1st Ol. What great events in Grecian history took place in the years B. C., 594, 500, 490, 479, 445, 435, and 430? Give the corresponding Olympiads.

5. On what occasions were confederacies of the Greeks formed? What were the chief causes of their weakness?

6. Mention the principal epochs of Greek colonization, and the states most famous for their colonies.

7. An outline of the events, with dates, which led to the Roman subjugation of Greece.

8. Give the names and dates, in order, of the kings of Rome.

9. Enumerate the several changes in the constitution of Rome down to the period of the last secession of the Plebs in A. U. C., 467.

10. Define the situation of Veii. To what nation did it belong? By what Roman General, and when, was it captured?

7

CLASS

Exam

1. Trans (a) The told them t the master tious as to 1 Having said case, let us

2. Transl

Then Virg the noble la country. A and he wrun a happy vict Then he fell his children, Volscians, an a banished ma neither wife r old age he ku

CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

GREEK AND LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

SEPTEMBER 16TH : - AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

1. Translate into Greek :---

(a) The general said, that if the citizens had done what the philosopher told them to do they would now be faring better. (b) He sent his sons to the master in order to have them taught philosophy. (c) He was so ambitious as to bear and do anything for the sake of becoming powerful. (d) Having said this he rose up and went into the city. (e) Since this is the case, let us tarry no longer, but go away at once.

2. Translate into Latin :--

Then Virgilia and his children came up to him and kissed him, and all the noble ladies wept and bemoaned their own fate, and the fate of their country. At last Caius cried out, "O mother, what has thou done to me?" and he wrung her hand vehemently and said, "Mother, thine is the victory; a happy victory for thee and for Rome, but shame and ruin to thy son." Then he fell on her neck and embraced her, and he embraced his wife and his children, and sent them back to Rome, and led away the army of the Volscians, and never afterwards attacked Rome any more: but he lived on a banished man among the Volscians, and when he was very old, and had neither wife nor children around him, he was wort to say that "now in old age he knew the full bitterness of banishment."

1872.

L.D.

ylonian

eign of ptivity.

e B. C. e years Olym-

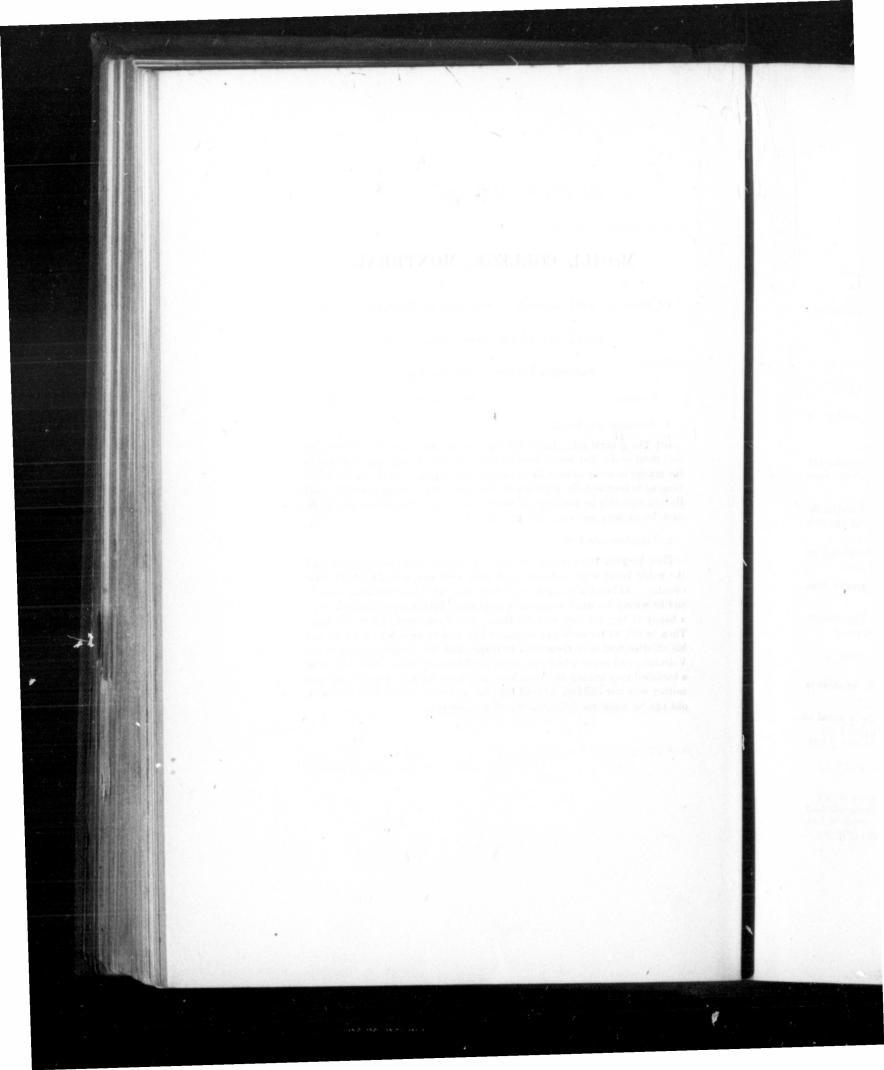
What

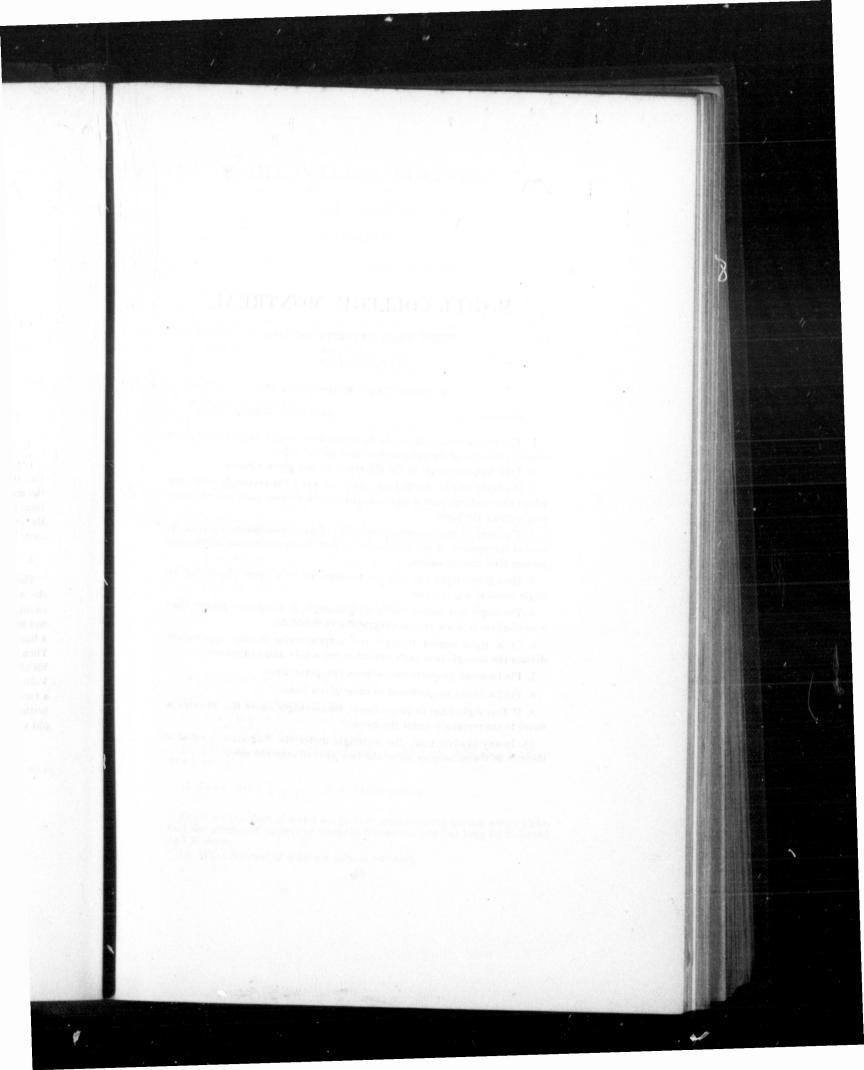
es most

subju-

1 to the

y what





FIRST YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

MATHEMATICS.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. The square described on the hypotenuse of a right angled triangle is equal to the sum of the squares described on the sides.

 α . Find a square equal to the difference of two given squares.

2. If a right line be divided into any two parts the rectangle under the whole line and one part is equal to the square of that part and the rectangle under the parts.

3. The sum of the squares of the sides of any quadrilateral exceeds the sum of the squares of the diagonals by four times the square of the line joining their middle points.

4. On a given right line construct a segment of a circle containing an angle equal to a given one.

5. The angle in a semi-circle is a right angle, in a segment greater than a semi-circle is acute and in a segment less, is obtuse.

6. In a right angled triangle the perpendicular on the hypotenuse divides the triangle into parts similar to the whole and to each other.

7. Find a mean proportional between two given lines.

8. Find a fourth proportional to three given lines.

9. If four right lines be proportional, the rectangle under the extremes is equal to the rectangle under the means.

10. In any quadrilateral, the rectangle under the diagonals is equal to the sum of the rectangles under the two vairs of opposite sides.

Exan

1. The the first, a 2. Fin

> 3. Find 4. Solv

5. Find greater nur numbers sha 6. A is t old as B. V 7. Find t

8. Multip

9. Reduce 6 a

10. Find th 243 5 and 61

11. Show th

12. If a cub find the numbe and 20 deep. 13. What de

9

FIRST YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

MATHEMATICS.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- AFTERNOON. 2 TO 5.

Examiner,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. The sum of an Arithmetical series is 49, the last term is three times the first, and the number of terms is equal to the first term. Find the series.

2. Find the sum to ten terms, and also to infinity, of the series :

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} +$$

- 3. Find two harmonic means between 84 and 56.
- 4. Solve the equations.

$$axy = c (bx + ay), bxy = c (ax - by);$$

$$\sqrt[3]{1 + x} + \sqrt[3]{1 - x} = \sqrt[3]{2};$$

$$\sqrt{4 a + x} = 2\sqrt{b + x} - \sqrt{x};$$

$$\frac{x + 2}{x - 1} - \frac{4 - x}{2x} = 2\frac{1}{3}$$

5. Find two numbers in the ratio of 4 to 5 such that if 6 be added to the greater number and 1 to the smaller, the square roots of the resulting numbers shall differ by 1.

6. A is twice as old as B. Twenty-two years ago he was four times as old as B. What is A's. age?

7. Find the value of

$$\frac{x+2a}{x-2a} + \frac{x+2b}{x-2b}$$

when $x = \frac{4ab}{a+b}$

8. Multiply $x + 1 + \frac{1}{x}$ by $x - 1 + \frac{1}{x}$.

9. Reduce to its lowest terms

$$\frac{6\ a\ c\ +\ 10\ b\ c\ +\ 9\ a\ x\ +\ 15\ b\ x}{6\ c^2\ +\ 9\ c\ x\ -\ 2\ c\ -\ 3\ x}}$$

10. Find the number which exceeds by $171\frac{3}{3}$ the difference between $243\frac{5}{3}$ and $61\frac{3}{3}$.

11. Show that
$$3 + \frac{1}{7 + \frac{1}{16}} = 3 \cdot 14159$$
 nearly.

12. If a cubic foot of water weigh 1000 ounces and a gallon weigh 10lbs, find the number of gallons of water in a reservoir 100 feet long by 30 broad and 20 deep.

13. What decimal of a square mile is one acre.

10

D.

ingle is

ler the e rect-

eds the le line

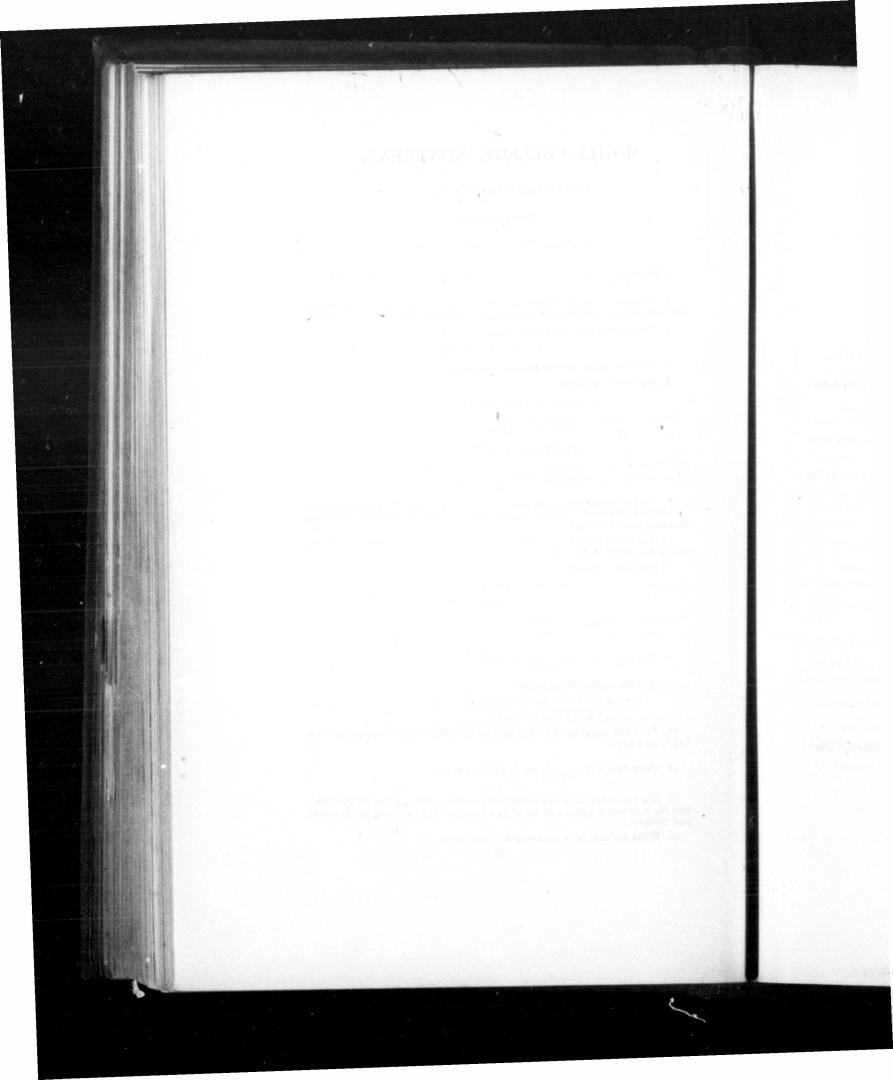
ng an

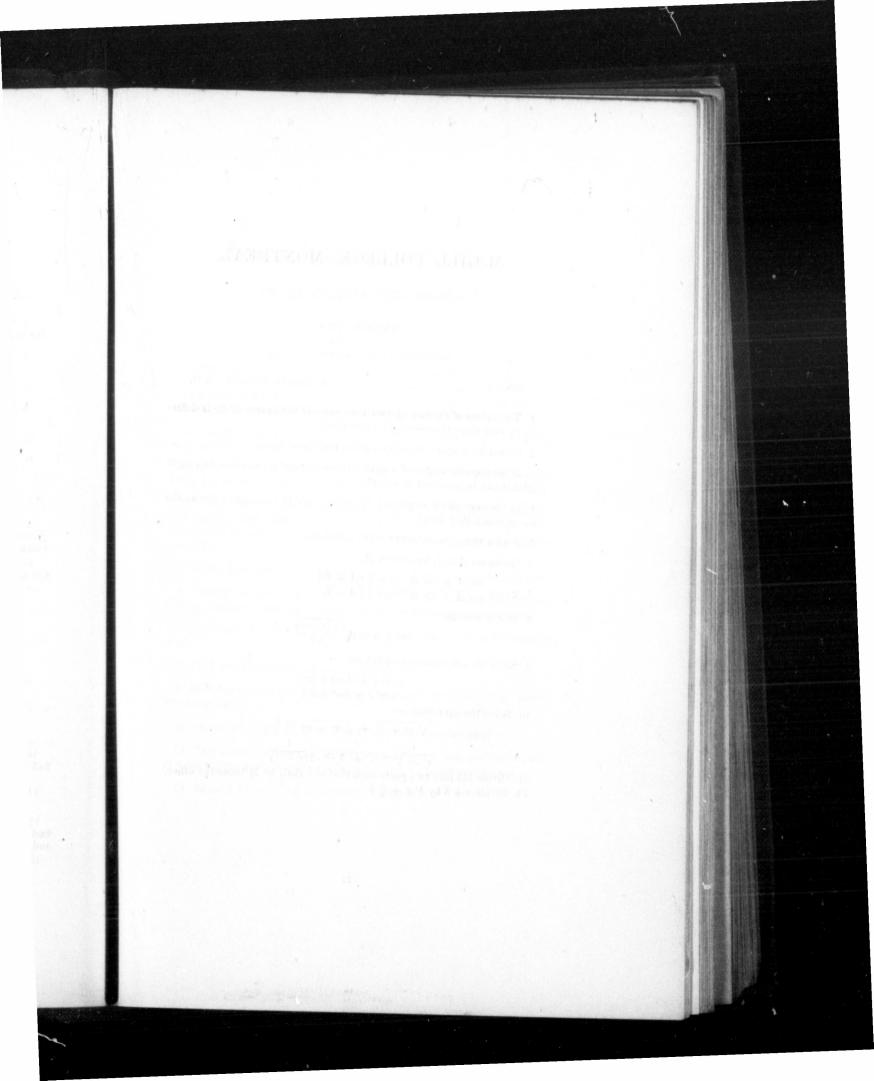
r than

enuse

les is

ial to





SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

MATHEMATICS.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. The square of the sum of two lines exceeds the square of their difference by four times the rectangle under them.

2. Construct a square equal to a given rectilineal figure.

3. If the opposite angles of a quadrilateral be together equal to two right angles it can be inscribed in a circle.

4. In the same circle angles at the centre are in the same ratio as the arcs on which they stand.

5. Find a third proportional to two given lines.

6. Given $\sin A = \frac{1}{2}$, find versin A.

7. Prove $\frac{\sin A + \sin B}{\sin A - \sin B} = \frac{\tan \frac{1}{2} (A + B)}{\tan \frac{1}{2} (A - B)}.$

8. In any triangle

$$\cos \frac{1}{2} A = \sqrt{\frac{s(s-a)}{bc}}.$$

9. Solve the simultaneous equations : --

 $3 \cos x + 2 \sin x = 3$ $\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x = 1$.

10. Solve the equations :-

$$\frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2} + \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \equiv b}{1 - 2}$$

$$x - 1 - x + 7 = 7(x - 1)$$

11. Divide 112 into two parts such that one shall be $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the other. 12. Divide a + b by $\sqrt[3]{a} + \sqrt[3]{b}$. Exam

1. If thre straight lin

2. If a syn same radica

3. Descrit lines, and its

4. If a sys and having system will k given line.

5. Given be

6. Through cutting the le

7. Convert scale.

8. Find a set

9. Find the r three together.

10. Given y³

11. Two whit of drawing out

12. Expand (

11

SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

MATHEMATICS.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 to 5.

Examiner,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If three pairs of tangents be drawn to a circle from three points in a straight line, they will cut any seventh tangent in involution.

2. If a system of circles have a pole and po'ar in common, they' have the same radical axis.

3. Describe a triangle which shall have its vertices on three given straight lines, and its sides tangents to a given circle.

4. If a system of circles be described cutting a given circle orthogonally, and having their centres in a given straight line, the radical axis of the system will be the perpendicular from the centre of the given circle on the given line.

5. Given base and ratio of sides of a triangle find the locus of the vertex.

6. Through a given point within a given angle, draw a straight line cutting the legs of the angle, so that it shall be divided in a given ratio.

7. Convert 17486 in the denary scale into the equivalent in the senary scale.

8. Find a series of fractions converging to 264.

9. Find the number of combinations of the letters in "University" taken three together.

10. Given $y^3 - axy - b^3 \equiv 0$ find y in a series of powers of x.

11. Two white and three black balls are placed in a bag, find the chance of drawing out a white and a black ball, if two be taken out at once.

12. Expand $(1-x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ by the Binomial Theorem.

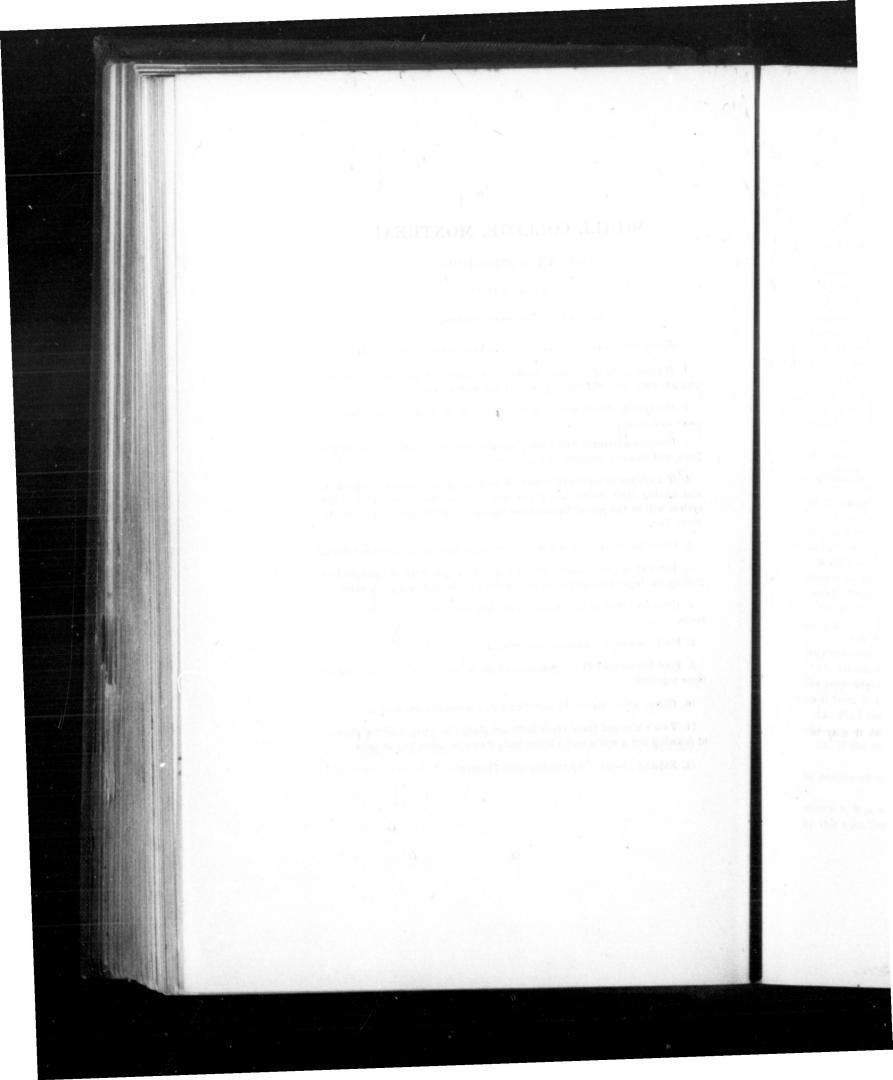
.D.

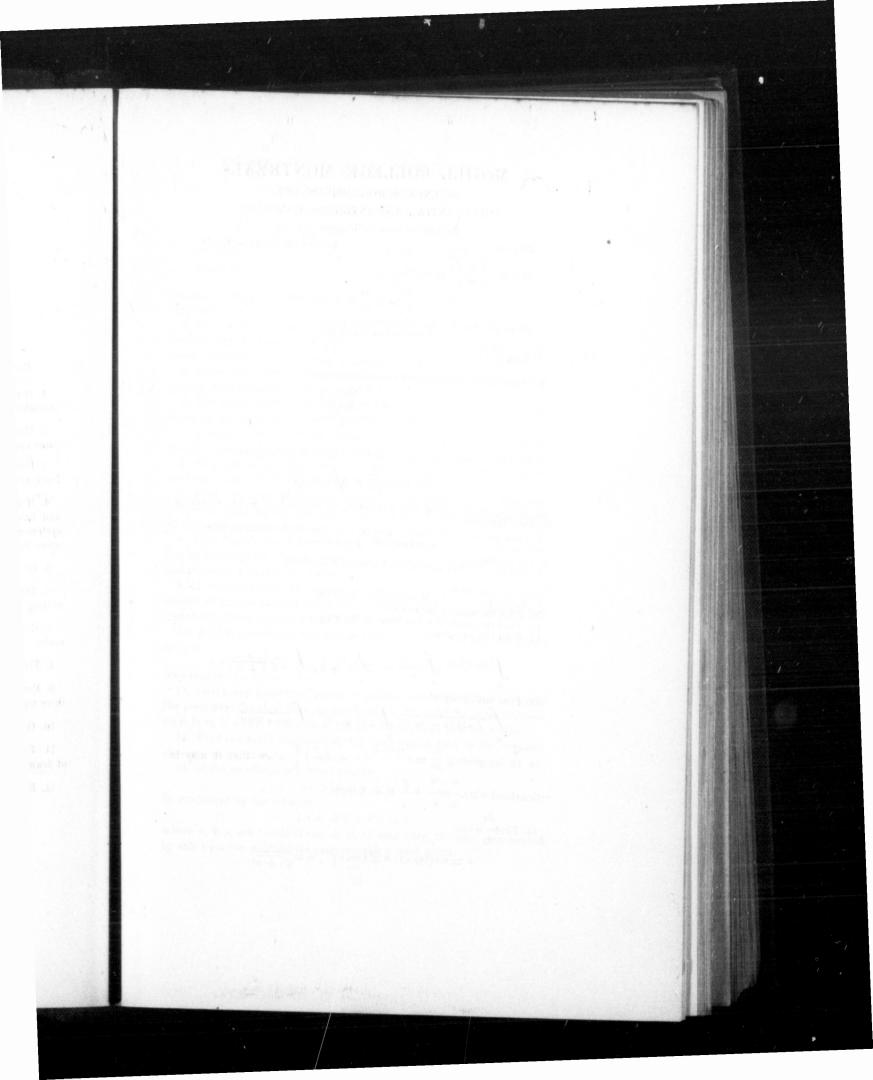
r differ-

o right

as the

other.





SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

SEPTEMBER 16TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If
$$u = \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}}{x + y}$$
 prove that

$$\frac{du}{dx} + y \frac{du}{dy} = -\frac{1}{2} u.$$

2. Eliminate a and b by differentiation from $y = a \cos m x + b \sin m x.$

x

3. Find $\frac{dy}{dx}$ from

5. Find dx from $y^3 - 3 ax y + x^3 = 0$. 4. Prove the formula for the radius of currature

$$R = \frac{\left(1 + \frac{dy^2}{dx^2}\right)}{\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}}$$

5. If A be the area and s the length of a curve y = f(x) prove

$$\frac{dA}{dx} = y; \frac{ds}{dx} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{dy^2}{dx^2}}$$

6. If f(x, y) = u, find the expansion of f(x + h, y + k); assuming Taylor's Theorum.

7. Find the value of x that u may be a maximum or minimum in $u = (\sin x)^m$. $\{\sin (a - x)\}^n$.

8. If $u = \frac{\log x}{x}$ find the value of u when x is infinity.

9. Expand e by MacLaurin's Theorem.

I0. Find the area of the circle.

11. Find the lenth of a quadrant of the ellipse.

12. Find the integrals.

$$\int_{\theta} (\sin \theta) \frac{3}{x} \int_{x} e^{\frac{ax}{\sin kx}} \int_{x} \int_{e^{\frac{x}{e^{+}}} 1} \int_{x} \int_{x} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a+bx}}$$

1

3. Find the integrals.

$$\int_{x} \frac{x}{(x-2)(x+3)^{-2}}; \int_{x} \frac{1}{x(1+x^{-3})}; \int \frac{1}{\sin\theta\cos\theta};$$

14. In integrating $\frac{dx}{du} = x^{m-1} \left(a + bx^n\right) \frac{p}{q}$ show that it may be m m p

rationalised when $\frac{m}{n} \frac{m}{n} \frac{m}{q} + \frac{p}{q}$ is an integer.

du 15. Find- when

dx $u = sin(log x); u = (sin x)^{x}; u = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 + x^{2}}}.$

13

Exami 1. Show

denotes a conjugate 2. If L contact, fin curve, and 3. Given joining ther 4. The fo chord of th 5. A coni that the pole 6. Find th confocal elli 7. Find th centre on an of contact. 8. Give Bo degree from c and $ab - h^2$, 9. If two d bisects all cho bisect all choi 10. Find the in α, β, $a a^2 +$ may represent 11. Given an the perpendicul on it from it + 12. Find the $x^2 - p_{2y} + qy^2$ 13. If the cobe connected by

where a, b, c, ar by this equation

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 16 :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Show that

$l^2 a^2 + m^2 \beta^2 = n^2 \gamma^2$

denotes a conic with respect to which α , β , γ , are the sides of a self-conjugate triangle.

2. If L and M are any two tangents to a conic and R their chord of contact, find the equation of a chord joining two points μ and μ' on the curve, and also the equation of the polar of any point.

3. Given four points of a conic, the anharmonic ratio of the pencil joining them to any fifth point in constant.

4. The focal chord of curvature of any conic is equal to the focal chord of the conic drawn parallel to the tangent at the point.

5. A conic being given by the general equation, find the condition that the pole of the axis of x should lie on the axis of y, and vice versâ.

6. Find the locus of the points of contact of tangents to a series of confocal ellipses from a fixed point on the axis major.

7. Find the locus of the intersection of the perpendicular from the centre on any tangent, with the radius vector from a focus to the point of contact.

8. Give Boole's proof that if we transform an equation of the second degree from one set of rectangular axes to another, the quantities a + b and $ab - h^2$, will remain unaltered.

9. If two diameters of a conic section be such, that one of them bisects all chords parallel to the other, then, conversely, the second will bisect all chords parallel to the first.

10. Find the condition that the general equation of the second degree in α , β ,

 $a a^2 + b \beta^2 + c \gamma^2 + 2 f \gamma \beta + 2 g \gamma a + 2 h a \beta = 0.$

may represent a circle.

11. Given any number of points, if a right line be such that m' times the perpendicular on it from the first point +m'' times the perpendicular on it from it + &c. be constant, the line will always touch a circle.

12. Find the angle contained by the lines represented by the equation $x^2 - p_x y + q y^2 = 0$.

13. If the co-efficients in the equation

$$Ax + By + C = 0.$$

be connected by the relation

A a + B b + C c = 0.

where a, b, c, are constant and A, B, C, may vary, the line represented by this equation will always pass through a fixed point.

14

iming

ly be

.D.

STREET STILLANDING SOME

A STARFARD DIVELEX.Y

nn to anadama of construct cartoon

-denotes a configuration respects in which as here the rest of a seletroughtent triburgies.

2. If C and N we are treated to a coold and N the short of contact, that the equation of a chord joining two points a and a loss the cover, and also the equation of the point of any point.
3. Given points of a contex the automatic reduced the points point & the results of a contex the automatic reduced the points.

4. The fact chard of surviture of any could be typed be the roots ebord of the could descent parallel to the targent at the policy, 5."A course being given by the general equation that could then

3.2.3 count being given by the granning has been been as a solution, shout the point of the axis of a should lie on the mais of a and they ward. 6. Find the beaus of the points of gentlement temperate to a walke of confirmal alligues from a fixed reduces the axis make.

re had the terms of the meanstructure of the present constructor from the centre on any tangent, with the collect rector forms they. In the pape of contact.

8. Give limbels proof the if we is relative we control of the encourlegree from one set of rector-galar pression and the descriptibles n + 1and $nb = P_1$, will remain equilities i

2. If two distinctors of a contex society be write that one of them is even all chords parallel to the other, then, conventerly, the second will is even all chords parallel to the first.

in a B.

ngr represent a circle.

11. Given any number of points, if a right line before that we there the proposition is from the first role $+ \infty$ times the proposition is an it from it $+ \infty$ to be will discover the proposition in the relation it $+ \infty$.

the Find the angle constained by the lines represented by the second

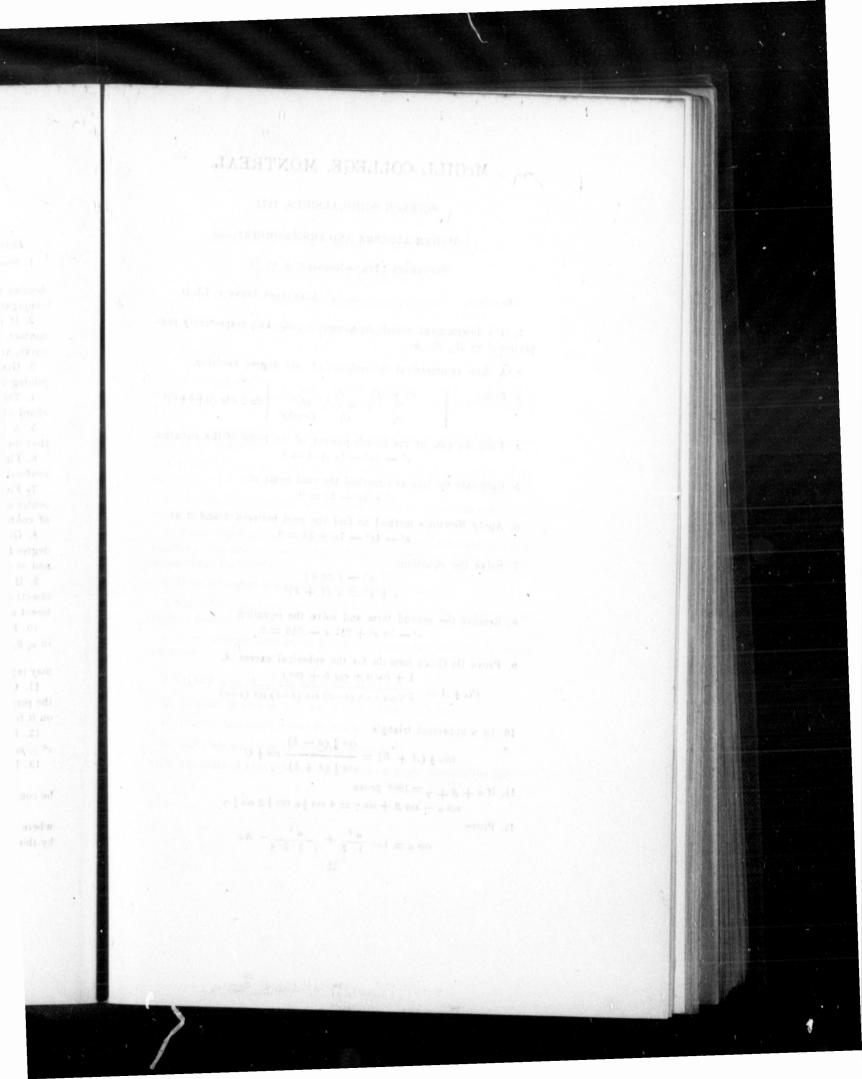
off of gravinities on outs 11 1

dz + fi z + i' - i

be composed by the relation

コイナガルチガトニ

where $a_j b_j e_j$ are constant and $A_j E_j$ C_j may vary, the line impresented by this equation will always passelinguage a fixed point -i.



SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

HIGHER ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If a determinant vanish, its minors A_1 , A_2 , &c., respectively proportional to B_1 , B_2 , &c.

2. A skew symmetrical determinant of odd degree vanishes.

$(o + c)^{2}, a^{2}$ $b^{2}, (c + c)^{2}, c^{2}, c$	$\begin{bmatrix} a^2, & a^2, $	$= 2 \ abc \ (a+b+c)^{*}$
	$(b + c)^{-}, a^{-}$ $b^{2}, (c + c)^{-}, c^{2}, c$	$\begin{array}{c c} (b+c)^2, & a^2, & a^2, \\ b^2, & (c+a)^2, & b^2, \\ c^2, & c^2, & (a+b)^2 \end{array}$

- 4. Find the sum of the fourth powers of the roots of the equation $x^5 3x^3 5x + 1 = 0$.
- 5. Calculate by Horner's method the real roots of $x^3 + 2x 20 = 0$.
- 6. Apply Newton's method to find the root between 2 and 3 of $x^3 4x^2 7x + 24 = 0$.
- 7. Solve the equations

$$x^{6} - 1 = 0;
 1 + x^{5} = a (1 + x)^{5}$$

8. Remove the second term and solve the equation $x^3 - 18 x^2 + 157 x - 510 = 0.$

9. Prove De Gua's formula for the spherical excess A, $1 + \cos a + \cos b + \cos c$

$$Col \frac{1}{2} A = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\sin s} \sin (s-a) \sin (s-b) \sin (s-c)$$

10. In a spherical triangle

$$\tan \frac{1}{2} (A + B) = \frac{\cos \frac{1}{2} (a - b)}{\cos \frac{1}{2} (a + b)} \cot \frac{1}{2} U$$

11. If $\alpha + \beta + \gamma = 180^{\circ}$ prove

 $\sin a - \sin \beta + \sin \gamma = 4 \sin \frac{1}{2} a \cos \frac{1}{2} \beta \sin \frac{1}{2} \gamma$

12. Prove.

$$\cos a = 1 - \frac{a^2}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{a^4}{1 \cdot 2^{-3 \cdot 4}} - \&c$$

.

Examin

1. If throu be drawn in $= \mathbf{R}' \mathbf{Q}'$.

2. The tan sect on the d

3. If P U b ellipse, and P

4. The sum ellipse is cons

5. If two ch tained by their which bisect t

6. Draw a ta

7. Similar po on their diame

8. If two stra same ratio.

9. Expand (a

10. Sum the a

11. Insert 3 G

12. Calculate

13. The sides

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

MATHEMATICS (ORDINARY).

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- AFTERNOON 2 TO 5.

Examiner,...... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If through any two points, Q and Q' of an hyperbola a line R Q Q R be drawn in any direction meeting the asymptotes in R and R; then R Q = \mathbb{R}^{-} Q'.

2. The tangents at the extremities of a focal chord of an hyperbola intersect on the directrix.

3. If P U be the diameter of the circle of curvature at the point P of the ellipse, and P F be drawn at right angles to C D, prove P U. P $F=2 C D^2$.

4. The sum of the squares of any two conjugate semidiameters of the ellipse is constant.

5. If two chords of a parabola intersect one another, the rectangles contained by their segments are in the ratio of the parameters of the diameters which bisect the chords.

6. Draw a tangent to a parabola from a point without it.

7. Similar polygons inscribed in circles are to one another as the squares on their diameters.

8. If two straight lines be cut by parallel planes they shall be cut in the same ratio.

9. Expand $(a + x)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ by the Binomial theorem.

10. Sum the series $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{5}{6} + \frac{4}{3} + \&c.$, to *n* terms.

11. Insert 3 Geometric means between 1 & 9.

12. Calculate sin 18° to three places of decimals.

13. The sides of a triangle are 3, 4, 5, find the angle opposite the last.

16

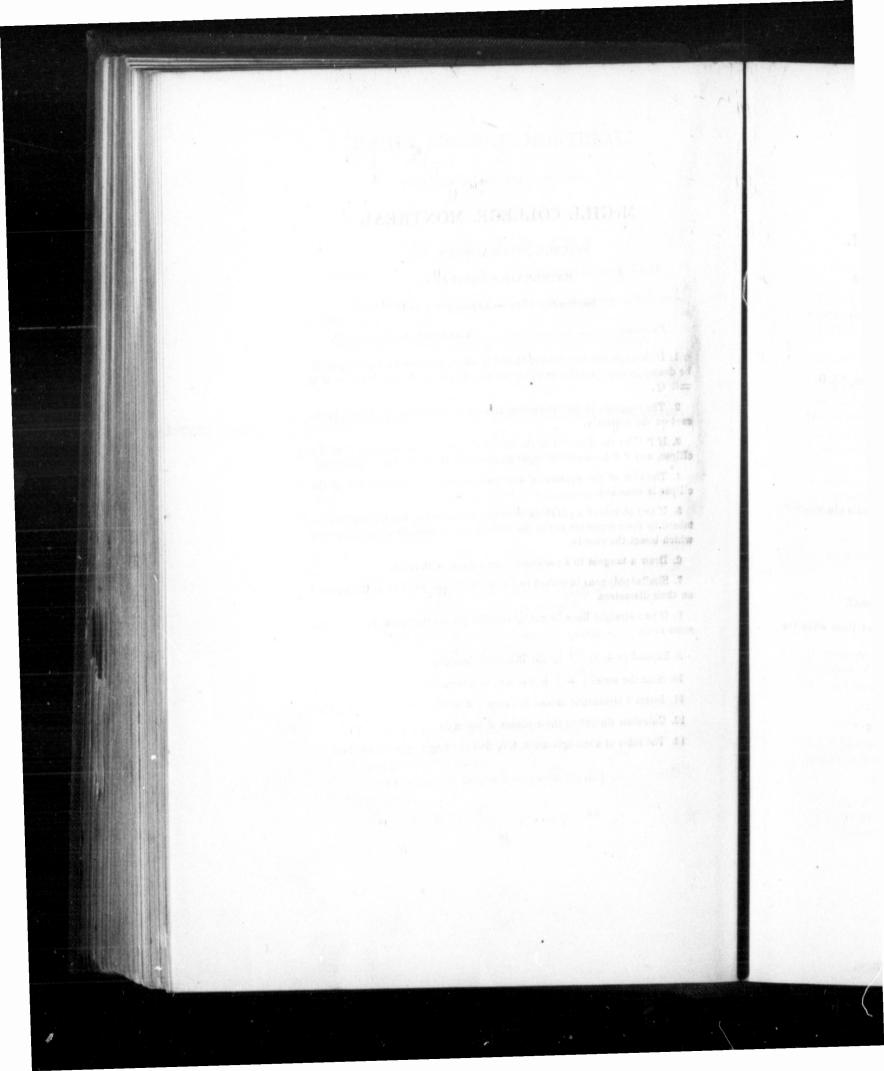
..D.

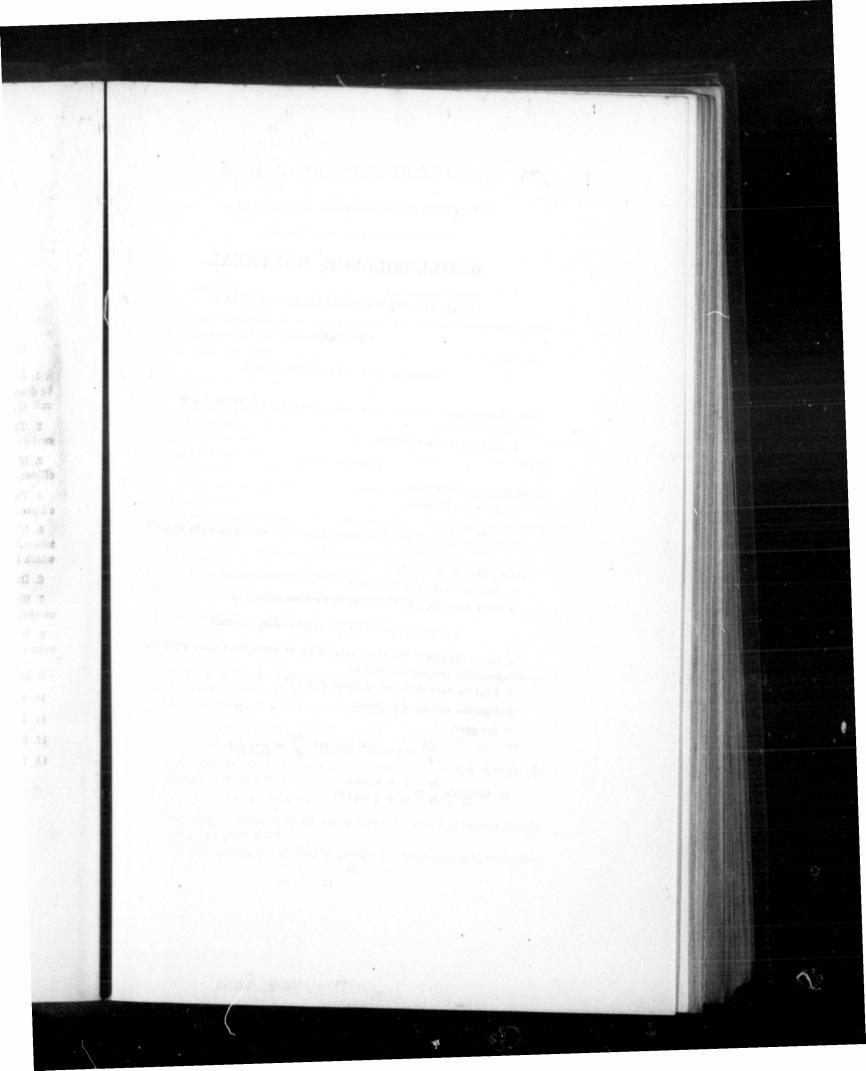
ly pro-

5+c)8

quation

of





ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE, 1872.

CALCULUS.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner, LL.D.

1. Find y from the equation

$$y = m + e \sin y$$

by Lagrange's Theorem.

2. Prove the Theorem.

3. If $\frac{d^2u}{dx^2} + \frac{d^2u}{dy_2} = 0$ and $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$, transform to an equation in which r

is the independent variable.

- 4. Find the evolute of the ellipse.
- 5. Find the curve which touches all the lines defined by

 $y = m x + \sqrt{m^2 a^2 + b^2}$: a and b being constant.

6. Given the sum of the three axes of an ellipsoid, find them when the volume of the ellipsoid is greatest.

- 7. Find the area of the spiral where $r \equiv \alpha \ \delta^n$.
- 8. Find the volume of a sphere.

9. Integrate

$$\frac{du}{d\theta} = (\sin \theta)^m (\cos \theta)^n; \frac{du}{d\bar{\theta}} = \frac{1}{(\tan \theta)^m}.$$

10. Integrate $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{a' + b' \cos x}{(a + b \cos x)^m}$.

Exami

Find t
 a fixed axis
 2. Find

stands on t

 A plan three fixed 1 find the locu
 Find th

to meet three 5. Any tw the same sph 6. Prove th ellipsoid from

7. Find the

should touch

8. Find the extremities of
 9. Find the extreme the e

 $\frac{x-x'}{\cos \alpha} =$

10. Find the intersection of t

A

Find the edicular to a give
 The section

ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE, 1872.

GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS.

SEPTEMBER 17TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Find the surface of revolution generated by a right line turning round a fixed axis which it does not intersect.

2. Find the equation of the cone whose vertex is x' y' z', and which

stands on the conic in the plane of x y, $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$.

3. A plane passes through a fixed point, and the points where it meets three fixed lines are joined by planes, each to one of three other fixed lines; find the locus of the intersection of the joining planes.

4. Find the surface generated by a right line which moves so as always to meet three fixed right lines.

5. Any two circular sections of opposite systems on the ellipsoid lie on the same sphere.

6. Prove the expression for the perpendicular on the tangent plane to an ellipsoid from the centre

 $p^2 = a^2 \cos^2 \alpha + b^2 \cos^2 \beta + c^2 \cos^2 \gamma.$

7. Find the condition that the plane

 $\alpha x + \beta y + \gamma z + \delta = 0.$

should touch the ellipsoid

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$

8. Find the locus of the intersection of three tangent planes at the extremities of three conjugate diameters.

9. Find the equation of the plane through the two intersecting lines.

$$\frac{x-x'}{\cos a} = \frac{y-y'}{\cos \beta} = \frac{z-z'}{\cos \gamma}; \frac{x-x'}{\cos a'} = \frac{y-y'}{\cos \beta} = \frac{z-z'}{\cos \gamma'}.$$

10. Find the equation of the plane through x' y' z', and through the intersection of the planes

Ax + By + Cz + D, A'x + B'y + C'z + D'.

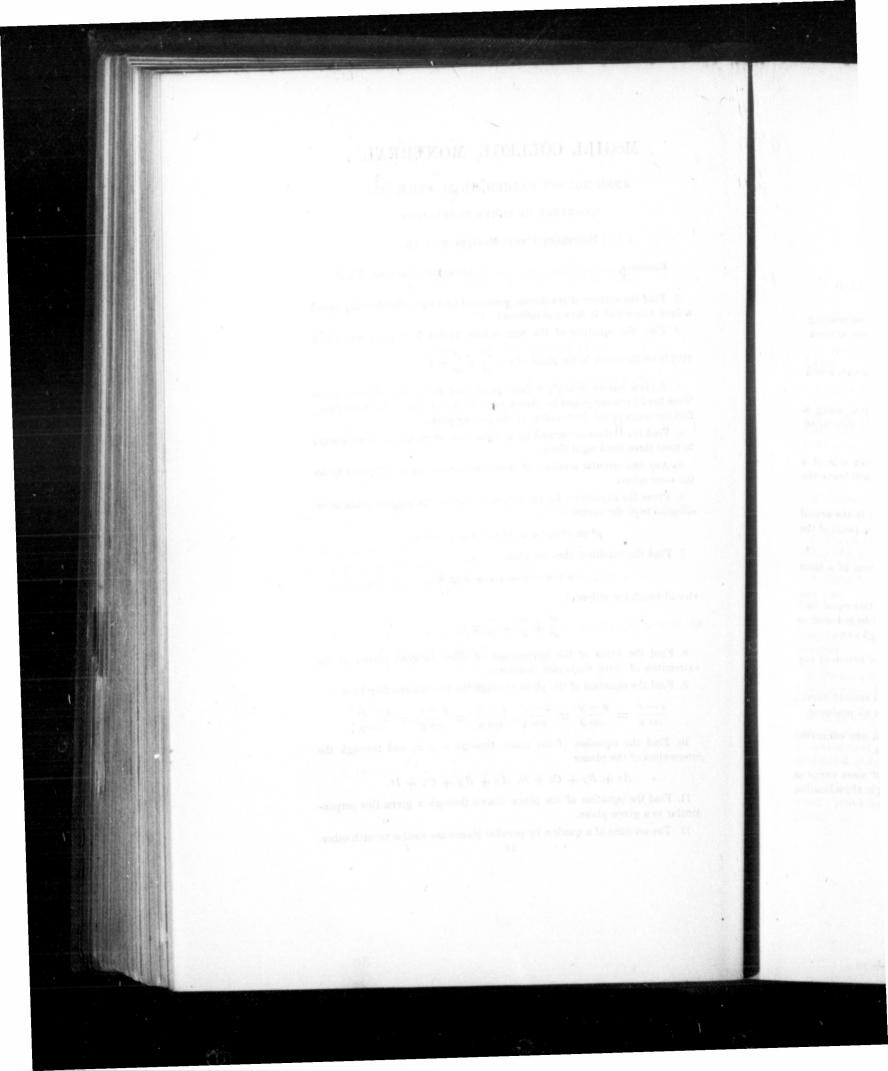
11. Find the equation of the plane drawn through a given line perpendicular to a given plane.

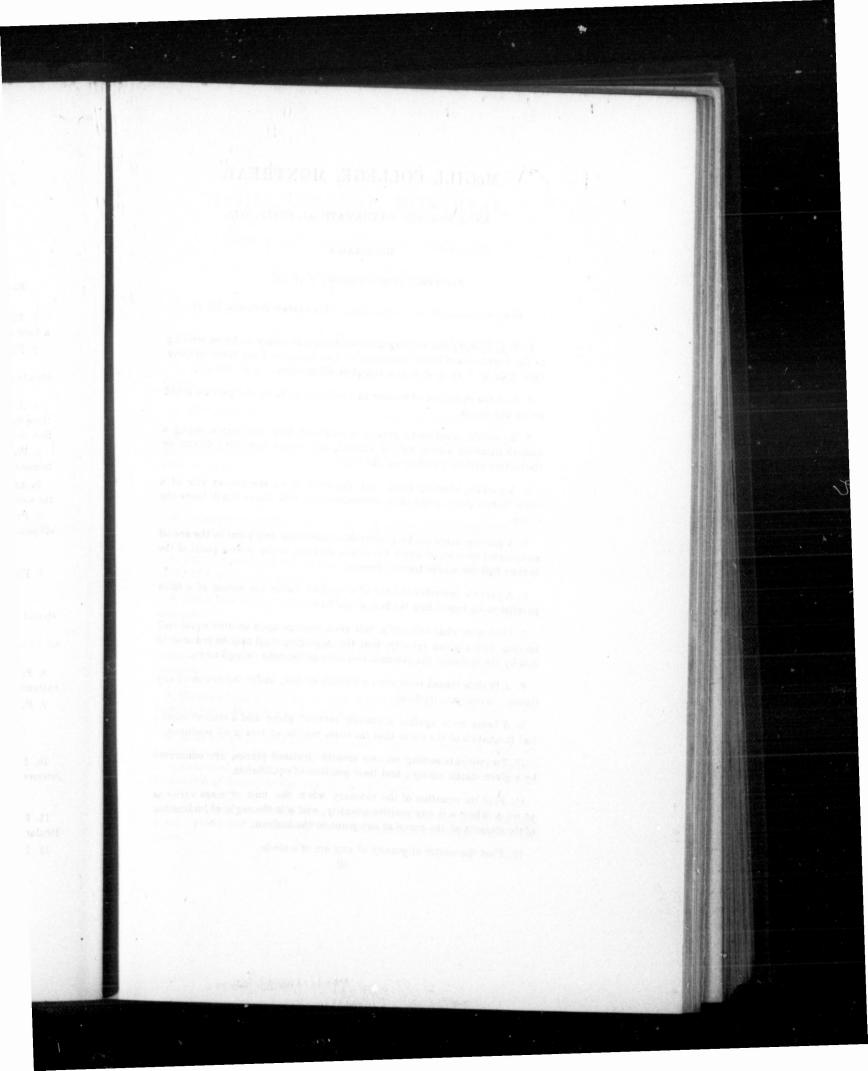
12. The sections of a quadric by parallel planes are similar to each other. 18

L.D.

when the

a which r





ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE, 1872.

MECHANICS.

SEPTEMBER 18TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Exa niner, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If X, Y, Z, by the rectangular components of a force or forces tending to fixed centres and being functions of the distances from these centres then X dx + Y dy + Z dz is a complete differential.

2. Find the equations of motion, in a resisting medium, of a particle acted on by any forces.

3. A particle acted on by gravity is projected from the vertex, along a smooth parabola whose axis is vertical, and vertex upwards; determine the motion and the pressure on the curve.

4. A particle, starting from rest, descends down the convex side of a circle from a given point in its circumference : find where it will leave the curve.

5. A particle acted on by gravity descends from any point in the arc of an inverted cycloid, of which the axis is vertical, to the lowest point of the curve: find the whole time of descent.

6. A particle describes the arc of a cycloid under the action of a force parallel to its base : find the law of the force.

7. Find with what velocity a ball must impinge upon another equal ball moving with a given velocity, that the impinging ball may be reduced to rest by the collision, the common elasticity of the balls being known.

8. A flexible thread rests upon a smooth surface, under the action of any forces; investigate its form.

9. A beam rests against a smooth vertical plane and a smooth curve; find the nature of the curve that the beam may be at rest in all positions.

10. Two weights resting on two smooth inclined planes, are connected by a given elastic suring; find their position of equilibrium.

11. Find the equation of the catenary when the unit of mass varies as $y^n \sin \phi$, where *n* is any positive quantity, and ϕ 'is the angle of inclination of the element of the curve at any point to the horizon.

12. Find the centre of gravity of any arc of a circle.

19

Examin

 Descril Cygni.

2. Find th

3. The raplane perpertude $= \phi$) is

4. Calculate find the effect

5. Find a for rising of a sta

6. Show how any time.

7. A semicul zontal ; the des pressure.

8. Divide a he horizon, into tw

9. In an air-pu quantity of air is o, the external a diminution of der

10. If a plane a plane; prove tha plane.

 \mathbf{M}

ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE, 1872.

ASTRONOMY-HYDROSTATICS.

SEPTEMBER 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner,...... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Describe Bessel's method for ascertaining the parallax of the star 61 Cygni.

2. Find the greatest equation of the centre in a given elliptic orbit.

3. The radius of curvature of an arc of the terrestial spheroid in a plane perpendicular to the meridian for any point. (Astronomical latitude $= \phi$) is

$a (1 + e^2 \sin^2 \phi)$ nearly.

4. Calculate the value of the Diurnal aberration for latitude 45° ; and find the effect on the time of transit of a star whose declination is δ .

5. Find a formula for calculating the effect of refraction on the time of rising of a star.

6. Show how the actual longitude of the moon's node is to be found at any time.

7. A semicular area is just immersed in a fluid, its diameter being horizontal; the density of the fluid varies as the depth; find the centre of pressure.

8. Divide a hollow sphere just filled with fluid, by a circle parallel to the horizon, into two parts which shall be equally pressed.

9. In an air-pump a leakage takes place during a stroke, by which a quantity of air is admitted, proportional to the difference of the densities o, the external and internal air at the beginning of the stroke; find the diminution of density in the receiver in one stroke.

10. If a plane area immersed in a fluid revolve about any axis in its own plane; prove that the centre of pressure describes a straight line in the plane.

20

L.D.

s tending centres

icle acted

along a letermine

side of a leave the

he arc of int of the

of a force

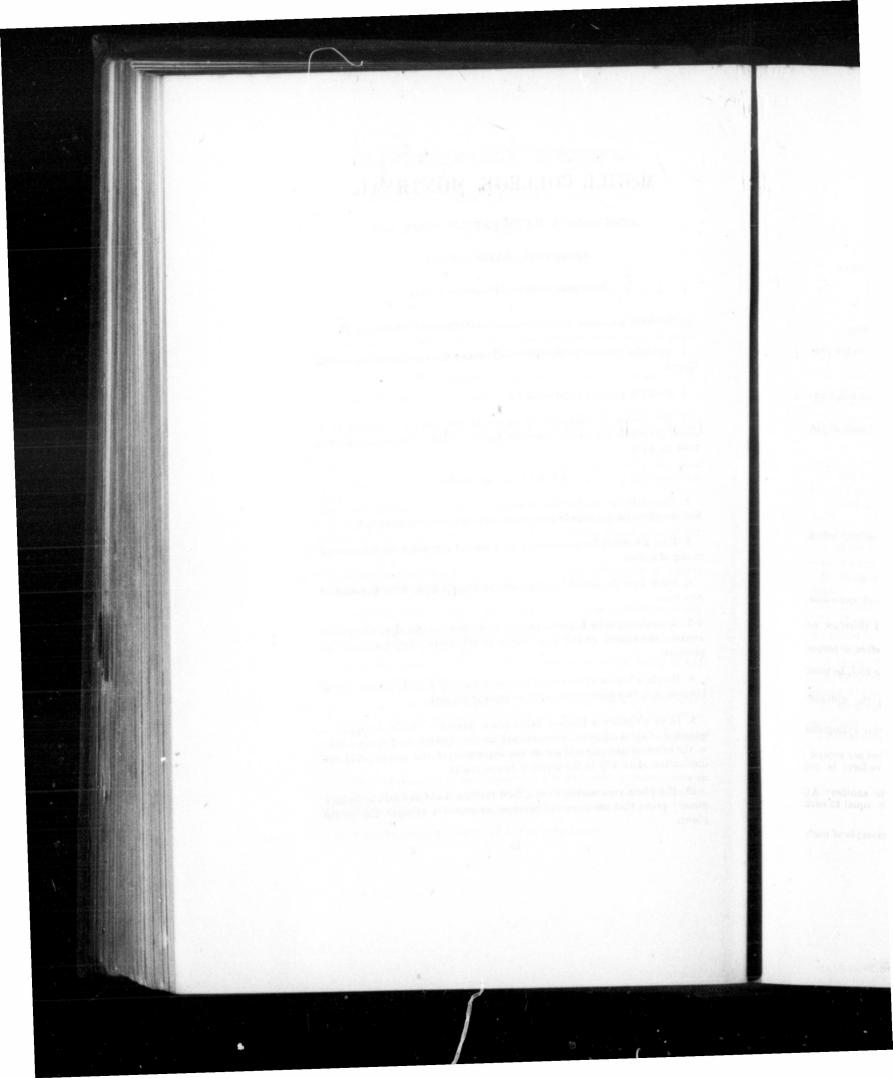
qual ball duced to vn.

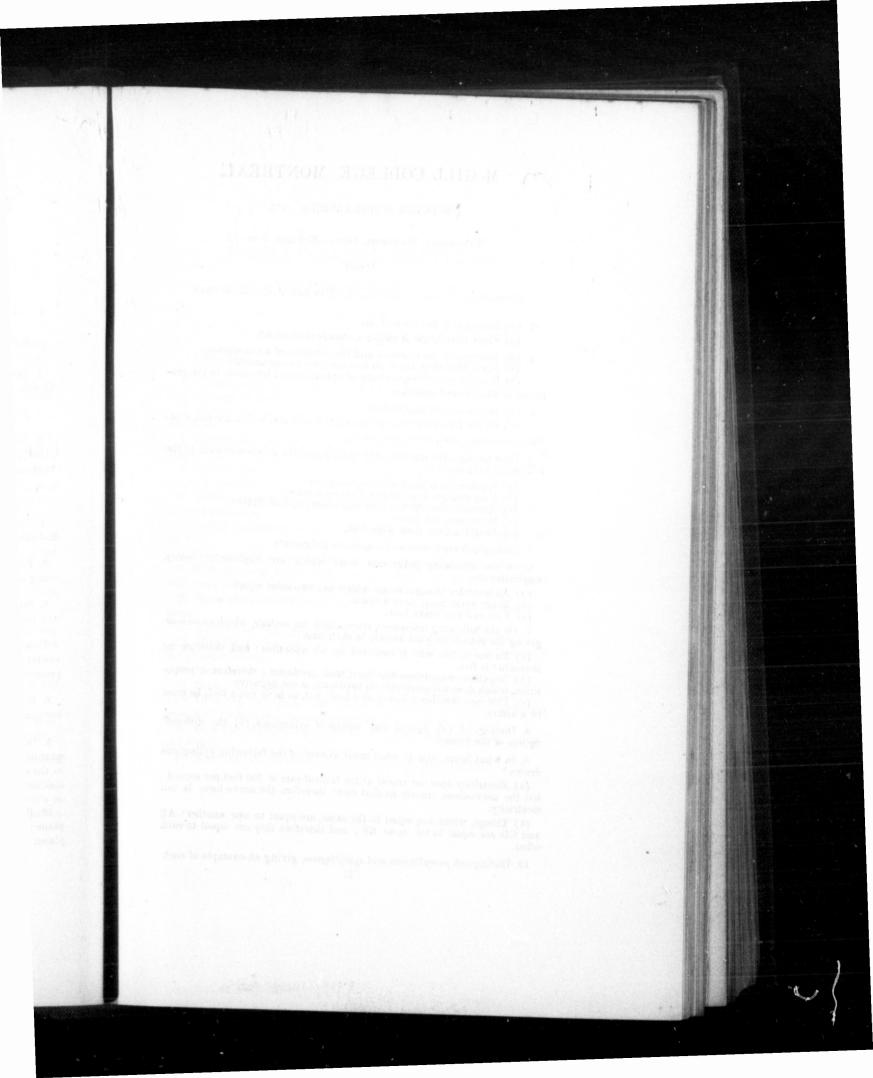
on of any

h curve; sitions.

onnected

varies as





SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

LOGIC.

Examiner,..... THE REV. J. CLARK MURRAY.

1. (a) Distinguish Science and Art.

(b) Shew that Logic is rather a science than an art.

2. (a) Distinguish the *extension* and the *intension* of a conception. (b) Shew that they are in an inverse ratio to one another.

(c) Explain the correspondence of extension and intension to the pro-

cesses of division and definition.

3. (a) Define relative conceptions.

(b) Of the following conceptions state which are, which are not, relative:—employer, man, horse, sign, cause.

4. Give the sign, the quantity, the quality, and the relation of each of the following judgments :---

(a) Equilateral triangles are equiangular;

(b) Two straight lines cannot enclose a space;

(c) Aristotle was the most distinguished pupil of Plato;

(d) Some men are poets;

(e) Nearly all the crew were lost.

5. Distinguish explicative and ampliative judgments.

6. Of the following judgments state which are explicative, which ampliative :--

(a) An isosceles triangle is one which has two sides equal.

(b) Every event must have a cause.

(c) Two and two make four.

7. Of the following inferences, state which are *mediate*, which *immediate*, giving the reason for your answer in each case:—

(a) No one is free who is enslaved by his appetites; and therefore no sensualist is free.

(b) Negative propositions distribute their predicate; therefore a proposition, which does not distribute its predicate, is not negative.

(c) This man is either a knave or a fool; but, as he is not a fool, he must be a knave.

8. Distinguish (a) figured and unfigured syllogisms, (b) the different figures of the former.

9. In what figure, and in what mode, is each of the following syllogisms drawn?

(a) Electricity does not travel at the limited rate of 200 feet per second ; but the nerve-force travels at that rate: therefore the nerve-force is not electricity.

(δ) Things, which are equal to the same, are equal to one another: AB and CD are equal to the same EF; and therefore they are equal to each other.

10. Distinguish prosyllogism and episyllogism, giving an example of each.

:

E. ami: 1. Which

2. Disting 3. Mentic employed. 4. Explain employment 5. By what nouns be av 6. Mention sions of eacl 7. How is for ? 8. State th 9. What is -Give an ex 10. State 1 sions. 11. Mentio 12. Give th the plural of 13. Mention 14. State tl 15. Give th ground of dis 16. Give th and " will."

17. State th

FIRST YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

ENGLISH.

SEPTEMBER 18TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Which are the principal and the secondary elements of a sentence?

2. Distinguish between concrete and abstract nouns.

3. Mention the principal idiomatic ways in which the pronoun "it" is employed.

4. Explain the distinction between the restrictive and co-ordinating employment of the relative pronouns, and state the rule thence deduced.

5. By what means, besides the use of pronouns, may the repetition of nouns be avoided ?

6. Mention the different classes of adjectives as given, with the subdivisions of each class.

7. How is the common employment of adjectives for adverbs accounted for ?

8. State the principal equivalents for adverbs as used in composition.

9. What is meant by the adjective meaning of the preposition "of"? —Give an example of its use indicating apposition.

10. State the classification of conjunctions as given, with the sub-divisions.

11. Mention the three ways of distinguishing the gender of nouns.

12. Give the general rule and the rule exceptional for the formation of the plural of nouns.

13. Mention the peculiarities in the use of the pronoun " its."

14. State the substance of what is given with regard to participles.

15. Give the inflections that remain in English verbs, and state the ground of distinction between strong and weak conjugations.

16. Give the principal directions for the proper employment of " shall " and " will."

17. State the rule for the employment of the subjunctive mood.

second ; ; is not

Y.

he pro-

t, rela-

1 of the

which

mediate,

fore no

propo-

he must

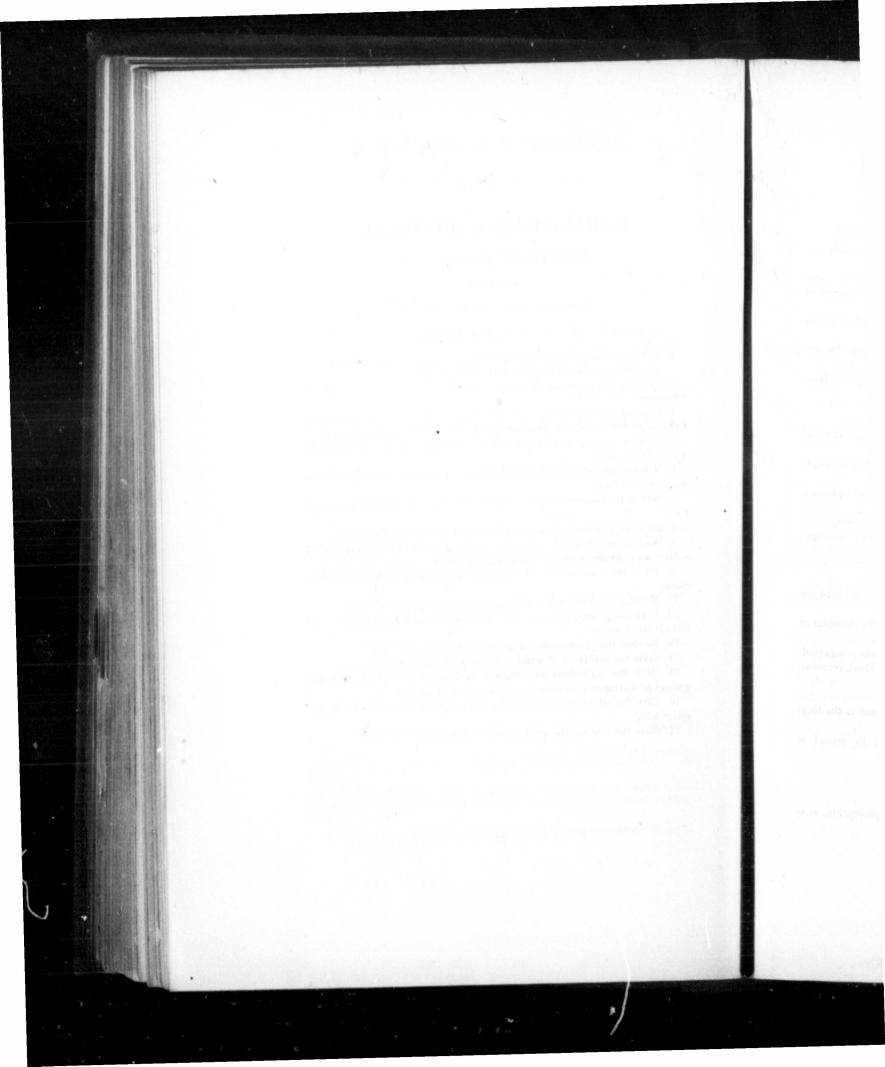
lifferent

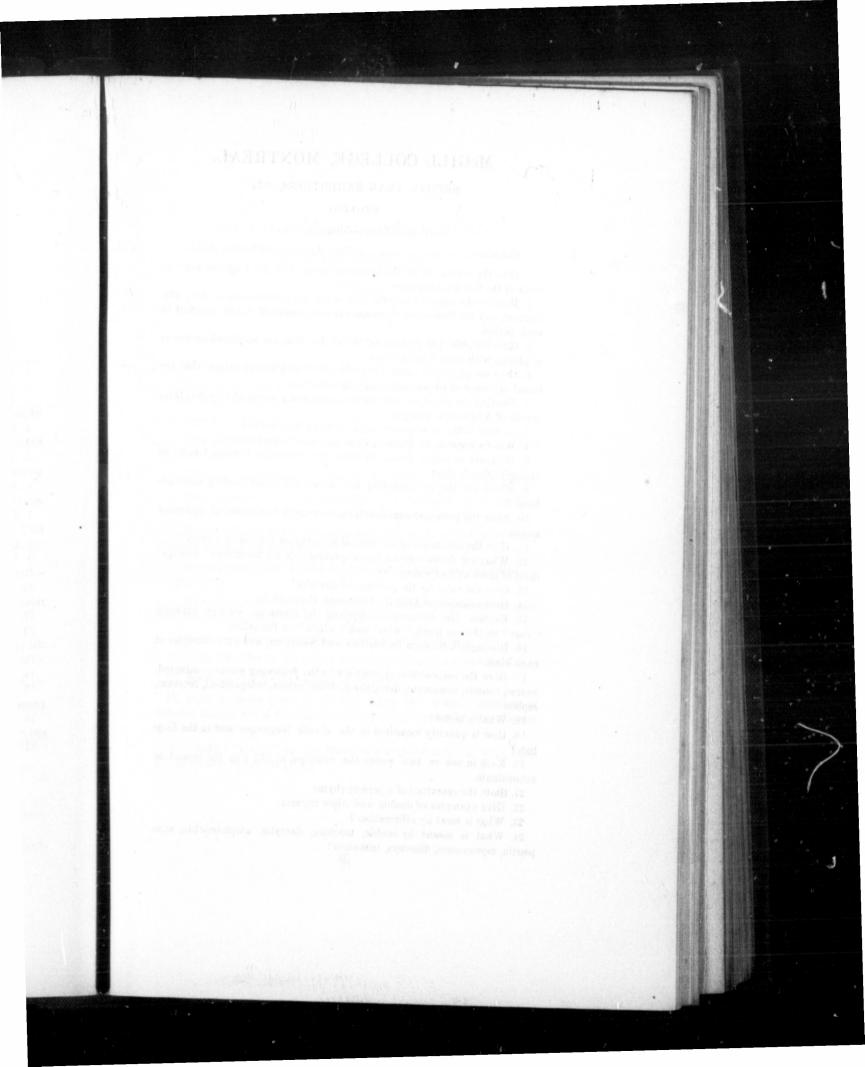
llogisms

her: AB to each

of each.

 $\mathbf{22}$





SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

ENGLISH.

SEPTEMBER 18TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Give the substance of the historical account of the Anglo-Saxon element of the English language.

2. Mention the different periods that mark the introduction of the Latin element, and the distinctive characters of the classes of words assigned to each period.

3. Give the principal prefixes of the Celtic that are employed in names of places, with their significations.

4. Give the principal parts of words of Scandinavian origin that are found in names of places, with their significations.

5. Mention the principal rules for discriminating words of classical from words of Anglo-Saxon origin.

6 In what different ways are nouns derived from verbs ?

7. What are meant by Clauses, Principal and Subordinate?

8. What are meant by Noun, Ajective and Adverbial Clauses? Give an example of each class.

9. Which are the co-ordinating and which the subordinating conjugations?

10. State the principal considerations in regard to the use of collective nouns.

11. Give the substance of the critical remarks on the use of " every."

12. What are the exceptions to the general rule for the order or arrangement of noun and adjective.

13. Give the rules for the position of adverbs.

14. Give examples of Ellipsis, Pleonasm, Parenthesis.

15. Explain the distinction observed by idiomatic writers between "that" on the one hand, "who" and "which" on the other.

16. Distinguish between Barbarisms and Solecisms, and give examples of each kind.

17. Give the prepositions appropriate to the following words :--adapted, averse, confide, consonant, derogatory, differ, expert, independent, recreant, replete.

18. What is metre?

19. How is quantity measured in the classic languages and in the English?

20. Mark in one or two words the principal accent and the second or subordinate.

21. State the essentials of a perfect rhyme.

22. Give examples of double and triple rhymes.

23. What is meat by alliteration ?

24. What is meant by iambic, trochaic, dactylic, amphibrachic, anapæstic, monometers, dimeters, trimeters?

23

Examin

1. Which

2. Explain Nouns Singu

3. Give th

4. Give the from a noun

5. What ar

6. Give exmeaning, in a

7. Some wo example which

8. Mention t conjunctions.

9. What tim sive, the past i

, me pase

10. Give exa

11. State the

12. State the

13. State the different persons tive conjunction

14. "Each," " is it allowable to

SCOTT EXHIBITION, 1872.

ENGLISH.

SEPTEMBER 18TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Which are the defining marks of a noun.

2. Explain the distinction between nouns general and significant, and Nouns Singular and Significant.

3. Give the classification of pronouns.

4. Give the definition of an adjective ;—how is an adjective distinguished from a noun?

5. What are verbs transitive, intransitive, copula or apposition verbs?

6. Give examples of the preposition "of" employed in a partitive meaning, in an attributive meaning, in an adjective meaning.

7. Some words are both prepositions and adverbs; how is it known in any example which of the two they are?

8. Mention the different subdivisions of co-ordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

9. What *time* is expressed by the present indefinite, the present progressive, the past indefinite, the past progressive, the perfect?

10. Give examples of noun, adjective and adverbial clauses.

11. State the rules for the proper position of adverbs in sentences.

12. State the rule for the placing of the article.

13. State the rules given in the case when two or more pronouns of different persons and of the singular number are connected by the alternative conjunctions.

14. "Each," "every," &c., are joined to a singular verb, —in what cases is it allowable to use the plural ?

ana-

24

.L. on ele-

e Latin rned to

names

hat are

al from

live an

njuga-

lective

y." range-

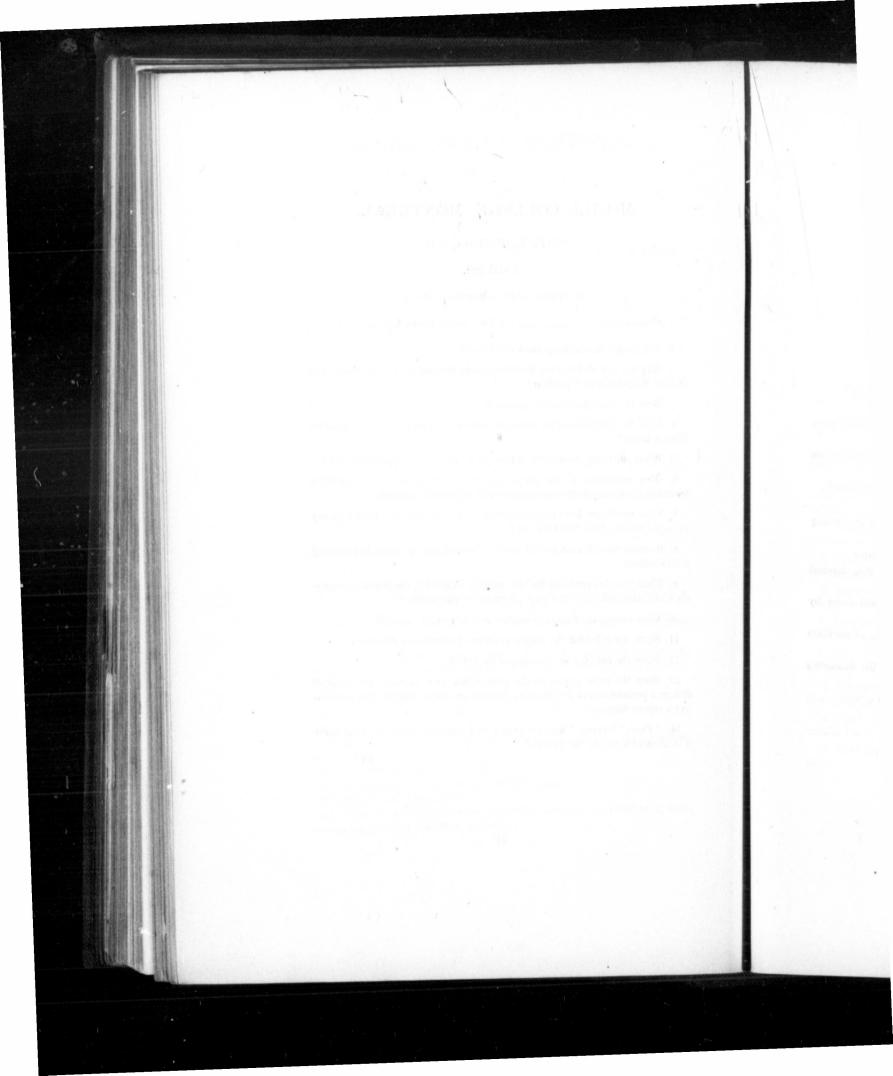
tween

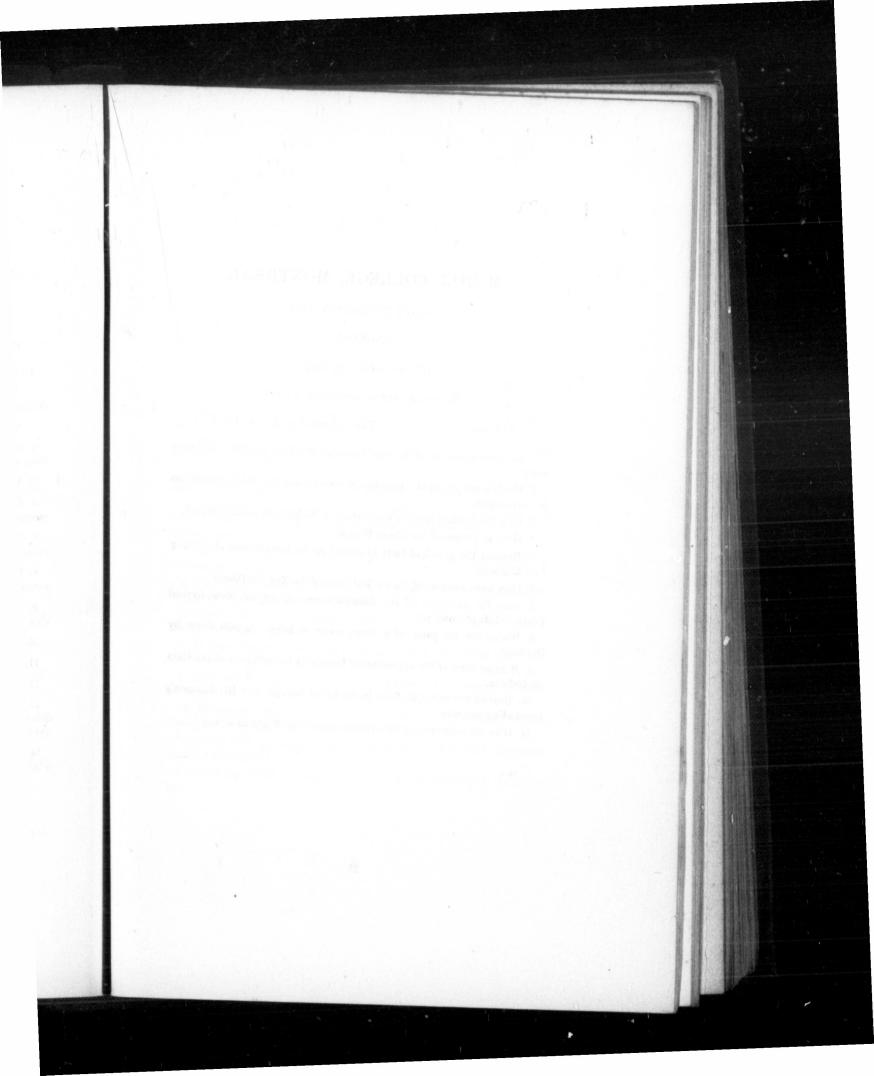
ples of

apted, creant,

Eng-

nd or





SCOTT EXHIBITION, 1872.

ENGLISH.

(Collier.--Johnson's Lives.)

SEPTEMBER 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner,......VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1. Give some account of the chief material, of which ancient books were made.

2. Mention the principal Anglo-Saxon writers, and the chief productions in that tongue.

3. Give the leading facts in the History of English Metrical Romance.

4. Give an outline of the life of Wicliffe.

5. Mention the principal facts in regard to the introduction of printing into England.

6. Give some account of the earliest form of the English Drama

7. Give the substance of Dr. Johnson's remarks on the Metaphysical Poets. (Life of Cowley.)

8. Which are the parts of a poem, tragic or heroic, as laid down by Dryden?

9. Mention some of the arguments of Dennis in his criticism of the Cato of Addison.

10. Mention the principal facts in the life of Savage, and Dr. Johnson's concluding remarks.

11. Give the substance of the critical remarks on Watts as a poet.

Exami

1. How i the battle o 2. Mentio of William's 3. Give th state of the] 4. When w what were th of that right 5. Mention freemen in En 6. Give son division of Pa 7. Mention t during the rei 8. In what r Constitutional 9. How is the accounted for ? 10. Mention t during the Darl 11. Show tha unmixed with g 12. Give the ture.

SCOTT EXHIBITION, 1872.

ENGLISH.

(Hallam's Middle Ages.-Chaps. VIII. and IX.)

September 19th :- Afternoon, 2 to 5.

Examiner,......VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1. How is the unresisting submission of the English to the Normans after the battle of Hastings to be accounted for?

2. Mention the principal circumstances that prove the tyrannical character of William's government.

3. Give the substance of Hallam's "three material propositions as to the state of the English Constitution during the reign of Henry III.

4. When was "the hereditary succession of the crown" established, and what were the circumstances that concurred to bring about the recognition of that right?

5. Mention the causes that tended to produce civil equality among freemen in England.

6. Give some account of the origin of popular representation and of the division of Parliament into two houses.

7. Mention the important Constitutional principles established or acquired during the reign of Edward III.

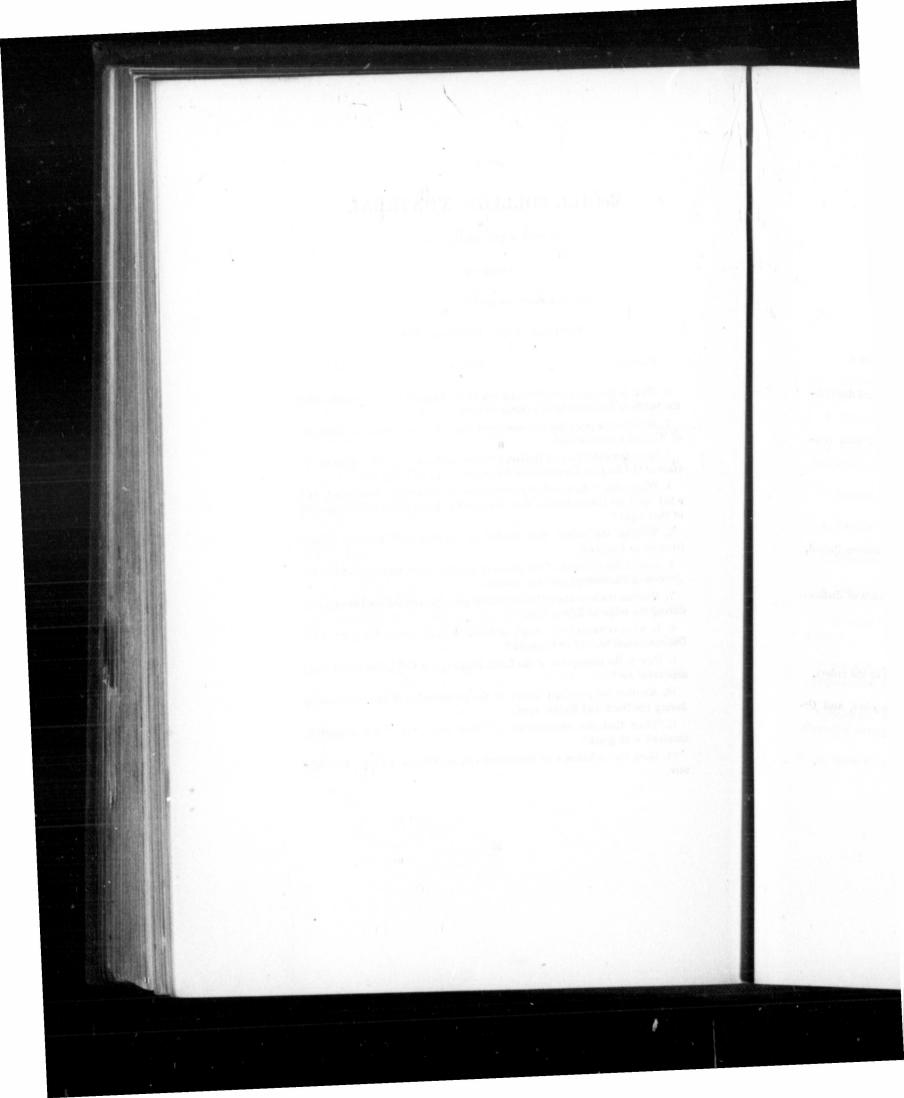
8. In what respects is the reign of Richard II. an interesting part of the Constitutional history of England?

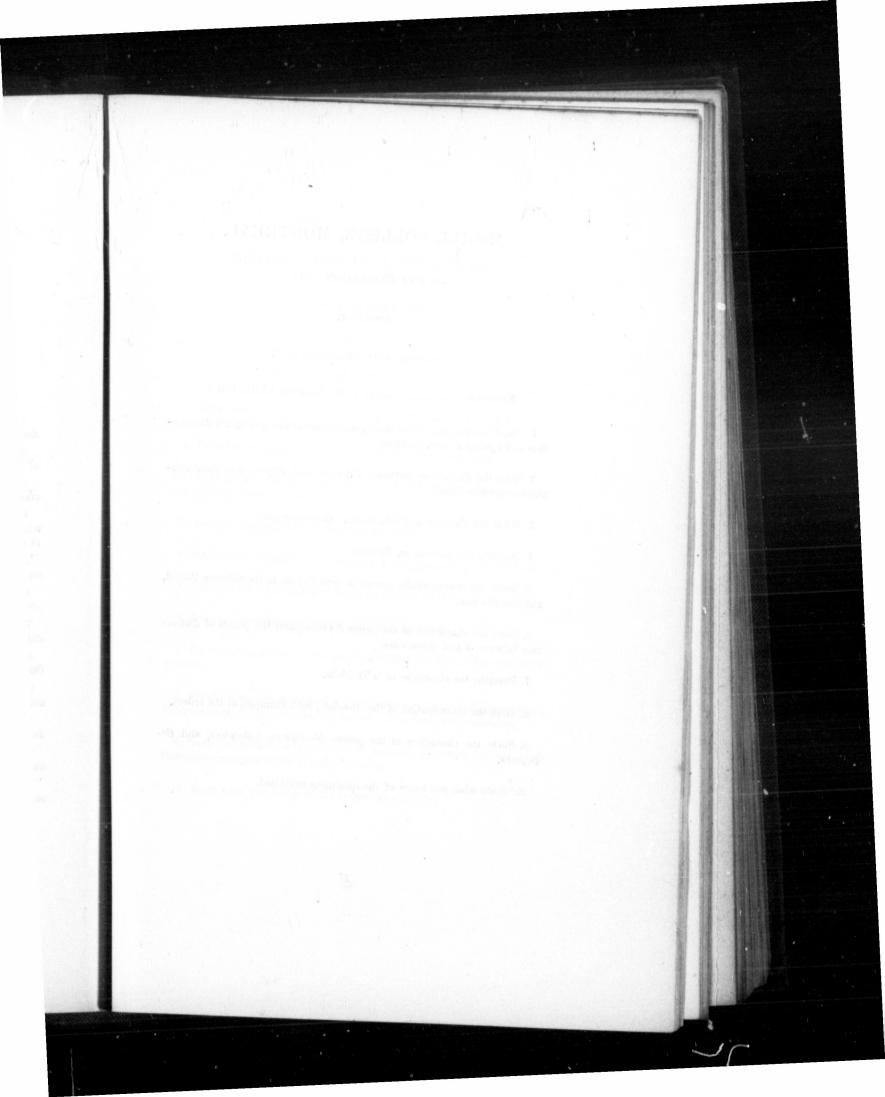
9. How is the corruption of the Latin language in Gaul, Spain and Italy accounted for?

10. Mention the principal causes of the preservation of ancient learning during the Dark and Middle ages.

11. Show that the superstitions of those ayes were "not altogether unmixed with good."

12. Give the substance of the remarks on the subject of Civil Architecture.





SCOTT EXHIBITION, 1872.

ZOOLOGY.

SEPTEMBER 19TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner,..... J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. The Foraminifera.—Give their general characters, geological distribution and agency as rock builders.

2. State the distinction between *Tabulata* and *Rugosa*, and their relations to modern corals.

3. What are Cystidez and Blastoidez. Give examples.

4. Describe the parts of an Echinus.

5. Name the characteristic genera of Brachiopods in the Silurian Period, and describe one.

6. State the characters of the genus Nautilus, and the points of distinction between it and Ammonites.

7. Describe the structures of a Trilobite.

8. Give the classification of the Annelida, with examples of the orders.

9. State the characters of the orders Neuroptera, Coleoptera, and Orthoptera.

10. State what you know of the specimens exhibited.

Examin

1. Describe

2. Explain and ordinary

3. Describe

4. Explain th

5. Describe t.

6. Describe th

7. By what ch guished.

8. What chara Syngenesious, Er

9. State the dis Canadian example

10. State what 3

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

BOTANY.

SEPTEMBER 19TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner,J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. Describe the tissues found in an ordinary Exogenous stem.

2. Explain the difference between the cells of a Nutshell or Peach-stone and ordinary parenchyma.

3. Describe the parts of a Dicotyledonous Seed.

4. Explain the structure and functions of the Parenchyma of the Leaf.

5. Describe the fertilization of an Orthotropous Ovule.

6. Describe the organs of fructification in Equisetacese.

7. By what characters can the wood of Palms and Tree Ferns be distinguished.

8. What characters of Flowers are indicated by the terms Monadelphous, Syngenesious, Epigynous, Gamopetalous. Give Canadian examples.

9. State the distinctive characters of *Rosaceæ*, *Ericaceæ*, *Liliaceæ*, with Canadian examples of the principal genera.

10. State what you know of the specimens exhibited.

28

ribu-

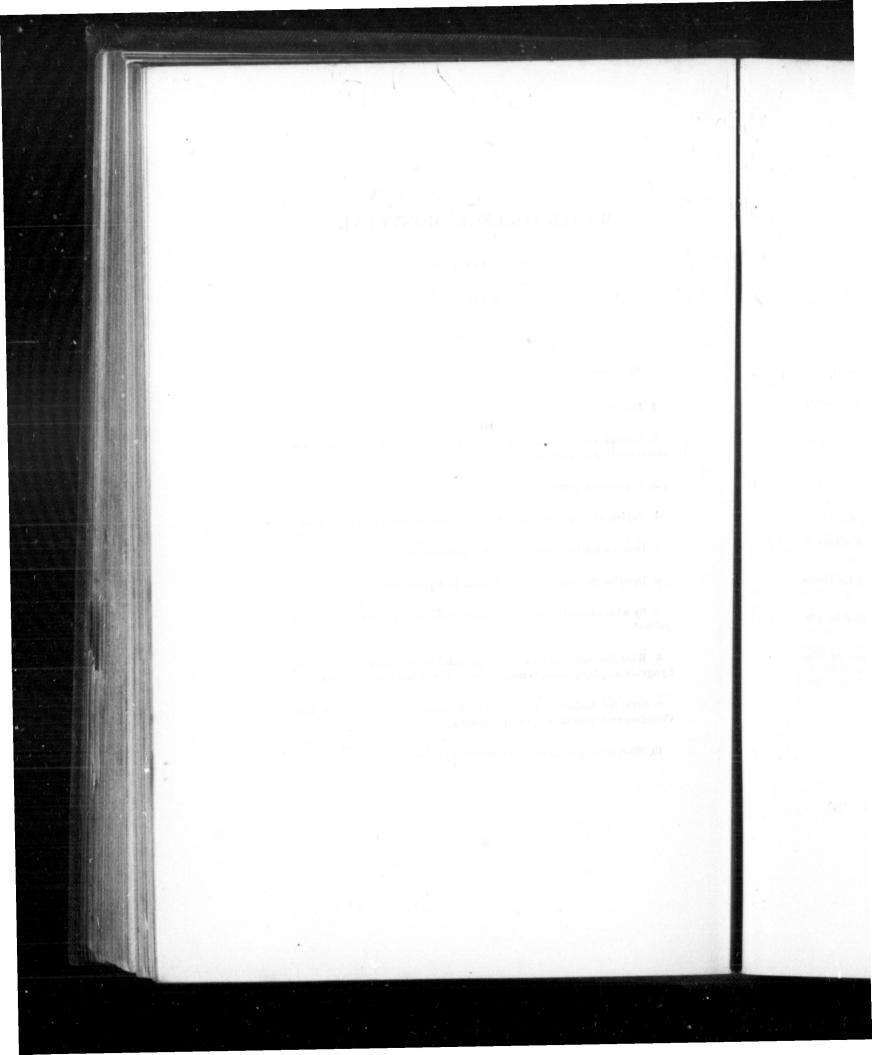
cela-

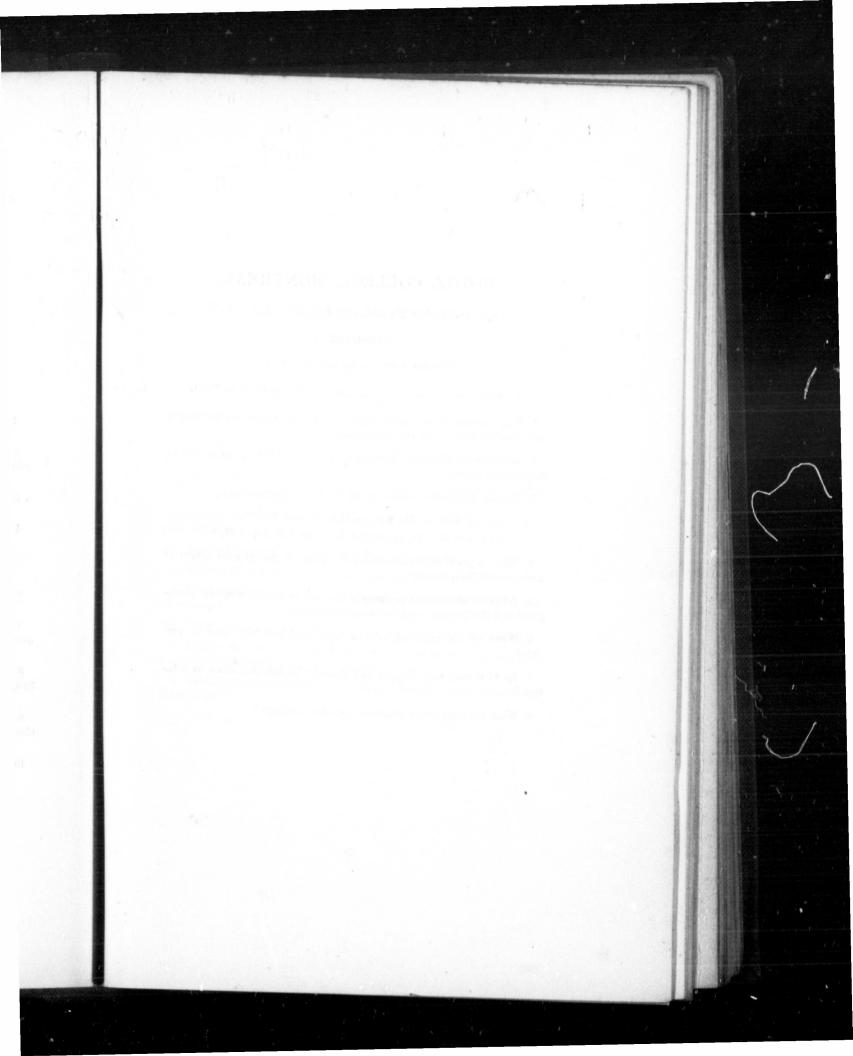
iod,

inc-

s.

Or-





SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

CHEMISTRY.

SEPTEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 to 5.

Examiner......B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

1. Name a metal capable of decomposing water at ordinary temperatures, and state the products of the decomposition.

2. What are the allotropic forms of Carbon, and what the properties of its principal oxide?

3. Explain the reactions indicated by the following formulæ:

$$K N O_3 + H_2 S O_4 = H N O_3 + H K S O_4.$$

3 Cu + 8 H N O₃ = 3 (Cu 2 N O₃) + 2 N O + 4 H₂ O.

4. What is peculiar in the volumes occupied by the gaseous atoms of Arsenic and Phosphorus?

5. What are the relative positions of the axes in the Regular, the Hexagonal and the Triclinic systems of crystallization?

6. What are the principal salts of Lead, and how may they be preared.

7. By what tests may Copper and Mercury be detected when in solution?

8. What are some of the properties peculiar to alloys?

M

Examin

How ma weight?

2. What is weight of a co

3. ln what phur Dioxide

4. How is P

5. Explain w

6. What are Flint glass?

7. What are

8. Explain the examples of Mor

9. Explain wl Distillation."

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

CHEMISTRY.

SEPTEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner,.....B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

1. How may the composition of water be determined, by volume and by weight?

2. What is the ordinary relation between the density and the molecular weight of a compound gas?

3. In what does the bleaching power of Chlorine differ from that of Sulphur Dioxide ?

4. How is Phosphorus prepared, and what are its Oxides?

5. Explain what is meant by Specific Heat and Atomic Heat.

6. What are the differences in the composition of Crown, Bohemian and Flint glass?

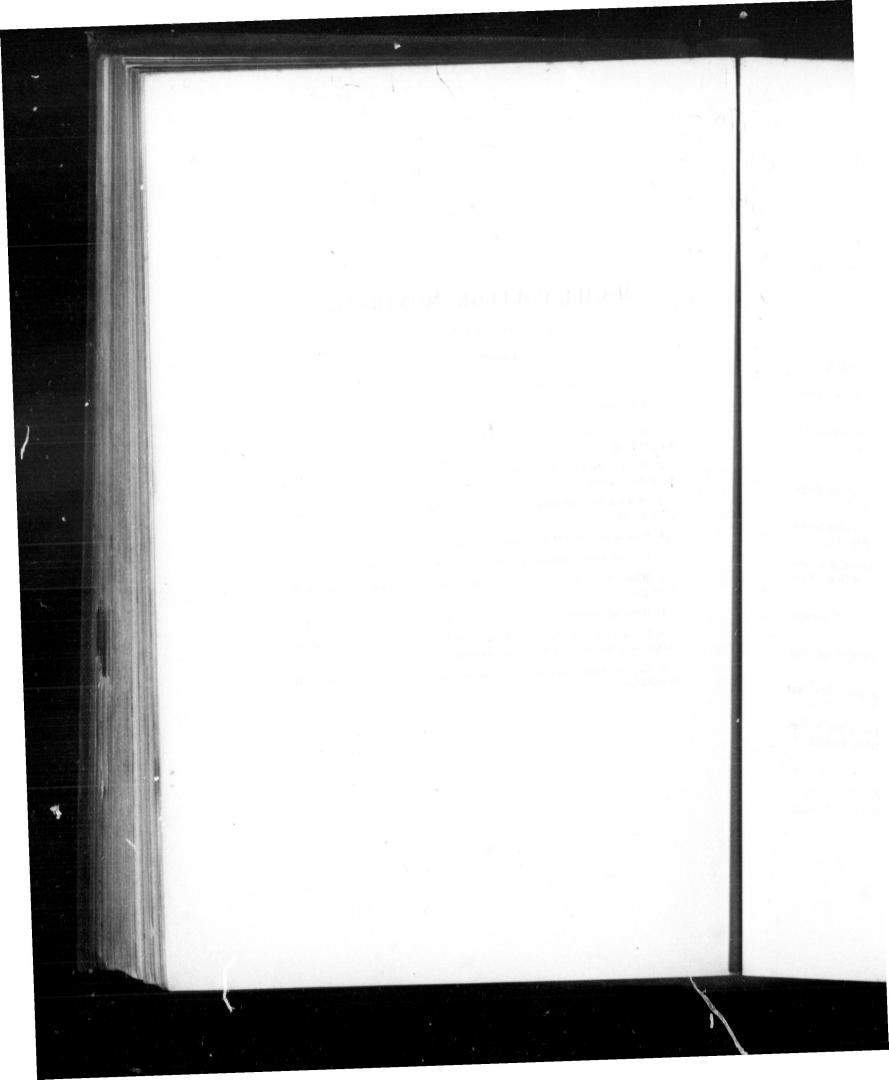
7. What are the best tests for Iron, Silver and Gold, when in solution?

8. Explain the ways in which Metallic Salts may be formed, and give examples of Monobasic, Dibasic and Tribasic Acids.

9. Explain what is meant by a "Homologous Series," and by "Fractional Distillation."

of

sa-





CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

ENGLISH.

(Bacon's Essays.-Trench).

SEPTEMBER 18TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Give the substance of Lord Bacon's remarks on, 1st. Death; 2nd-Judicature.

2. Write down any observations you may have made with regard to 1st, the language; 2nd, the style; 3rd, the matter of the Essays.

3. Write a few sentences composed of Saxon words only.

4. Upon what grounds is it asserted that the Latin element of the English language is indispensable equally with the Saxon element?

5. In regard to the use of Saxon and Latin words, give examples in illustration of the mode adopted in the authorized version of the Bible.

6. What reasons may be assigned for the permanent exclusion of a vast number of classical words that were employed from the time of Henry VIII till the reign of Charles II ?

7. Give some examples of words formed from the names of persons actual or mythical.

8. Give some examples of new words formed by the practice of splitting single words into two or more.

9. Mention some of the principal instances of strong præterites that have disappeared.

10. As instances of the changed meaning of words, explain the following :--Baffled, Influence, Carriage, Religion, Kindly, Worship, Painful. CLASSIC

Examin

 Disting which the h

2. Give so remains.

3. Mention Latin, in the

4. The vers and purpose this shown as

5. Show his according to 1

6. State in effects upon th political condi

7. Mention the directly the int

8. Which wer guished for abst

9. How is it writings of that

10. Give an ac

11. Give some nature, probable applied.

12. Give some Chivalrous Roman

13. Mention the land after its trans

CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SEPTEMBER 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 1 to 5.

Examiner,.....VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1. Distinguish by their dates and designations the great periods into which the history of English Literature is divided.

2. Give some account of the Irish and of the Welsh Celtic literary remains.

3. Mention, with some characteristic notices, the principal writers in Latin, in the Anglo-Saxon period.

4. The verse and prose of almost all Anglo-Saxon relics differed in origin and purpose from the specimens of a similar age in other nations—how is this shown as matter of fact, and how is it accounted for?

5. Show historically how the language of nations is affected differently according to the different kinds of conquest they are subjected to.

6. State in regard to the Norman Conquest what were its immediate effects upon the tongue spoken in England, the population, the social and political condition of the country.

7. Mention the great events of the thirteenth century that affected more directly the intellectual progress of England.

8. Which were the names, on the Continent and in England, most distinguished for abstract speculation in the thirteenth century?

9. How is it accounted for that in England almost all the historical writings of that period were in Latin?—who were the principal writers?

10. Give an account of the origin and cultivation of Latin Rhyming Verse.

11. Give some account of the Latin tales of the Middle Ages, of their nature, probable origin, and the uses to which many of them were applied.

12. Give some account of the Fabliaux of the Trouvères and of the Chivalrous Romances.

13. Mention the principal changes observable in the language of England after its transition from Anglo-Saxon to Semi-Saxon.

372.

2nd.

1 to

ing-

is in

vast

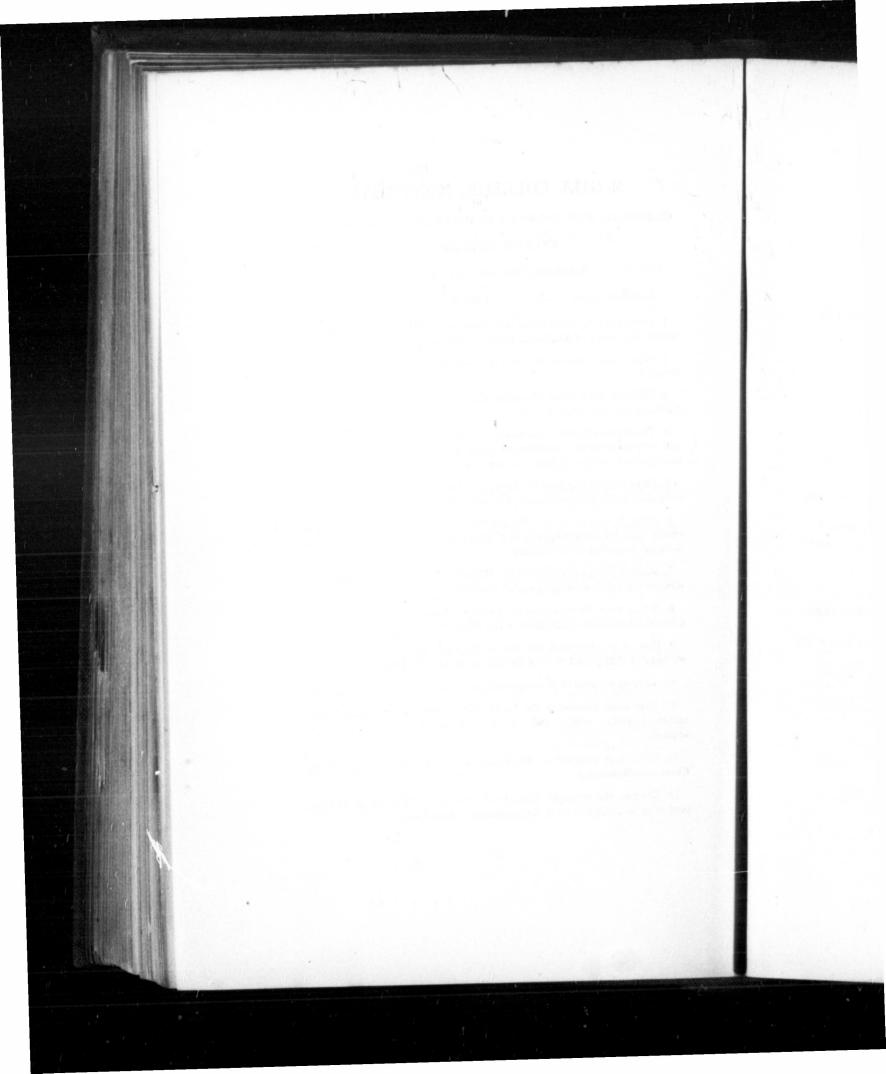
VIII

SONS

ting

that

low-





CLASSICAL AND MODERN LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

ANGLO-SAXON GRAMMAR.

SEPTEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 1 TO 5.

Examiner,...... VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1. In Anglo-Saxon how are the different declensions determined ?

2. How are the irregular nouns "mann", "sunn", "brother", declined ?

3. Mention the different ways of forming secondary nouns

4. Give concrete examples to show the two forms of the declension of adjectives

5. In the Anglo-Saxon how was the comparison of adjective affected

6. Give the irregular comparisons of the adjectives "eald", "feor", "geong", "god", "heah", "lytel", "yfel."

7. Which are the personal pronouns and their plurals?

8. Which are the relative and interrogative pronouns ?

9. Give an account of the origin and formation of the Anglo-Saxon numerals to twentig inclusive.

10. Give a concrete example of the first conjugation of a verb of the simple order, in all its tensos and modes.

11. How are Anglo-Saxon adverbs compared?

33

 Tri Ah!n et n'alle paternel votre pa faire. F tout auti je me soi plus il y péril que cette jeun

II.

III. Tran

The mildi commanded perhaps, mo called Diam room, Diam absent but a having thro ished labour This loss, as irretrievable the exclamat chief thou ha

IV. Explain word variable each case.

V. State the full, the primit

SECOND YEAR EXHIBITIONS, 1872.

FRENCH.

SEPTRMBER 19TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Eaminer,..... P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C L.

1. Translate into English :---

Ah! mon père, prenez des sentiments un peu plus humains, je vous prie, et n'allez point pousser les choses dans les dernières violences du pouvoir paternel. Ne vous laissez point entraîner aux premiers mouvements de votre passion, et donnez-vous le temps de considérer ce que vous voulez faire. Prenez la peine de mieux voir celui dont vous vous offensez. Il est tout autre que vos yeux ne le jugent; et vous trouverez moins étrange que je me sois donnée à lui, lorsque vous saurez que sans lui vous ne m'auriez plus il y a longtemps. Oui, mon père, c'est lui qui me sauva de ce grand péril que vous savez que je courus dans l'eau, et à qui vous devez la vie de cette jeune fille dont.....

MOLIÈRE, l'Avare, A. V., Sc. V.

II. Oui; mais il veut avoir trop d'esprit, dont j'enrage. Il est guindé sans cesse, et dans tous ses propos On voit qu'il se travaille à dire de bons mots. Depuis que dans la tête il s'est mis d'être habile, Rien ne touche son goût tant il est difficile. Il veut voir des défauts à tout ce qu'on écrit, Il pense que louer n'est pas d'un bel esprit; Que c'est être savant que trouver à redire ; Qu'il n'appartient qu'aux sots d'admirer et de rire : Et qu'en n'approuvant rien des ouvrages du temps, Il se met au-dessus de tous les autres gens.

MOLIÈRE, le Misanthrope, A. II., Sc., V.

III. Translate into French :---

The mildness of Sir Isaac Newton's temper through the course of his life commanded admiration from all who knew him; but in no one instance, perhaps, more than the following. Sir Isaac had a favorite dog, which he called Diamond, and being one day called out of his study into the next room, Diamond was left behind. When Sir Isaac returned, having been absent but a few minutes, he had the mortification to find that Diamond having thrown down a lighted candle among some papers, the nearly finished labour of many years was in flames, and almost consumed to ashes. This loss, as Sir Isaac Newton was then very far advanced in years, was irretrievable; yet, without once striking the dog, he only rebuke him with the exclamation: "O! Diamond! Diamond! thou little knowest the mischief thou hast done."

IV. Explain when *quelque* is written in one word invariable—in one word variable—and in two words and *quel* variable. Give an example of each case.

V. State the difference between the verbs *fonder* and *fondre*, and write, in full, the primitive tenses of those verbs.



872.

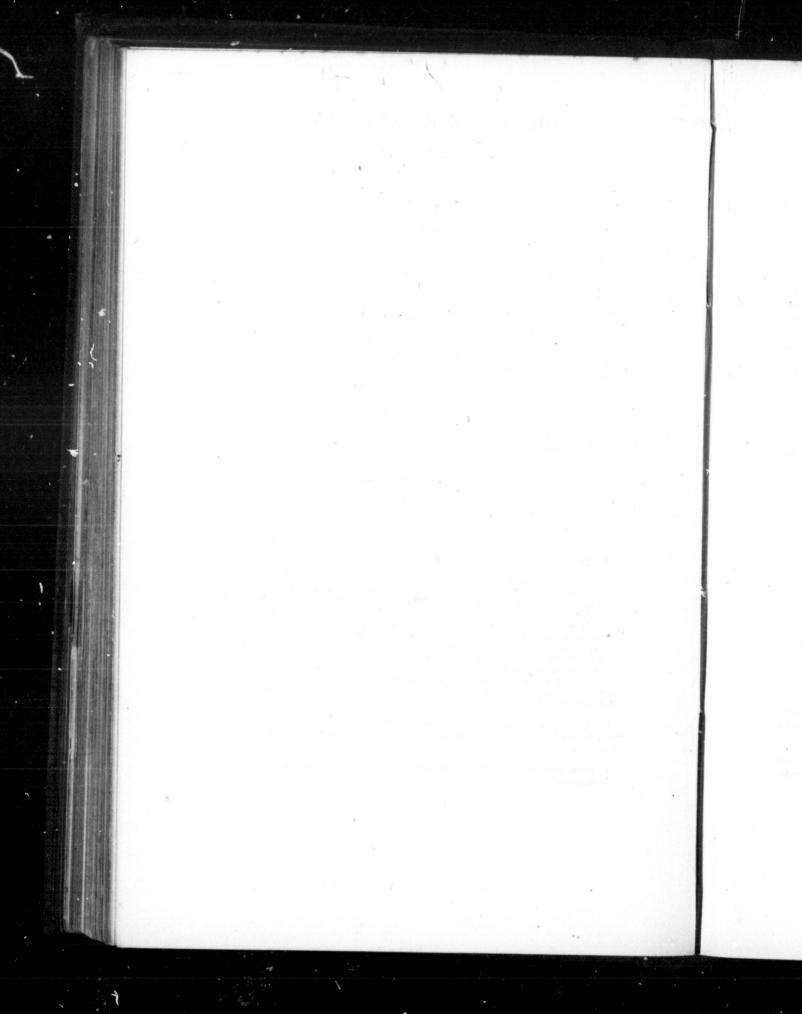
of ad-

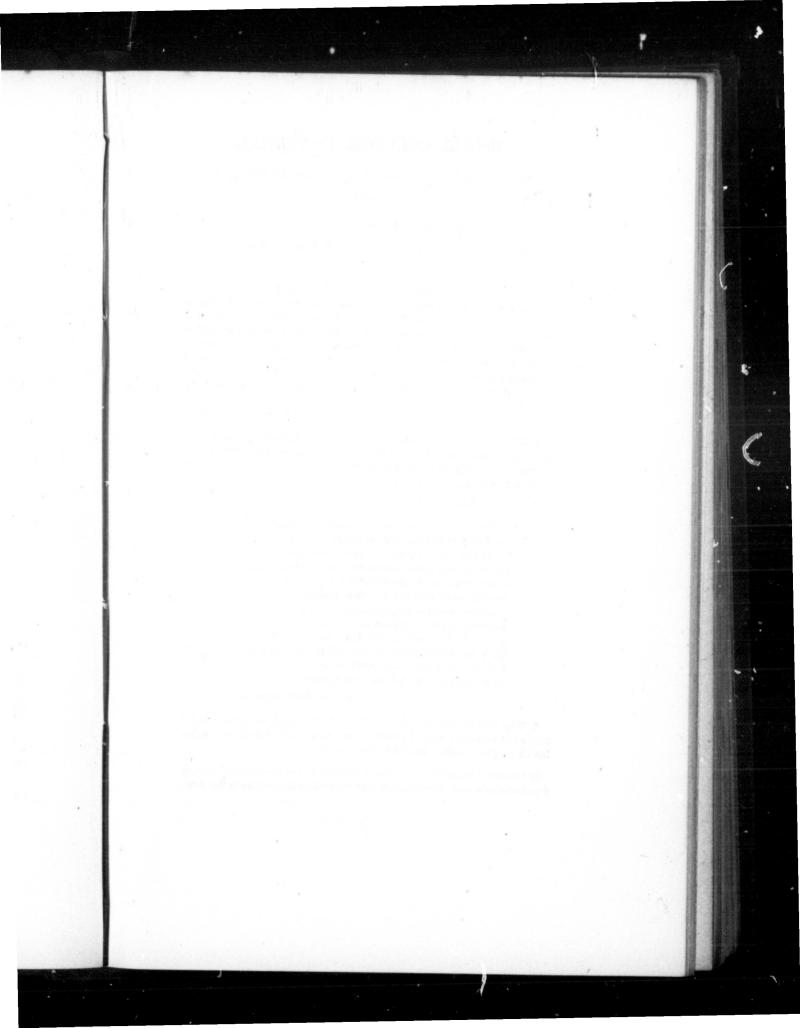
ined ?

eor",

ume-

of the





CLASSICAL MODERN LANGUAGES SCHOLARSHIPS, 1872.

FRENCH.

SEPTEMBER 19TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Eaminer,P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

1. Translate into French :---

The human body is a living machine, constructed for the use of a spiritual being. It is adapted to the elements amid which it dwells, but, while in its own substance partaking of their nature, it is nevertheless so constituted as to be actuated by powers, the mode of whose existence and operation cannot be explained by reference to the known laws of matter. Every organ of the body is developed according to a specific plan, and for a specific purpose; yet, though perfect in itself as an apparatus adapted to a particular end, it holds relation to other organs and their functions. All the body united by one life, subserves one soul.

MOORE, Body and Mind.

2. Which of these three tragedies, Britannicus, Andromaque, and Iphigénie, has Racine taken from the Greek? What sublime virtues are represented respectively in each of those plays? And what vices are also described, in each respectivley?

3. Translate into English :--

Ah! fallait-il en en croire une amante insensée? Ne devais-tu pas lire au fond de ma pensée? Et ne voyais-tu pas, dans mes emportements, Que mon cœur démentait re-bouche à tous moments? Quand je l'aurais voulu, fallait-il y souscrire? N'as-tu pas dû cent fois te le faire redire? Toi-même avant le coup me venir consulter, Y revenir encore, ou plutôt m'éviter? Que ne me laissais-tu le soin de ma vengeance? Qui t'amène en des lieux où l'on fuit ta présence? Voilà de ton amour le détestable fruit : Tu m'apportais, cruel, le malheur qui suit.

RACINE, Andromague A. V. sc. iii.

4. Why are the participles invariable in the following sentences : Je luž aurais fait tous les vers qu'il aurait *voulu*. Sa vertu était aussi pure qu'on l'avait *cru* jusqu' alors. Toutes les années qu'il a *régné*.

5. Correct this sentence: La charité chrétienne nous commande d'aimer et dz prêter assistance à notre prochain. State the rule which relates to this case.

35

1 (μèν έκατ MUT ταίς πυρά νύκτ SIEKG Άργ τετα ναυσί στοκρ Σάμιο Ίππε ταύτα

(Β. ἀνήχῦ Καρία ἦκεν ε ἐκεῖ δἰ καὶ Θ Θράσυ αὐτὸν βουλου

(C)

ράτους

Eig 'AO

τωνδρες

σίων στ

ξύλων, έδωκεν κατέστη

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK .- XENOPHON .- HELLENICS, BOOK I.

Eaminer, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Translate :--

(A) 'Ο δὲ Καλλικρατίδας ἀκούων τὴν βοήθειαν ἤδη ἐν Σάμω οὐσαν, ἀὐτοῦ μὲν κατέλιπε πεντήκοντα ναῦς καὶ ἀι χοντα 'Ἐτεόνικον, ταῖς δὲ εἰκοσι καὶ ἐκατὸν ἀναχθεἰς ἑδειπνοποιεῖτο τῆς Λεε βου ἐπὶ τῷ Μαλέα ἀκρα ἀντίον τῆς Μυτιλήνης. τῷ δ' ἀντῷ ἡμέρα ἔτυχον καὶ οἱ 'Αθηναῖοι δειπνοποιούμενοι ἐν ταῖς 'Αργινούσαις· αὐται δ' εἰσιν ἀντίον τῆς Λέσβου. τῆς δὲ νικτὸς ἰδῶν τὰ πυρά, καί τινων ἀὐτῷ ἑξαγγειλάντων ὅτι οἱ 'Αθηναῖοι εἰεν, ἀνήγετο περὶ μέσας νύκτας, ὡς ἑξαπιναίως προσπέσοι· ὑδωρ δ' ἐπιγενόμενον πολὺ καὶ βρονταὶ διεκώλυσαν τὴν ἀναγωγήν. ἐπεὶ δὲ ἀνέσχων, ἁμα τῷ ἡμέρα ἔπλι ἐπὶ τὰς 'Αργινούσας. οἱ δ' 'Αθηναῖοι ἀντανήγοντο εἰς τὸ πέλαγος τῷ εὐωνύμω, παρατεταγμένοι ὦδε. 'Αριστοκράτης μὲν τὸ εὐώνυμον ἕχων ἡγεῖτο πεντεκαίδεκα ναυσί, μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα Διομέδων ἐτέραις πεντεκαίδεκα· ἐπετέτακτο δὲ 'Αριστοκράτει μὲν Περικλῆς, Διομέδοντι δὲ 'Ἐρασινίδης· παρὰ δὲ Διομέδοντα οἱ Σάμιοι δέκα ναυσιν ἐπὶ μιᾶς τεταγμένοι. ἐστρατήγει δὲ ἀνῶν Σάμιος ὀνόματι 'Ἱππεύς· ἐχόμεναι δ' aἰ τῶν ταξιάρχων δέκα, καὶ ἀυταὶ ἑπὶ μιᾶς· ἐπὶ δὲ ταῦταις aἰ τῶν ναυάρχων τρεῖς, καὶ εἰ τινες ἀλλαι ἦσαν συμμαχίδες.

(B) 'Αλκιβιάδης δὲ βουλόμευος μετὰ τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἀποπλεῖν οἰκαδε, ἀνήχθη εὐθὺς ἐπὶ Σάμου ἐκεῖθεν δὲ λαβὰν τῶν νεῶν εἰκοσιν ἔπλευσε τῆς Καρίας εἰς τὸν Κεραμικὸν κόλπον. ἐκεῖθεν δὲ σῦλλέξας ἐκατὸν τάλαντα ἤκεν εἰς τὴν Σάμον. Θρασύβουλος δὲ σὺν τριάκοντα ναυσὶν ἐπὶ Θρġκης ὡχετο, ἐκεῖ δὲ τά τε ἀλλα χωρία τὰ πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους μεθεστηκότα κατεστρέψατο καὶ Θάσον, ἔχουσαν κακῶς ὑπό τε τῶν πολέμων καὶ στάσεων καὶ λιμοῦ. Θράσυλλος δὲ σὺν τῷ ἀλλη στρατιặ εἰς 'Αθήνας κατέπλευσε· πρὶν δὲ ἦκειν αὐτὸν οἰ 'Αθηναῖοι στρατηγοὺς είλοντο 'Αλκιβιάδην μὲν φεύγοντα καὶ Θρασύβουλον ἀπόντα, Κόνωνα δὲ τρίτον ἐκ τῶν οἰκοθευ.

(C) οἱ δ' ἀλλοι στρατηγοὶ εἰς τὸν Ἐλλήσποντον ὡχοντο. παρὰ δὲ Ἱπποκράτους τοῦ Μινδάρου ἐπιστολέως εἰς Λακεδαίμονα γράμματα πεμφθέντα ἐάλω εἰς ᾿Αθήνας λέγοντα τάδε· Ἐρρει τὰ κᾶλα. Μίνδαρος ἀπεσσύα. πεινῶντι τῶνδρες. ἀπορίομες τί χρὴ δρᾶν. Φαρνάβαζος δὲ παντὶ τῷ τῶυ Πελοποινησίων στρατεύματι καὶ τοῖς συμμάχοις παρακελευσάμενος μὴ ἀθυμεῖν ἕνεκα ξύλων, ὡς ὄντων πολλῶν ἐν τῷ βασιλέως, ἕως ἀν τὰ σώματα σᾶ ἡ, ἰμάτι ΄ν τ' ἑδωκεν ἐκάστῷ καὶ ἐφόδιον δυοῖν μηνοῖν, καὶ ὑπλίσας τοὺς ναύτας φύλακας κατἑστησε τῆς ἑαυτοῦ παραθαλαττίας γῆς.

36

72.

L.

iritual in its ituted ration organ pecific urticubody

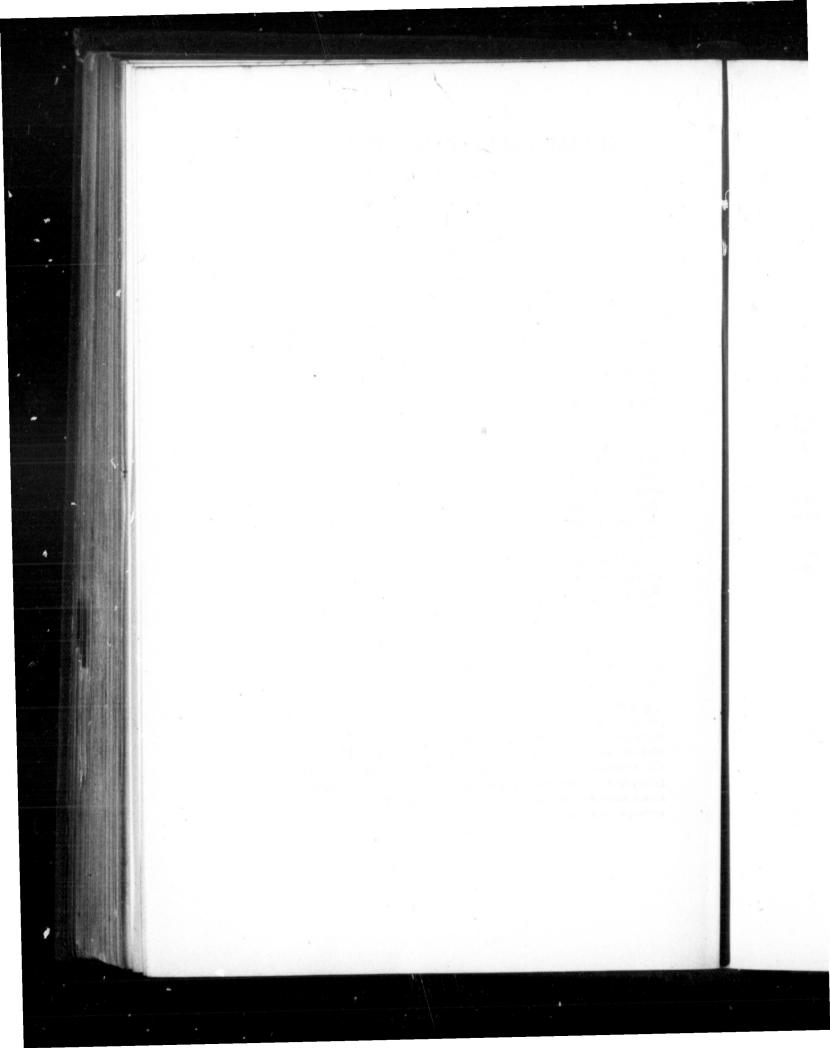
ind.

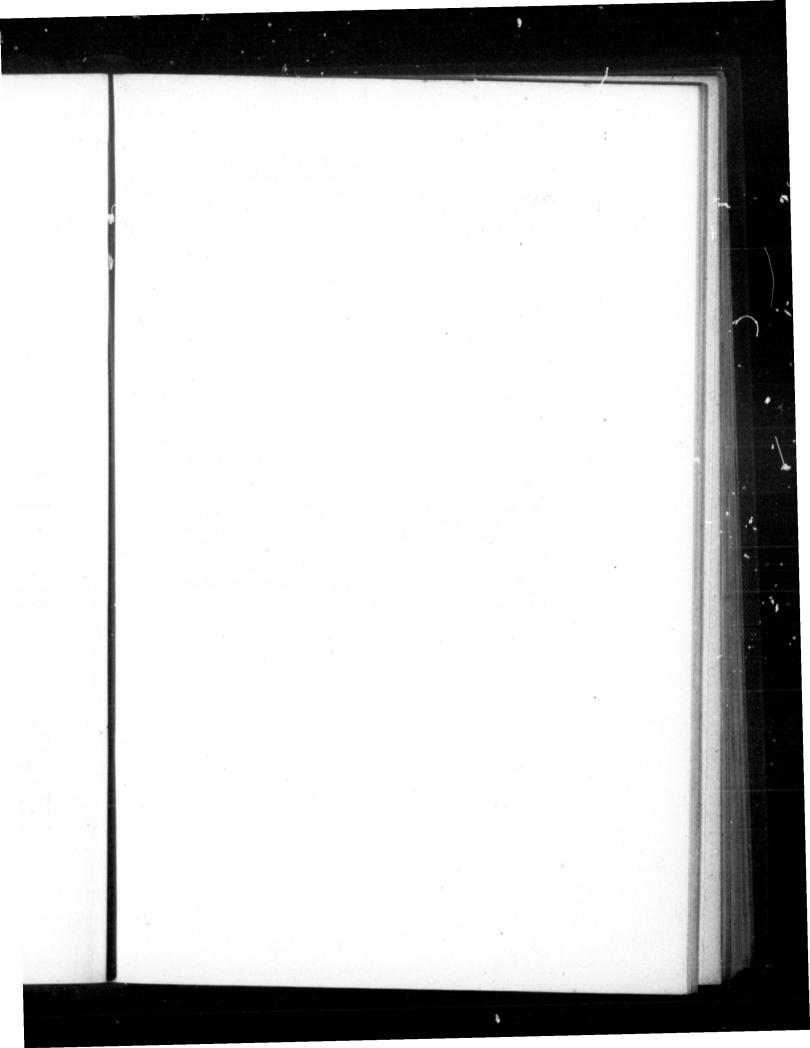
Iphirepree also

> iii. Je lui

qu'on

ner et case.





2. (a) In ext. (A) explain the use of the cases, severally, in:τη αυτη ήμέρα. της νυκτός. τινων έξαγγειλάντων. μέσας νύκιας. τφ ευωνύμω. (b) Give the exact import of ἀνήγετο and parse it. ἀνέσχεν, --What is the subject? Illustrate from Latin and English. (c) Turn the Doric forms of ext. (C) into Attic.

3. Explain the following constructions: --(a) ¹ππων εὐπορήσαντες.
(b) τοῦ χωρίου ἐπιμελεῖσθαι. (c) τοῖς ὅρκοις οὐκ ἐτύγχανε παρών. (d) τριάκοντα μνᾶς ἑκάστη τῆ νηὶ τοῦ μηνὸς διδόναι. (e) ὡς ἑφθη κατακωλυθείς.

⁶ 4. Parse carefully the following :— ἀπῆραν, πεπονθέναι, ἐροῦντα, ἀφεῖσαν, προπιών, ἐπεσταλκέναι, ἡσεβήκει, ἀνήχθη, πεπραγότες εἰεν, ἀπεοώθη.

5. Explain the derivation of the following :--ναῦς, δείλης, τριήρης, προνομή, ξυνωρίς, ἀκράτειαν, ἀτέλειαν, ᾿Αργινοῦσαι.

6. Write short explanatory rules on :--(1) ἐν ἡλικία. (2) διέκπλους. (3) τὰ παραϸβύματα. (4) μνᾶ. (5) ὑβολός. (6) δραχμή. (7) περίοικοι. (8) ἐπιβάτης.

7. State the difference in meaning between :-- (a) $\dot{a}\gamma\gamma\epsilon i\lambda a\iota$ and $\dot{a}\gamma\gamma\epsilon i\lambda a\iota$. (b) $\dot{\epsilon}\xi\eta\gamma\epsilon i\sigma\theta a\iota \tau\iota\nu \delta\varsigma$ and $\dot{\epsilon}\xi\eta\gamma\epsilon i\sigma\theta a\iota \tau\iota\nu \ell$. (c) $\dot{a}\pi\sigma\delta\iota\delta\delta\nu a\iota$ and $\dot{a}\pi\sigma\delta\ell\delta\sigma\sigma\theta a\iota$. (d) \dot{o} $\nu\epsilon\omega\varsigma$ and $\tau\eta\varsigma$ $\nu\epsilon\omega\varsigma$. (e) $\tau\dot{a}$ $\pi\nu\rho\dot{a}$ and $\dot{\eta}$ $\pi\nu\rho\dot{a}$. (f) $\dot{\epsilon}\pi\dot{\iota}$ $\kappa\dot{\nu}\rho\nu\nu$, $\dot{\epsilon}\pi\dot{\iota}$ $\kappa\dot{\nu}\rho\psi$, and $\dot{\epsilon}\pi\dot{\iota}$ $\kappa\dot{\nu}\rho\nu\nu$.

8. Give the geographical positions, severally, of the following places, with the modern names of any :--Malea, Agrigentum, Delphinium, Decelea, Gaurium, Chrysopolis, Byzantium, Phocaea, Heralea, Coryphasium.

9. (a) Decline τίς, οὐ, θρίξ, χείρ, φῶς, σαφής, πãς, μέγας. (b) Compare:-κοῦφος, πρέσβυς, ἡδύς, ταχέως, ἀνω. (c) Write down the Fut. and Aor. Ind. of:--τίκτω, ἀχθομαι, φεύγω, τέμνω, φέρω.

1 τοιο ίας ο ποιη εύμει παλα ίδιώτ άθρο εὐεξία ρους ίδωσι έπὶ τι ημῖν γ

(B) ηγεμοι

πολλά άξιωθι τό τε τῶν μ κακῶυ τότε π

(C) ἀρχήν

δὲ πρὸ ἡ καὶ τ ἀπασῶν καὶ πρὸ εὐδοκιμα αὐτοῖς κ τήν νῆσα μευ ἡμᾶ

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK .- ISOCRATES .- THE PANEGYRICUS.

SECOND YEAR.

Eaminer, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :---

(A) Τῶν τοίνυν τὰς πανηγύρεις καταστησάντων δικαίως ἐπαινουμένων, ὅτι τοιοῦτον ἑθος ἡμῖν παρέδοσαν ὥστε σπεισαμένους καὶ τὰς ἐχθρας τὰς ἐνεστηκυίας διαλυσαμένους συνελθεῖν εἰς ταὐτὸν, καὶ μετὰ ταυτ' εὐχὰς καὶ θυσίας κοινὰς ποιησαμένους ἀναμνησθῆναι μὲν τῆς συγγενείας τῆς πρὸς ἀλλήλους ὑπαρχούσης, εὑμενεστέρως δ' εἰς τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον διατεθῆναι πρὸς ἡμᾶς αὐτοὺς, καὶ τάς τε παλαιὰς ξενίας ἀνανεώσασθαι καὶ καινὰς ἑτέρας ποιήσασθαι, καὶ μήτε τοῖς ἰδιώταις μήτε τοῖς διενεγκοῦσι τὴν φίσιν ἀργὸν εἰναι τὴν διατριβὴν, ἀλλ' ἀθροισθέντων τῶν Ἐλλήνων ἐγγενέσθαι τοῖς μὲν ἐπιδείξασθαι τὰς αὐτῶν εὐεξίας, τοῖς δὲ θεάσασθαι τούτους πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἀγωνιζομένους, καὶ μηδετέρους ἀθύμως διάγειν, ἀλλ' ἐκατέρους ἐχειν, ἐφ' οἰς φιλοτιμηθῶσιν, οἱ μὲν οταν ἰδωσι τοὺς ἀθλητὰς αὐτῶν ἕνεκσ πονοῦντας, οἱ δ' ὅταν ἐνθυμηθῶσιν, ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ τὴν σφετέραν θεωρίαν ῆκουσι,—τοσούτων τοίνυν ἀγαθῶν διὰ τὰς συνόδους ἡμῖν γιγνομένων οὐδ' ἐν τούτοις ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν ἀπελείφθη.

(B) Καίτοι μελλούσης στρα-είας ἐπὶ τοὺς βαρβάρους ἐσεσθαι τίνας χρὴ τὴν ὴγεμονίαν ἐχειν; οὐ τοὺς εν τφ προτέρφ πολέμφ μάλιστ' εὐδοκιμήσαντας, καὶ πολλάκις μὲν ἰδία προκινδυνεύσαντας, ἐν δὲ τοῖς κοινοῖς τῶν ἀγώνων ἀριστείων ἀξιωθέντας; οὐ τοὺς τὴν αὐτῶν ἐκλιπόντας ὑπὲρ τῆς τῶν ἀλλων σωτηρίας, καὶ τό τε παλαιὸν οἰκιστὰς τῶν πλείστων πόλεων γενομένους, καὶ πάλιτ αὐτὰς ἔκ τῶν μ.γίστῶν συμφορῶν διασώσαντας; πῶς δ' ουκ ἀν δεινὰ πάθοιμεν, εἰτῶν κακῶυ πλεῖστον μέρος μετασχόντες ἐν ταἰς τιμαῖς ἐλαττον ἔχειν ἀξιωθεῖμέν κα τότε προταχθέντες ὑπὲρ ἀπάντων νῖν ἐτέροις ἀκολουθεῖν ἀνανκασθεῖμεν.

(C) Εχοντες γὰρ χώραν μὲν ὡς –ρὸς τὸ πλῆθος τῶν πολιτῶν ἐλαχίστηνς ἀρχὴν δὲ μεγίστη, κεκτημένοι τριήρεις διπλασίας μὲν ἡ σύμπαντες, δυναμένα, δὲ πρὸς δἰς τοσαύτας κινδυνεύειν, ὑποκειμένης τῆς Εὐβοίας ὑπὸ τὴν ᾿Αττικὴν, ἡ καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἀρχὴν τὴν τῆς ϑαλάττης εὐφυῶς εἰχε καὶ τὴν ἀλλην ἀρετὴυ ἀπασῶν τῶν νήσων διέφερε, κρατοῦντες αὐτῆς μᾶλλον ἡ τῆς ἡμετέρας αὐτῶν, καὶ πρὸς τούτοις εἰδότες καὶ τῶν Ἐλλήνων καὶ τῶν βαρβάρων τούτους μάλιστ' εὐδοκιμοῦντας ὅσοι τοὺς ὁμόρους ἀναστάτοις ποιήσαντες ἀφθονον καὶ ῥαθνμον αὐτοῖς κατεστήσαντο τὸν βίον, ὅμως οὐδὲν τούτων ἡμᾶς ἐπῆρε περὶ τοὺς ἐχοντας τήν νῆσον ἐξαμαρτεῖν, ἀλλὰ μόνοι δὴ τῶν μελάλην δύναμιν λαβόντωυ περιείδομευ ἡμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἀπορωτέρως ζῶντας τῶν δουλεύειν αἰτίαν ἐχόντων.

in: ς. τ4 έσχεν, Turn

ταντες. . (d) θείς.

ρείσαν,

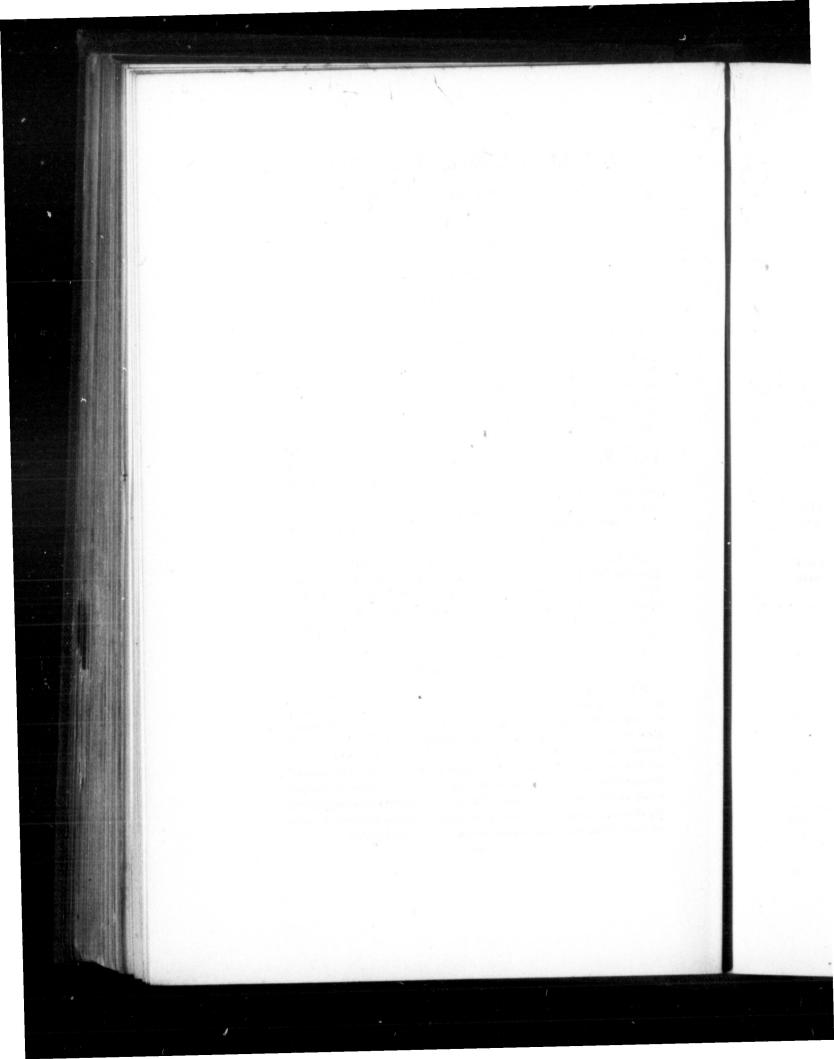
ouppns,

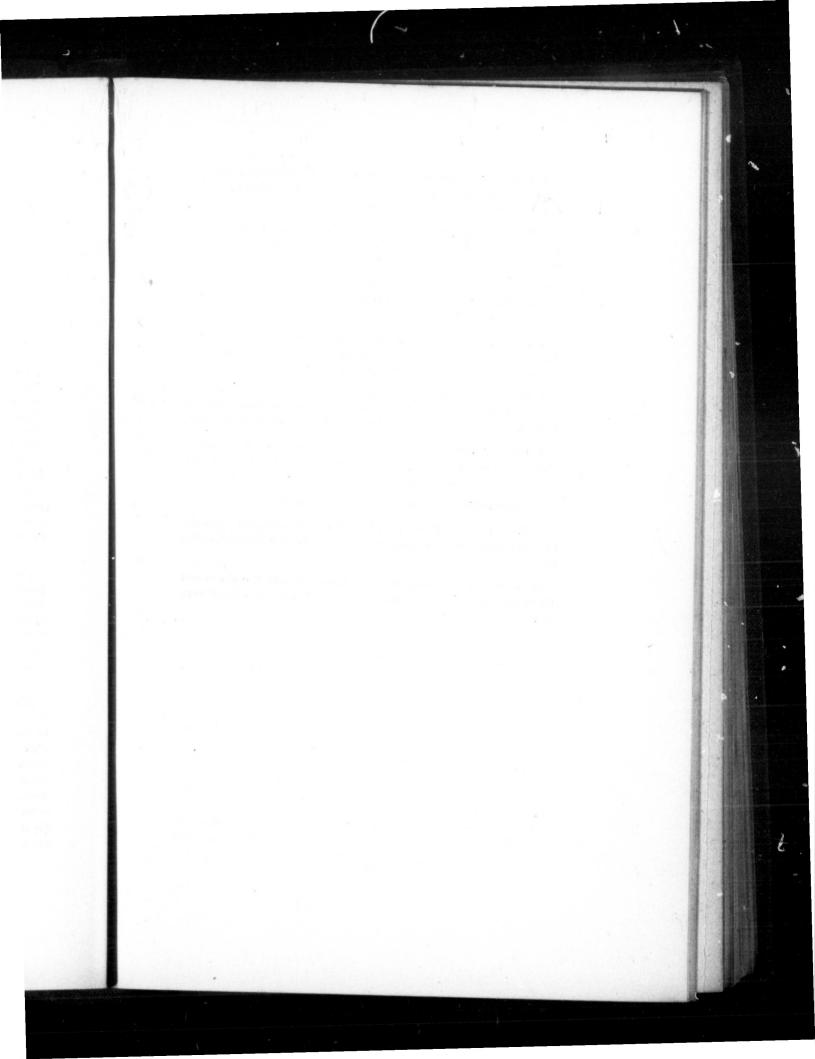
πλους.

u and u and (f)

owing elphi-Hera-

Aor.





In the above extracts construe :-- (a) τοῖς διενεγκοῦσι τὴν φύσιν. (b) ἀργὸν είναι τὴν διατριβὴν. (c) ἐν κοινοῖς τῶν ἀγώνων ἀριστείων ἀξωθέντας.
 (d) εὐφνῶς εἰχε. (e) καὶ τὴν ἀλλην ἀρετήν.

3. Parse the following :— $i\pi\eta\rho\epsilon$, $\pi\lambda\epsilon\omega$, $i\pi\iota\tau\mu\omega\epsilon\nu$, $\epsilonid\eta\sigma\alpha\nu$, $\delta\phi\theta\eta\nu\alpha\iota$, $i\pi\eta\nu\tau\omega\nu$, $\pi\epsilon\mu\phi\theta\epsilon\sigma\sigma\nu$, $i\pi\epsilon\sigma\iota$, $i\pi\sigma\lambda\epsilon\phi\theta\epsilon\sigma\alpha\iota$, $\theta\eta\rho\omega\delta\omega$. Write down the root of each.

4. Explain the meaning of: -(1) έξ ὑπογνίου. (2) τὸν βάρβαρου. (3) αὐτόχθενες. (4) ἀνάστατος. (5) ἐκ τῶν ἰκετειῶν. (6) μετοικεῖν. (7) κληρουχίαι. (8) ἑβδομήκοντ' ἔτη.

5. Derive the following and give cognate forms of any you know in Latin and English: $-\mu\epsilon\chi\rho\iota$, $\dot{a}\kappa\epsilon\rho a\iotao\varsigma$, $\dot{v}\pi\epsilon\rho\eta\phi avia\varsigma$, $\phi\iota\lambda ovi\kappaia$, $\dot{a}\sigma\tau v$, $\dot{a}vv\pi o$ - $\sigma\tau\dot{a}\tau\omega v$, $\dot{\epsilon}\gamma\kappa\lambda\dot{\eta}\mu a\tau a$, $\dot{a}\rho\chi\eta\gamma oi$, $\dot{\epsilon}\pi\dot{\eta}\lambda v\delta a\varsigma$, $\dot{a}\rho\gamma \delta v$.

6. Distinguish between :--(a) $\sigma\eta\mu\epsilon\bar{\iota}\sigma\nu$, $\pi'_{\ell}\sigma\tau\epsilon\iota\varsigma$, and $\tau\epsilon\kappa\mu\eta\rho\iota\sigma\nu$. (b) πa - $\lambda a\iota\delta\varsigma$ and $\dot{a}\rho\chi a\bar{\iota}o\varsigma$. (c) $\theta\epsilon\sigma\phi\iota\lambda\bar{\omega}\varsigma$ and $\phi\iota\lambda\sigma\theta\epsilon\omega\varsigma$. (d) $\dot{\eta}$ $\dot{a}\rho\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\iota a$ and τa $\dot{a}\rho\iota\sigma\tau\epsilon\bar{\iota}a$. (e) "A $\rho\gamma\sigma\varsigma$ and $\dot{a}\rho\gamma\delta\varsigma$. (f) $\kappa\epsilon\bar{\iota}\nu\sigma\varsigma$ and $\kappa\epsilon\iota\nu\delta\varsigma$. (g) oi $\mu\epsilon\nu$ and oi $\delta\epsilon$.

 7. (a) Decline :--νεανίας, νεώς, λιμήν, δελφίς, ήπαρ. (b) Compare :-μέλας, πένης, ταχύς, έγγύς, κάτω. (c) Write down the Fut. and Aor. Ind. of :--πάσχω, πήγνυμι, θνήσκω, λανθάνω, φημί, ἵημι.

8. Name and define the uses, severally, of the Moods.

9. Write a sketch of the life of Isocrates, with dates, and name the leading events that occurred in the history of Greece during his lifetime.

10. Name the four great Hellenic $\pi a \nu \eta \gamma \ell \upsilon \epsilon \iota \varsigma$ with the places and times of their celebration, and the deities in whose honour they were held.

1. (Α άφιεί, σωτη, πρός καὶ π ταὐτό τοῖς τ ἄνθρω (ἀξιόπ ήμετέρ (Β)

ταύτης

μεγάλη πράγμα τύχην ή τὴν ἐι ἐχειν ὁ οὐκ ἐνι τί γε δὴ αὐτός, ٩ μελλόντι

(C) ' θήσομεν' αν παρά νομοθέτα παρον β; ούτωσί, κι τοῖς οἶκοι εἰτα καὶ τ ταῦτα λύο τοῦ γράψο σκοπεῖτε,

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK .- DEMOSTHENES .- THE OLYNTHIACS,

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner, Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate:-

(A) 'Ο μέν οἰν παρών καιρός, ὦ ἀνδρες 'Αθηναῖοι, μόνον οὐχὶ λέγει φωνὴν ἀφιείς, ὅτι τῶν πραγμάτων ὑμῖν ἐκείνων αὐτοῖς ἀντιληπτέον ἐστίν, εἰπερ ὑπὲρ σωτηρίας αὐτῶν φροντίζετε· ἡμεῖς ♂ οὐκ οἰδ' ὅντινά μοι δοκιῦμεν ἔχειν τρόπον πρὸς αὐτά. ἔστι δὴ τά γ' ἑμοὶ δοκοῦντα, ψηφίσασθαι μὲν ἤδη τὴν Βοήθειαν, καὶ παρασκευάσασθαι τὴν ταχίστην, ὅπως ἐνθένδε βοηθήσετε, καὶ μὴ πάθητε ταὐτόν, ὅπερ καὶ πρότερον, πρεσβείαν δὲ πέμτειν, ἤτις ταῦτ' ἐρεῖ καὶ παρέσται τοῖς πράγμασιν· ὡς ἔστι μάλιστα τοῦτο δέος, μὴ πανοῦργος ῶν καὶ δεινὸς ἄνθρωπος πράγμασι χρῆσθαι, τὰ μὲν εἰκων, ἡνίκ' ἀν τύχη, τὰ δ' ἀπειλῶν, (ἀξιόπιστος δ' ὰν εἰκότως φαίνοιτο,) τὰ δ' ἡμᾶς διαβάλλων καὶ τὴν ἀπουσίαν τὴν ἡμετέραν, τρέψηται καὶ παρασπάσηταί τι τῶν ὅλων πραγμάτων.

(B) Ei δέ τις ὑμῶν, ὥ ἀνδρες 'Αθηναῖοι, τὸν Φίλιππον εὐτυχοῦντα ὁρῶν, ταύτη φοβερὸν προςπολεμῆσαι ιομίζει, σώφρονος μὲν ἀνθρώπου λογισμῷ χρῆται. μεγάλη γὰρ ἱοπή, μᾶλλον δὲ τὸ ὅλον, ἡ τύχη παρὰ πάντ' ἐστὶ τὰ τῶν ἀνθρώπων πράγματα· οὐ μὴν ἀλλ' ἐγωγε, εἰ τις αἰρεσίν μοι ὅοίη, τὴν τῆς ἡμετέρας πόλεως τὑχην ὰν ἑλοίμην, ἐθελόντων à προςήκει ποιεῖν ὑμῶν αὐτῶν καὶ κατὰ μικρόν, ἡ τὴν ἐκείνου· πολὺ γὰρ πλείους ἀφορμὰς εἰς τὸ τὴν παρὰ τῶν θεών εὐνοιαν ἐχειν ὁρῶ ἡμῖν ἐνούσας, ἡ ἐκείνω. ἀλλ', οἰμαι, καθήμεθα, οὐδὲν ποιοῦντες· οὐκ ἐνι ὅ' αὐτὸν ἀργοῦντα οὐδὲ τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτάττειν ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ τι ποιεῖν, μή τί γε δὴ τοῖς θεοῖς. οὐ δὴ θαυμαστών ἑστιν, εἰ στρατευόμενος καὶ πονῶν ἑκεῖνος αὐτός, καὶ παρῶν ἑφ' ἅπασι, καὶ μηδένα καιρὸν μηδ' ὥραν παραλείπων, ἡμῶν μελλόντων καὶ ψηφιζομένων καὶ πυνθανομέτων περιγίγνεται.

(C) 'Αλλ' ὅτι μὲν δὴ δεῖ βοηθεῖν, εἰποι τις ἀν, πάντες ἐγνώκαμεν, καὶ βοηθήσομεν· τὸ δὲ ὅπως, τοῦτο λέγε. μὴ τοίνυν, ὡ ἀνδρες 'Αθηναῖοι, θαυμάσητε, ἀν παράδοξον εἰπω τι τοῖς πολλοῖς. νομοθέτας καθίσατε. ἐν δὲ τούτοις τοῖς νομοθέταις μὴ θῆσθε νόμον μηδένα, (εἰσὶ γὰρ ἰκανοὶ ὑμῖν,) ἀλλὰ τοὺς εἰς τὸ παρὸν βλάπτοντας ὑμᾶς λύσατε. λέγω δὲ τοὺς περὶ τῶν θεωρικῶν, σαφῶς οὐτωσί, κάὶ τοὺς περὶ τῶν στρατευομένων ἐνίους· ὡν οἱ μὲν τὰ στρατιωτικὰ τοῖς οἰκοι μένουσι διανέμουσι θεωρικά, οἱ δὲ τοὺς ἀτακτοῖντας ἀθώους καθιστᾶσιν· εἰτα καὶ τοὺς τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν βουλομένερους ἀθυμοτερους ποιοῦσιν. ἐπειδὰν δὲ ταῦτα λύσητε καὶ τὴν τοῦ τὰ βέλτιστα λέγειν ὁδὸν παράσχητε ἀσφαλῆ, τηνικαῦτα τὸν γράψον-a, ἂ πάντες Ιστε ὅτι συμφέρει, ζητεῖτε. πρὶν δὲ ταῦτα πρᾶξαι, μὴ σκοπεῖτε, τίς εἰπὼν τὰ βέλτιστα ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν, ὑψ' ὑμῶν ἀπολέσθαι βουλήσεται.

40

(b) ντας.

ηναι, root

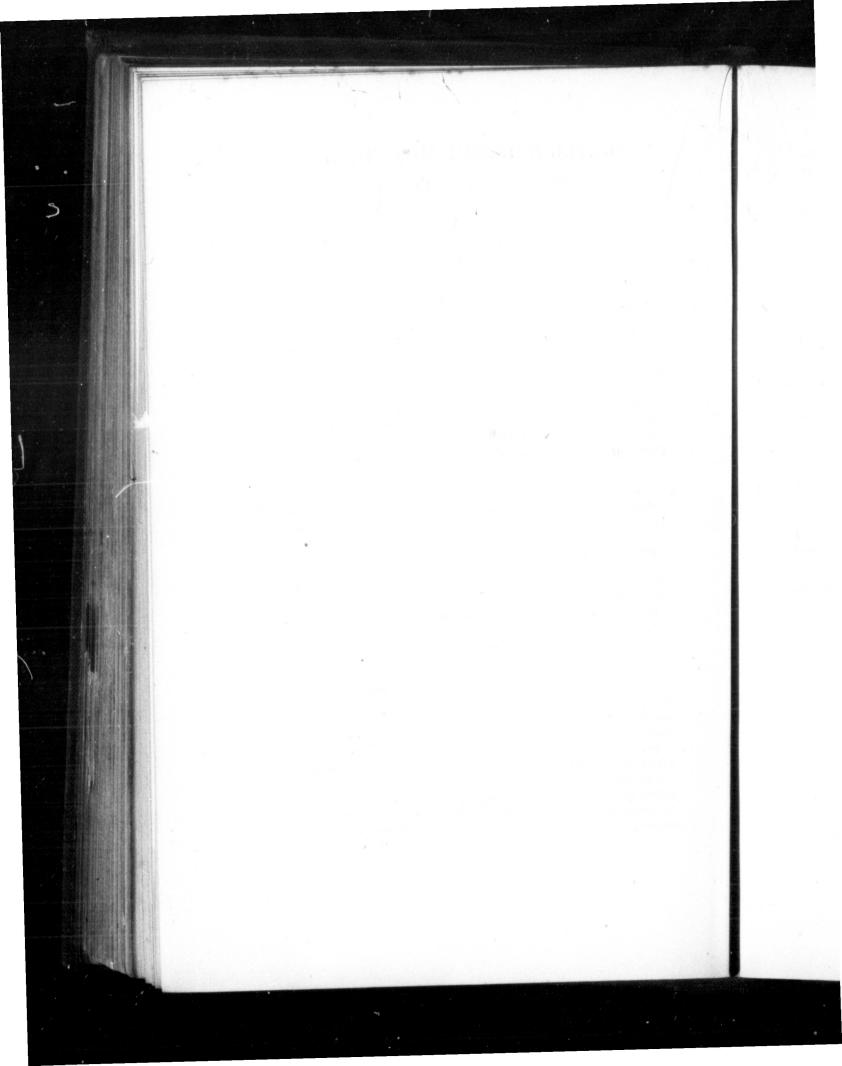
αρον. (7)

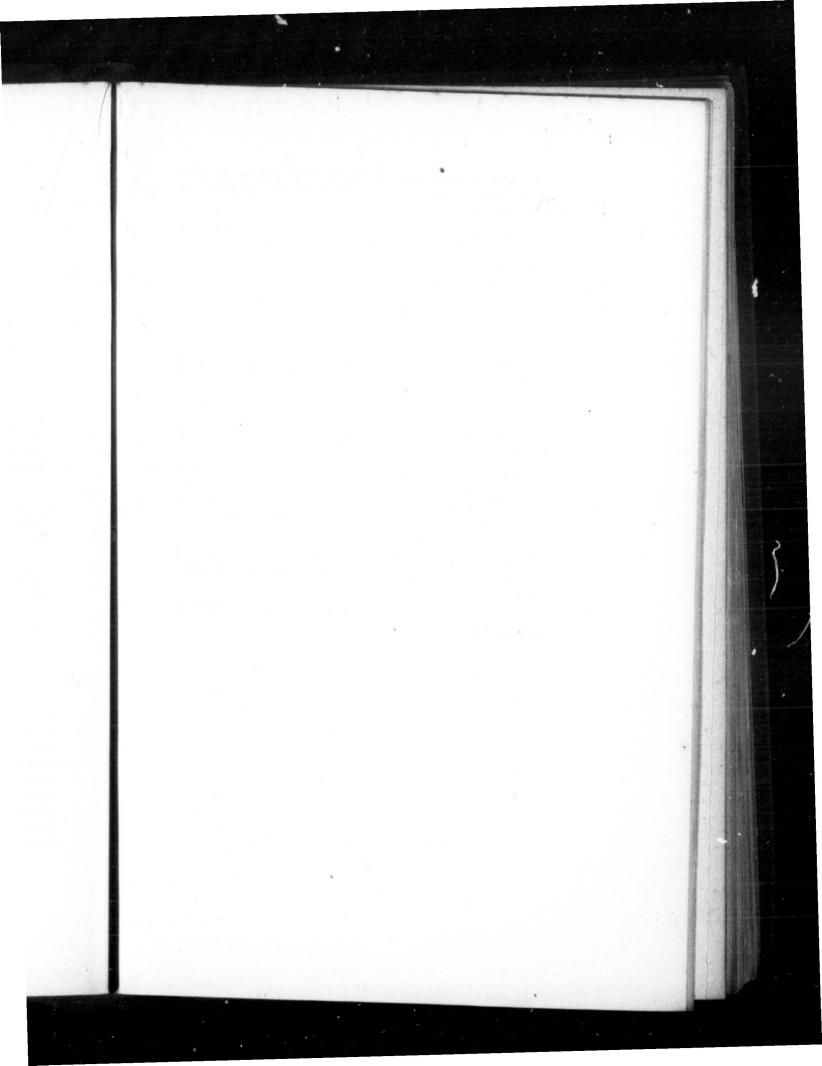
ow in νυπο-

) παid τà oi δέ.

> e the life-

and were





2. Explain the construction of: -(a) ὅντινα ἔχειν τρόπον. (b) φοβερον προσπολεμήσαι. (c) μή τί γε δὴ τοῖς θεοῖς. (d) ἡμῶν μελλόντων. (e) αὐτον ἀργοῦντα.

3. Parse, pointing out the root of each :--έσκεμμένος, έγνωκότας, ἀφεῖναι, ὑπηργμένων, πεφηνέναι, φήσαι, ηὐξήθη, προήρηται, συμβη, κομιεῖσθε.

4. Explain the metaphors in :- ύποστείλασθαι, πεφενάκικεν, άνεχαίτισε, ηνθησεν • • φωραται • • καταρρεί, συγκεκροτημένοι.

5. Give the force of such expressions as the following, supplying the ellipsis where any occurs: $-\epsilon i \pi \epsilon \rho \pi \delta \tau \epsilon$. $o \dot{\nu} \mu \dot{\nu} \nu \dot{a} \lambda \lambda \dot{a}$. $\delta \eta \pi o \nu$. $\kappa a \dot{i} \gamma \epsilon$. $\epsilon i \varsigma \mu a \kappa \rho \dot{a} \nu$. $\kappa a \dot{i} \delta \eta$. $\dot{a} \rho a \gamma \epsilon$.

6. Explain what is meant by the following :--(1) τ∂ βημα. (2) πάντας ἐισφέρειν. (3) ὦ τῶν. (4) τοὺς δ' ἐν ήλικία. (5) εὐθυναι. (6) μίμους γελοίων. (7) τὰ μυστήρια. (8) προβούλευμα. (9) ψήφισμα.

7. Distinguish between :— βούλομαι and ἐθέλω. ἐκπολεμέω and ἐκπολεμόω. ἀκρăσίαν and ἀκρăσίαν. λήμματα and ἀθλα. κἀτά and κατά. καὶ εἰ and εἰ καί. ἕνι, ἐνί, and ἑνί.

8. (a) How is the Futurum Exactum formed in the three voices, severally? (b) State the difference between $\delta\pi\omega\varsigma \ \sigma\omega\sigma\sigma\mu\epsilon\nu$ and $\delta\pi\omega\varsigma \ \sigma\omega\sigma\sigma\mu\epsilon\nu$. (c) If the conditional clause has $\dot{\epsilon}\dot{\alpha}\nu$, what is the nature of the hypothesis, and what moods are used in the conditional and consequent clauses, respectively.

9. (a) $\tau \dot{a} \lambda a \nu \tau a \dot{\epsilon} \xi \dot{\eta} \kappa o \nu \tau a$.—Give the amount in our currency. (b) $\beta o \eta \delta \rho o \mu i \omega \nu$.—What month? (c) When and where were the Olynthiacs delivered?

10. A short account of the reign of Philip, with dates. What was the end of Demosthenes?

Exa 1. T (A)

V

L P E

T G F V

41

b) φοβεων. (e)

νωκότας, ιεῖσθε.

εχαίτισε,

pplying nov. кай

ια. (2) αι. (6)

nd έκποd κατά.

voices, ad $\delta \pi \omega \varsigma$ ature of al and

y. (b) nthiacs

1at was

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LATIN.-VIRGIL.-ÆNEID, BOOK VI.

FIRST YEAR.

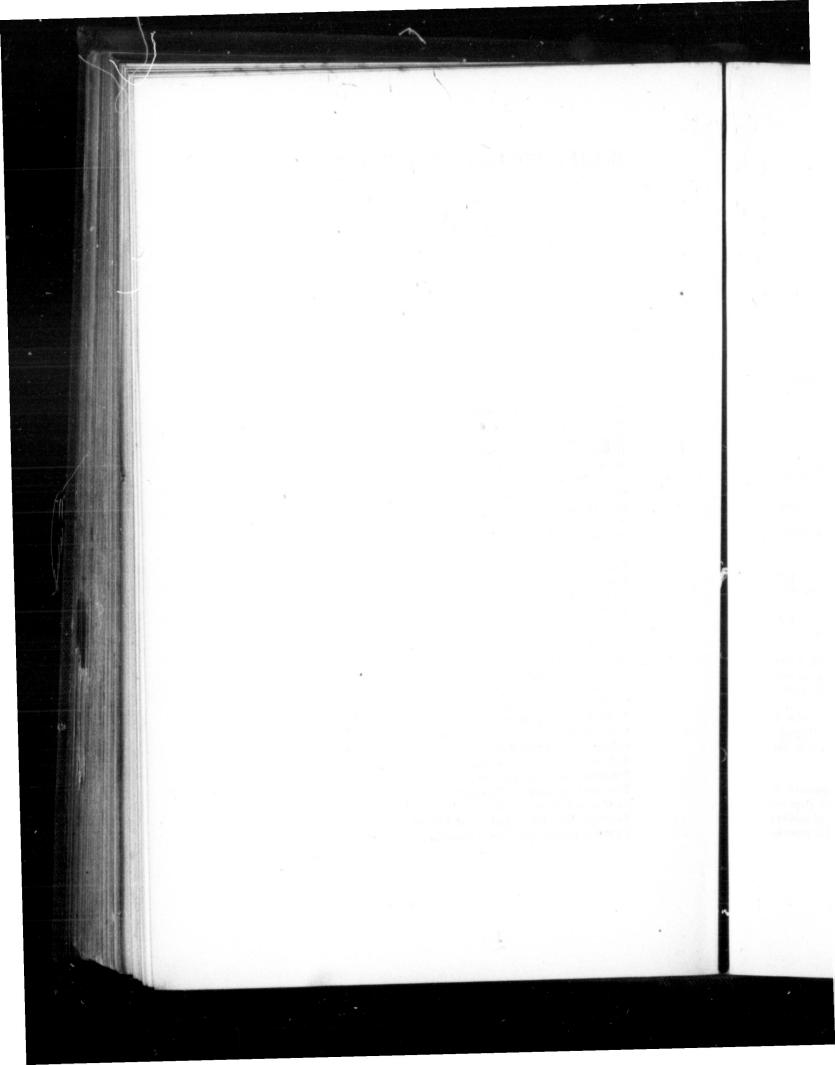
Examiner,Rev. George Cornish, LL.D.

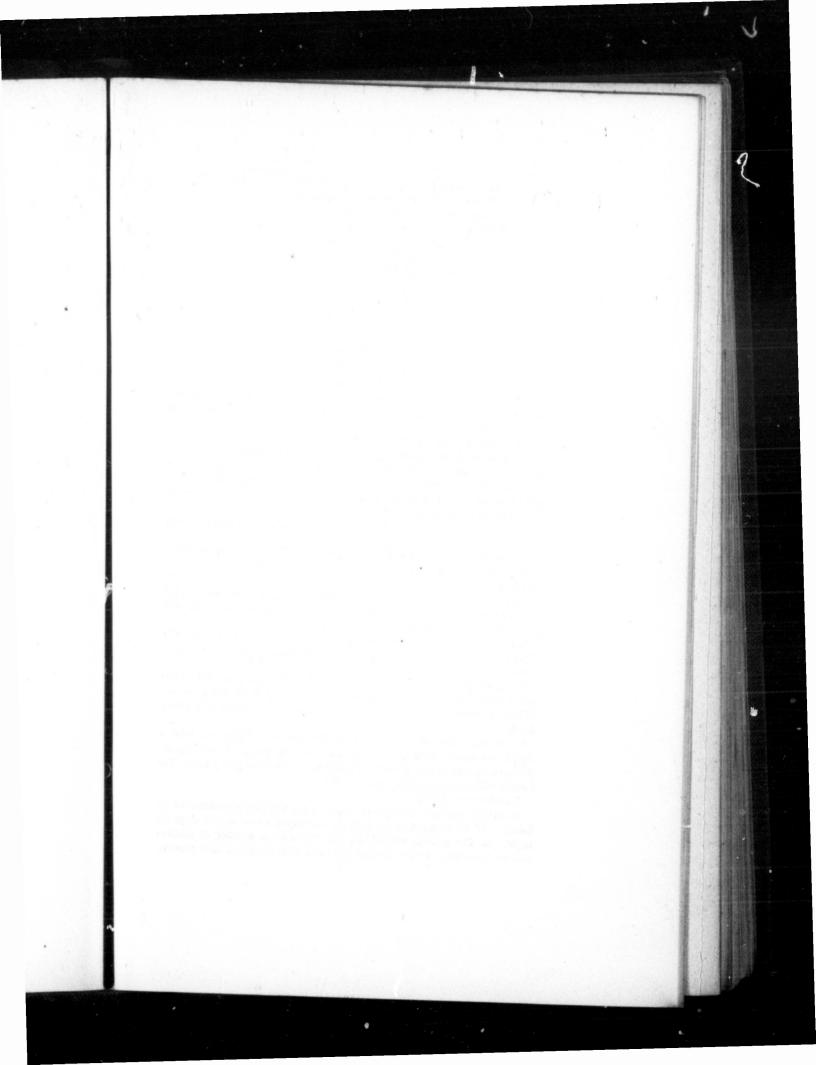
1. Translate :---

(A)

At, Phoebi nondum patiens, inmanis in antro, Bacchatur vates, magnum si pectore possit Excussisse deum : tanto magis ille fatigat Os rabidum, fera corda domans, fingitque premendo. Ostia iamque domus patuere ingentia centum Sponte sua, vatisque ferunt responsa per auras, O tandem magnis pelagi defuncte periclis! Sed terræ graviora manent. In regna Lavini Dardanidae venient ; mitte hanc de pectore curam ; Sed non et venisse volent. Bella, horrida bella, Et Thybrim multo spumantem sanguine cerno. Non Simois tibi, nec Xanthus, nec Dorica castra Defuerint. Alius Latio iam partus Achilles, Natus et ipse dea. Nec Teucris addita Iuno Usquam aberit; quum tu supplex in rebus egenis Quas gentis Italum aut quas non oraveris urbis! Caussa mali tanti coniunx iterum, hospita Teucris, Externique iterum thalami.

Ibant obscuri sola sub nocte per umbram, Perque domos Ditis vacuas, et inania regna. Quale per incertam lunam sub luce maligna Est iter in silvis : ubi coelum condidit umbra Iuppitur, et rebus nox abstulit atra colorem. Vestibulum ante ipsum primisque in faucibus Orci Luctus et ultrices posuere cubilia Curae ; Pallantesque habitant Morbi, tristisque Senectus Et Metus, et malesuada Fames, ac turpis Egestas ; Terribiles visu formae : Letumque, Labosque ; Tum consanguineus Leti Sopor, et mala mentis Gaudia, mortiferumque adverso in limine Bellum, Ferreique Eumenidum thalami, et Discordia demens, Vipereum crinem vittis innexa cruentis.





(C)

Proximus ille Procas, Troianae glorna gentis, Et Capys, et Numitor, et qui te nomine reddet Silvius Aeneas, pariter pietate vel armis Egregius, si umquam regnandam acceperit Albam. Qui iuvenes quantas ostentant, adspice, vires ! At, qui umbrata gerunt civili tempora quercu, Hi tibi Nomentum, et Gabios, urbemque Fidenam, Hi Collatinas inponent montibus arces, (Laude pudicitiae celebres, addentque superbos) Pometios, Castrumque Inui, Bolamque, Coramque. Haec tum nomina erunt, nunc sunt sine nomine terrae Quin et avo comitem sese Mavortius addet Romulus : Assaraci quem sanguinis Ilia mater Educet. Viden' ut geminae stant vertice cristae, Et pater ipse suo superum iam signat honore ?

2. Explain carefully the construction of the following, in the above extracts: (a) periclis. (b) terrae. (c) visu. (d) pietate vel armis. (e) Assaraci sanguinis. (f) superum. al. "superûm."—how does this reading affect the interpretation of the verse?

3. (a) Write short explanatory notes on :--(1) Mavortius. (2) Ilia. (3) Berecyntia mater. (4) Caelifer Atlas. (5) Quis ille sacra ferens? (6) Centumgeminus Briareus. (7) Scyllae biformes. (b) Define the geographical situation of :--Cumae, Minoia regna, Massylum gentes, Portus Velinos, Elidis urbem, Maeotia tellus.

4. Parse the following words :--fixerit, proxumus, edücet, edücet, postuma, aurai, laetere, incubuere, cornipedum, attulerint.

5. Give the composition and meaning of :--protinus, bidentes, hactenus, inmanis, ambages, brumali, maligna, adversus, cognomine, exsomnis, securus, incana.

6. How do you explain the following :--(1) sortem animi miseratus. (2) Ancora fundabat navis. (3) major videri. (4) non inferiora secutus. (5) fuso crateres olivo. (6) torva tuentem animum.

7. (a) Write down the name and scale of the metre used by Virgil. (b) Scan the first six vss. of ext. (C). (c) Define the terms *Elision*, *Hiatus*, and *Caesura*.

8. (a) Decline :--clavis, comes, senex, crater, idem, ambo. (b) Compare :--miser, vetus, similis, nequam, diu, male. (c) What cases do the following severally govern ?--apud, coram, pro, ultra, tenus, sub, pudet, decet.

9. (a) Illustrate the construction in the Passive of verbs that take a double accusative in the Active. (b) Illustrate the usage of the Cognate Accusative, and of the Partitive Genitive. (c) How do you express the local relations where, whither, and whence?

Translate into Latin : -

10. (1) The soldiers were men of great valour, but they were defeated in battle. (2) He returned home from the country at eventide and slept all night. (3) The general entered the city with a large number of soldiers and set it on fire. (4) The brother and sister were dutiful to their parents.

Exam 1. 7 (A)

(B)

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LATIN :-HORACE.-EPISTLES, BOOK I.

SECOND YEAR.

1. Translate :---

(A)

Sincerum est nisi vas, quodcunque infundis, acescit. Sperne voluptates; nocet empta dolore voluptas. Semper avarus eget; certum voto pete finem. Invidus alterius macrescit rebus opimis; Invidia Siculi non invenere tyranni Majus tormentum. Qui non moderabitur iræ, Infectum volet esse, dolor quod suaserit et mens, Dum pœnas odio per vim festinat inulto. Ira furor brevis est : animum rege, qui nisi paret, Imperat; hunc frenis, hunc tu compesce catena. Fingit equum tenera docilem cervice magister Ire viam, qua monstret eques ; venaticus ex quo Tempore cervinam pellem latravit in aula, Militat in silvis catulus. Nunc adbibe puro Pectore verba, puer, nunc te melioribus offer. Quo semel est imbuta recens servabit odorem Testa diu. Quod si cessas aut strenuus anteis, Nec tardum opperior nec præcedentibus insto.

(B)

il. (b)

above

is. (e)

reading

ia. (3)

3? (6)

geogra-

Portus

ostuma,

ctenus,

s, secu-

18. (2)

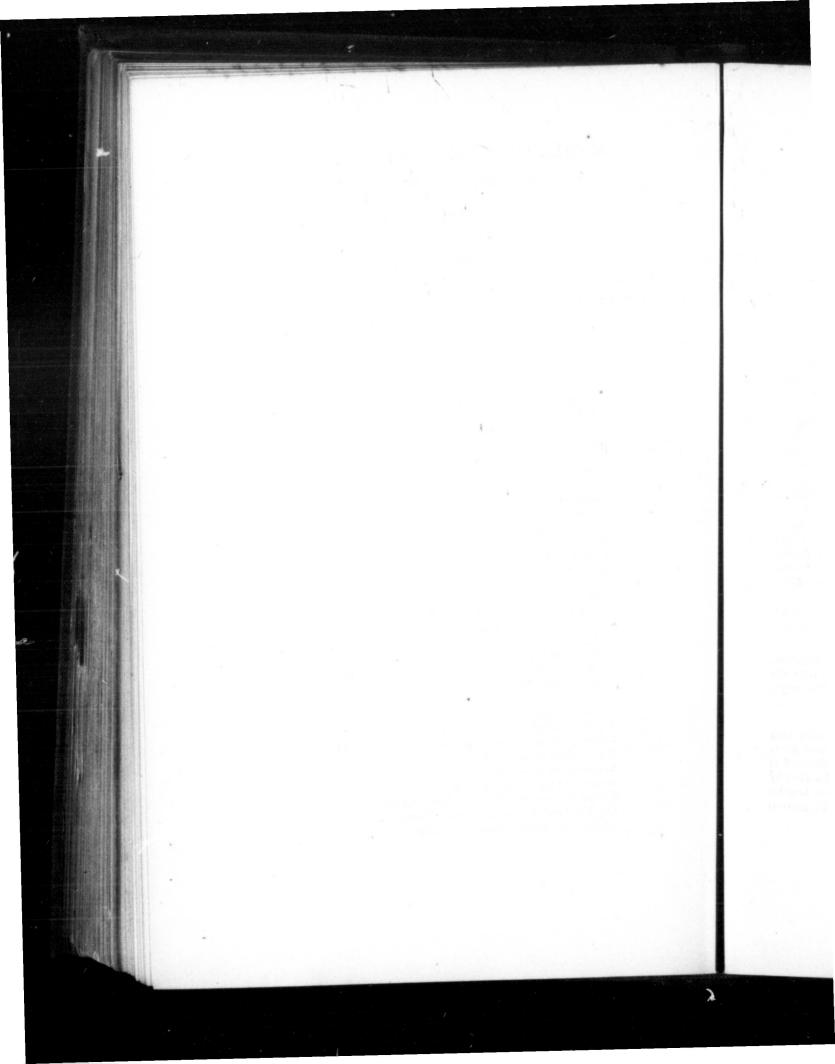
18. (5)

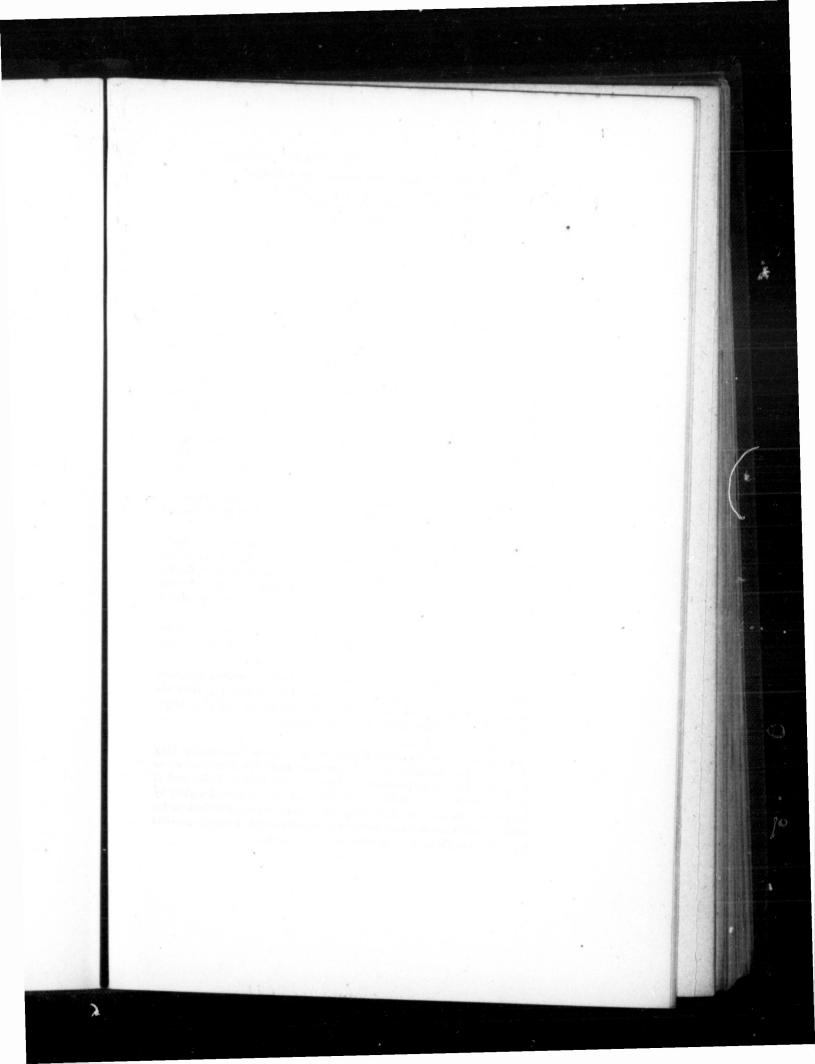
do the , pudet,

take a lognate ress the

> ated in ilept all soldiers parents.

Cervus equum pugna melior communibus herbis Pellebat, donec minor in certamine longo Imploravit opes hominis frenumque recepit; Sed postquam victor violens discessit ab hoste, Non equitem dorso, non frenum depulit ore. Sic, qui pauperiem veritus potiore metallis Libertate caret, dominum vehit improbus atque Serviet æternum, quia parvo nesciet uti. Cui non conveniet sua res, ut calceus olim, Si pede major erit, subvertet, si minor, uret. Lætus sorte tua vives sapienter, Aristi; Nec me dimittes incastigatum, ubi plura Cogere quam satis est ac non cessare videbor. Imperat aut servit collecta pecunia cuique, Tortum digna sequi potius quam ducere funem. Hæc tibi dictabam post fanum putre Vacunæ, Excepto quod non siunl esses, cetera lætus. 44





Virtus est medium vitiorumet utrinque reductum. Alter in obsequium plus æquo pronus et imi Derisor lecti sic nutum divitis horret, Sic iterat voces et verba cadentia tollit, Ut puerum sævo credas dictata magistro Reddere vel partes mimumractare secundas. Alter rixatur de lana sæpe caprina, Porpugnet nugis armatus : "Scilicet, ut non Sit mihl prima fides, et vere quod placet ut non Acriter elatrem ?" Pretium ætas altera sordet. Ambigitur quid enim ? Castor sciat an Dolichos plus; Brundisium Minuci melius via ducat an Appi.

2. Give an account of the life and writings of Horace. Name the eminent men in literature and politics that were his contemporaries.

3. Explain carefully the grammatical construction of: -(a) Pretium altera ætas sordet. (b) Equum tenera docilem cervice. (c) Mutat quadrata rotundis. (d) Magna coronari Olympia. (e) Jus Cæsaris accepit genibus minor. (f) Potiore metallis libertate caret.

4. Write short 'explanatory notes (grammatical) on the following:— (a) Fruges consumere nati. (b) Divitias dedérunt. (c) Si bene $\bullet \bullet vivit$, ucet, eamus, etc. (d) Reddes dulce loqui. (e) Scribe tui gregis. (f) Liber mihi non erit unquam. (g) Domini deduxit febres.

5. Janus summus * * perdocet. Dolor quod suaserit et mens. Vulpecula rimam repserat — What other readings are given for these by the MSS. or Edd. of Horace?

6: Explain briefly the following allusions:-(a)-(1) Lynceus. (2) Janus summus ab imo. (3) Alcinoi juventus. (4) Palatinus Apollo. (5) Cibyratica negotia. (6) Cærite cera. (7) Sidonio ostro, Aquinatem fucum. (8) Vacunæ. (b)-(1) Imi derisor lecti. (2) Partes tractare secundas. (3) Dictata magistro reddere. (4) Indictis Latinis. (5) Servum qui dictet mina. (6) Pluribus umbris. (7) Mille talenta.

7. Give the meaning and etymology of the following words used by Horace : - - thiga, coenacula, subucula, bruma, catellam, exsangue, senium, viatica, incolumi, retrorsum.

8. (a) Analyse and parse the following verbs :-Sodes, collise, cessatum, torquebere, utere, ignovisse, contuderit, momorderit, arcesse. (b). Give the nominative singular and plura of the following nouns :- Pollice, nugis, periscelidem, focis, opis, fenore, porticibus, glomus.

9. Translate into Latin :--

(C)

Caius Marcius was a noble Romau, of the race of that worthy king Ancus Marcius; his father died when he was a child, but his mother, whose name was Volumnia, performed to him the part both of father and of mother; and Caius loved her exceedingly, and when he gained a glory by his feats of arms, it was his greatest joy that his mother should hear his praises; and when he was rewarded for his noble deeds, it was his greatest joy that his mother should see him receive his crown.

45

1. Tr

(A)

O C E N M D Fi N Ca

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LATIN.-JUVENAL. SATIRES VIII. AND X.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :--

(A)

Exspectata diu tandem provincia quum te Rectorem accipiet, pone iræ fræna modumque, Pone et avaritiæ : miserere inopum sociorum ; Ossa vides regum vacuis exsucta medullis. Respice, quid moneant leges, quid *curia* mandet, Præmia quanta bonos mangant, quam fulmine justo Et Capito et Numitor ruerint, damnante Senatu, Piratæ Cilicum. Sed quid damnatio confert, Quum Pansa eripiat, quid damnatio confert, Quum Pansa eripiat, quidquid tibi Natta reliquit? Præconem, Chærippe, tuis circumspice pannis, Jamque tace : furor est post omnia perdere naulum. Non idem gemitus olim, neque vulnus erat par Damnorum sociis florentibus et modo victis. Plena domus tunc omnis, et ingens stabat accrvus Nummorum, Spartana chlamys, conchylia Coa, Et cum Parrhasii tabulis signisque Myronis Phidiacum vivebat ebur; nec non Polycleti Multus ubique lobor; raræ sine Mentore mensæ. Inde Dolabella est atque hinc Antonius, inde Sacrilegus Verres : referebant navibus altis Occulta spolia et plures de pace triumphos.

senium, ssatum,

live the e, nugis,

ny king r, whose and of lory by hear his greatest

Invenies? hic est quem non capit Africa Mauro Percussa Oceano Niloque admota tepenti, Rursus ad Æthiopum populos altosque elephantos. Additur imperiis Hispania : Pyrenæum Transilit. Opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque : Transilit. Opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque : Diducit scopulos et montem rumpit aceto. Jam tenet Italiam : tamen ultra pergere tendit : "Actum," inquit "nihil est, nisi Pœno milite portas Frangimus et media vexillum pono Suburra." O qualis facies et quali digna tabella, Quum Gætula ducem portaret bellua luscum ! Exitus ergo quis est? O gloria ! viucitur idem Nempe et in exsilium præceps fugit, atque ibi magnus Mirandusque cliens sedet ad prætoria regis, Donec Bithyno libeat vigilare tyranno. Finem animæ, quæ res humanas miscuit olim. Finem animæ, quæ res humanas miscuit olim, Non gladii, non saxa dabunt, nec tela ; sed ille Cannarum vindex et tanti sanguinis ultor, Annulus.

Expende Hannibalem; quot libras in duce summo

46

; emin-

'retium t quadaccepit

> ving :-• vivit, 5 Liber

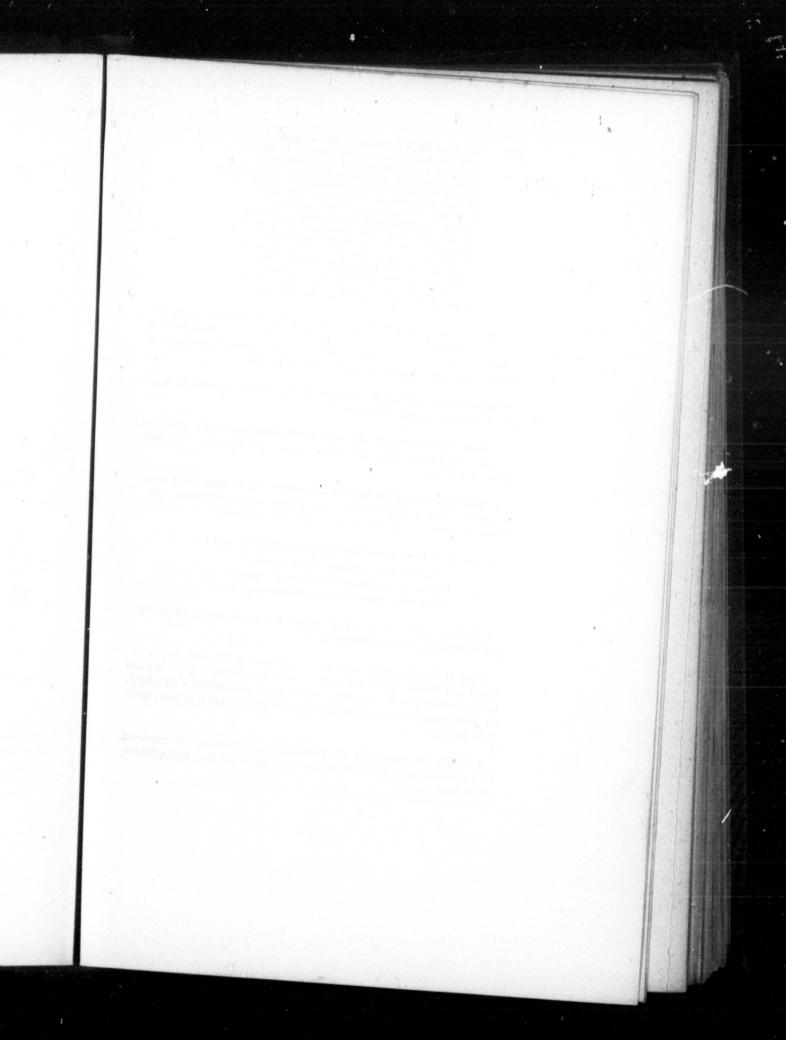
alpecula MSS. or

) Janus) Cibyfucum. cundas. i dictet

used by

(B)





Incolumi Troja Priamus venisset ad umbras Assaraci, magnis solemnibus, Hectore funus Portante ac reliquis fratrum cervicibus, inter Iliadum lacrimas, ut primos edere planctus Cassandra inciperet scissaque Polyxena palla, Si foret exstinctus diverso tempore, quo non Cœperat audaces Paris ædificare carinas. Longa dies igitur quid contulit? omnia vidit Eversa et flammis Asiam ferroque cadentem. Tunc miles tremulus posita tulit arma tiara Et ruit ante aram summi Jovis, et vetulus bos, Qui domini cultris tenue et miserabile collum Præbet, ab ingrato jam fastiditus aratro. Exitus ille utcunque hominis : sed torva canino Latravit rictu, quæ post hunc vixerat, uxor.

2. (a) Give an account of Hannibal, and explain the allusions of ext. (B) pointing out what is exaggerated or legendary in them. (b) Explain what is meant by the words in Italics of ext. (A). (c) What is the subject of Sat. X.? By what English writers has it been imitated.

3. Give a short account of the other Roman Satirists besides Juvenal. At what period did Juvenal flourish?

4. Show the construction of :-(a) Vacuis exsuct medullis. (b) Tuis pannis. (c) Navibus altis. (d) Pœno milite. (e) Venisset. (f) Inciperet. (g) Vixerat.

5. Write explanatory notes on the following :—(a) Nanum. (b) Ventoso ub aggere. (c) Trunco Hermæ. (d) Urbem scænæ vacantem. (e) Idumaea portæ. (f) Pictæ Sarrana togæ. (g) Sportula.

6. Scan the following and note any peculiarities of metre :-

" Confisus periit admirandusque lacertis."

"Ergo supervacua aut perniciosa petuntur."

"Bellorum pompa animam exhalasset opimam."

7. Derive :- tomacula, ephebum, opimam, luscum, barbarus, sarcophago, pusilli, cachinni, naulum, stemmata.

8. (a) Distinguish between :- ambo and duo: nobilis and generosus: lüteus and lüteus: facies and vultus: vindex and ultor. (b) "Repulsa nec Sthenebaea;"-all. "repulso:"-distinguish and interpret accordingly. So also augusta and an rusta in rupe; partam and parcam colit asse; mitte Ostia and ostia.

9. Specify the cases which the following words severally are construed with :- causa, satis, quot, expers, patiens, æqualis, refert, tenus, hæreo, affinis utor, vescor.

1. On triangle

2. Div and one a. If fr segment

3. In ed or circum a. The

> 4. In a 5. If

> > Prov

6. If two equal angl are equal w

7. If four is equal to

8. Add to between 3 a

9. Divide

10. Extrac

11. Find a

12. Find th

47

(C)

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

EUCLID.-ARITHMETIC.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. On a given right line construct a parallelogram equal to a given triangle and having an angle equal to a given angle.

2. Divide a given right line so that the rectangle under the whole line and one part shall be equal to the square of the other.

 α . If from the greater segment a part be cut equal to the less, the greater segment will be cut in the same mauner as the whole line.

3. In equal circles or the same circle, equal angles, whether at the centres or circumferences, stand upon equal arcs.

a. The arcs intercepted on any circle by two parallel lines are equal.

4. In a circle inscribe a regular hexagon.

5. If a:b::c:dProve a+b:a-b::c+d:c-d.

6. If two triangles have an angle in each equal, and the sides about the equal angles proportional, the triangles are equiangular, and those angles are equal which are opposite to the homologous sides.

7. If four straight lines be proportional the rectangle under the extremes is equal to the rectangle under the means.

8. Add together $2\frac{1}{2} + 3\frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{6}$ and divide half the sum by the difference between $\frac{3}{6}$ and 045.

9. Divide .004 by 25.6, and reduce the quotient to a vulgar fraction.

10. Extract the square root of 573.

11. Find a third proportional to .037 and .002.

12. Find the interest on \$6754 for 4 months, at 62 per cent. per annum.

48

ext. (B) ain what ubject of

Juvenal.

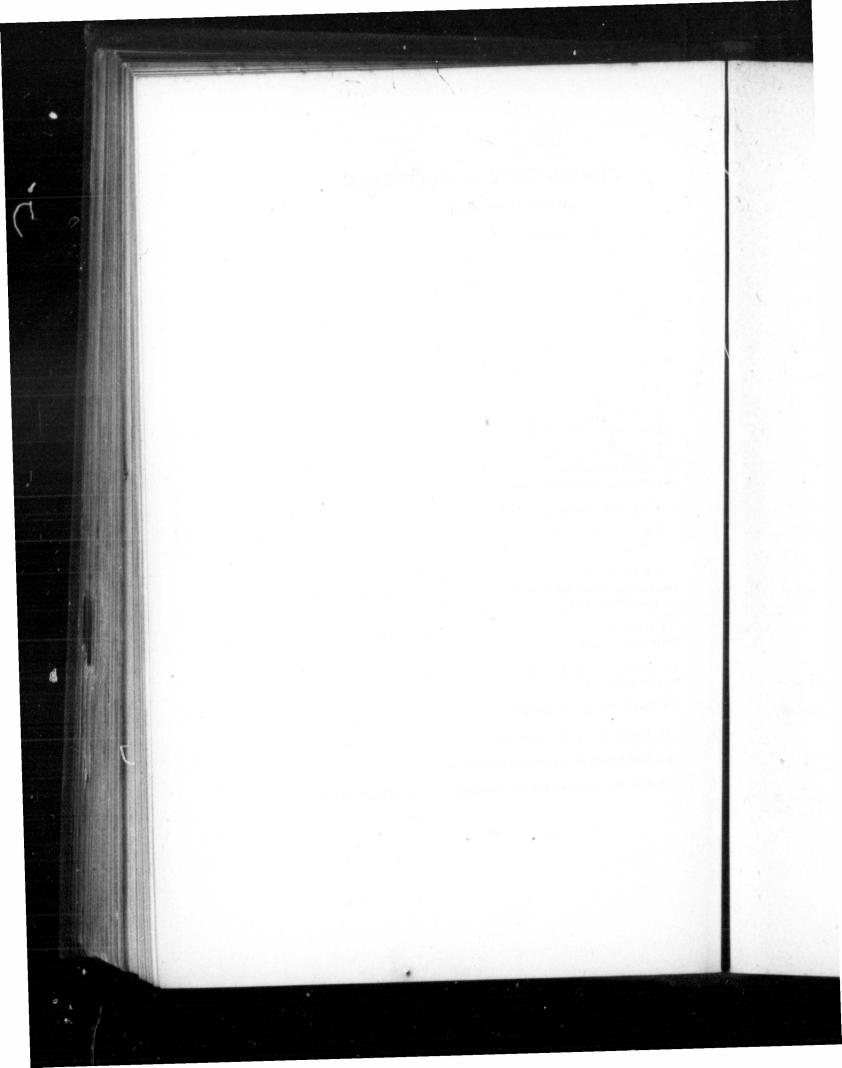
(b) Tuis (f) Inci-

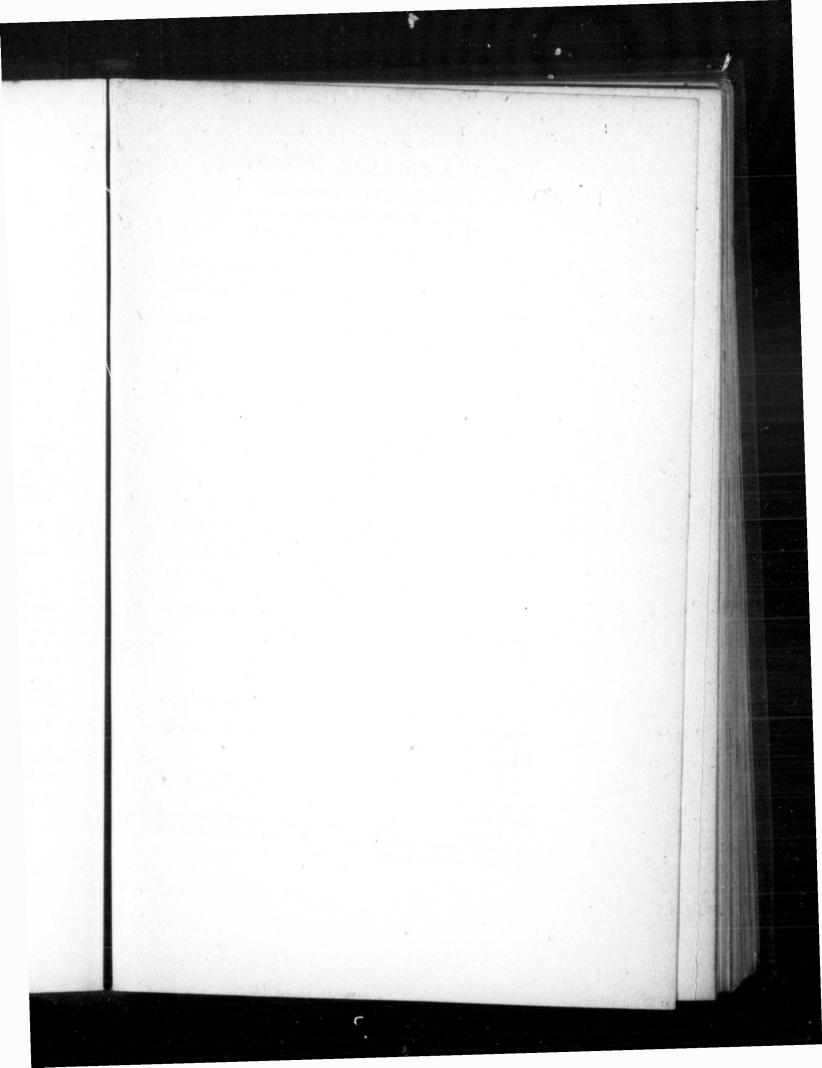
Ventoso n. (e)

cophago,

enerosus: "Repulsa ordingly. se; mitte

s, hæreo,





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 16TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 1.

EUCLID.-ALGEBRA-TRIGONOMETRY.

SECOND YEAR.

1. On a given right line describe a segment of a circle containing an angle equal to a given angle.

a. Given base, vertical angle, and radius of inscribed circle of any triangle. Construct it.

2. Inscribe a regular quindecagon in a given circle.

3. Similar triangles are to one another in the duplicate ratio of their homologous sides.

4. Parallelograms about the diagonal of any parallelogram are similar to the whole and to each other.

5. Solve the equations

 $\frac{2x-1}{4\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{\frac{3}{2}x+4}{5} = \frac{4}{5}(x-8):$ ax + by + c = + a' x o, b'y c = o; $\underbrace{(x-1)}_{4} \underbrace{(x+1)}_{4} = 5x^{\frac{2}{2}} + 1 = 5x^{\frac{2}{3}} + 1$

to pla

a p

abo

4

5

par be e

6,

ever

ters

para

that

8.

7. cont

6. Divide 150 into two parts, such that if one be divided by 23 and the other by 27, the sum of the quotients may be 6.

7. Divide $1 + \frac{1}{x}$ by $x - \frac{1}{x}$ and multiply the quotient by $(1 - \frac{1}{x})^2$

8. Find the greatest common measure of $x^8 + 3x^2 + x - 5$ and $x^4 - 6$ $x^3 + 9x + 2x - 6$.

9. Define a logarithm, and prove that the logarithm of the product of two numbers is equal to the sum of their logarithms.

10. Prove that $a^{\circ} = 1 : a^{-m} = 1$ =an

11.
$$Tan (A + B) = tan A + tan B$$

 $= \tan \mathbf{A} + \tan \mathbf{B}$ $1 - \tan \mathbf{A} \tan \mathbf{B}.$

12. The sides of a triangle are in the same ratio as the sines of the opposite angles.

13. The sides of a triangle are 125 178, and 210 feet; calculate the angle opposite the first.

14. Calculate the area of the above triangle.

15. Given the distances between three objects and the angles they subtend at any station; show how the distances of the station from the objects may be found.

16. From the top of a tower 136.5 feet high, the angle of depression of the root of a tree at a distance on the same plane was 22° 40'; find the diatance of the tree from the bottom of the tower.

49

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

TUESDAY, DESCEMBER 10TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 11.

EUCLID, BOOKS XI. & XII.-CONIC SECTIONS (PARABOLA).

SECOND YEAR.

Eaminer,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If two planes which cut one another be, each of them, perpendicular to a third plane, their common section shall be perpendicular to the same plane.

2. If two straight lines be parallel, and one of them be at right angles to a plane, the other shall also be at right angles to the same plane.

3. Draw a straight line perpendicular to a plane from a given point above it.

4. Circles are to one another as the squares on their diameters.

5. If a perpendicular be let fall from the focus on any tangent to a parabola, and be produced till it meet the directrix, the part produced will be equal to the perpendicular.

6. Define the diameter of a conic section, and prove that in the parabola every diameter is a straight line parallel to the axis.

7. If two chords of a parabola intersect one another, the rectangles contained by their segments are in the ratio of the parameters of the diameters bisecting the chords.

8. Define the circle of curvature. Prove that its chord at any point of a parabola drawn parallel to the axis is equal to four times the distance of that point from the focus.

LL.D.

of any

of their

imilar

id the

4 - 6

uct of

oppo-

ion of e dia-





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

MECHANICS-HYDROSTATICS.

THIRD YEAR.

Laminer,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Give that part of Duchayla's proof of the Composition of Forces where it is shown that the resultant of any two commensurable forces meeting at a point, is in the direction of the diagonal of the parallelogram formed by the forces.

iı

r

p

po

ra

ce

me

col

the

sec

star

pres

siph

9.

10

11.

12.

13.

14.

to the

explai

Sun? 16.

miles;

15.

powe

whos

6

7.

2. Three forces meeting in a point are in equilibrium; express the ratios of the forces by means of the angles between their directions.

3. In a lever of the third order, the power and resistance are 200 and 100 lbs. respectively; the angle between them is 40° , find the strain on the fulcrum.

4. Find the horse-power of a steam-engine capable of raising 750 tons of coal per day of 12 hours from a pit 100 fathoms deep.

5. Apply the principle of constancy of work done to find the ratio of the power to the resistance in the case of the wheel and axle.

6. The time occupied by a body in running down any chord of a circle whose plane is vertical, is constant.

7. Find the velocity acquired by a railway train in running down a gradient of 2164 ft., having a total fall of 31 ft.; the force of gravity being 32.19, and the resistance from friction and the air being estimated at 7 lbs. per ton.

8. A mean solar day contains 24 hours, 3 minutes, 56.5 seconds sidereal time : calculate the length of the pendulum of a clock beating sidereal seconds in London, (g=32.190-8.)

9. A closed cubical vessel whose side measured internally is 6 inches long, has a tube whose length is 2 feet, and sectional area 1 square inch, projecting from the top of it; water is poured in until the vessel and tube are full: find the pressure on the bottom of the vessel, and the total weight of the water.

10. A bucket of water rotates uniformly once a second round a vertical axis through its centre : calculate the length of the subnormal of the parabolic section of the surface of the water.

11. Describe the construction of the mercurial barometer, and state the corrections that must be applied generally to observations made with it.

12. Find the weight of air in a room 30 feet by 20 feet, and 15 feet high; the barometer standing at 30 inches, and thermometer at 58°, the weight of 100 cubic inches of air at temperature 60° and pressure 30 in. being 31.0117 grains.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 1.

MECHANICS-HYDROSTATICS-OPTICS-ASTRONOMY.

FOURTH YEAR.

Examiner,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

ere

; at

by

tios

and

the

s of

the

cle

1 8

ing

bs.

eal

eal

les

ch,

be

tal

cal

ra

he

h;

of

17

1. A man who can lift a weight of 120 lbs. uses a heavy crowbar (weighing 30 lbs., and 5 ft. long) to raise 5 cwt., how is the crowbar divided by the point of application of the weight?

2. A force is applied in *any* direction to support a body on an inclined plane; find the ratio of the Power to the Resistance.

3. The spaces described by a falling body in successive seconds are proportional to series of odd numbers.

4. A body whose weight is w lbs. revolves uniformly in a circle whose radius is r, with a velocity v; show from Newton's Laws of Motion that the certrifugal force in lbs. is

$\frac{w}{g} \frac{v_2}{r}$

5. A bent tube, such as used in proving Boyle & Mariotte's Law, has ercury in both branches. The shorter branch is closed; it contains a

mercury in both branches. The shorter branch is closed; it contains a column of air 10 inches in height; 10 lbs. of mercury are then poured into the larger branch; find the length of the column of air in the shorter, the sectional area of the tube being half a square inch, and the barometer standing at 30 inches.

6. What is the volume of 500 grains of oxygen at temp. 100° Fah., and pressure 30.56 inches (sp. gr. = 1.106).

7. Describe and explain the action of the pipette.

8. Investigate the force which causes the motion of a liquid in the siphon.

9. Describe the Gregorian Telescope, and find its magnifying power.

10. The refractive index of fluor spar is 1.434, and its dispersive power is .022; find the dispersion produced by a prism of it of 6° 11' angle.

11. Find the principal focus of a double convex lens of glass $(\mu = \frac{3}{2})$ whose curvatures are equal.

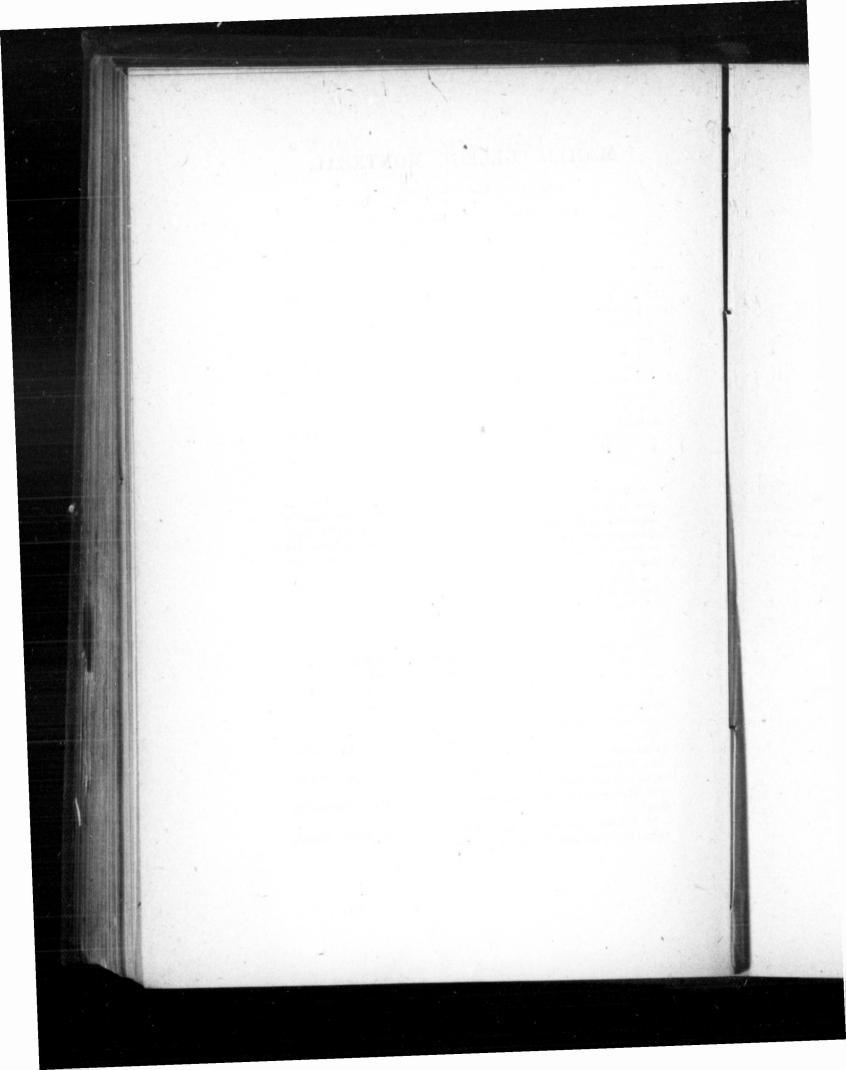
12. Explain the formation of images by a plane mirror.

13. (a) Investigate a method for finding the ratio of the mass of the Sun to the mass of the Earth; (β) Calculate it approximately.

14. The synodic time of Venus is 583.5 days; calculate its periodic time, explaining your method.

15. How would you find the latitude of a place by observations of the Sun?

16. The Moon's apparent diameter is 31' 8."8; its mean distance is 237640 miles; hence calculate its diameter in miles.





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY-MAGNETISM.

Eaminer,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Describe experiments in support of the two fluid theory of Electricity.

[

11

8a

ar

Gr

1

1

1:

of n

15

16

17

"Th 18. from 19. 20. flashe libert buckl tho' w 21.

in

2. Describe Coulomb's torsion balance, and the mode of using it in determining the law of electrical repulsion. Give the numbers obtained in one set of experiments as an illustration of the truth of the law.

3. State rules for the construction of lightning rods.

4. Describe the electrophorus, and explain its action when it is used to charge a small Leyden jar.

5. Describe the process of slow discharge of a Leyden jar, and explain it.

6. A bar of soft iron is held horizontally, with one end presented towards the north pole of a suspended magnetic needle; the bar is then raised into a vertical position, the lower end being the one which is next to the north pole. Describe the facts observed in the two cases, and account for them.

7. When a magnet is broken each part is a magnet. Explain this according to theory.

8. Define terrestrial Magnetic couple; and explain why a magnetic needle, supported by cork so as to float on water will not move northwards although attracted to the North Magnetic Pole.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

ENGLISH (GRAMMAR).

FIRST YEAR.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Give the defining marks of the Noun.

2. Why is it necessary to make two divisions of the class of Nouns denominated "Significant"?

3. What are Abstract Nouns and Concrete Nouns?

4. On what principles can the employment of Verbs for Nouns, or of Nouns for Verbs, be explained ?

5. [1] Why is it said that a Pronoun is a purely connotative name? [2] What part of speech is that which denotes without any connotation?

6. Mention the principal idiomatic constructions that depend upon the use of the pronoun "It."

7. Give examples of adverbs used as relatives.

8. Besides the use of pronouns, what other means may be employed to save the repetition of a noun.

9. Mention the circumstances that determine the use of the definite article.

10. Why is no classification given of the different kinds of predication in Grammar? Give the logical classification of predicates.

11. Give the substance of what is said of "the equivalents of the adverb in composition."

12. Give the classification of prepositions, according to their meanings.

13 Give the classification of the co-ordinating conjunctions.

14. Mention, with examples, the three ways of distinguishing the genders of nouns.

15. How is the plural of compound nouns formed?

16. What is the *Gerund* in English Grammar?

17. Give the substance of Dr. Bain's doctrine on the use of the relative "That."

18. Give the general rules for discriminating words of classical origin from those belonging originally to the Anglo-Saxon.

19. Which are the three kinds of subordinate clauses? Give examples.

20. Give a grammatical analysis of the following sentence :--'Tis true, flashes of wit give us a pleasant light, so long as they burn not; but this liberty must be bounded with caution; for wit should rather serve for a buckler to defend by a handsome reply, than a sword to wound others, tho' with never so facetious a reproach.

21. Subject of composition-the uses of the Sunday.

.L.D. icity. n de-

ed in

ed to

in it. vards

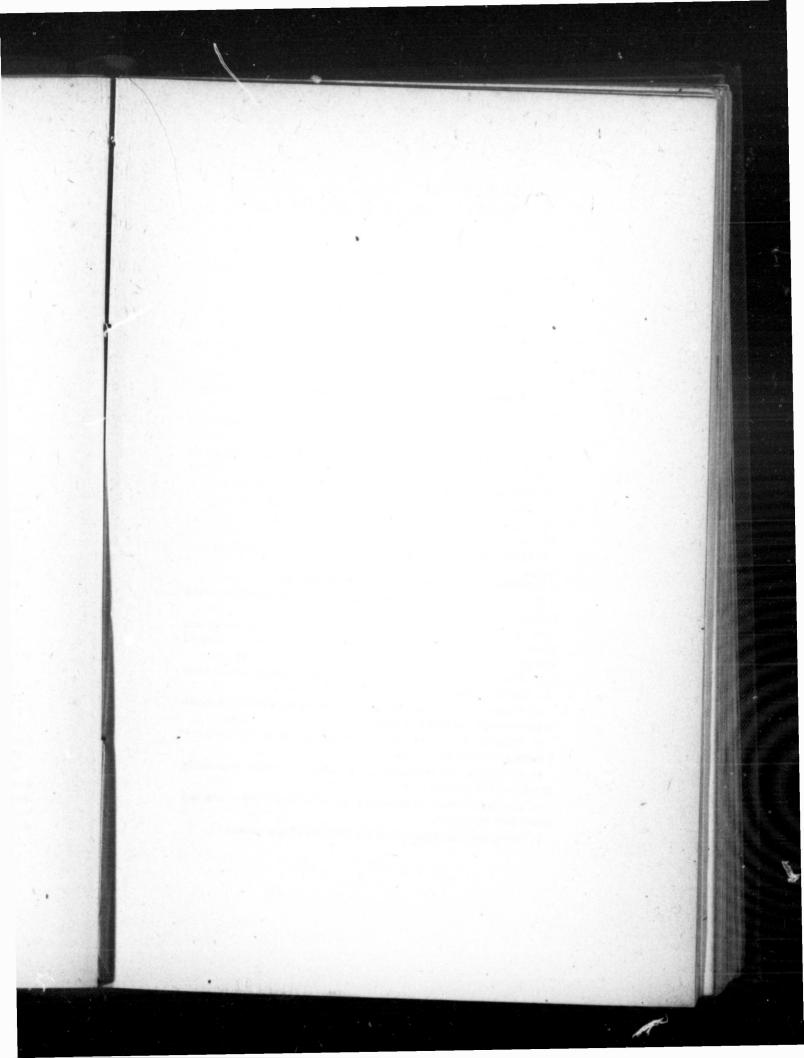
into

t for

ord-

ards





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

RHETORIC.

THIRD YEAR.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner, VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1 State, generally, the plan of Whately's treatise.

2. Give the substance of the critical remarks on works on Rhetoric, ancient and modern.

m

re

tle

mi

and

Vo

and

left

able

Saxo

elem

ducti

result

13.

14.

withou

ledge

15.

called

10.

11.

12.

5

6

7

8.

9.

3. State and explain the rules given in regard to the subject of "Inquiry after propositions."

4. State summarily the several divisions of arguments according to the different principles of division mentioned.

5. Explain the two great classes into which arguments are divided.

6. Give the analysis of the species of argument denominated "Sign."

7. Show the difference between Logical Sequence and Physical Sequence.

8. Mention the principal considerations in estimating the value of testimony.

9. Explain "the argument from progressive approach."

10. Explain the difference between the argument from Example and from Induction.

11. Give the substance of the remarks on important and unimportant, resemblances and differences of cases, in the employment of analogical arguments.

12. Give the principal considerations for determining on what side lies the "burden of proof."

13. What are the determining considerations in regard to the question of premises or conclusion coming first?

14. What are the circumstances to be attended to in the matter of "waiving of a question"?

15. [1] Explain the two modes of Refutation. [2] What is meant by Sophistical Refutation?

16. Give the substance of the remarks as to the kind of arguments that should have precedence.

17. Enumerate and explain the different kinds of Introductions.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

ENGLISH LITERATURE (LANGUAGE).

FOURTH YEAR.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH:-MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Why is it said that the most striking improvement in linguistic study may be dated from the discovery of Sanscrit?

2. Give examples illustrative of the assertion that no languages can be regarded as entirely pure and unmixed.

3. State the points of evidence in regard to the question of German settlements in Britain before the Anglo-Saxon conquests.

4. Show from the Anglo-Saxon language itself that there was a commingling of nations in the invaders of England.

5. State the different periods that have been assigned to our language; and give the rectifications proposed by Dr. Marsh.

6. Mention the period in which English became fixed in Grammar and Vocabulary.

7. Explain the proposed distinction between the Sciences-Linguistics and Philology.

8. Mention some of the traces in the English language that have been left by the Roman Conquerors of Britain.

9. What are the circumstances that render it probable that a considerable Celtic element would be introduced into the language after the Anglo-Saxon conquests.

10. Explain the difficulty in regard to the ascertaining of the Danish element in the English language.

11. Mention the historical events that first opened the way for the introduction of the Latin element through the French.

12. Show that it is erroneous to regard the English language as the result of a mixture of Anglo-Saxon and French.

13. Give the substance of Dr. Marsh's remarks on the philological studies called "Literæ humaniores."

14. When the use of a word can be traced back to a remote antiquity without any historical or grammatical relation, of what value is the know-ledge of its etymology?

15. What are the kinds of words whose etymology is really useful?

).C.L.

toric,

ct of

o the

l. m."

sical

testi-

from

tant.

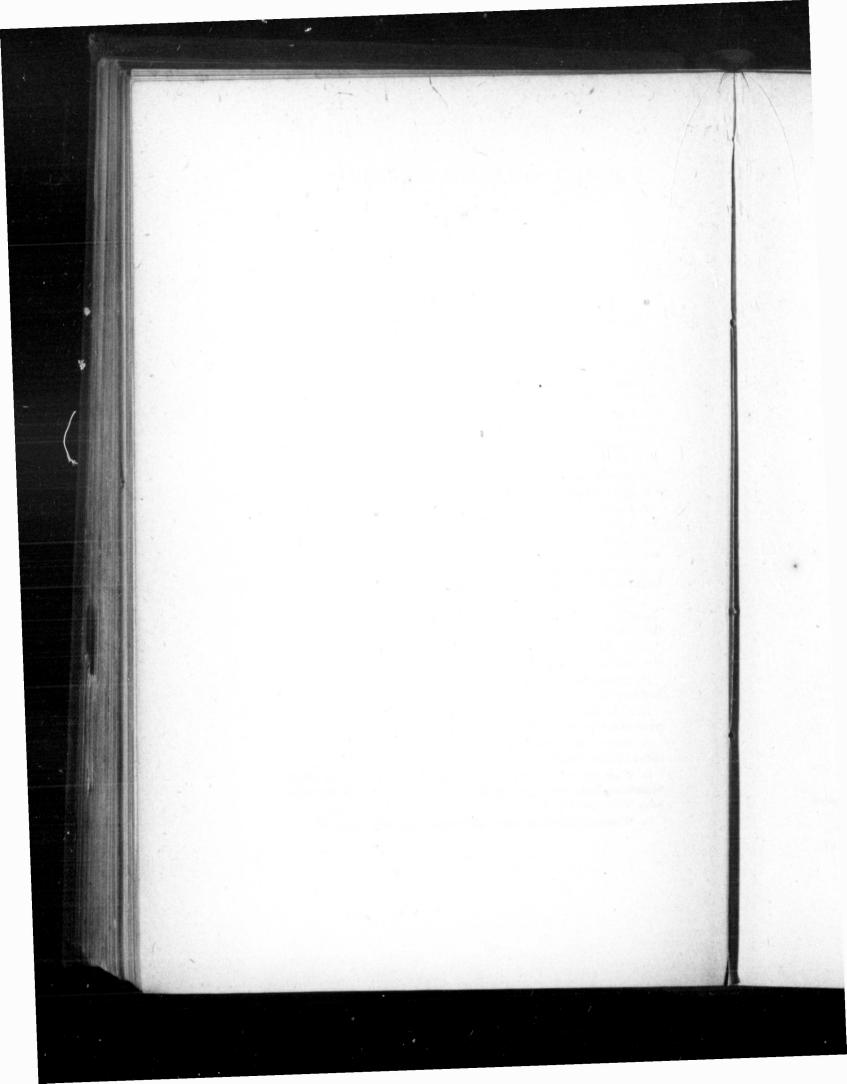
gical

lies

r of

tby

that





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21st:-MORNING, 9 TO 12.

EARLY ENGLISH HISTORY.

Examiner,......PROFESSOR GOLDWIN SMITH, M.A.

1. Show how the oourse of Irish history has been affected by the physi cal circumstances of the country.

S

n

te

[6]

th

ſ

6

tion

7

E

Т

8.

9.

10.

11.

If (But

The

12.

Cat

The Wha The

gisn

conc

sever

son f

2. What are the Teutonic elements in the population of the British Islands? What special influences, previous to its settlement there, had each element undergone?

3. Describe the organization of Britain as a Roman Province.

4. Trace the National Assembly of England through its successive phases from primitive times to the end of the reign of Henry III.

5. What circumstances led to the union of the Kingdoms under Egbert? Was it complete? Had there been any previous union?

6. What institutions have been ascribed to Alfred, and with what degree of truth ?

7. What party struggles marked the reign of Edward the Confessor?

8. Describe the part taken by the Papacy in the Norman conquest of England. What were the ecclesiastical results?

9. Give a brief account of the resistance made to the Conqueror after the battle of Hastings, and explain its feebleness.

10. Give characters of the three sons of William the Conqueror-Robert, William Rufus, and Henry I.

11. Henry I. speaks of himself as "elected by the clergy and laity." A clero et a populo Angliæ electus.) Comment on this expression.

12. Trace the growing influence of the city of London through the period from the conquest to the end of the reign of Henry III.

13. When did Law begin to assume the quaracter of a science in England?

14. What effects were produced in England by the Crusades?

15. What circumstances led to the granting of the Great Charter ? Can the charter be justly called aristocratic?

16. Classify the events of the reign of Henry III., and name the leading men who took part in them.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LOGIC.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner.....Rev. J. CLARK MURRAY.

1. Define [a] term, [b] proposition, [c] syllogism.

2. Of the following terms state [a] which are general; [b] which abstract; [c] which connotative; [d] which relative: That good man, Goodness, Cause, The cause of that occurrence, Aristotle, The founder of the Peripatetic philosophy, River, The Rhine.

3. [a] Explain what is meant by *extension* and *intension* respectively. [b] Show that they are always in an inverse proportion to one another.

'4. [a] What do A, E, I, and O, respectively represent? [b] In which is the subject, in which is the predicate, distributed?

5. Give the several opposites of each of the following propositions :

[a]. All knowledge is good ;

[b]. No lie is of the truth ;

[.A.

ysi

ish

ad

ses

t?

'ee

of

er

t,

d

n

1

[c]. Some propositions are true;

[d]. Some propositions are not important.

6. Convert each of the propositions given under the preceding question.

7. State the several terms and propositions in the following syllogism : Electricity will travel along a tied nerve;

The nerve-force will not travel along a tied nerve ;

Therefore the nerve-force is not electricity.

8. [a] What term must be distributed in the premisses of every syllogism? [b] Explain the reason.

9. What term must also be distributed in the premisses, [a] when the conclusion is universal, [b] when the conclusion is negative ?

10. Name the mood and the figure of the syllogism given under the seventh question.

11. State whether the following argument is legitimate, giving the reason for your answer :

If Cicero is infallible, retail trading is dishonest ;

But Cicero is not infallible ;

Therefore retail trading is not dishonest.

12. Analyze the following Sorites into its component syllogisms ;

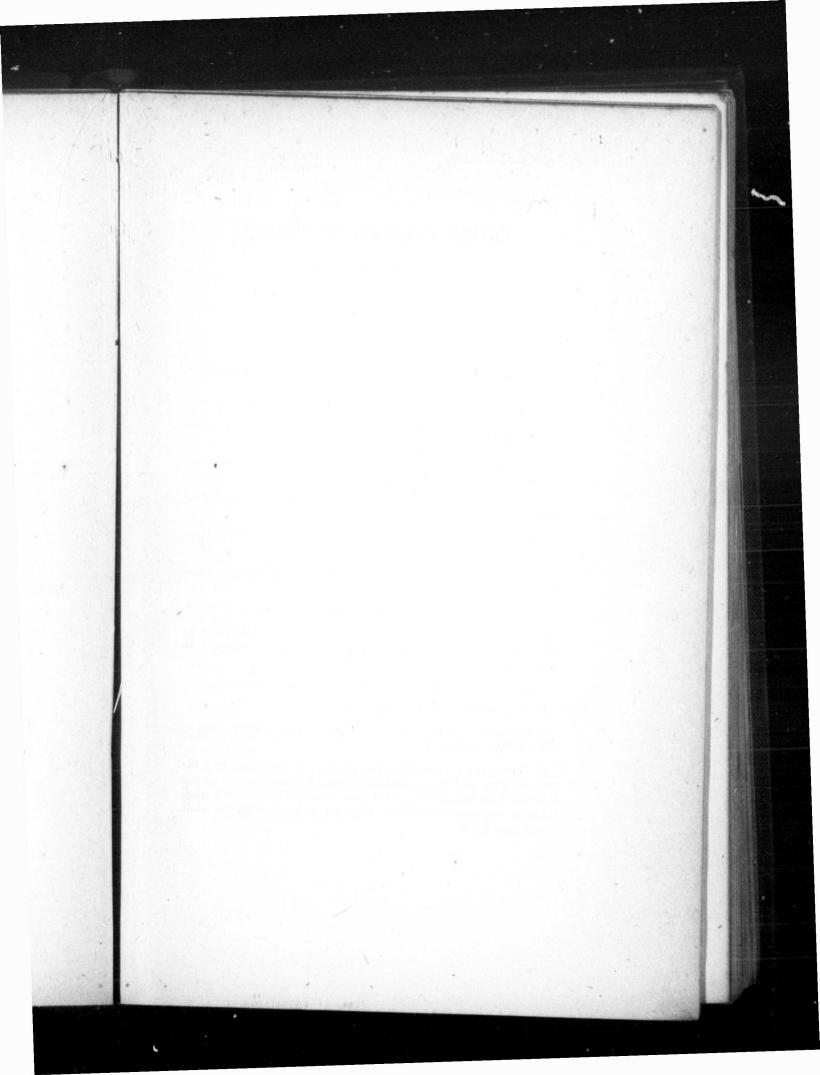
Cato is virtuous ;

The virtuous man is what God delights in ;

What God delights in must be happy ;

Therefore Cato must be happy.





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

THIRD YEAR.

1. Explain the origin of the terms Psychology and Metaphysics.

2. State the general characteristic by which the phenomena of mind are distinguished from the phenomena of matter.

3. Name the three great classes into which mental phenomena are divided.

4. (a) Distinguish the two divisions of the senses, and [b] mention the senses included in each.

5. What sensations often mingle, and become confounded, [a] with those of taste, [b] with those of smell?

6. Distinguish [a] the two species of sounds, [b] the three properties by which different tones are discriminated.

7. What is the only agent that produces the sensations of sight?

8. (a) Explain the experiments by which Weber determined the comparative tactile acuteness of different parts of the skin. [b] Name the most acute and the most obtuse parts.

9. Distinguish the primary and the secondary laws of suggestion.

10. Name and state the two primary laws.

11. Explain how [a] suggestion by similarity, [b] suggestion by contrast, is due to these two laws.

12. If A repeats a lesson twelve times, and B only three times, with the same attention, the former remembers it better afterwards; but if A repeats it twelve times inattentively, and B three times with intense application, the latter may remember it better. Point out the law to which the result in both cases is due.

1 [b]

2.

of t

and

3

4

smel 5.

smell

6,

7.

sound 8. §

alone.

italici

9. H

their

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18TH:-AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

FOURTH YEAR.

Examiner......Rev. J. CLARK MURRAY.

1. [a] What two factors are required to constitute knowledge? [b] Give the principal names by which each is designated.

2. Explain [a] the original meaning, [b] the present philosophical usage, of the terms *subject* and *object*.

3. Distinguish [a] intuitive and comparative cognitions, [b] presentative and representative cognitions, [c] selfconsciousness and external perception.

4. What conditions of bodies are most appropriate to the senses of smell, taste, and touch, respectively?

5. Explain the real nature of what are called *fresh smells* and *close smells*.

6. Explain how we learn to perceive the *distance* of sonorous bodies by their sounds.

7. Why cannot a person, who is deaf in one ear, perceive the *direction* of sounds?

8. State the facts which prove that we cannot perceive distance by sight alone.

9. Explain the cause of the illusion described in the words that are italicised in the following quotation :

"But the other swiftly strode from ridge to ridge,

Clothed with his breath, and looking, as he walked,

Larger than human on the frozen hills."

Tennyson's Morte d'Arthur.

10. Describe briefly the deficiencies in the congenitally blind person's state of mind.

11. Gough, the blind botanist, used to distinguish the minuter species of plants by applying them to the tip of his tongue. Why should he have done so?

12. Classify the sensations of touch.

d are

are

n the

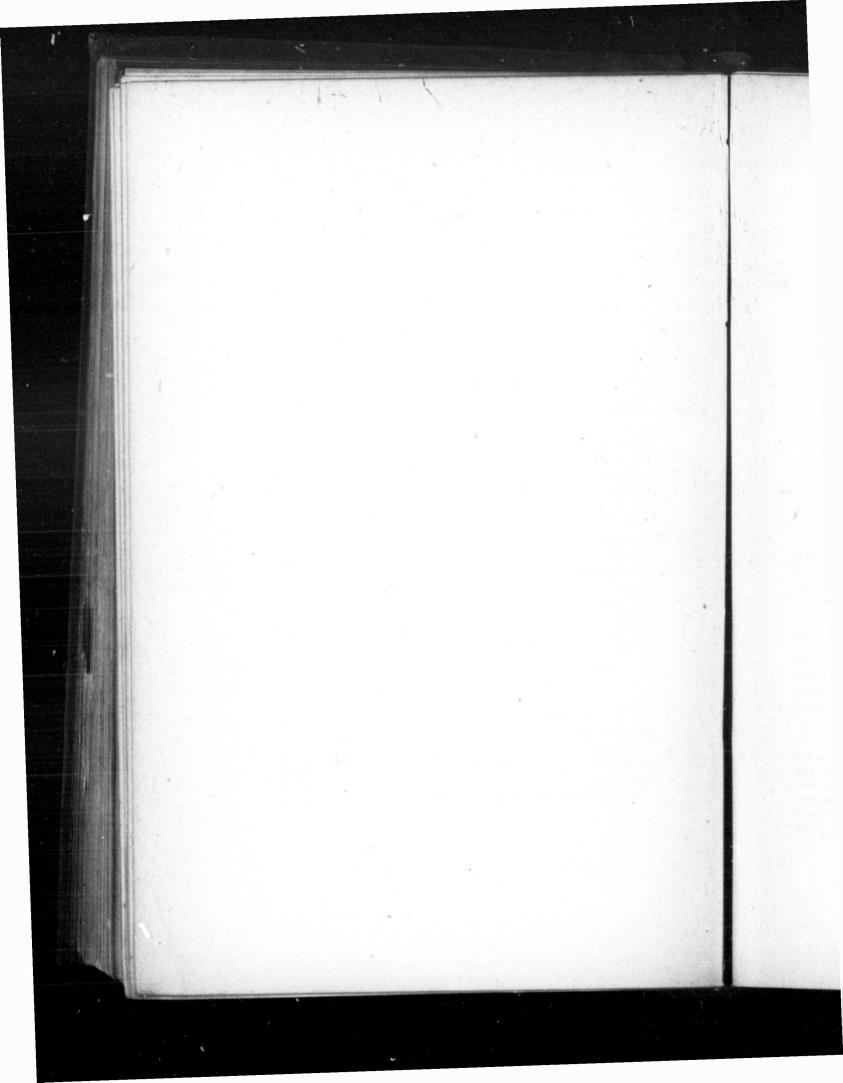
hose

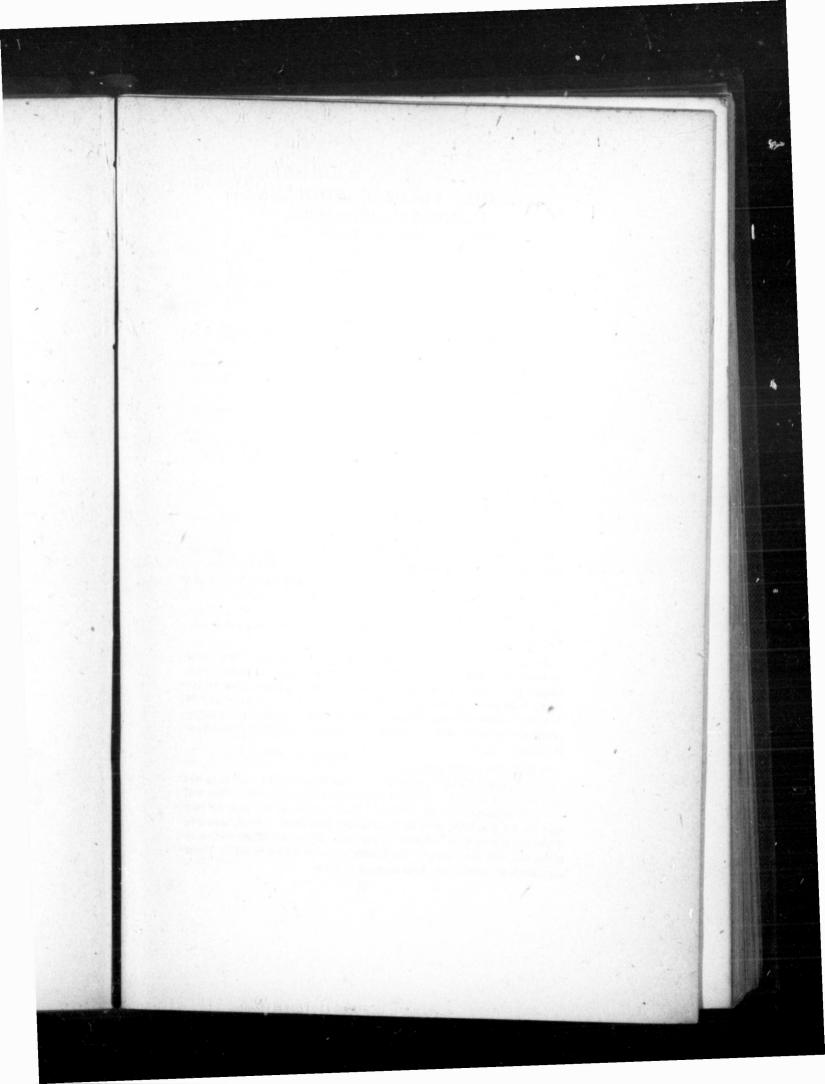
rties

ara-

the ats

ult





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

FRENCH.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,.....P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

1. Write the two plurals of the words *aïeul*, *ciel*, *œil*, and explain when to use either plural. Give six examples.

2. Explain when the partitive article some or any is expressed in French by de or d^{2} . Give four examples.

3. What are the adjectives which double their last consonant before adding e to form their feminine? Give examples. Write five adjectives which do not follow this rule.

4. Explain fully the rules to write in the plural those cardinal numbers which are written in the plural in French. Give three examples.

5. What are the classifications made in French with the English Adjective Possessive Pronouns. State the reason given by the French to make division. Give examples.

6. State the difference of meaning between *celui-ci*, *celui-là* and *ceci*, *cela*. Give four examples.

7. What do you call *Indefinite Pronouns?* Give the complete list of them with their meaning.

8. How many conjugations are there in French? How are they distinguished? What do you call *radical* in verbs. Give three examples.

9. How are the English negatives no, never, nothing, no longer, translated? Where do you place them? Give an example with each negative.

10. Write the Imperfect of the Indicative and Subjunctive, the Preterite Definite of the verbs, il y aura, il faudra, nous parlerons, and que je sois-

11. Translate into English:

Alcantor. Ecoutez. Les volontés sont libres; et je suis homme à ne contraindre jamais personne. Vous vous êtes engagé avec moi pour épouser ma fille, et tout est préparé pour cela; mais puisque vous voulez retirer votre parole, je vais voir ce qu'il y a à faire; et vous aurez bientôt de mes nouvelles.—Alcidas.. D'autres gens feraient du bruit et s'emporteraient contre yous; mais nous sommes personnes à traiter les choses dans la douceur.

12. Translate into French :

arguments are conclusive; I see no reply to them.

MOLIÈRE le Mariage forcé.

report

He will grow bold. We applied to the prime minister. It would be necessary to inquire about it. Why did you not answer his question? They will owe their misfortunes to their faults. Have you not better pens to lend me? No one is satisfied with his fortune nor dissatisfied with his own wit. These ladies were quite surprised to see him. Whatever efforts you may make, you will not succeed. He knows not what course to take. Those

61

artic three 2. rule 3. souri 4. 5 altho 5. 8 Mauv Un pe Une fe 6. 1 by il! must h 7. S 2nd, st 8. 1 two w does th Give en 9, 01 were th 10. T Et quar vie. Ta tous me présente amants 11. Tı He is always t Saddle n the Chin the most The peop are torm less in g

satisfy yo

1.

Give

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872. FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

SECOND YEAR,

Examiner,P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

1. When are the definite and the indefinite article to be omitted in French? Give four examples. State two cases when the omission of the indefinite article does not take place conformably to the rule stated above. Give three examples.

2. Translate into French: Ancient and Modern philosophers, and give the rule concerning the use of the article in this, and in similar phrases.

3. When are the words couple, manche, mousse, personne, quelque chose, souris, voile, masculine and when feminine?

4. State three cases when a pronoun subject is placed after the verb, although no interrogation is meant. Give an example in each case.

5. State the difference of meaning between :-

en

in

ore

res

TS

2C.

ke

a

of

1?

ite

18

10

Ir

BZ.

le

8-

8-

11

d

t.

y

e

nicon

Mauvais airand L'air mauvais.Une fausse porte and Une porte fausse.Un petit homme "Une homme petit.Une sage-femme "Une femme sage.Une fausse clef "Une clef fausse.Un seul homme "Un homme seul.

6. When do you translate *he*, they by ce before the verb $\hat{e}tre$, and when ' by il? Give two examples. Explain fully when the verb $\hat{e}tre$ after ce must be put in in the plural. Give two examples.

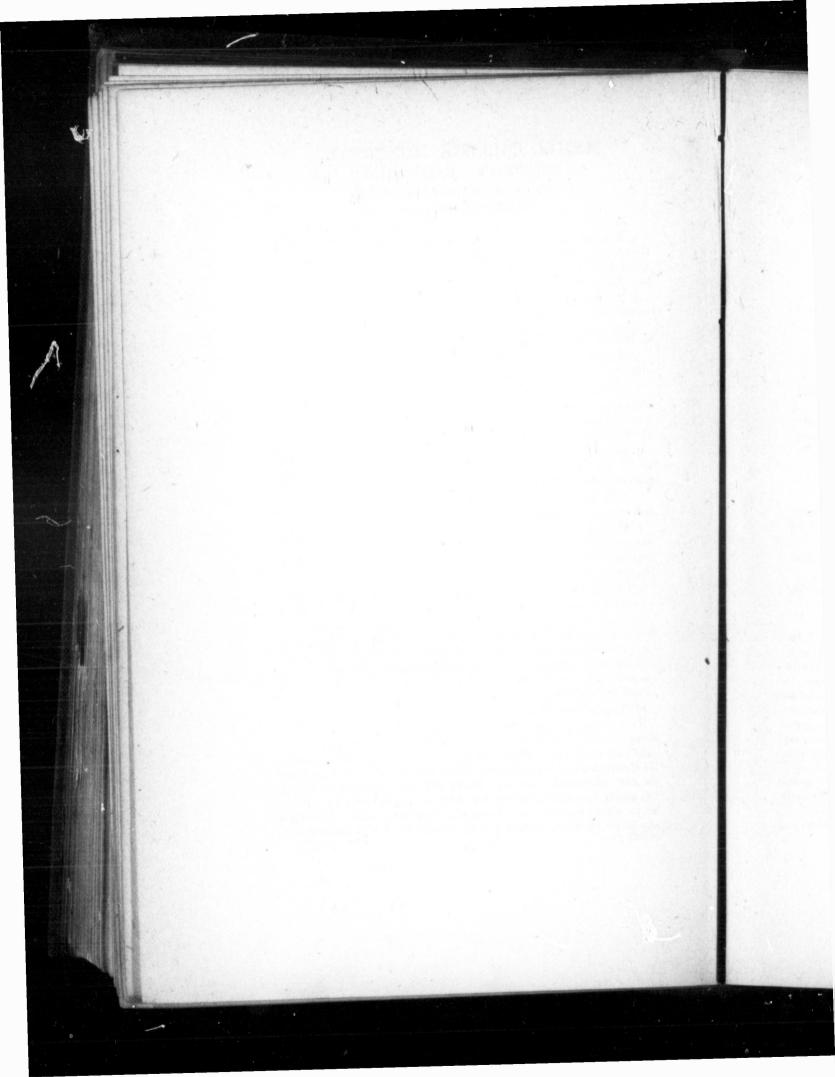
7. State the rule concerning the pronoun *le*, 1st, standing for a noun, and 2nd, standing for an adjective. Give two examples in each case.

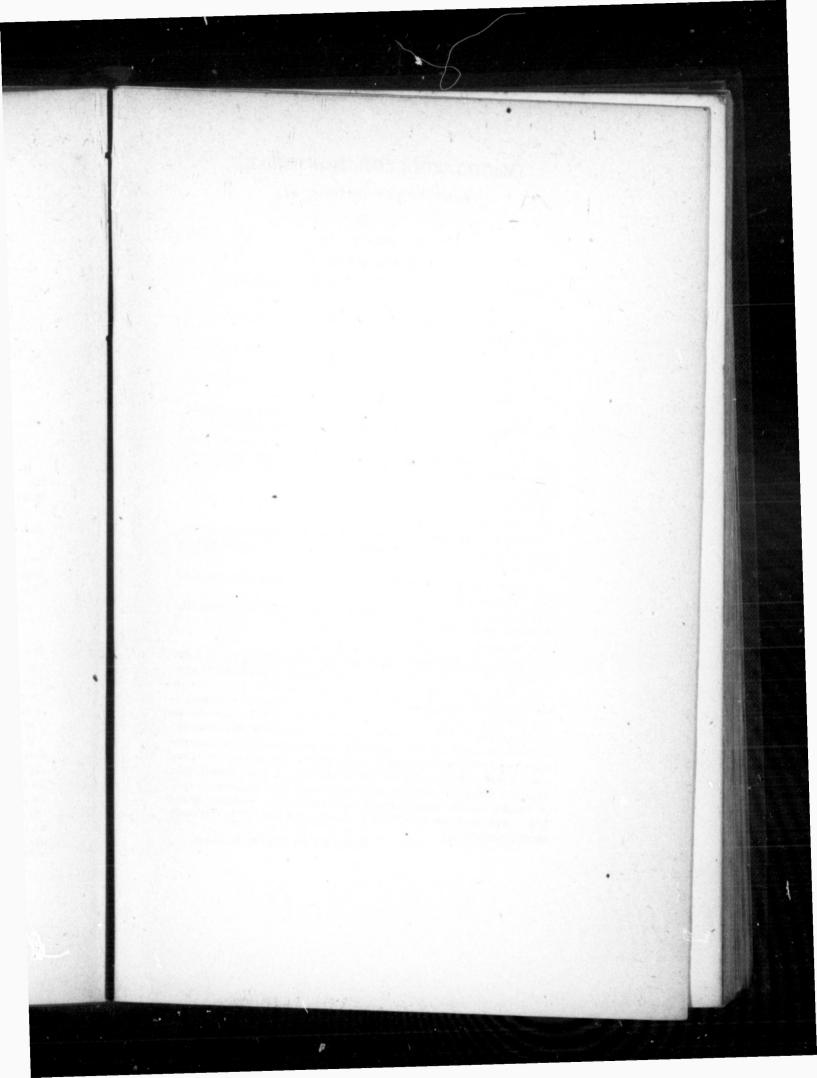
8. Where do you place the adjectives of dimension in French? State the two ways of constructing the sentence. Give two examples. In what does the English manner of expressing dimension differ from the French? Give examples.

9, Of what kingdom was Mithridates King? When did he live? What were the three famous Roman Generals opposed to him? How did he die?

11. Translate into French :--

He is always seen with wits or great lords. Self-love and pride are always the offspring of a weak mind. Gold is the surest of all pass-keys. Saddle my black horse. Sicily is subject to great earthquakes. Although the Chinese boast of being the most ancient nation, they are far from being the most enlightened. You were hardly gone when your brother arrived The people from whom you expect so many services deceive you. Misers are tormented with the fear of losing what they have. Liberality consists less in giving much, than in giving seasonably. I will endeavour to satisfy you.





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DEC. 20TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner,.....P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

Toutes les réponses devront être faites en français.

1. Comment formez-vous le pluriel des noms terminés en *al*? Nommez sept exceptions à cette règle.

2. A combien de changements l'article est-il sujet? Donnez des ex-

3. Combien y a-t-il de sortes d'adjectifs ? En combien d'espèces diviset-on chacune de ces sortes d'adjectifs ?

4. Quels sont les mots qui sont tantôt adjectifs indéfinis et tantôt pronoms indéfinis ? Quand sont-ils pronoms, et quand sont-ils adjectifs ?

5. Qu'est-ce que le verbe ? Combien y a-t-il réellement de verbes? Pourquoi? Qu'est-ce qu'un verbe attributif? Qu'est-ce que vous appelez complément d'un verbe ? Combien y en a-t-il ? Définissez chacun de ces compléments.

6. Qu'est-ce qui fait le fonds de la tragédie du *Cid*? Citez les deux vers qui résument toute cette tragédie.

7. Dans quel ordre placez-vous les cinq principaux personnages de cette pièce sous le rapport de l'intérêt qu'ils inspirent et de la hauteur de leurs sentiments ?

8. Au point de vue de nos mœurs, qu'est-ce qu'on peut justement blâmer dans cette tragédie?

9. Traduisez en anglais les 32 premiers vers de la scène IIIe de l'acte IIIe de la tragédie du Cid.

10. Traduisez en français:

As we carried on the former dispute with some degree of warmth, in order to accommodate matters, it was universally agreed that we should have a part of the venison for supper, and the girls undertook the task with alacrity. "I am sorry, cried I, that we have no neighbour or stranger, to take part in this good cheer. Feasts of this kind acquire a double relish from hospitality."—"Bless me, cried my wife, here comes our good friend Mr. Burchell, that saved our Sophia, and that ran you down fairly in the argument."—"Confute me in argument, child ! cried I, you mistake there, my dear. I believe there are but few that can do that. I never dispute your abilities in making a goose-pie, and I beg you will leave argument to me." As I spoke, poor Mr. Burchell entered the house and was welcomed by the family, who shook him heartily by the hand, while little Dick officiously reached him a chair.

GOLDSMITH, the Vicar of Wakefield.

63

Plur coun 4. Freui Löwe 5. 0 rule, **Rrhfta** b. Wri How d higher 6. a. has sol have se no time 7. W. 8. Ex and No. tein ; la aber and

9. a. 1

Which p

of any en

ausgegan

gegeben,

not alway His two el

speak Ger

nothing b

the picture him to go t home. The

cousins.

been ill.

10. Pa

11. Tra

One goo

2

3.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GERMAN.

JUNIOR CLASS

Examiner, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

1. Translate into English :----

Der Bolf auf dem Sterbebette," by Lessing. (See Adler's Reader.)
2. a. What Nouns may take the Plural endings , n" or , en"?

a. What Hours may take the Plant change , a show the

b. Which feminine Nouns must soften the radical vowel in the Plural?

c. Which neuter Nouns do not soften the radical vowel in the Plural?

d. What Nouns remain *invariable* in the Plural?

3. Give the Nominative and Accusative Singular, and the Nominative Plural of:—the great man; that happy nation; a fine country (plur. fine countries); some good cloth.

4. Give the gender, meaning and Nominative Plural of Thür, Bogel, Freundinn, Blatt, Hut, Nachbar, Gärtchen, Tag, Wafferglas, Bant, Brücke, Löwe.

5. a. How are Adjectives formed from nouns of substance? Give the rule, and convert the following nouns into adjectives:—Stein, Stoff. Arthitall, Leder, Cifen, Blech, Bolle, Holz, Papier, Gold, Perlmutter, Metall, b. Write down the Comparative and Superlative of arm, grob, fchwarz, furz. How do you render ,, hoch'' in 'the house is high; the high house; the higher one; the highest one'?

6. a. Write in full letters 483, 6091, 75279. b. Translate :- This merchant has sold a hundred yards of silk. This is the year 1872 (in letters). I have seen him *twice* to-day. Have you been there a second time? We have no time to stay.

7. Which declinable words take *always*, e'' in the Nominative Plural?

8. Explain the difference in meaning between. Worte and Wörter; Leute and Bolt; Obst and Frucht; nur (only) and erst (only); nein, nicht and fein; lang (adj.) and lange (adv.); fragen (to ask) and fordern (to ask); aber and sondern.

9. a. How is the Imperative Mood generally expressed in German? b. Which persons, and of what tense, are like the Infinitive? Do you know of any exceptions?

10. Parse the following Verbs, and give their Present Infinitive :- mag, ausgegangen, gewußt, darf, gereis't, glaubt, fann, gebracht, nehme, tadelt, gegeben, muß, gebaden, gebunden.

11. Translate into German :--

One good friend is better than many faithless friends. Dear works are not always the best. I know this man, but I do not know where he lives. His two eldest brothers are very clever; they know how to write, read and speak German well (gut). What is that? Pray, let me see it. It is nothing beautiful. Here is some fresh, clear water. Those ladies are my cousins. July and August are usually the warmest months. Do you like the pictures which I bought (have)? We like to hear good music. Tell him to go through that narrow street on the left; he can then find his way home. That old peasant has already lived eighty years, and has never been ill.

64

ex-

vise-

pro-

'our-

com-

com-

vers

eurs

imer

IIIe

rder

1870

with

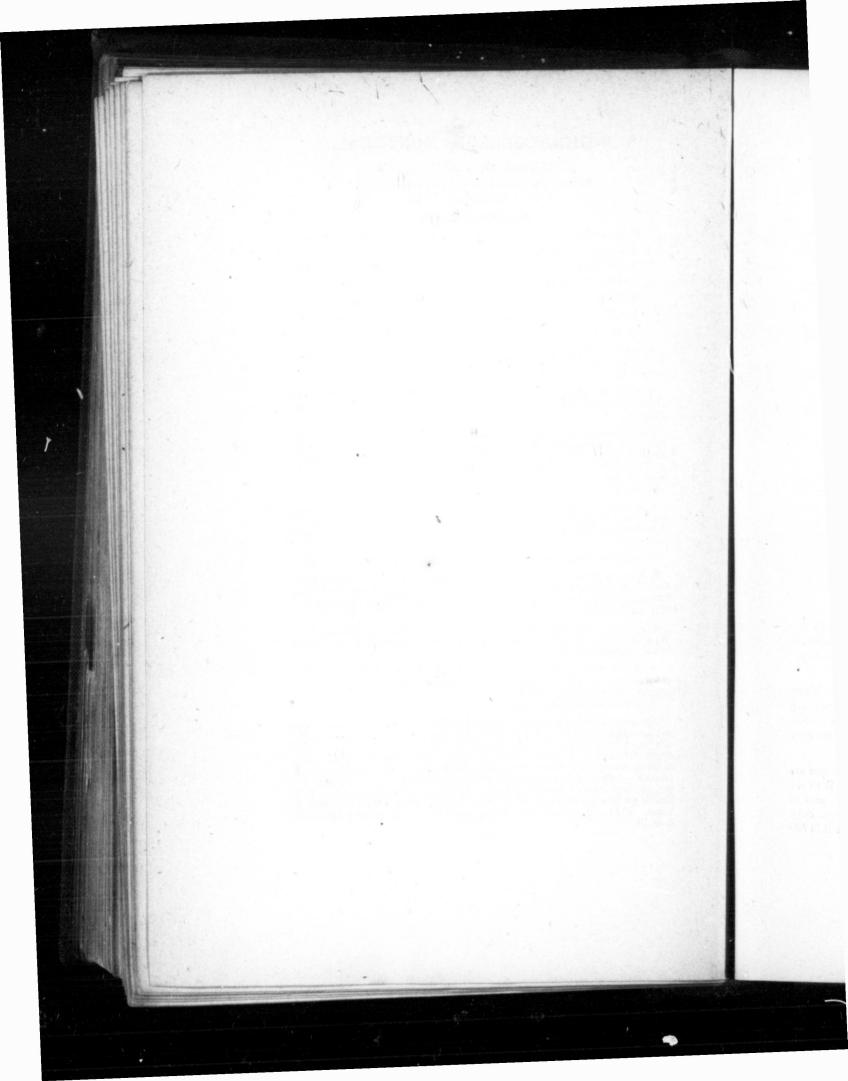
, to

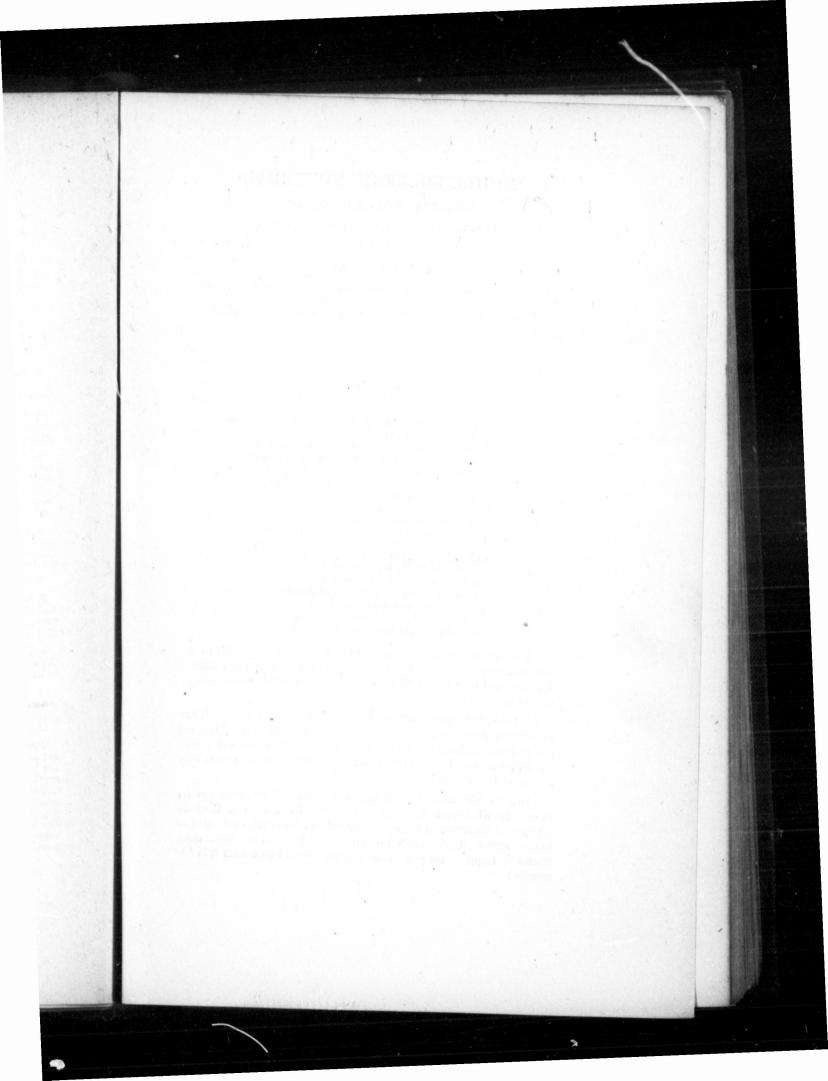
lish

Mr.

gumy our ne." the isly

imez





ea

ha

ve:

be

do

Nai

8 all

9.

heut

Bat

es n

10

W

news whor

little.

I said

and A

astrol

down

town

very fi

7

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20TH:-AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GERMAN.

SENIOR CLASS.

Examiner,.....C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

1. Translate the following Fragment from Schiller's: "Jungfrau von Orleans."

Johanna.

Bir follen teine eignen Rönige Dehr haben, feinen eingebornen herrn -Der König, der nie ftirbt, foll aus der Welt Berichwinden - der den heil' gen Bflug beichütt, Der die Trift beschüt und fruchtbar macht die Erde -Der die Leibeignen in die Freiheit führt, Der die Städte freudig ftellt um feinen Thron -Der dem Schwachen beifteht und den Böfen ichredt, Der den Deid nicht tennet - denn er ift der Größte -Der ein Menfch ift und ein Engel der Erbarmung Auf der feindjel'gen Erde - Denn der Thron Der Rönige, der von Golde ichimmert, ift Das Dbdach der Berlaffenen - hier ftebt Die Macht und die Barmherzigfeit - es gittert Der Schuldige, vertrauend naht fich der Gerechte Und fcherzet mit den Löwen um den Thron ! Der fremde Rönig, der von Außen tommt, Dem teines Uhnherrn beilige Gebeine In diefem Lande ruhn, tann er es lieben ? Der nicht jung war mit unfern Jünglingen, Dem unfre Borte nicht zum Bergen tonen, Rann er ein Bater fenn zu feinen Göhnen ?

2. Give the date of the completion of this drama, and narrate briefly the historical events which constitute the ground of it. Delineate the character of Joanna and King Charles VII.—Can you quote Goethe's words in reference to this drama?

3. [a] Give the 4 cases Sing. and Plural of keine eigenen Könige, keinen eingebornen herrn. [b] die Leibeigenen, dem Schwachen, den Bösen, der Größte, den Berlassenen, der Schuldige, der Gerechte.—What parts of speech are those words, and how are they inflected ? Decline some of them with the def. and indef. article.

4. [a]. der nie ftirbt; der den Neid nicht fennet;—What sentences are these? In what sense is "der" used here? Explain. [b]. Give the 1st Sing. of the Imperfect Indicative and Subjunctive of firbt and also of helfen, werfen, ftehen, empfehlen, gewinnen How is the Imp. Subj. formed in fennet? Do you know any other verbs which form it in *like* manner?

5. Parse the following Forms of Verbs, and give the Present Infinitive of each :-- läuft, ließ, ließ, trägst, hätte gebeten, thätest, triffst, nimm, gerufen haben, schöße, sieh', stößest, bieße, verbändet, bäten.

6. [a]. State briefly the rules relating to the conjugation of *reflective* verbs; and write out the 3rd Sing. of all modes and tenses of ,, fich antileiden." [b]. Give instances where the English pronouns '*myself*, *thyself*, *&c.*', may be rendered by ,, felbft'' in German.

7. [a] What Proper Name take ens or us in the Genitive? [b]. When do Proper Names always take the definite article? [c.] When do Proper Names of persons remain unchanged? Give examples.

8. Conjugate in the Passive voice ,,antflagen,"-giving the 2nd Sing. of all modes and tenses.

9. Translate, and explain the construction of the following sentences :-heute gehe ich nicht aus. Auf diefer Straße sicht man viele Menschen. Bas würdest du thun, wenn das geschähe? Ich glaubte, er könne es nicht thun.

10. Translate into German :---

We rejoice at your good fortune, but we are very much grieved at [a] news which we have received this morning. The duties of those men to whom much is given, are greater than the duties of those who possess little. Is this what you promised [Perf.] me? Remember us. That which I said is true. Tell me whose advice you like best to follow. The Cossacks and Arabs are excellent horsemen. Many princes in former times kept astrologers at their courts. Pray, come in and sit down here, till I come down again. This book does not belong to me; it is yours. Your native town lies on [an] the Rhine; and mine on the Danube. Switzerland is a very fine country; there are many curiosities in it.

66

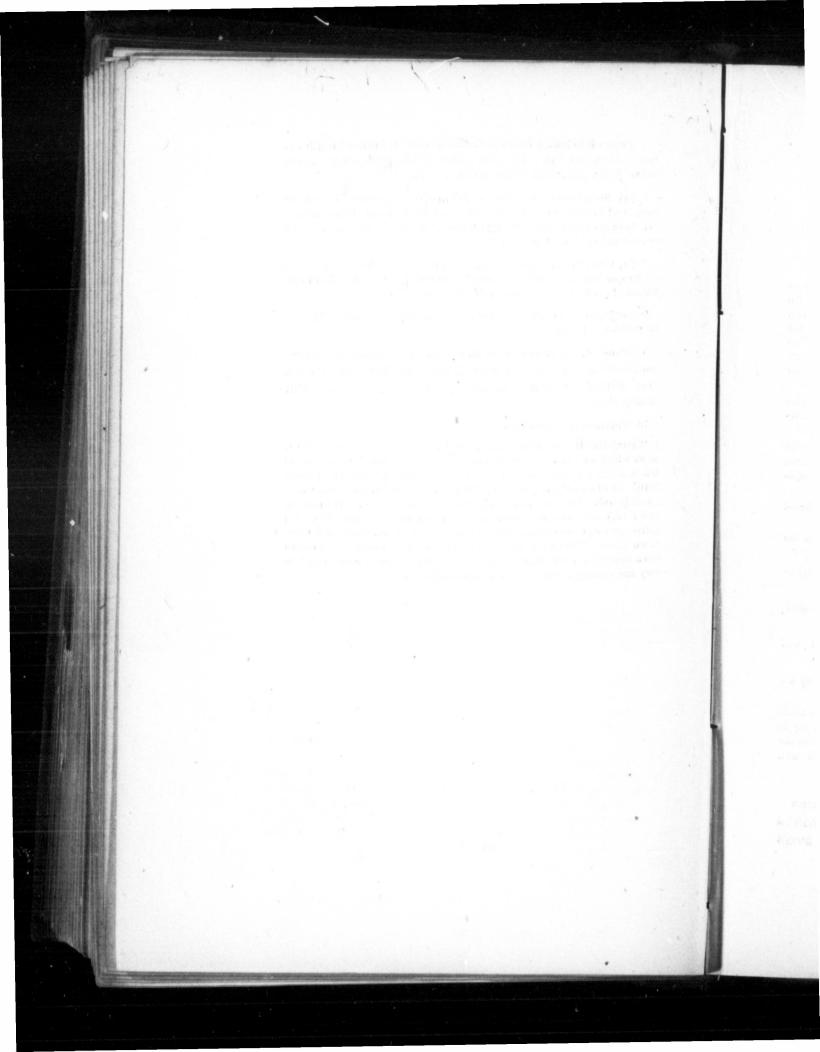
au von

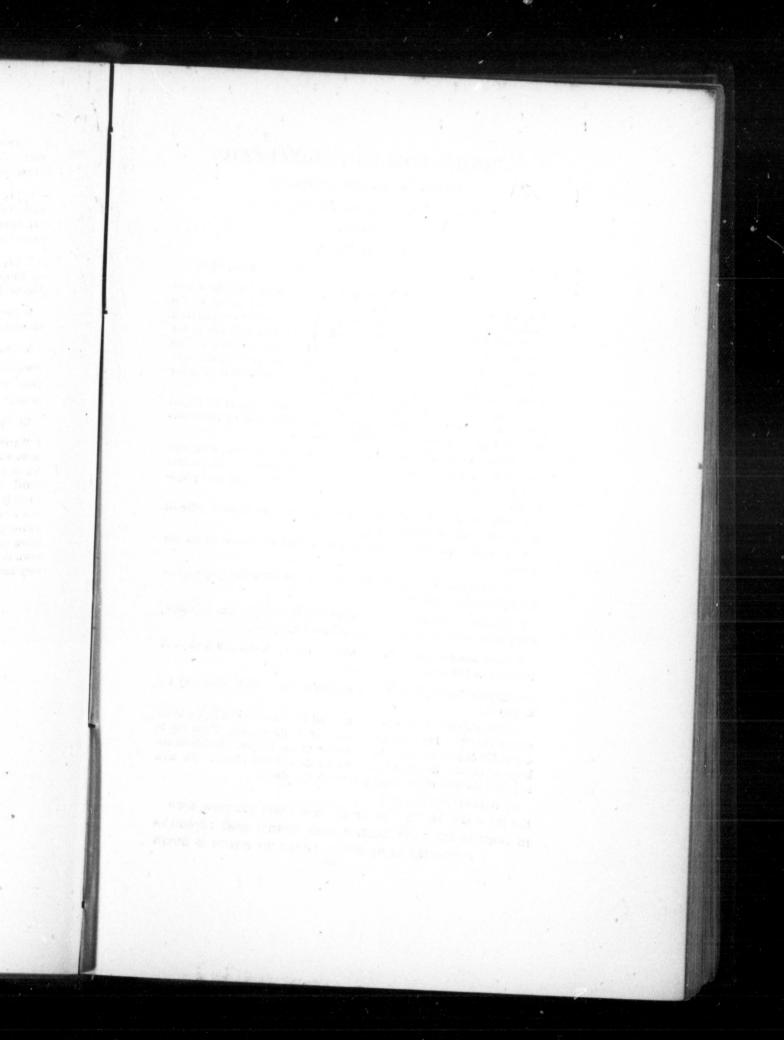
M.A.

einen , der beech with s are

> o of Subj. like

ly the





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17TH :- MOENING, 9 TO 12.

HEBREW.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Examiner, REV. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.

1. Give a brief sketch of the history and character of the Hebrew language, pointing out (a) its origin; (b) its claims to be regarded as the primitive language of man, demonstrated, first, by a scientific investigation of its structure; secondly, by tradition and the internal evidence of the Hebrew Scriptures; (c) give the opinions as to the age and origin of its vowel system; (d) refer to the labors of the Masorites and Cabalists; and (e) show the general character of the language and its relation to the other Semitic dialects, especially to the Phœnician.

2. Write the rules for the definite article; show the origin of its *Dagesh* forke, and exhibit the changes of punctuation necessitated by the occurrence of a guttural letter immediately following n.

3. Attach the prepositions \Box , \Box , \Box , \Box to the no uron and \neg ; first, with their ordinary punctuation; then, to the nouns with the def. art. prefixed in full form; then, with the contracted form of the article and preposition.

4. Give the rules for דיא ניח and show how Sheva is affected by the occurrence of the gutturals.

5. Describe and and and how how the latter affects the accent.

6. Give the rules for קמץ רחב and קמץ המוף ; and show how they may be distinguished from each other.

7. Describe דנש הזם איז ; show their relative positions in words; and give the rules referring to compensation for *Dagesh forte*.

8. Show how are formed, the pl. masc. of nouns; pl. fem. ;the dual ; and the feminine terminations in the singular.

9. Explain Patach furtivum, and composite Sheva; show when they are employed.

10. Translate into Hebrew :— The man and the woman dwell in the house near to the city. The horse and the mare are in the garden. From day to day and from year to year. As a servant to the master. And from the king and queen. He smote him on the hands and feet (dual.). The men respected the laws of the country in which they dwelt.

11. Translate into English :

הסוס אשר בגן והאיש אשר בבית: מן העיר אל השדה ומן הגן אל הבתים: לאיש ולהאשה בשמו ה ובטוב לבב: בים וביבשה: מן הבתים מ¹ החצרת ומן השדת: לד הישועה על עמו ברכתו:

67

Exam 1. F found showin on the 2. T 3. An v. 4, 17: ו לא , בל 4. C. 5. De ments. 6. Sh the cons pronomi 7. Giv Nouns sentence 8. Giv future ter 9. Illus reference with the contractic 10. Tra they trust against me pleasant p also shall : 11. Tran אורך: כל חם ה' על

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 17TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

HEBREW.

SENIOR CLASS.

1. Reduce into three chief classes, the paradigms of masculine nouns as found in Gesenius, explaining their distinguishing characteristics, and showing what effect the employment of mutable and immutable vowels has on the formation of the construct forms in the singular.

2. Translate Psalm xvi., and the first 20 verses of Psalm xxii.

3. Analyze fully verses 4, 8, & 9 of Psalm xvi.; and show how the passage in v. 4, ירבי עצבותם אחר מהרו has been variously rendered; and remark upon אל had the data and the data was show how the passage in the been variously rendered. Analyze verses 15, 16 and 17 in Psalm xxii.

4. Conjugate the Verb למד in the Kal form.

, 5. Decline the Noun ילד in both numbers, adding pronominal fragments.

6. Show the changes a noun undergoes when terminating in \neg to form the construct sing; the nom. pl.; the dual; and when in regimen with the pronominal suffixes.

7. Give some examples illustrating the rules affecting Adjectives and Nouns when in connection with each other, and with predicates in sentences where the copula is omitted.

8. Give the characteristic points of the prefixes (sing. and pl.) in the future tenses of the Kal, Niphal, and Piel forms.

9. Illustrate the laws of contraction and compensation in Hebrew by reference to combinations of the various parts of speech, e. g. the def. art. with the preposition, and omission of dagesh forte; and in the Verbs, the contraction of the affixes and compensation of elided letters by dagesh.

10. Translate into Hebrew :— They cried unto thee and were delivered; they trusted in thee and were not confounded. They opened their mouths against me as a ravening and roaring lion. The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; therefore my heart is glad and my glory rejoices, my flesh also shall rest in hope.

11. Translate into English :

ואהבת את ה' אלהיך בכל לבבך ובכל נפשך ובכל מאודך: כל הדברים אשר דבר הנעשה ונשמע: כרחם אב על בנים רחם ה' על יראיו: שוב ה' לכל ורחמיו על כל מעשיו:

68

LL.D.

brew laned as the estigation ce of the gin of its sts; and the other

is Dagesh

rst, with prefixed d prepo-

affected

ects the

may be

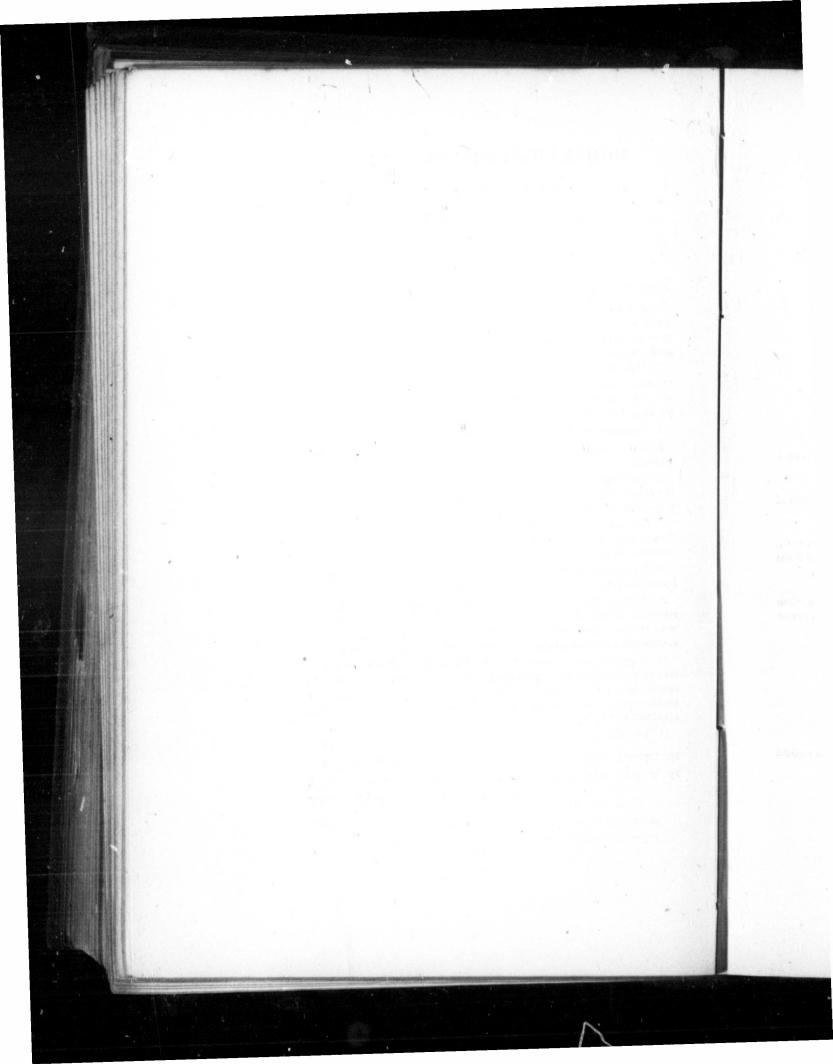
words;

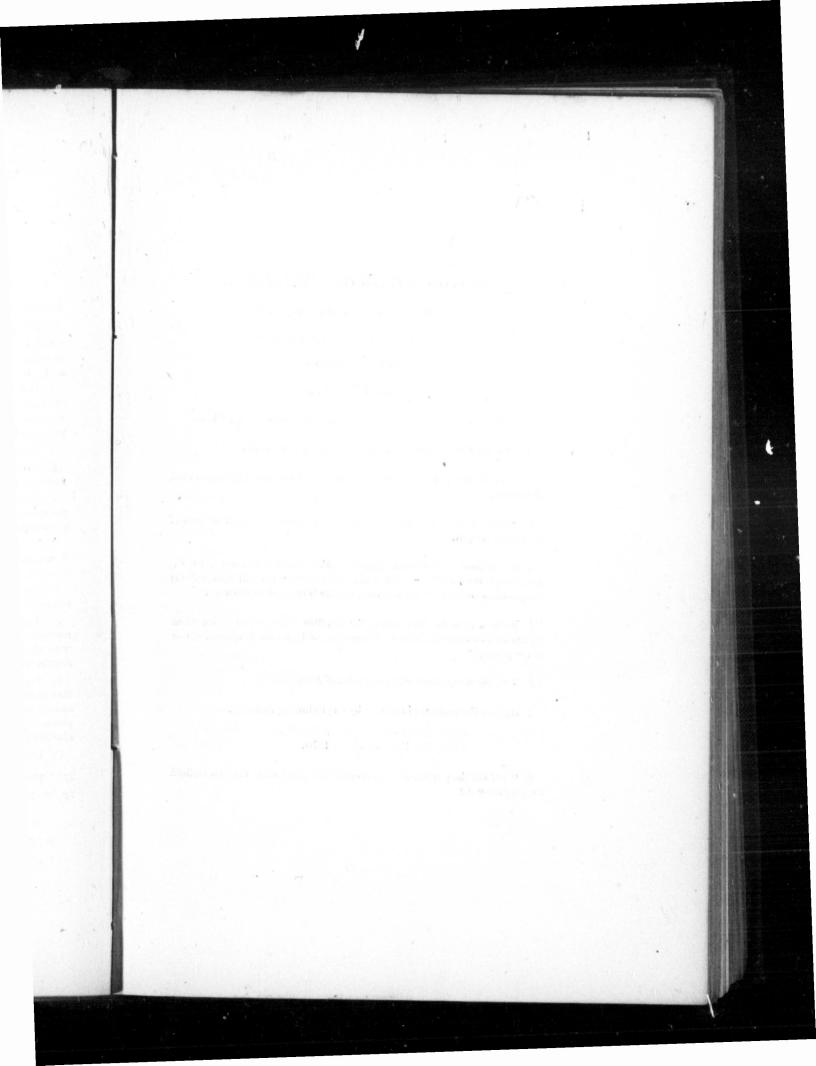
al; and

hey are

e house day to com the he men

> הסו אל הב הבתינ





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,......B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

1.	How	is	Nitrogen	prepared,	and	what ar	e its	properties	3?	
			,							
_	~ .									

1.] modif

2. 1

3. S Raphie

4. W

5. E.

6. E: and En

7. St

8. Ex separati

9. Sta

10. W their use

involved

matio

2. Give the composition of some of the more important Explosives used in blasting.

3. Explain Ampère's Law, and show its importance in determinations of molecular weight.

4. A litre-flask is filled with Hydrogen when the temperature is 10° C., and the pressure 750 mm.; how many cubic centimetres will escape if the temperature rises to 25° C., and the pressure is reduced to 680 mm.?

5. Write a formula illustrating the reaction which takes place when Hydric Sulphate acts upon Calcic Carbonate, and give the properties of one of the products.

6. Give the composition and properties of Ammonia.

7. Explain the reactions indicated by the following formulæ :--

8. What are the properties of Carbonic Oxide, and what the best method for preparing it?

69

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 18TH ; FORENOON, 9 TO 12.

ELEMENTARY BOTANY.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner,.....J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. Describe the vegetable cell; stating its parts, manner of growth, and modifications.

2. Describe the various kinds of vascular tissue; with their mode of formation and uses.

3. State the composition, mode of occurrence, and uses of Chlorophyll, Raphides and Albumen, as found in the cells of plants.

4. What are Phænogams, as distinguished from Cryptogams.

5. Explain the terms Internode, Rhizoma, Corm, Phyllodium.

6. Explain the character and arrangement of the tissues in Exogenous and Endogenous stems.

7. State the peculiarities of the stems of Acrogens.

8. Explain fully the anatomy of the leaf; and state the manner of its separation from the stem.

9. State the sources of the carbon of plants; and the chemical changes involved in the production of mucilage and albumen.

10. What are the principal inorganic substances found in plants; and their uses to the plant?

it method

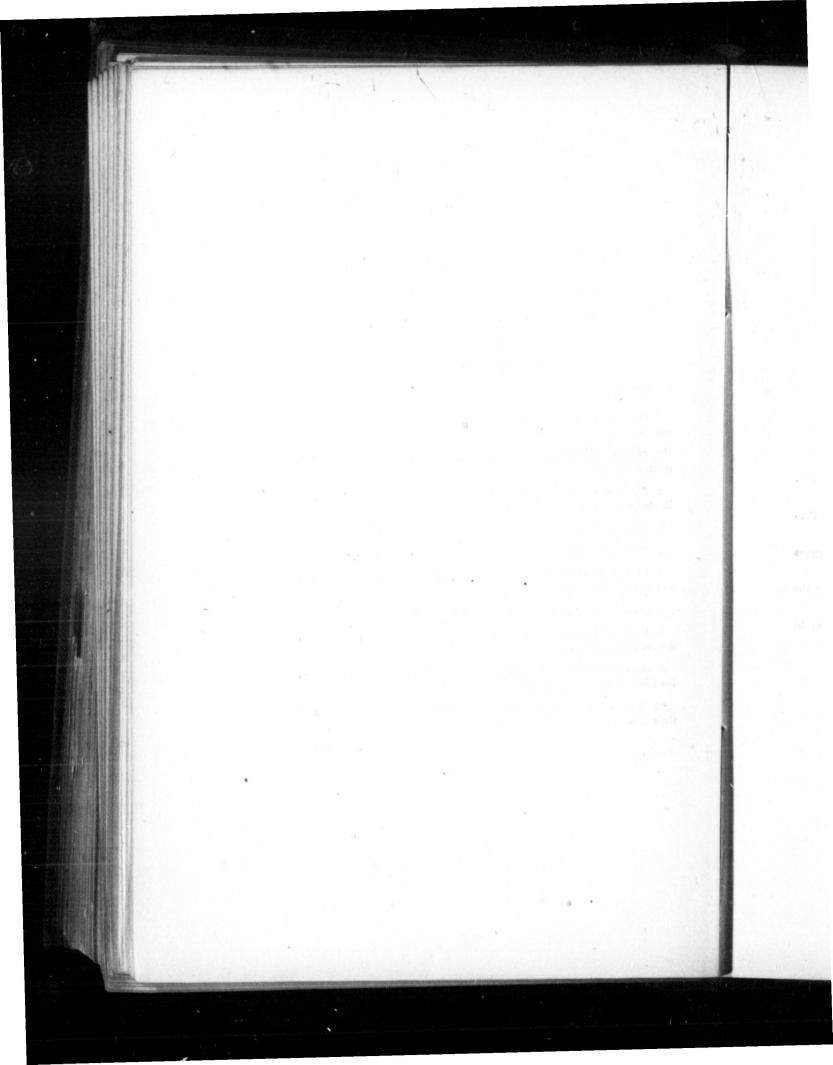
Ph. D.

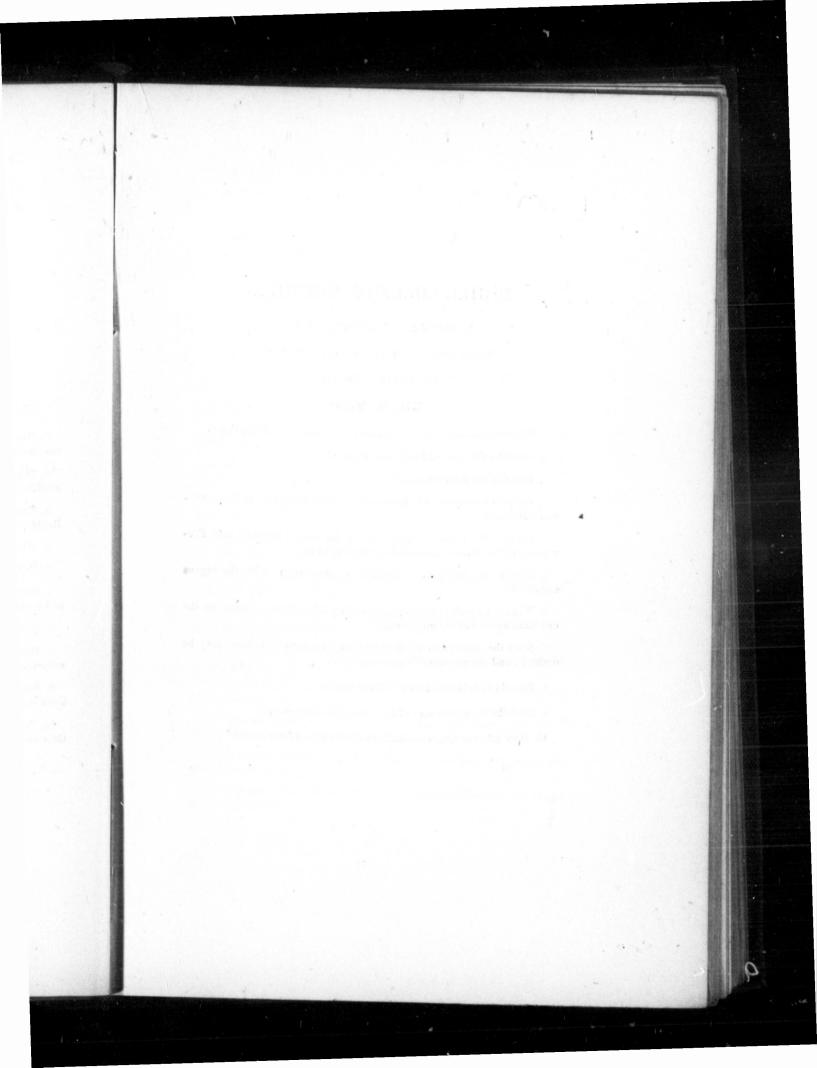
osives used

inations of

is 10° C., cape if the m.?

ies of one





CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 18TH :- FORENOON, 9 TO 12.

ELEMENTARY ZOOLOGY.

THIRD YEAR.

B

 \mathbf{p}_i

di

Gy

apı

usu

7

8

9.

10 hori:

11.

rock: 12. conto 13. Miner

cont

Examiner,.....J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. Describe the Cells of Blood, and Pigment Cells.

2. Describe the Nervous tissues.

3. Describe the organs of support and voluntary motion in Vertebrata and Articulata.

4. Explain the primary subdivision of the animal kingdom into Provinces; giving the characters of one of them in full.

5. Explain the processes of digestion or respiration ; with the organs employed.

6. What is a Species in zoology, as distinguished from a Genus on the one hand and a Variety on the other.

7. State the classes into which any of the Provinces of animals may be divided ; and the grounds of the arrangement.

8. Explain fully Secretion and Ciliary motion.

9. Describe the appearance of Bone under the microscope.

10. How may the simpler animals be distinguished from Plants ?

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

WEDNESDAY, DEC. 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MINERALOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (IN PART).

FOURTH YEAR.

Examiner,J. W. Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. What are the primary forms of the Dimetric and Monoclinic systems of crystallization ?

2. Explain lamellar and fibrous structure.

3. Explain fully any two of the following terms:—(a) Pseudomorph, (b) Botryoidal, (c) Dimorphism, (d) Con hoidal.

4. State the characters and mode of occurrence of Hornblende; and its principal varieties.

5. Describe Talc, Chlorite, and Serpentine; and state their characteristic differences.

6. State the chemical composition and distinctive characters of Apatite, Gypsum, Limonite, and Cassiterite.

7. Define the terms aqueous, volcanic, plutonic, and metamorphic, as applied to rocks; with examples.

8. Explain the consolidation and hardening of aqueous deposits; and the usual modes of mineralization of organic remains.

9. Explain dip; strike; anticlinal and synclinal arrangements; and un-conformability.

10. Explain denudation; and some of the results which it produces in horizontal and inclined strata.

11. State the data for the determination of the relative ages of stratified rocks; and the manner of applying them.

12. Explain the nature and mode of occurrence of faults, verticality, and contortions of beds.

13. Name and refer to their places in the classification the Rocks and Minerals exhibited.

R.S.

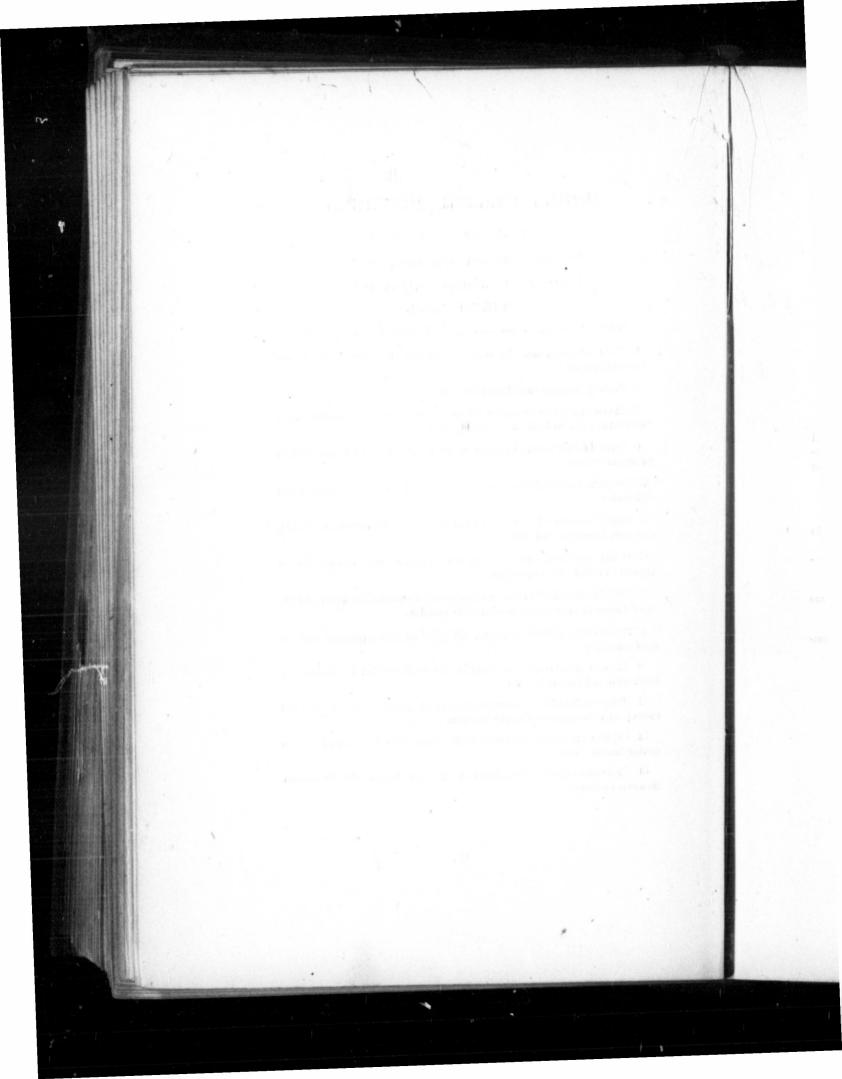
rtebrata

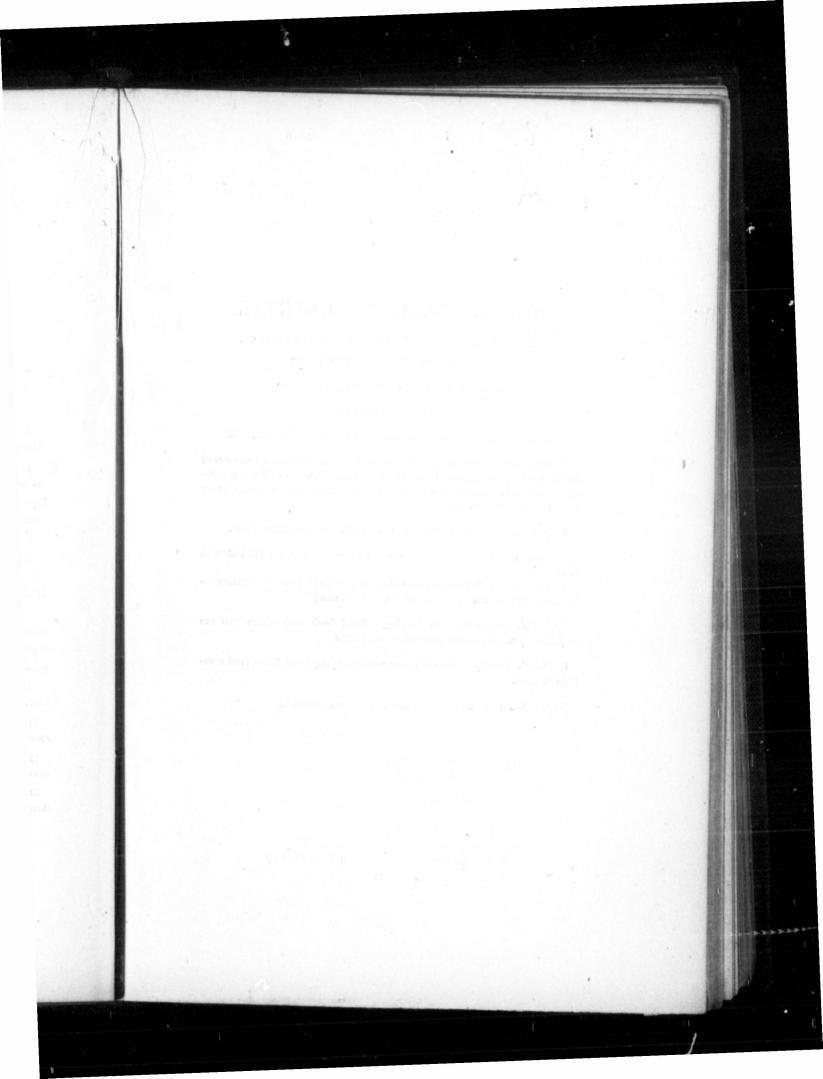
to Pro-

organs

on the

nay be





DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH:-MORNING, 9 TO 12.

CHAIN SURVEYING.

Examiner,..... G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. What are the Chains usually employed by Surveyors and Engineers 7 Describe each, stating the particular kind of operations to which it is especially adapted : and mention also what precautions are necessary to be observed in the use of all.

2. Describe and illustrate the mode of ranging and chaining a line.

3. What are *ill-conditioned triangles* and why is their use forbidden in practice ?

4. Explain and illustrate the following :---" Base Line"--" Station"---" Check Line"--" Offset"--" Cross Staff"--" Bearing."

5. Exhibit any methods of keeping a Field Book with which you are acquainted, and point out their respective merits.

6. Plot the Survey contained in the accompanying Field Notes, and compute its area.

Note .-- Neatness and accuracy are, in all cases, essential.

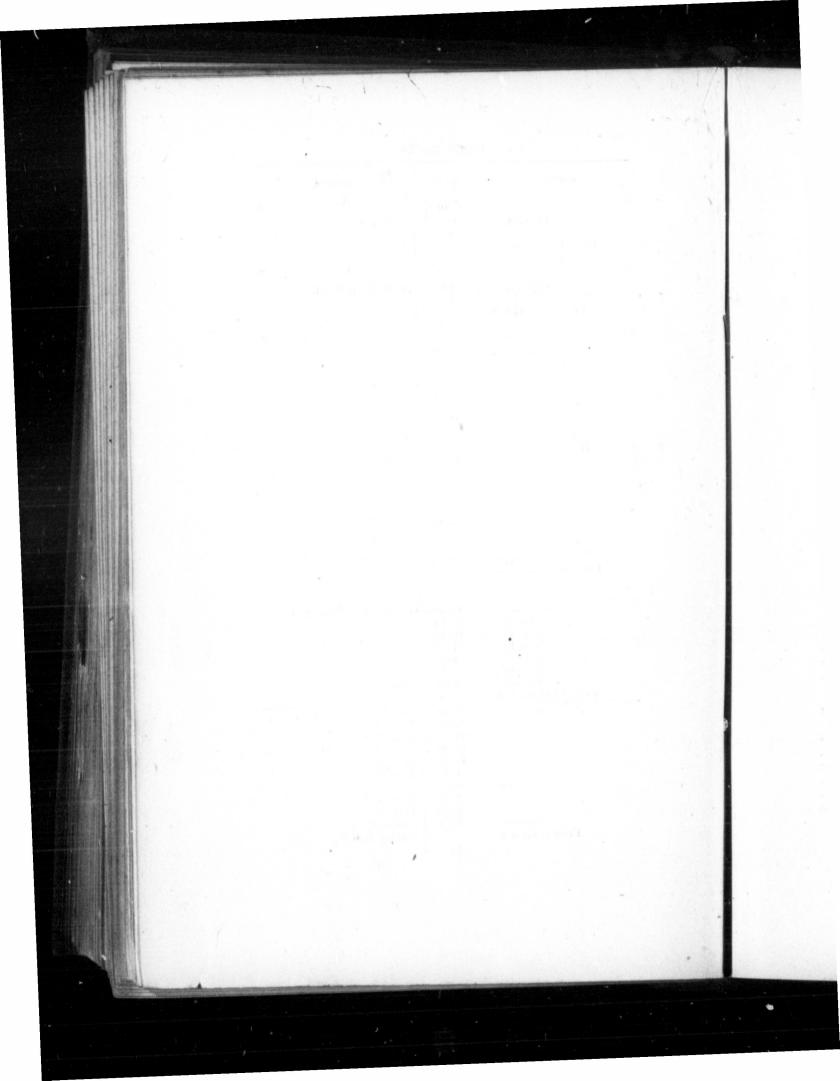
OFFSETS.	CHAINS,	OFFSETS.		
Check Line	$10.60 \\ 0.00$	to B on A B.		
From 10.56 on 25.04				
Check Line	3.51	to 18 60 on 25 04.		
From 6.00 on A B	0.00			
D	25.04			
	24.50	60 + 20		
	20.00	74 + 20		
Δ	18.60	35 + 20		
	16.50	13 + 20		
1	14.30	90 + 20		
	12.20	14 + 20		
Δ	10·56 8 50	30 + 20		
	4.25	11 + 20		
D	0.00	×		
D	13.46	to 0.00 on 25.04		
D + 22 D + 80	12.90 10.70			
D + 12 D + 98	7.08 4.58			
D + 20	1.00			
From 19.46 on A B	0.00	——————————————————————————————————————		
D	19.46 16.00	$\frac{1}{12 + D} \times \text{to B on A B}$		
	14.90	96 + D		
	12.00	15 + D		
	10.00 8.40	11 + D 24 + D		
Δ	6.00			
	5.20	50 + D		
D	0.50	$\frac{15 + D}{} \times$		
From A on A B	1	Bearing N.N.W.		

FIELD NOTÉS.

ers ? spe-) be in "__

are

<u>m</u>-





DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SOIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH :- MORNING, 9 TQ 12.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS.

Fx iminer,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. What do you understand by the Specific Gravity of a body? A C. I. pipe has an internal diameter of 4 inches, and is two feet long: its weight is 128.8 lbs. and it is $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick. Determine the Sp: Gv: of the metal.

2. Explain and illustrate the term "Modulus of Elasticity."

3. What forms of effect do the results of rupture by compressive stress exhibit? Distinguish also between "strain" and "stress."

4. What do you understand by the "Modulus of a Machine," and what is the meaning of the term "Unit of work"?

A Pumping Engine, capable of raising 150 cubic feet of water per minute from a pit 100 fathoms deep, burns 135 bushels of coal in 24 hours. What is the duty of the Engine?

5. An iron cylinder weighing 140 lbs. rests between two planes, each inclined to the horizontal at an angle of 30°. Determine, analytically or graphically, the pressure on each plane.

6. A wall 20 feet high is thrust outward, by a pressure of 1200 lbs., acting at an angle of 60° to the vertical, on every foot run of the top. To counteract this pressure props of timber are placed on the outside of the wall at every 6 feet of its length. Each prop is 22 feet long and presses against the underside of a projecting corbel 3 feet from the top of the wall. Determine the pressure on each prop.

7. The pitch of a roof is 60°, its weight is at the rate of 30 lbs. for every foot of surface covered, and it rests on walls that are 28 feet apart. Determine by the graphic method the direction and magnitude of the pressure at the foot of each principal rafter : the rafters being placed at equal intervals of 6 feet.

8. What is meant by "accumulated work" in the case of a moving body?

Suppose a train on the Grand Trunk Railway, weighing 91 tons, starts from Cornwall and, without stopping, runs into the Bonaventure Depôt, and is brought up at the platform without the application of the breaks in consequence of the steam having been shut off at a suitable time. Assuming the distance run to have been 65 miles, the road level and the resistances to be 13 lbs. per ton, what would be the least number of units of work expended in making the run?

ζ.

E DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH :- AFTERNOON, 1 TO 3.30.

LINEAR DRAWING.

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, MA., C.E.

1. Divide a straight line 4.75 inches long into fifteen equal parts.

2. Define "Trapezium" and "Trapezoid," and on a diagonal of 3.15 inches construct a trapezium similar to a given trapezium.

3. Describe a square about a circle whose diameter is 6.36 inches, and divide the same circle into five concentric circles, each of equal area.

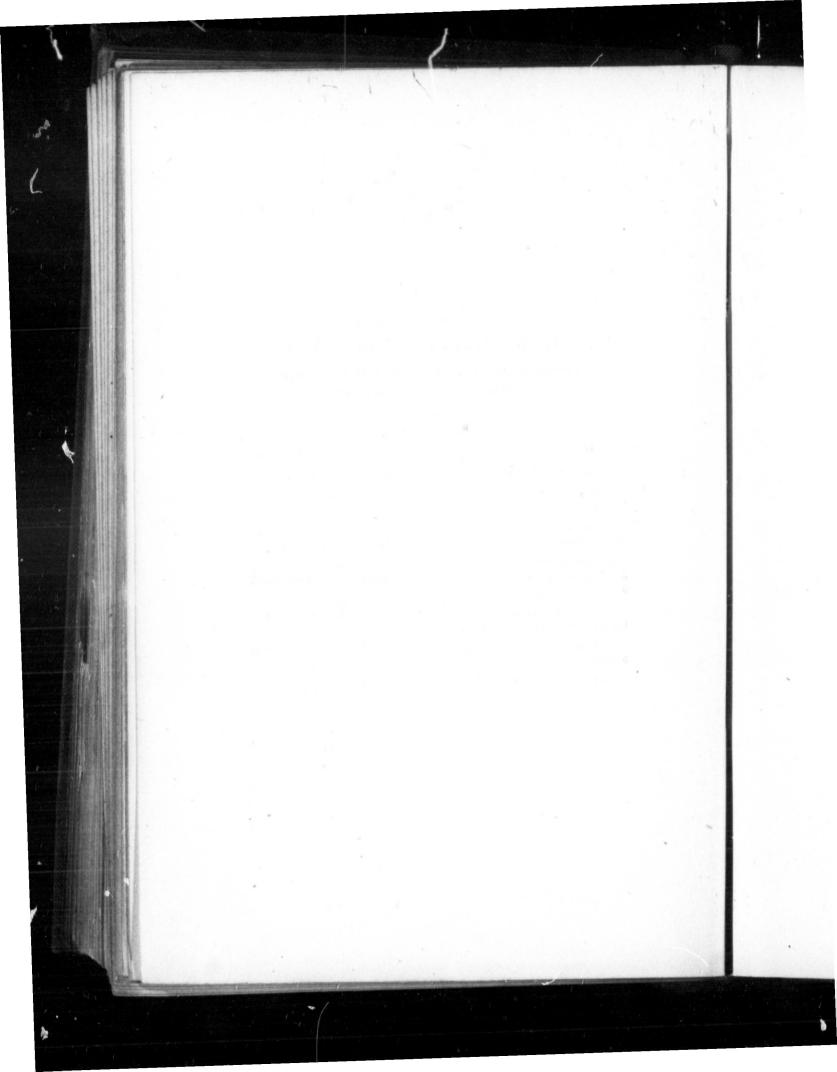
4. What are the transverse and conjugate axes of an Elipse? Construct an Hyperbola whose abscissa is 3.1 inches, double ordinate 3.64 inches and diameter 4 inches.

5. Given a rectilinear figure of seven sides, it is required to construct **a** triangle that shall be equal to it.

6. Describe a Cycloid :- the generating circle being of 3.33 inches diameter.

NOTE.-Neatness and accuracy are, in all cases, essential.

.





DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH :- AFTERNOON, 1 TO 3.30.

PROJECTION.

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. What do you understand by "Projection" as a branch of Solid Geometry.?

2. Shew in elevation and plan a right line 3.5 inches long, when it is parallel to the vertical and at an angle of 70° to the horizontal plane.

3. Explain and illustrate what is meant by "simple" and "compound' angles.

4. A plane is 3 inches square : one diagonal is at 45° to the horizontal and 60° to the vertical plane, while the other is parallel to the horizontal plane of projection. Exhibit the plane in plan and elevation.

5. A cube of 2 inches side rests on one of its solid angles and has one diagonal of the base at 50° to the horizontal and the other at right angles to the vertical. Draw the horizontal and vertical projections of the solid, and shew the development of its surface.

6. The base of a pyramid is an equilateral triangle of $2\cdot52$ inch side, and each of the long edges of the solid is $3\cdot72$ inches. The pyramid is placed with one of the edges of the base at an angle of 45° to the vertical, while its axis is at 25° to the horizontal. A plane cuts the pyramid transversely: entering at a point on one of the long edges, $2\cdot13$ inches from the base, it passes out at two points, equidistant from the base, on the two remaining long edges and $1\cdot38$ inches perpendicularly below the point of entry. Exhibit both projections of the solid, and determine the true shape of the section made by the cutting plane.

η

t

я

tł

ar pa ta

" n squ pla of t N to b

NOTE .- Neatness and accuracy are, in all cases, essential.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH: AFTERNOON, 1 TO 3.30.

PERSPECTIVE.

Examiner,G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. What do you understand by Perspective as a branch of Projection? Discuss the physical laws upon which the system is founded.

2. Define "Point of sight"—"Picture plane "—"Picture line"—and shew also how to determine the points of distance when the position of the centre of vision and the picture plane are given.

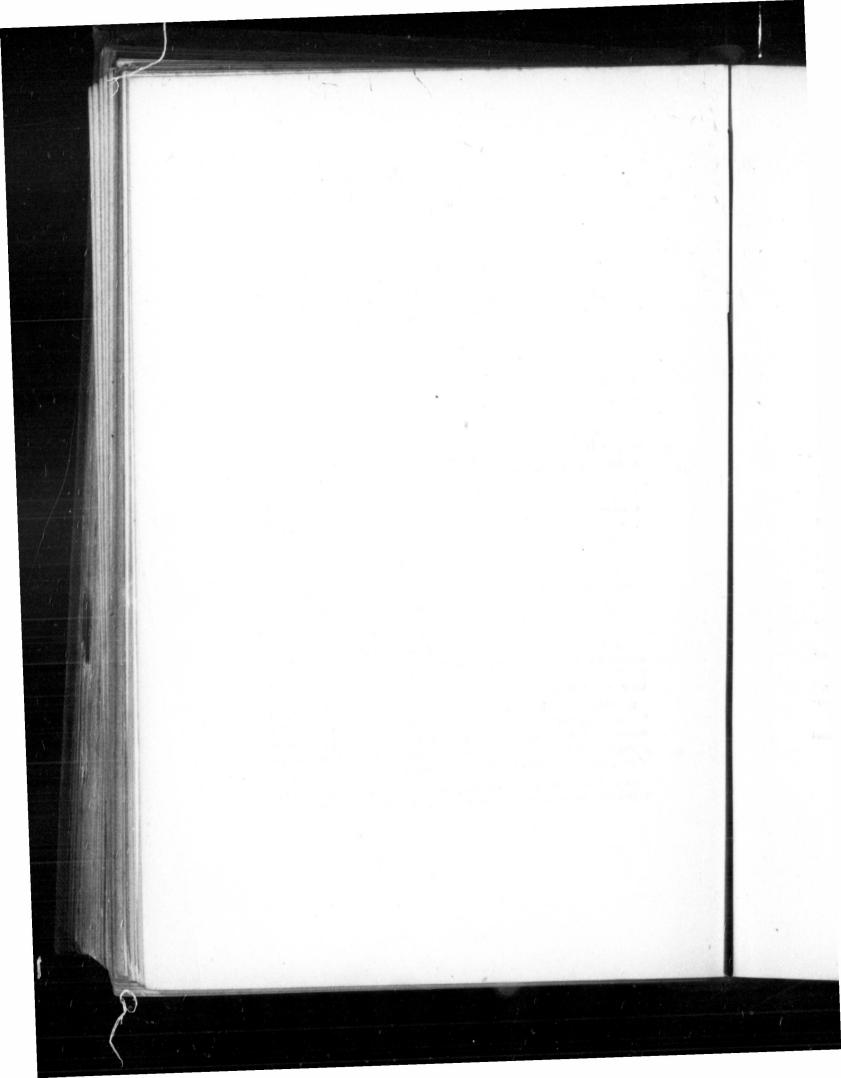
3. Draw the perspective projection of a rectilinear frame of timber, 8 feet high and 3 feet broad, placed 4 feet within the picture and a similar distance on the right of the spectator. The timber out of which the frame is constructed is of the uniform scantling of 9 inches square. The frame is placed vertically, and has its longer side parallel to the picture plane.

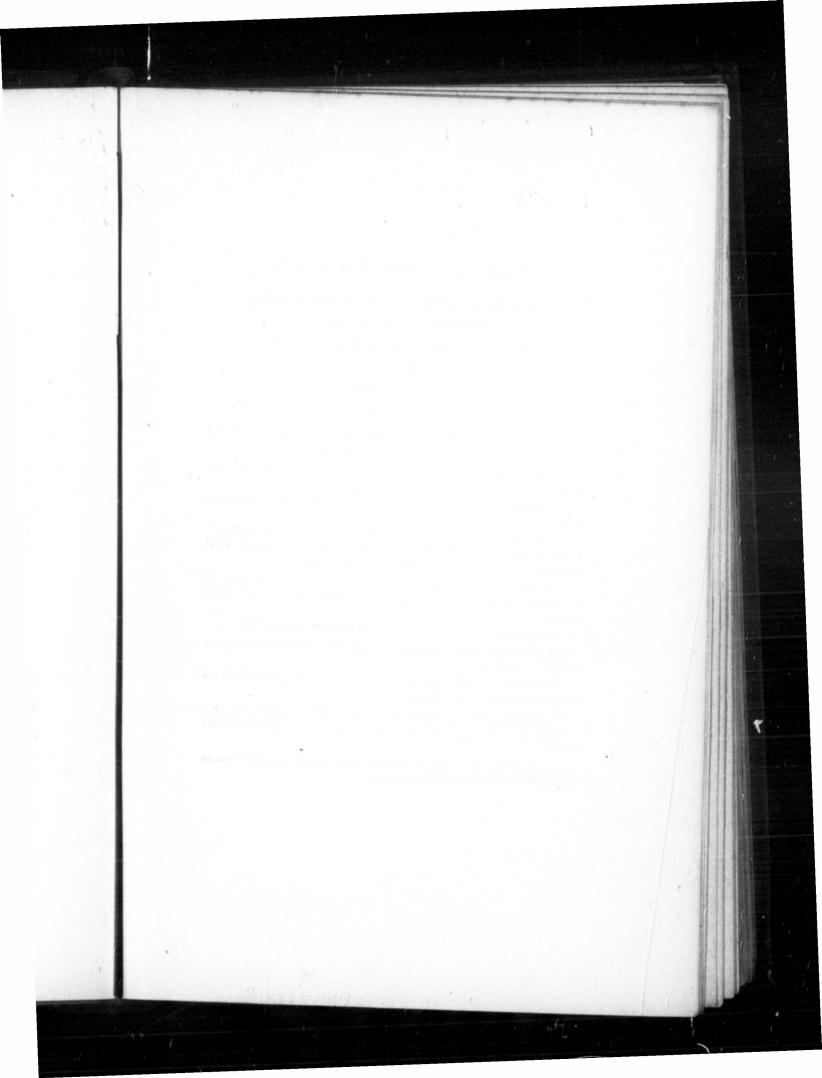
4. A boy is flying a kite which is 3 feet high and has a tail 15 feet long. The top of the kite is at an altitude of 25 feet from the ground and at a distance of ten feet on the left of the spectator. The kite is sailing at an angle of 15° to the vertical, and the tail makes an angle of 25° with the position of the former. Shew the object in perspective, assuming that it is in such a position as only to exhibit an edge view to the spectator.

5. A St. Andrew's Cross, wrought out of timber 6 inches square, and the arms of which are 4 feet long, lies on the horizontal with one of its feet parallel to the picture plane at a distance of 7 feet to the left of the spectator. Exhibit the solid in perspective.

6. Explain the terms and illustrate the use of "vanishing points" and "measuring point." Shew, also in perspective, a block of stone 1.75 feet square and 4 feet long: one end being at an angle of 20° to the picture plane, and the position of the spectator being 3 feet 6 inches on the right of the point in which the solid meets the same plane.

NOTE.—In all the foregoing problems the height of the spectator's eye is assumed to be 5 feet 6 inches, and his distance from the plane of the picture 6 feet.





DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH :-- AFTERNOON, 3.30 TO 6.

HARBOURS AND LIGHTHOUSES.

[CONSTRUCTION.]

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Mention some general considerations that would guide you in making a suitable design for the ground plan of a Harbour.

2. What is the reductive power of a Harbour, and how may it be estimated ?

3. Describe a Slip and a Graving dock, and compare their relative advantages.

4. Discuss the uses of Timber and Iron as materials in the construction of marine works, and describe any methods of protecting the former from the attacks of marine animals with which you may be acquainted.

5. What are the best methods of dressing and assembling masonry in sea works? State also what you know of the use of Concrete and Béton blocks.

6. Discuss the use of the screw as adapted to Moorings and Piles.

7. What is the best form, and material for a Lighthouse-tower in an exposed situation, and why?

8. How many systems of illuminating a lighthouse are you acquainted with, and what are their leading principles?

9. Explain the following :---"Fender"--" Send "--" Mitre-post "--" Loose" ---" Backwater "---" Gridiron "---" Pierre Perdu "---" Caisson "--" Holophote."

NOTE.—Each answer should, as far as possible, be illustrated by freehand sketches, for which extra credit will be given.

2. 3. pipe. 4. Actir 5. (of the 6. L 7. W assay 1 8. Gi cation. 9. De bited.

1.

of th

79

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

USE OF THE BLOWPIP, AND ASSAYING.

SECOND YEAR.

ExaminerB. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH D.

1. Describe the application of Nitrate of Cobalt in the detection of some of the metallic oxides.

2. What are the objects of heating substances upon charcoal?

3. Give a simple method for the detection of Chlorine before the blowpipe.

4. By what blowpipe tests can you readily distinguish Apatite from Actinolite?

5. Give the characteristic colorations imparted to Borax beads by any six of the metallic Oxides.

6. Describe the fire-assay for Gold of an Auriferous Mispickel.

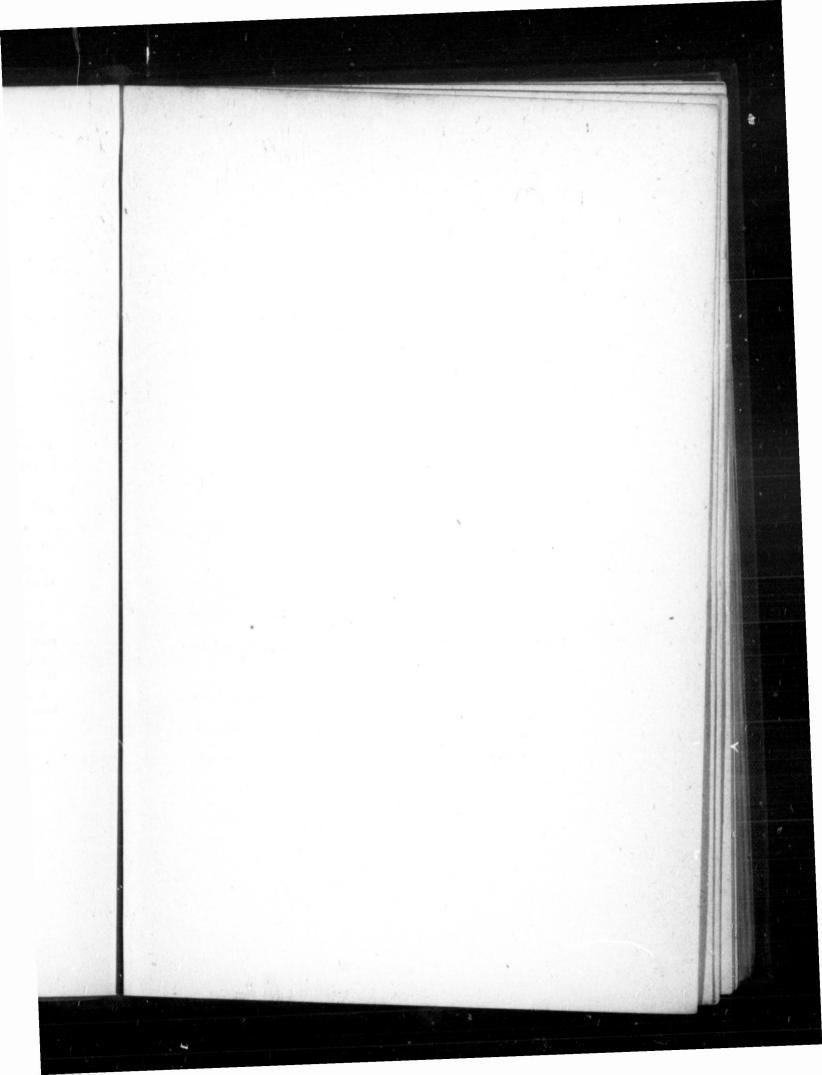
7. What are some of the precautions necessary in making a scorification assay for Silver when the ore contains a large quantity of Zinc?

8. Give two methods of Copper assay, stating the limits of their application.

9. Determine with the blowpipe the composition of the substances exhibited.

ing





MATHEMATI(

SI

Mc

Eaminer,....

1. Describe bi the principal p to ensure a cor

2. Explain w account of the acquainted.

3. How is the between two pl

4. Let P be t from which the 80°, and P S I Find the value of

5. State the operations to wl

6. Assuming the effect of curv of the distance i

7. Draw a field star of not less t geometrically, ei tion of its area.

8. A court-yar range of sheds 2 centre of which t observer, a flat-r the outer walls o plain building in

9. Construct g the principle of a

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner......B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH. D.

1. Describe some of the principal operations involved in Hydraulic Mining and Sluicing.

2. A lode with an underlie of 75° runs parallel with an adjoining valley. The outcrop is 250 feet above the bottom of the valley, the horizontal distance being a quarter of a mile. The lode consists of copper pyrites in a gangue of quartz, and has a thickness of two feet, its foot-wall being a compact quartzite, and its hanging-wall a crumbling slate. What do you consider the best method of working it, including timbering, draining, &c.

3. What are the respective advantages of Underhand and Overhand Stoping ?

4. Give the composition of Nitro-Glycerine, Dynamite, Dualin and Gun Cotton.

5. Describe the construction of an ordinary Blast Furnace.

6. In smelting iron ores, what is the general composition of the slags produced ?

7. Explain the production of wrought from cast iron by puddling.

8. Describe the Bessemer process for the manufacture of steel.

EXHIBITION EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION.

MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, ENGLISH, ZOOLOGY.

SURVEYING, LEVELLING AND DRAWING.

NOVEMBER 7TH :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Eaminer,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Describe briefly the method of conducting a Trigonometrical Survey, and the principal points to be attended to, in the order of their importance, to ensure a correct result.

2. Explain what is meant by a "Base of Verification": and give a brief account of the method of neasuring a Base Line with which you are best acquainted.

3. How is the Theodolite superior to the Sextant in measuring the angle between two places of different elevation ?

4. Let P be the centre of a station, S a satellite station at 20 feet distance, from which the angles P S A, P S B are observed, and found to be P S A= 80°, and P S B=210°. Given also P A=2500 feet, and P B=3000 feet. Find the value of the angle A P B.

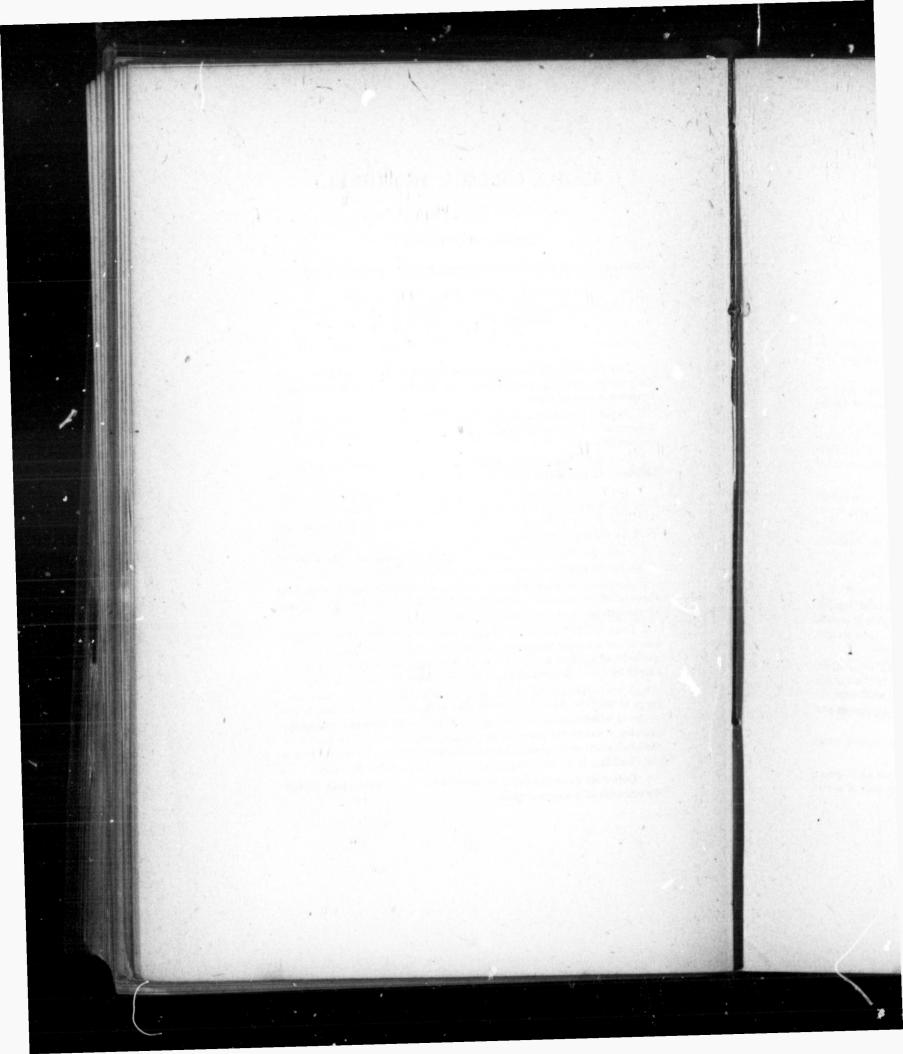
5. State the different instruments used in Levelling, and the class of operations to which each method of Levelling is suitable.

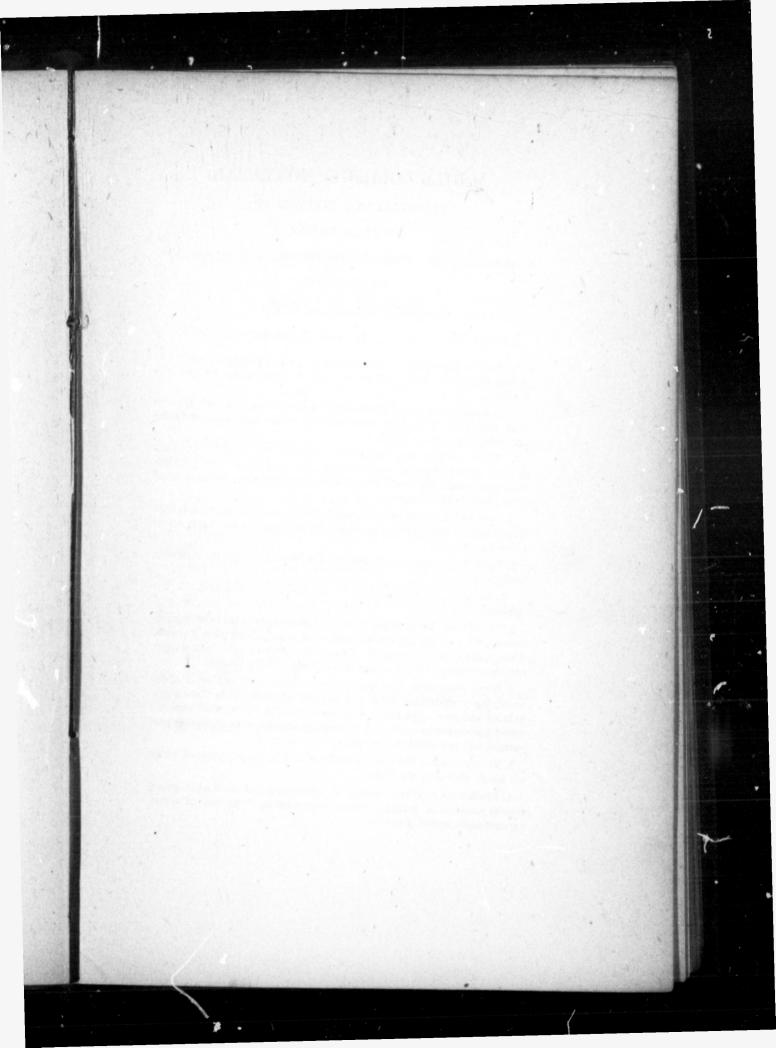
6. Assuming the mean diameter of the earth to be 7916 miles, show that the effect of curvature at 1 mile distance is 8.004 inches, or nearly the square of the distance in chains divided by 800.

7. Draw a field bounded by straight lines, in the shape of an irregular star of not less than five points, and with a parallel ruler reduce the figure geometrically, either to a quadrilateral or triangle, facilitating the calculation of its area. Number any new lines you draw, in order, 1, 2, 3, &c.

8. A court-yard 200 feet \times 150 feet, is surrounded by a low, flat-roofed range of sheds 20 feet wide and 12 feet high, except on one side, in the centre of which there is an opening 20 feet wide. At the angle nearest the observer, a flat-roofed tower 30 feet square, with its outer sides flush with the outer walls of the sheds, rises to a height of 60 feet. Represent such a plain building in isometrical perspective. Attach or refer to a scale.

9. Construct geometrically a scale of 17 feet to 2 inches, and explain the principle of a diagonal scale.





EXHIBITION EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SCOTT EXHIBITION.

MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING, ENGLISH, ZOOLOGY.

ENGINEERING.

NOVEMBER 9TH :- AFTERNOON, 1 TO 4.

Eaminer,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Mention some of the circumstances which would principally guide you in adopting stone, brick, timber, or iron in constructing Bridges and Viaducts.

2. How are Concrete and Béton made? and state some of their applications and uses. What are your views as to the best mode of laying Concrete in foundation trenches?

3. What are the best materials to employ for forming Embankments? Specify those in which the least settlement takes place, and state what per-centage you would allow for settlement in your estimates in the different materials employed.

4. State which are the best and which are the most difficult soils to form foundations on, and state the means usually employed in each case to insure a firm foundation.

5. Name the principal stones employed in building, under the following heads :— \cdot

1. Silicious. 2. Argillaceous. 3. Calcareous. 4. Stratified. 5. Unstratified.

6. Describe the characteristic qualities of good Bricks in the following particulars, viz. : As regards shape, sound when struck, appearance presented when broken, their absorption of water as compared with their weight, and the crushing load per square inch capable of being resisted.

7. Given two specimens of recent fracture of two pieces of Cast Iron, one presenting a crystalline, white, and radiated appearance, the other a granulated and grey appearance with some metallic lustre, what qualities would you expect in each of these castings, and for what particular purposes should you select one in preference to the other.

8. Mention some of the characteristics of coasts, the exposures of which are much affected by the Tides.

9. Explain the expression *profile of conservancy*, and state what points require attention in order to obviate underwashing in the case of a wall exposed to the action of the sea.

Mc

Examiner,.....

1. What are examples.

Describe
 What ar

heir use.

4. Explain the plant.

5. Name the lants

6. Explain t of the leaf.

7. Describe

8. Explain applied to leav

9. Explain t in Botany.

10. What ar

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL. Faculty of Medicine.

CHRISTMAS EXAMINATIONS, 1872.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14TH :- 9 A.M. TO 12.

ELEMENTARY BOTANY.

Examiner,.....J, W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. What are Cellular Structures as distinguished from Vascular? Give examples.

2. Describe Prosenchymatous Tissue, with examples.

3. What are Spiral Vessels? State the parts in which they occur, and heir use.

4. Explain the relations of Carbonic Acid and Ammonia to the nutrition the plant.

5. Name the Amylaceous and Albuminous substances contained in the lants, and state their relations to the nutrition of the plant.

6. Explain the structure and functions of the Parenchyma and Stomata of the leaf.

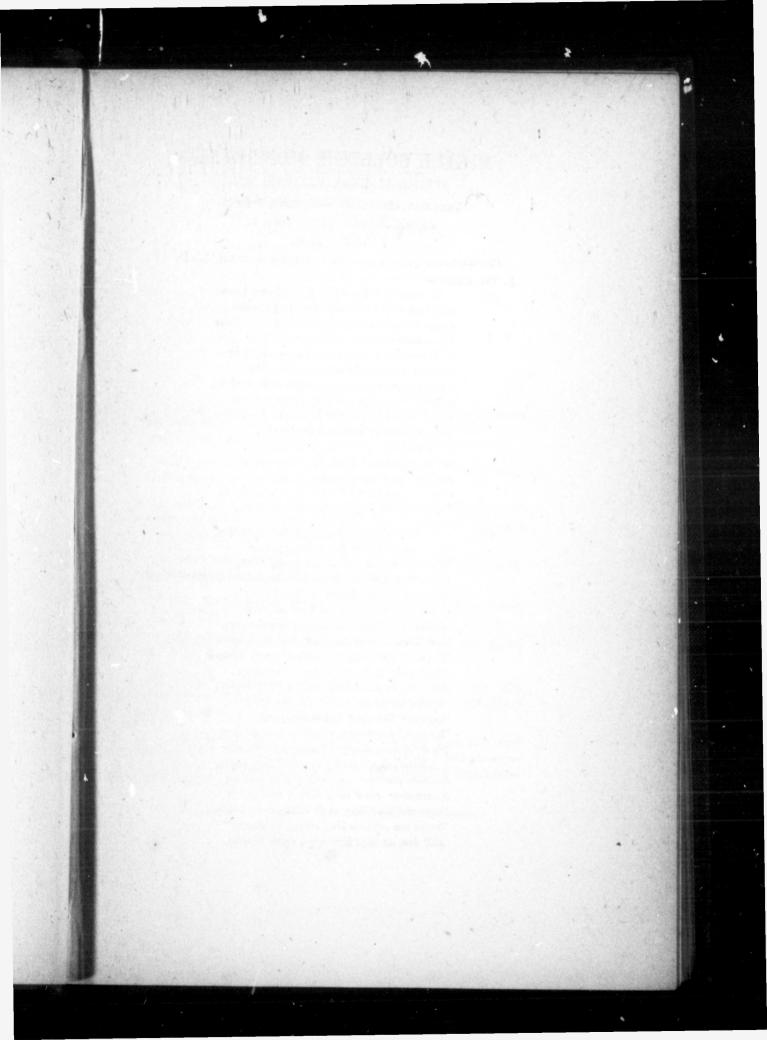
7. Describe the Endogenous and Acrogenous stems.

8. Explain the terms Pentastichous, Pinnate, Internode, Rhizoma, as applied to leaves and stens.

9. Explain the terms Cormophyte, Phaenogamous, Epiphyte, as used in Botany.

10. What are Raphides and Chorophyll, and their uses ?





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 3RD :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK.-HOMER.-ILIAD, BOOK VI.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Translate :--

(A) [°]Ως φάτο· τψ δ' ἀρα θυμὸν ἐνὶ στήθεσσιν ὅρινεν. καὶ ὅή μιν τάχ' ἔμελλε θοὰς ἐπὶ νῆας 'Αχαιῶν δώσειν ῷ θεράποντι καταξέμεν· ἀλλ' 'Α_λ αμέμνων ἀντίος ἦλθε θέων, καὶ ὁμοκλήσας ἔπος ηὐδα·

[']Ω πέπου, ὦ Μευέλαε, τίη δὲ σὺ κήδεαι ἀὐτως ἀνδρῶν ; ἡ τοι ἀριστα πεποίηται κατὰ οἰκου πρὸς Τρώων· τῶν μήτις ὑπεκφύγοι ἀἰπὺν ὅλεθρον, χεῖράς ϑ' ἐμετέρας· μηδ' ὅντινα γαστέρι μήτηρ κοῦρου ἐόντα φέροι, μηδ' ὅς φύγοι· ἀλλ' ἅμα πάντες 'Ιλίου ἑξαπολοίατ' ἀκήδεστοι καὶ ἄφαντοι.

^αΩς εἰπὼν ἐτρεψεν ἀδελφειοῦ φρένας ἥρως, αἰσιμα παρειπών. ὁ δ' ἀπὸ ἑθεν ὥσατο χειρὶ ῆρω' «Αδρηστον τὸν δὲ κρείων ᾿Αγαμέμνων οὖτα κατὰ λαπάρην ὁ δ' ἀνετράπετ' · ᾿Ατρείδης δὲ λὰξ ἐν στήθεσι βάς, ἑξέσπασε μείλινον ἔγχος.

(B)

[°]Ως ἕφατ' εὐχομένη· ἀνένευε δὲ Παλλὰς 'Αθήνη. [°]Ως aἰ μέν β' εὐχοντο Διὸς κούρη μεγάλοιο· [°]Εκτωρ δὲ πρὸς δώματ' 'Αλεξάνδροιο βεβήκει, Καλά, τά β' αὐτὸς ἔτευξε σὺν ἀνδράσιν, οἶ τότ' ἄριστοι 'Ησαν ἐνὶ Τροίη ἐριβώλακι τέκτονες ἀνδρες· Οἶ οἱ ἐποίησαν θάλαμον καὶ δῶμα καὶ αὐλὴν 'Ἐγγύθι τε Πριάμοιο καὶ °Εκτορος ἐν πόλει ἄκρη. [°]Ενθ °Εκτωρ εἰςῆλθε Διὶ φίλος· ἐν δ' ǎρα χειρὶ [°]Εγχος ἔχ' ἐνδεκάπηχυ· πάροιθε δὲ λάμπετο δουρὸς Αἰχμὴ χαλκείη, περὶ δὲ χρύσεος θέε πόρκης. Τὸν δ' εὐρ' ἐν θαλάμω περικαλλέα τεύχε' ἕποντα, 'Ασπίδα καὶ θώρηκα καὶ ἀγκύλα τόξ' ἀφόωντα· 'Ἀργείη δ' Ἑλένη μετ' ǎρα δμωῆσι γυναιξὶν 'Ήστο, καὶ ἀμφιπόλοισι περικλυτὰ ἔργα κέλευεν. Τὸν δ' [°]Εκτωρ νείκεσσεν ἰδῶν αἰσχροῖς ἐπέεσσιν·

Δαιμόνι', οὐ μὲν καλὰ χόλον τόνδ' ἔνθεο ϑυμῷ. Λαοὶ μὲν φθινύθουσι περὶ πτόλιν αἰπύ τε τεῖχος Μαρνάμενοι· σέο δ' εἶνεκ' ἀῦτή τε πτόλεμός τε *Αστυ τόδ' ἀμφιδέδηε· σὺ δ' ἀν μαχέσαιο καὶ ἀλλφ, "Οντινά που μεθιέντα ἰδοις στυγεροῦ πολέμοιο· 'Αλλ' ἀνα, μὴ τάχα ἄστυ πυρὸς ὀηίοιο θέρηται. 85 Explain
 (b) πυρός δηία
 γένηται. (e)

3. Write do

4. Distingu κρατός. θέων, πόσις. δούδό

5. Parse tì δρέξατο, άνώγει

6. Give the κάρη, εὖτε, κέν.

 Give the πις, πυμάτη, φέ

8. (a) Nam Scan the last i the ultimate in

9. (a) Wha are they used ally used? (c βούλομαι, έλαύν

10. Write ar

(C)

^ΩΩς εἰπὼν οὖ παιδός ὀρέξατο φαίδιμος ^{*}Εκτωρ. àψ ♂ ὁ πάις πρὸς κόλπον ἐϋζώνοιο τιθήνης ἐκλίνθη ἰάχων, πατρὸς φίλου ὄψιν ἀτυχθείς, ταρβήσας χαλκόν τ' ἡδὲ λόφον ἰππιοχαίτην, δεινὸν ἀπ' ἀκροτάτης κόρυθος νεύοντα νοήσας· ἐκ ♂ ἐγέλασσε πατήρ τε φίλος καὶ πότνια μήτηρ. αὐτίκ' ἀπὸ κρατὸς κόρυθ' εἰλετο φαίδιμος ^{*}Εκτωρ, καὶ τὴν μὲν κατέθηκεν ἐπὶ χθονὶ παμφανόωσαν· αὐτὰρ ὅγ' δν φίλον υἰὸν ἐπεὶ κύσε, πῆλέ τε χερσίν, εἰπεν ἐπευξώμενος Διί ἀλλοισιν τε θεοισιν·

Ζεῦ, ἀλλωι τε θεοί, δότε δὴ καὶ τόνδε γενέσθαι παιδ' ἑμόν, ὡς καὶ ἐγώ περ, ἀριπρεπέα Τρώεσσιν, ὡδε βίην τ' ἀγαθόν, καὶ Ἱλίου ἰφι ἀνάσσειν· καί ποτέ τις εἰπησι, πατρὸς δ' ὅγε πολλὸν ἀμείνων ! ἐκ πολέμου ἀνιόντα· φέροι δ' ἕναρα βροτόεντα, κτείνας ὅήιου ἀνόρα, χαρεὴη δὲ φρένα μήτηρ.

Explain carefully the following constructions :--(a) ἀφνειδς βιώτοιο.
 (b) πυρδς δηίοιο θέρηται.
 (c) χαρείη δὲ φρένα μήτηρ.
 (d) ἐπὴν τὰ πρῶτα γένηται.
 (e) ἵππω γὰρ οἰ ἀτυζομένω πεδίοιο.
 (f) ἐνάρων ἐπιβαλλόμενος.

3. Write down the Nom. Sing. of the following and decline them :- κόρυθος, δουρός, κρατός, στήθεσι, κληϊδι, εύρέα, δίεσσιν, χήτει.

4. Distinguish between the following as to their meaning :--κράτος, κρατός. θέων, θεῶν. φώς, φῶς. ἀνα, ἀνά, and ἀν. εἰπε, εἰπέ. ὁ πόσις, ἡ πόσις. ὁ οὐδός, ἡ οὐδός. εἰς, εἰς, and εἰς.

5. Parse the following verbs :-μεθίης, γόον, κατέδυ, πηλε, χαρείη, δρέξατο, ἀνώγει, ἀπόερσε, ἐπιπλώς, χάνοι, πίησθα, οὖτα.

6. Give the Attic equivalents of :--φάν, δόμοιο, βείω, καταξέμεν, ξεστης, κάρη, εύτε, κέν.

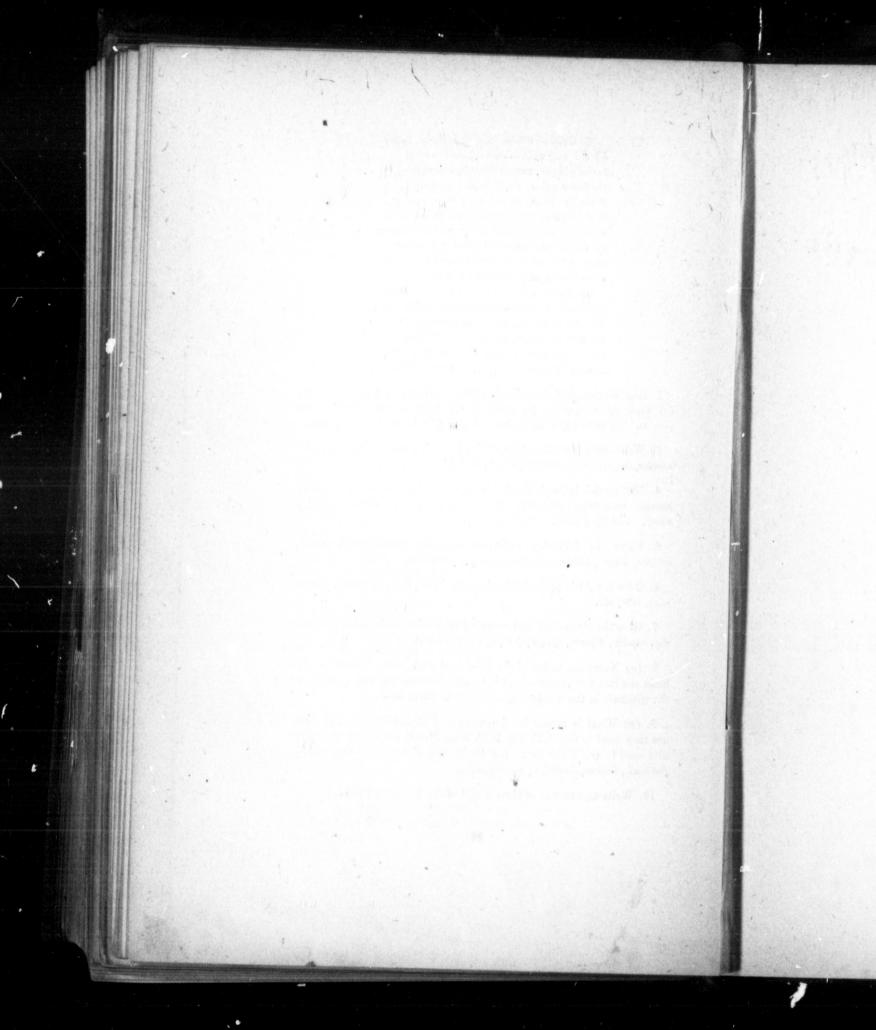
7. Give the etymology and meaning of :-πέπον, κοῦρον, λάξ, γλαυκῶπις, πυμάτη, φέριστε, ἐξοχον, ξεινήια, πόσις, νήπιον.

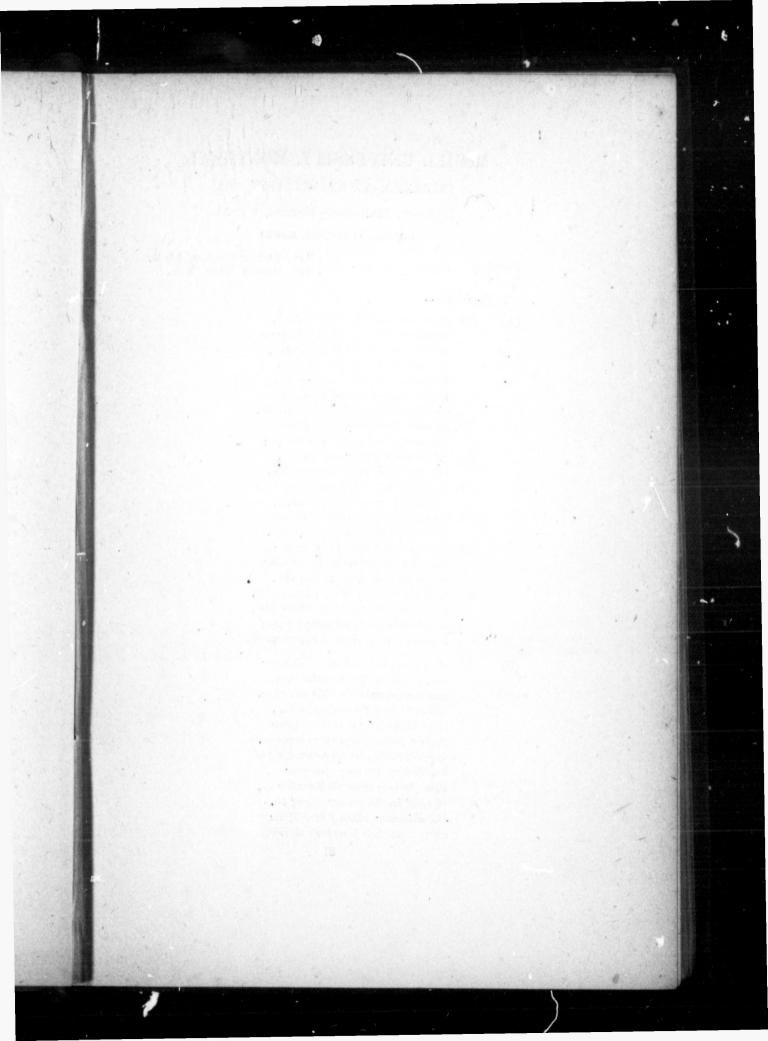
8. (a) Name the metre of the Iliad and write down the scale. (b) Scan the last five verses of ext. (A) and account for the quantity of the ultimate in the words $\dot{a}\pi \phi$, and $\kappa a \tau \dot{a}$, as there used.

(a) What is meant by Augment and Reduplication, and what are they used to denote?
 (b) With what Moods are εi and εāν severally used?
 (c) Write down the Aorist and Future (1st Sing.) of :---βούλομαι, ελαύνω, διαφθείρω, εὐρίσκω, φέρω.

10. Write an account of Homer and of the Homeric Poems.

(C)





McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 3RD :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK.-EURIPIDES, MEDEA.

Examiners { Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D. Rev. GEORGE WEIR, M.A.

1. Translate :---

3

- (A) ΠΑ. ήκουσά του λέγοντος, οὐ δοκῶν κλύειν, πεσσοὺς προσελθὼν, ἐνθα δὴ παλαίτατοι θάσσουσι, σεμνὸν ἀμφὶ Πειρήνης ὕδωρ, ὡς τούσδε παίδας γής ἐλῶν Κορινθίας ξὺν μητρὶ μέλλοι τήσδε κοίρανος χθονὸς Κρέων· ὁ μέντοι μῦθος εἰ σαφὴς ὅδε οὐκ οἰδα· βουλοίμην δ' ὰν οὑκ εἰναι τάδε.
 - TP. καὶ ταῦτ' ἰάσων παϊδας ἐξανέξεται πάσχοντας, εἰ καὶ μητρὶ διαφορὰν ἔχει;
 - ΠΑ. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων, κοὐκ ἔστ' ἐκεῖνος τοῖσδε δώμασιν φίλος.
 - TP. ἀπωλόμεσθ' ἀρ', εἰ κακὸν προσοίσομεν νέον παλαιῷ, πρὶν τόδ' ἐξηντληκέναι.
 - ΠΑ. άτὰρ σύ γ', οὐ γὰρ καιρὸς εἰδέναι τάδε δέσποιναν, ἡσύχαζε καὶ σίγα λόγον.
 - TP. ὦ τέκν', ἀκούεθ' οἰος εἰς ὑμᾶς πατήρ; δλοιτο μὲν μή δεσπότης γάρ ἐστ' ἑμός· ἀτὰρ κακός γ' ὣν ἐς φίλους ἀλίσκεται.
 - ΠΑ. τίς δ' οὐχὶ θνητῶν; ἀρτι γιγνώσκεις τόδε, ὡς πᾶς τις αὐτὸν τοῦ πέλας μᾶλλον φιλεῖ, οἱ μὲν δικαίως, οἱ δὲ καὶ κέρδους χαριν; εἰ τούσδε γ' εὐνῆς οὖνεκ' οὐ στέργει πατήρ.

(B)

IA. αίνῶ, γύναι, τάδ', οὐδ' ἐκεῖνα μέμφομαι· εἰκὸς γὰρ ὀργὰς θῆλυ ποιεῖσθαι γένος, γάμους παρεμπολῶντος ἀλλοίους, πόσει. ἀλλ' ἐς τὸ λῷον σὸν μεθέστηκεν κέαρ, ἔγνως δὲ τὴν νικῶσαν ἀλλὰ τζ χρόνω βουλήν· γυναικὸς ἔργα ταῦτα σώφρονος. ὑμῶν δὲ, παῖδες, οὐκ ἀφρόντιστως πατὴρ πολλὴν ἑθηκε σὺν θεοῖς προμηθίαν· οἰμαι γὰρ ὑμᾶς τῆσδε γῆς Κορινθίας τὰ πρῶτ' ἔσεσθαι ξὺν κασιγνήτοις ἔτι. ἀλλ' αὐξάνεσθε· τἀλλα δ' ἑξεργάζεται πατήρ τε καὶ θεῶν ὅστις ἑστὰν εὑμενής. (C) XO.

Explai
 κυανέας :
 πομπαίος
 ἀρκύων ξίφους

3. Explai
 (b) γάμους
 εὐαγγέλου.
 νιν ταυρουμέν.

(4) Parse ήνέσχετο, ήσθ

5. Derive, δέργμα, πανώ

6. πρός ή
 εὐδοξον. μη η
 (b) παίδων ὑ
 ως ἔχει:—ε:

ίδοιμι δ' ύμας εύτραφεϊς ήβης τέλος μολόντας, έχθρῶν τῶν ἐμῶν ὑπερτέρους. αὕτη, τί χλωροῖς δακρύοις τέγγεις κόρας, στρέψασα λευκὴν ἔμπαλιν παρηίδα, κοὐκ ἀσμένη τόνδ' ἐξ ἐμοῦ δέχει λόγον;

(C)

).

X0. ἰὼ Γᾶ τε καὶ παμφαὴς ἀκτὶς ᾿Αελίου, κατίδετ' ἰδετε τὰν ὑλομέναν γυναϊκα, πρὶν φοινίαν τέκνοις προσβαλεῖν χέρ' ἀὐτοκτόνον τᾶς σᾶς γὰρ ἀπὰ χρυσέας γονᾶς ἔβλαστεν, θεῶν ở αἴματι πίτνειν φόβος ὑπ' ἀνέρων. ἀλλά νιν, ὡ φάος διογενὲς, κάτειργε, κατάπαυσον, ἔξελ' οἰκων τάλαινων φονίαν τ' Ἐρινὺν ὑπ' ἀλαστόρων. μάταν μόχθος ἕρρει τέκνων, μάταν ἀρα γένος φίλιον ἕτεκες, ὡ κυανεῶν λιποῦσα Συμπληγάῶων πετρῶν ἀξειωτάταν ἑσβολάν. ὅειλαία, τί σοι φρενῶν βαρὺς

χόλος προσπίτνει, και δυσμενής φόνος ἀμείβεται ; χαλεπὰ γὰρ βροτοῖς ὁμογενῆ μιά-

σματ' ἐπὶ γαῖαν ἀὐτοφόνταις ξυνῳδὰ θεόθεν πίτνοντ' ἐπὶ δόμοις ἄχη.

Explain the meaning of the following :--(1) πεσσούς προσελθών.
 κυανέας Συμπληγάδας. (3) ἀμφιπύλου μελάθρου. (4) πέμπειν ξυμβολά.
 πομπαίος ἀνα. (6) τένοντ' ἐς ὀρθὸν ᠔μμασιν σκοπουμένη. (7) ἐγγὺς ἀρκύων ξίφους. (8) πρὸς βαλβίδα βίου.

3. Explain the construction of the following :--(a) του λέγοντος.
 (b) γάμους παρεμπολῶντος. (c) τὰ πρῶτ ἐσεσθαι. (d) δόξης ἐσφάλην εὐαγγέλου. (e) η χρῆν μετεῖναι τῶνδε τῶν βουλευμάτων. (f) εἰδον ὅμμα νιν ταυρουμένην.

(4) Parse the following words :- άραι, κυανεᾶν, χρυσοῦς, Ἱει, ἐκτύπει, ἡνέσχετο, ἡσθημεν, θρέψωσι, κάτει, παριέμεσθα, θίγη, ἀραρε.

5. Derive, and give the meaning of :— αἰσυμνα, ἐξαντληκέναι, λώστα, δέργμα, πανώλης, ἕκατι, ἀρτίφρων, ἐχεγγύους, κίβδηλος, ἄζυγες.

6. πρός ήδουὴν λόγους. ἐμαυτή διὰ λόγων ἀφικόμην. πρός γήρας οὐκ εὐδοξον. μὴ πρός ἰσχύος χάριν:—Explain the import of the prepositions. (b) παίδων ὑπ' αὐτοῦ:—Why has the preposition no accent? (c) ἀτιμάυς ἔχει:—explain this idiom.





7. State and illustrate the use of the particles on $\mu\eta$ with the Fut. Ind. and Aor. Subj., respectively.

8. Distinguish between :--εί καὶ and καὶ εἰ. οἰν and οἰν. παρὰ and πάρα. σίγα and σιγὰ. συμφορὰ and σύμφορα. κάλων and καλῶν. θράσος and θάρσος. οἰος, οἰος, and οἰός. οἰος εἰμὶ ποιεῖν and οἰός τε εἰμὶ ποιεῖν. γαμεῖν and γαμεῖσθαι.

9. (a) Name the metre, and write down the scheme of ext. (A). (b) Scan the first six verses of the same ext. (c) Point out the Doric forms in ext. (C) and give their Attic equivalents.

10. Decline :-- ήπατος, γέλων, κληδα, σφέ, σάρκες, ἀλγηδόσι.

M

Examiners

1.º Tra (A) 'Aĸ Πυκυί τη έ μηδαμού, Β τον τόπον μ ζομένων κα ήμιν συνειδ φώς, παραι δηλώσω καί άπαγορεύου έκκλησίας, νόμον, καί παρέξονται τη πόλει δύ διαρρήδην τής έκκλησί έξουσίαν πι ψηφίσηται ό φώντα.

> (B) 'Αλ ην άπειλημι ημελλεν, ώς την δε σην ί δακτύλων π άθυμοῦντος, συμβήσεται άνεβάλλου κ λέξω. Δακ περὶ Κόρρο πάντες πλη ἑπολιορκεῖτα ἕξω τῆς ἀρκ τρος πολὺν ημῖν ἀπόδειξ

> > καί εί βούλε

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B.A. ORDINARY EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

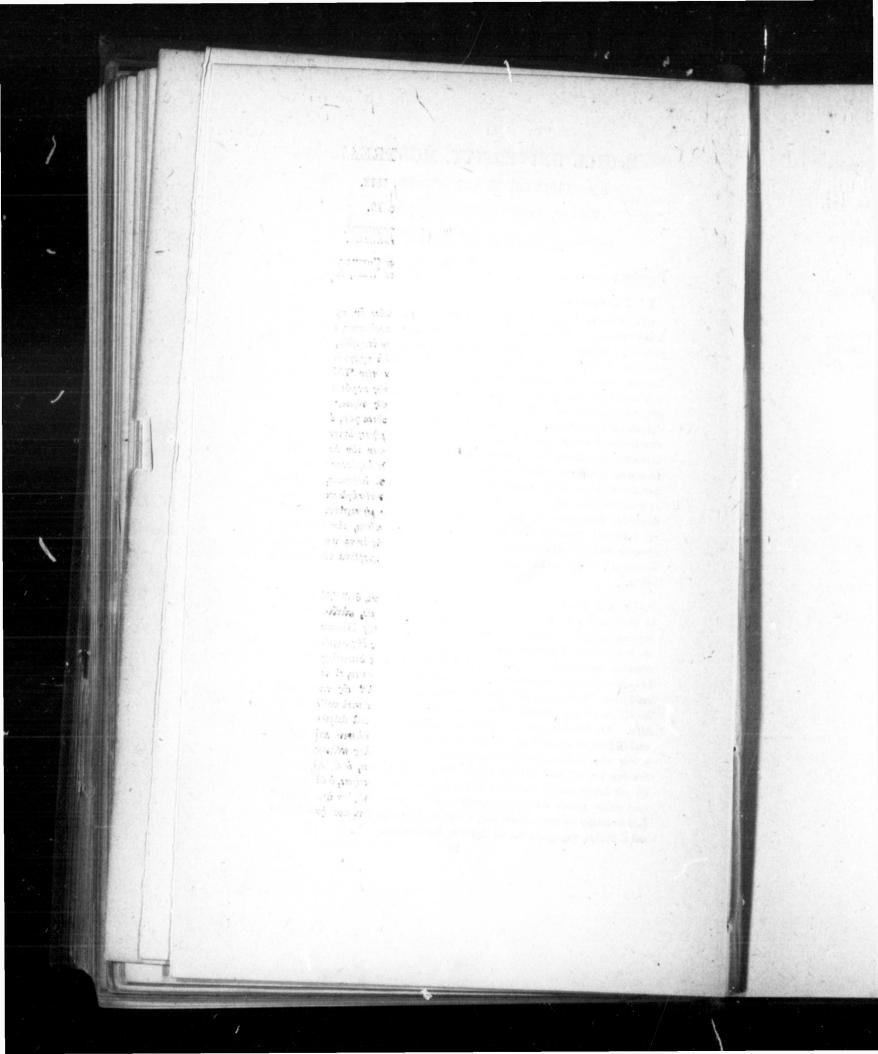
MONDAY, APRIL 7TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

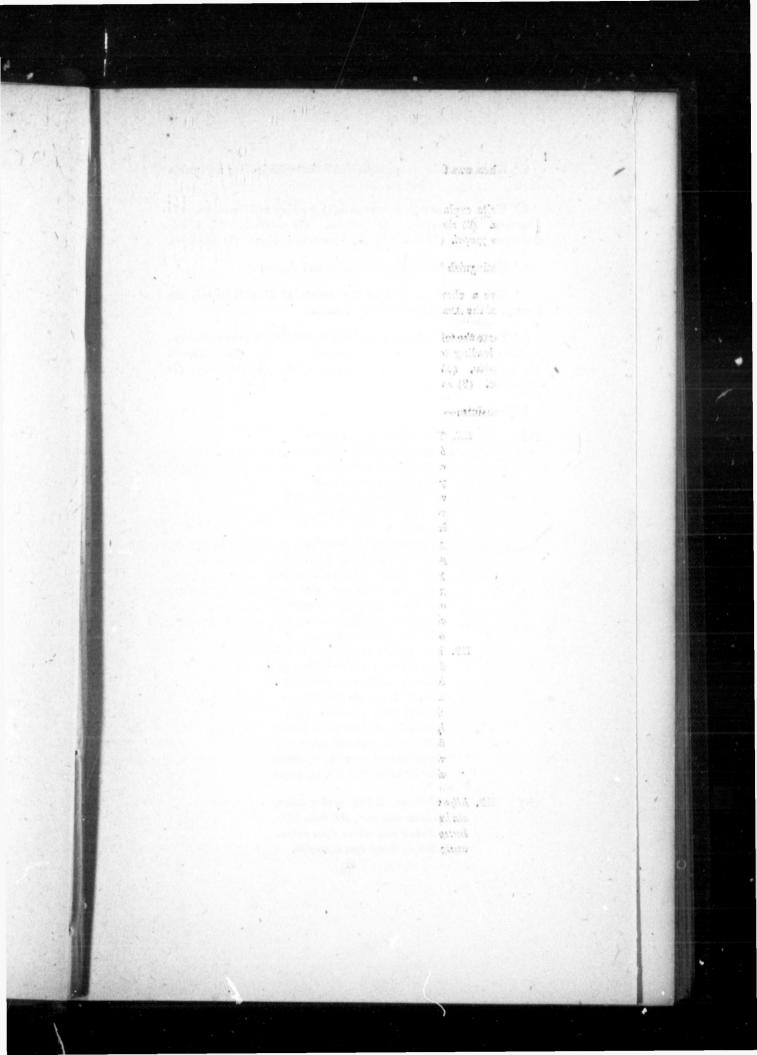
1.* Translate :--

d

(A) 'Ακούετε, ω 'Αθηναίοι, ότι ο μεν νομοθέτης κελεύει έν τα δήμω έν Πυκνί τη έκκλησία άνακηρύττειν τον ύπο του δήμου στεφανούμενον, άλλοθι δέ μηδαμού, Κτησιφών δε έν τῷ θεάτρω, οὐ τοὺς νόμους μόνον ὑπερβας, ἀλλα καὶ τον τόπον μετενεγκών, ούδε έκκλησιαζόντων 'Αθηναίων, άλλα τραγωδών άγωνιζομένων καινών, ούδ' έναντίον τοῦ δήμου, άλλ' έναντίον των Έλλήνων, "ν' ήμιν συνειδώσιν, οίον ανδρα τιμώμεν. ούτω τοίνυν περιφανώς παράνομα γεγραφώς, παραταχθείς μετὰ Δημοσθένους ἐποίσει τέχνας τοις νόμοις· ὡς ἐγὼ δηλώσω καὶ προερῶ ὑμῖν, ἵνα μὴ λάθητε ἐξαπατηθέντες. οὐτοι γὰρ, ὡς μὲν οὐκ άπαγορεύουσιν οι νόμοι τον ύπο του δήμου στεφανούμενον μη κηρύττειν έξω της έκκλησίας, ούχ έξουσι λέγειν, οίσουσι δε είς την απολογίαν τον Διονυσιακόν νόμον, και χρήσονται του νόμου μέρει τινι κλέπτοντες την ακρόασιν ύμων, και παρέξονται νόμον οὐδὲν προσήκοντα τη γραφή τῆδε, καὶ λέξουσιν, ὡς εἰσὶ τη πόλει δύο νόμοι κείμενοι περί των κηρυγμάτων, είς μέν, δν νυν έγω παρέχομαι, διαρρήδην άπαγορεύων τον ύπο του δήμου στεφανούμενον μή κηρύττεσθαι έξω τής έκκλησίας, έτερον δ' είναι νόμον φήσουσιν έναντίον τούτω, τον δεδωκότα έξουσίαν ποιείσθαι την ανάρρησιν τοῦ στεφάνου τραγωδοίς ἐν το θεάτρω, ἐαν ψηφίσηται ό δήμος κατά δή τουτον τον νόμον φήσουσι γεγραφέναι τον Κτησιφώντα.

(Β) 'Αλλ' έπειδή πάση τη δυνάμει Δαρείος κατεβεβήκει, δ δ' 'Αλέξανδρος ήν άπειλημμένος έν Κιλικία πάντων ένδεής, ώς έφησθα σύ, αυτίκα μάλα δ ημελλεν, ώς ην ό παρα σοῦ λόγος, συμπατηθήσεσθαι ὑπὸ τῆς Περσικής ἵππου, την δε σην αηδίαν ή πόλις ούκ έχώρει και τας έπιστολας, ας έξηρτημένος έκ των δακτύλων περιήεις, έπιδεικνύων τισί τὸ έμὸν πρόσωπον ὡς ἐκπεπληγμένου καὶ άθυμούντος, και χρυσόκερων αποκαλών και κατεστέφθαι φάσκων, εί τι πταϊσμα συμβήσεται 'Αλεξάνδρω, ούδ' ένταῦθα ἔπραξας οὐδὲν, ἀλλ' εἰς τινα καιρὸν άνεβάλλου καλλίω. ὑπερβὰς τοίνυν ἅπαντα ταῦτα ὑπὲρ τῶν νυνὶ καθεστηκότων λέξω. Δακεδαιμόνιοι μέν και το ξενικον έπέτυχον μάχη και διέφθειραν τούς περί Κόρραγον στρατιώτας, Ήλεῖοι δ' αὐτοῖς συμμετεβάλοντο καὶ 'Αχαιοί πάντες πλην Πελληναίων και 'Αρκαδία πασα πλην Μεγάλης πόλεως, αύτη δέ έπολιορκείτο καὶ καθ' ἐκάστην ήμέραν ἐπίδοξος ἡν ἀλῶναι, ὁ δ' ᾿Αλέξανδρος έξω τής άρκτου και τής οικουμένης ολίγου δείν πάσης μεθειστήκει, ο δε 'Αντίπατρος πολύν χρόνον συνηγε στρατόπεδον, το δ' έσόμενον άδηλον ήν. ένταῦθ ήμιν απόδειξιν ποίησαι, Δημόσθενες, τί ποτ' ην α ξπραξας ή τί ποτ' ην α έλεγες. καί εί βούλει, παραχωρώ σοι τοῦ βήματος, ἕως αν είπης.





2.* When was this oration delivered ? State the leading arguments in it.

3. Write explanatory notes on :-(1) προέδροι and ἐπιστάτης. (2) χειροτονία. (3) εἰσαγγελία. (4) κήρυγμα. (5) πρυτάνεις. (6) Al τῶν παρανόμων γραφαί. (7) ὑπείθυνοι. (8) λογισταὶ and εὐθυνοι. (9) θεσμοθέται.

4.* Distinguish between 'Aιρεταί ἄρχαι and κληρωταί.

5^{*} Give a short account of the senate of Five Hundred, the Council of the Areopagus, and the Ecclesia.

6.* Parse the following words, giving the derivation or composition, and the leading tenses of the verbs:—(1) $i\pi\epsilon\rho\beta\dot{a}\varsigma$. (2) μετενεγκών. (3) τραγωδών. (4) συνειδώσιν. (5) παραταχθείς. (6) διαρρήδην. (7) καθεστηκώς. (8) καλλίω.

7. Translate:-

(C)

ΩΚ. 'Ηκω δολιχής τέρμα κελεύθου διαμειψάμενος πρός σε, Προμηθευ, τον πτερυγωκή πόνδ' οἰωνον γνώμη στομίων ἄτερ εὐθύνων ταις σαις δε τύχαις, ίσθι, συναλγώ. τό τε γάρ με, δοκῶ, ξυγγευες οὕτως ἔσαναγκάζει, χωρίς τε γένους οὐκ ἔστιν ὅτω

μείζονα μοῖραν νείμαιμ' ἡ σοί. γνώσει δὲ τάδ' ὡς ἐτυμ', οὐδὲ μάτην χαριτογλωσσεῖν ἐνι μοι· φέρε γὰρ σήμαιν' ὅ τι χρή σοι ξυμπράσσειν· οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἐρεῖς ὡς 'Ωκεανιῦ φίλος ἐστὶ βεβαιότερός σοι.

- IIP. ἕα, τί χρῆμα; καὶ σὺ δὴ πόνων ἑμῶν ῆκεις ἐπόπτης; πῶς ἐτόλμησας, λιπῶν ἐπώνυμόν τε ῥεῦμα καὶ πετρηρεφῆ αὐτόκτιτ' ἀντρα, τὴν σιδηρομήτορα ἐλθειν ἐς alav; ἦ θεωρήσων τύχας ἐμὰς ἀφῖξαι καὶ ξυνασχαλῶν κακοῖς; δέρκου θέαμα, τόνδε τὸν Διὸς φίλον, τὸν συγκαταστήσαντα τὴν τυραννίδα, οἶαις ὑπ' αὐτοῦ πημοναίσι κάμπτομαι.
- ΠΡ. Λέξω τορῶς σοι πῶν ὅπερ χρήζεις μαθεῖν, οὐκ ἐμπλέκων αἰνίγματ', ἀλλ' ἀπλ4 λόγω, ὥσπερ δίκαιον πρὸς φίλους οἰγειν στόμα. πυρὸς βροτοῖς ὅοτῆρ' ὀρặς Προμηθέα. 91

 I!

 II

 II

 II

 II

 II

 II

 8. (a) Si

 designation

 9. (a) E

 àφīξaι, συνη

 γεγωνίσκειν :

 10. (a) \$

 μον, χριστα

 εἰσφοπτα, ὀσ

1

Π

I

Π

Т П

П П

11

Π

εἰσφρητα, ὀσ graphical s Κολχίδος γί (d) ὑβριστὴη νεῶν. (f)



ΙΩ. & κοινόν ώφέλημα θνητοϊσιν φανείς,

ite

2)

ົວນ

u.

e

19

)

τλήμον Προμηθεϋ, τοῦ δίκην πάσχεις τάδε; ΠΡ. ἀρμοῖ πέπαυμαι τοὺς ἐμοὺς θρηνῶν πόνους.

ΙΩ. οὕκουν πόροις ἂν τήνδε δωρεαν έμοί;

ΠΡ. λέγ' ήντιν' αίτει· παν γαρ αν πύθοιό μου.

ΙΩ. σήμηνον δστις έν φάραγγί σ' ωχμασε.

ΠΡ. βούλευμα μέν το Δίον, 'Ηφαίστου δε χείρ.

ΙΩ. ποινάς δὲ ποίων ἀμπλακημάτων τίνεις;

ΠΡ. τοσούτον άρκῶ σοι σαφηνίσαι μόνον.

IΩ. καὶ πρός γε τούτοις τέρμα τῆς ἐμῆς πλάνης δεῖξον τίς ἐσται τῃ ταλαιπώρῳ χρόνος.

ΠΡ. τὸ μὴ μαθείν σοι κρείσσον ἡ μαθείν τάδε.

ΙΩ. μήτοι με κρύψης τοῦθ' ὅπερ μέλλω παθεῖν.

ΠΡ. άλλ' οὐ μεγαίρω τοῦδέ σοι δωρήματος.

IΩ. τί δητα μέλλεις μη οὐ γεγωνίσκειν τὸ πῶν;

ΠΡ. φθόνος μὲν οὐδεὶς, σὰς δ' ὀκνῶ θρᾶξαι φρένας.

ΙΩ. μή μου προκήδου μασσον ώς ἐμοὶ γλυκύ.

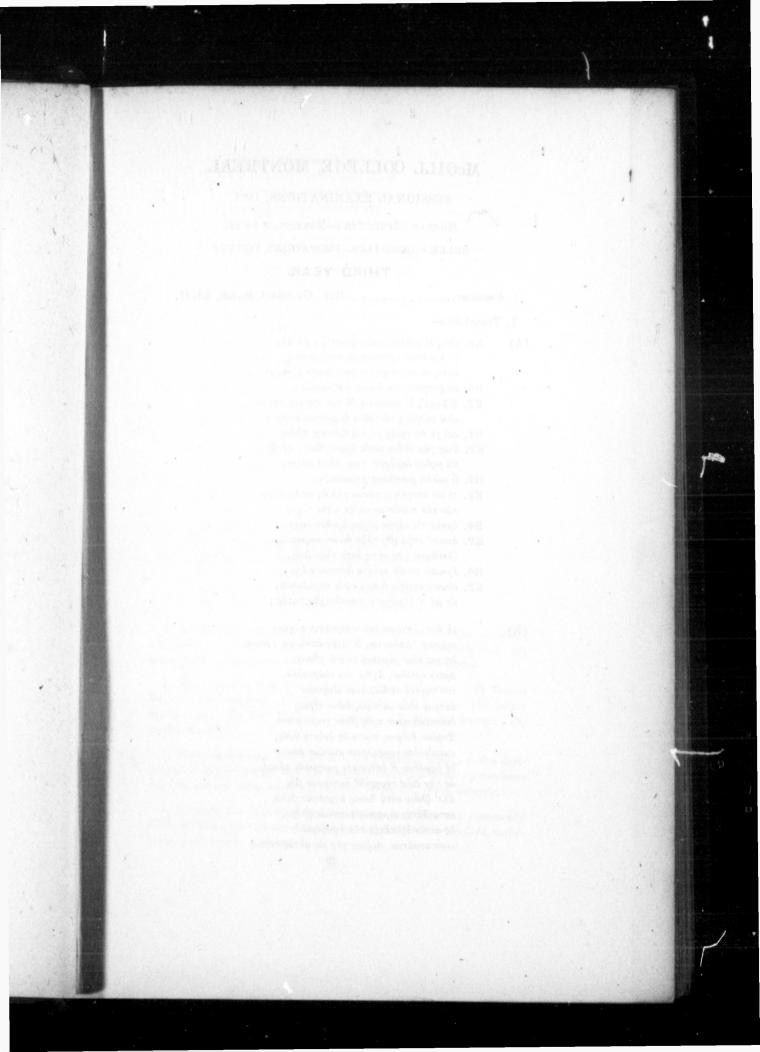
ΠΡ. ἐπεὶ προθυμεῖ, χρη λέγειν· ἄκουε δή.

8. (a) Scan vss. 1-4, and 16-20, of ext. (C). (b) Give the proper designation and scale of the metres severally used.

9. (a) Explain the formation of the Attic Future. (b) Parse:— $\dot{a}\phi\bar{\imath}\xi a\iota$, $\sigma \nu\nu a\sigma\chi a\lambda\bar{\omega}\nu$, $\tau\sigma\bar{\nu}$ (vs. 6, D.), $\pi i\theta\sigma\iota\sigma$, $\delta\epsilon\bar{\imath}\xi\sigma\nu$, $\theta\rho\bar{\alpha}\xi a\iota$. (c) $\mu\eta$ où $\gamma\epsilon\gamma\omega\nu i\sigma\kappa\epsilon\iota\nu$:—Explain this usage of $\mu\eta$ où.

10. (a) Give the meaning of the following technical terms :-βρώσιμον, χριστόν, πιστόν, φαρμάκων, κατεσκέλλοντο, ἐπίπαστα, κατάπλαστα, εἰσφρητα, ὑσφραντά. (b) Write explanatory notes on the following geographical allusions :--(a) 'Ατλαντος, ὡς πρὸς ἐσπέρους τόπους ἐστηκε. (b) Κολχίδος γᾶς ἐνοικοι παρθένοι. (c) παρ' Ώκεανοῦ πατρὸς ἀσβεστον πόρον.
(d) ὑβριστὴν ποταμόν. (e) Σαλμυδησσία γνάθος ἐχθόξενος ναύταισι, μητρυιά νεῶν. (f) οἱ σιδηροτέκτονες Χάλυβες.





McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MCNDAY, APRIL 7TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK .- AESCHYLUS .- PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner, Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D

1. Translate :--

- (A) KP. είεν, τί μέλλεις καὶ κατοικτίζει μάτην; τί τὸν θεοῖς ἐχθιστον οὐ στυγεῖς θεὸν, ὅστις τὸ σὸν θνητοῖσι προὖδωκεν γέρας;
 - ΗΦ. τὸ ξυγγενές τοι δεινὸν ή θ' ὁμιλία
 - KP. ξύμφημ', ἀνηκουστεῖν δὲ τῶν πατρὸς λόγων οἰον τε πῶς; οὐ τοῦτο δειμαίνεις πλέον;
 - ΗΦ. ἀεί γε δὴ νηλὴς σὺ καὶ θράσους πλέως
 - KP. ἄκος γὰρ οὐδὲν τόνδε θρηνεῖσθαι• σὺ δὲ τὰ μηδὲν ὡφελοῦντα μὴ πόνει μάτην.
 - ΗΦ. ὦ ρολλὰ μισηθεῖσα χειρωναξία.
 - KP. τί νιν στυγεῖς ; πόνων γὰρ ὡς ἀπλφ λόγφ τῶν νῦν παρόντων οὐδὲν αἰτία τέχνη
 - ΗΦ. ἕμπας τὶς αὐτὴν ἄλλος ὥφελεν λαχεῖν.
 - KP. ἄπαντ' ἐπράχθη πλην θεοισι κοιρανείν. ἐλεύθερος γὰρ οὐτις ἐστὶ πλην Διός.
 - ΗΦ. έγνωκα τοῖσδε κοὐδὲν ἀντειπεῖν ἔχω.
 - KP. οὐκουν ἐπείξει δεσμὰ τῷδε περιβαλεῖν, ὡς μή σ' ἐλινύοντα προσδερχθη πατήρ;

(B)

οὐ δῆτ', ἐπεί με καὶ κασιγνήτου τύχαι τείρουσ' * Ατλαντος, ὃς πρὸς ἐσπέρους τόπους ἑστηκε κίον' οὑρανοῦ τε καὶ χθονὸς ὡμοιν ἐρείδων, ἀχθος οὐκ εὐάγκαλον. τὸν γηγενῆ τε Κιλικίων οἰκήτορα ἀντρων ἰδῶν ϣκτειρα, δάῖον τέρας, ἑκατογκάρηνον πρὸς βίαν χειρούμενον Τυφῶνα θοῦρου, πᾶσιν ὃς ἀνέστη θεοῖς, σμερδναῖσι γαμφηλαῖσι συρίζων φόνον• ἑξ ὁμμάτων δ' ἤστραπτε γοργωπὸν σέλας, ὡς τὴν Διὸς τυραννίδ' ἐκπέρσων βία ἀλλ' ἦλθεν αὐτῷ Ζηνὸς ἀγρυπνον βέλος κοταιβάτης κεραυνὸς ἐκπνέων φλόγα, ὃς αἰτὸν ἑξέπληξε τῶν ὑψηγόρων κομπασμάτων. φρένας γὰρ εἰς αὐτὰς τυπεἰς

89

(C) ПР. ΙΩ. ПΡ. IΩ. ПР. IΩ. ΠР. ΙΩ. ПР. IΩ. ПР. $I\Omega$. ПΡ. $I\Omega$. ПΡ.

2. In the a
 (b) ὥφελεν.
 ὄντων τῶνδε.

 3. Write ε θοῦρον. (3) ἡπείρων ὅρον.
 Σκύθην οἶμον.

State, a vation of the πελώρια, ἀρθμ

5. Explain received Attic uεναι, άλεῦ, ἀχ ἐφεψαλώθη κάξεβροντήθη σθένος.
καὶ νῦν ἀχρεῖον καὶ παράοροι δέμας
κεῖται στενωποῦ πλησίον θαλασσίου
ἰπούμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ὑπο·
κορυφαῖς δ' ἐν ἄκραις ἡμενος μυδροκτυπεῖ
*Ηφαιστος, ἐνθεν ἐκραγήσονταί ποτε
ποταμοὶ πυρὸς δάπτοντες ἀγρίαις γνάθοις
τῆς καλλικάρπου Σικελίας λευροὺς γύας·
τοιόνδε Τυφὼς ἐξαναζέσιι χόλου
θερμοῖς ἀπλάτου βέλεσι πυρπνώου ζάλης,
καίπερ κεραυνῷ Ζηνὸς ἡυθρακωμένος.
σὺ δ' οὐκ ἀπειρος, οὐδ' ἐμοῦ ὀιδασκάλου
χρήζεις·
σεαυτὸν σῶζ' ὅπως ἐπίστασαι·
ἐγὼ δὲ τὴν παροῦσαν ἀντλήσω τυχην,
ἔς τ' ἀν Διὸς φρόνημα λωφήση χόλου.

(C)

ΠΡ. ώς τοίνυν δντων τῶνδέ σοι μαθεῖν πάρα.
 ΙΩ. πρός τοῦ τύραννα σκῆπτρα συληθήσεται;

ΠΡ. αυτός πρός αυτοῦ κενοφρόνων βουλευμάτων.

ΙΩ. ποίω τρόπω; σήμηνον, εἰ μή τις βλάβη.

ΠΡ. γαμεί γάμον τοιοῦτον 4 ποτ' ἀσχαλά.

ΙΩ. θέορτον, η βρότειον; εἰ ῥητὸν, φράσον.

ΠΡ. τί δ' ὅντιν'; οὐ γὰρ ῥητὸν αὐδᾶσθαι τόδε.
 ΙΩ. ἡ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἑξανίσταται θρόνων;

ΠΡ. η τέξεταί γε παιδα φέρτερον πατρός.

ΙΩ. οὐδ' ἔστιν αὐτῷ τῆσδ' ἀποστροφὴ τύχης;

ΠΡ. ού δητα, πλην έαν έγω 'κ δεσμων λυθω

ΙΩ. τίς οὐν ὁ λύσων σ' ἐστὶν ἀκοντος Διός;

ΠΡ. τῶν σῶν τιν' αὐτὸν ἐκγόνων εἶναι χρεών.

ΙΩ. πῶς εἶπας; ή μὸς παῖς σ' ἀπαλλάξει κακῶν;

ΠΡ. τρίτος γε γένναν πρός δέκ' άλλαισιν γοναίς.

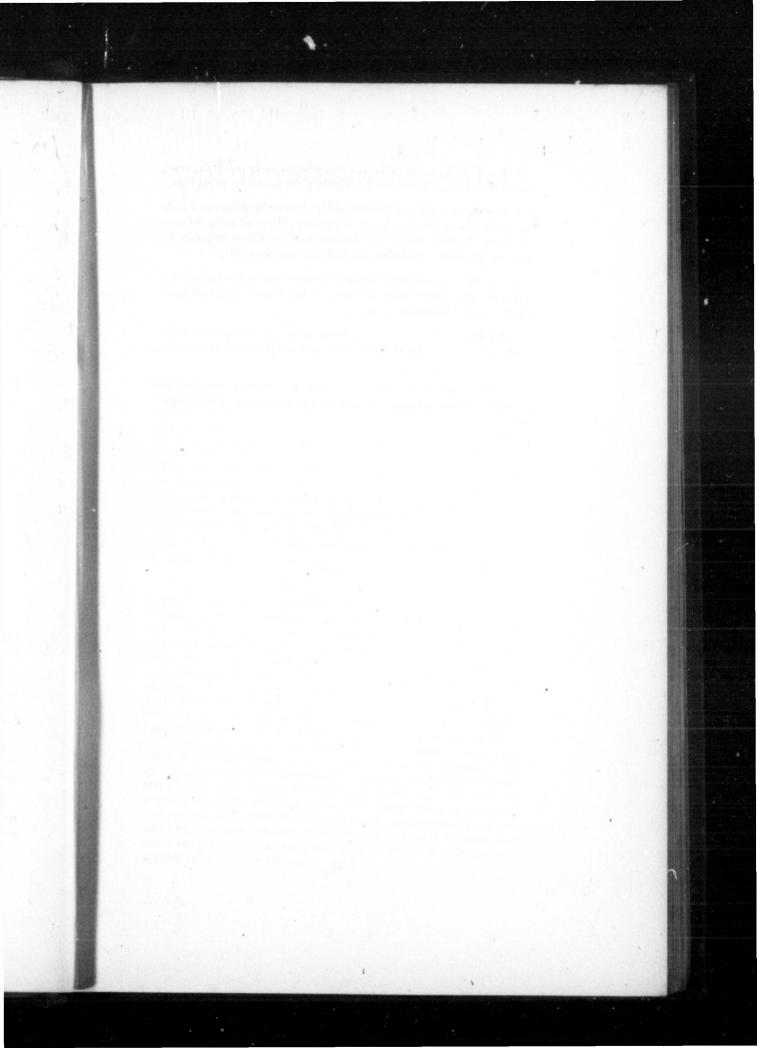
2. In the above extracts explain the construction of :--(a) $\tau \bar{\omega} \nu \lambda \delta \gamma \omega \nu$. (b) $\dot{\omega} \phi \epsilon \lambda \epsilon \nu$. (c) $\vartheta \epsilon \alpha \bar{\alpha} \sigma i$ (A. vs. 15.) (d) $\tau \bar{\omega} \nu \dot{\nu} \psi \eta \gamma \rho \rho \omega \nu \kappa \rho \mu \pi a \sigma \mu \dot{a} \tau \omega \nu$. (e) $\dot{\delta} \nu \tau \omega \nu \tau \bar{\omega} \nu \delta \epsilon$. (f) $\tau \dot{\nu} \rho a \nu \nu a \sigma \kappa \bar{\eta} \pi \tau \rho a$. (g) $\kappa \epsilon \nu o \phi \rho \dot{\rho} \nu \omega \nu \beta \sigma \nu \lambda \epsilon \nu \mu \dot{a} \tau \omega \nu$.

 Write explanatory notes on :--(1) τύχαι *Ατλαντος. (2) Τυφῶνα θοῦρον. (3) ἰπούμενος. (4) ἐνθεν ἐκραγήσονται * * γύας. (5) ῥεἶθρον ἡπείρων ὅρον. (6) ἐς τε Πυθὼ κἀπὶ Δωδώνης. (7) ἀκοιμήτῷ ῥεύματι. (8) Σκύθην οἶμον.

4. State, as accurately as you can, the meaning, and give the derivation of the following words: — λεωργόν, διαμπάξ, διατόρους, ποταίνιον, πελώρια, ἀρθμών, πέδοι, παράορος, ἀπλάτον, ἐπηβόλους, ἰότατι, ἀκραγεῖς.

5. Explain the dialect of the following, and give the commonly received Attic equivalents of them :— $\pi\epsilon\delta a\rho\sigma i osc, \mu \bar{a}\sigma\sigma ov, \dot{a}\rho\mu o\bar{o}, \delta \bar{a}, \pi\omega\lambda\epsilon \dot{v}-u\epsilon vai, \dot{a}\lambda\epsilon \dot{v}, \dot{a}\chi \dot{\epsilon}\tau a\varsigma, \epsilon i \beta o\mu \dot{\epsilon}va.$





6. Parse the following :- βάσαι, πέδοι, φύλαξαι, μνήμοσιν, μολεΐν, γαμεΐ, προσέπτα, ἐκτακείη, ἀκούσαις, σκεδζ. Explain the formation of the last.

7. (a) Write down the scheme of the Iambic Senarius, and state the law for the admission of the Anapaest. On what syllables does the Ictus Metricus fall, in the Iambus and other feet, respectively, that are admitted? (b) Scan the first five vss. of ext. (C).

8. (a) Write a short account of the life and times of Æschylus. (b) Name the other plays which he wrote on the legend of Prometheus. (c) Enumerate his extant plays.

9. (a) Decline :— κρέας, γουεύς, πειθώ, κάρα. (b) Compare :— πένης, άξιος, ῥάδιος, ἀγχι. (c) Give the Aor. 2, Act., Indic. Mood, of :— κτείνω, βιόω, γιγνώσκω, δίω, τέκνω.

10. "The tenses represent the action as continued, completed or indefinite":-Give a scheme of the tenses in illustration of this state ment.

Mc

۶.

Examin 1. Transl

(A) Quae fuit solum, s maxime scili hominum in bilitat cogita loco me cons in rebus tui adflicta est, t non timuerin eum, qui mih bit, mihi cred in te studia c (B)

M. TULLIUS

S. T. E. Q. omnibus inc quantam ego tuos veteres l magna spe de quam exiguan mihi scito in officiorum con plus officii re summa erga tura coniuncti im, scribam aj eas gessi, qua publicae causa esse arbitror, quae nos pro comprobari. dine a me gest tamen non mu amicitia adiun

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

εĩ,

ite

y,

10)

18.

75,

or

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :-- MORNING, 9 to 12.

LATIN. -CICERO.-SELECT LETTERS.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

M. CICERO S. D. P. LENTULO PROCOS.

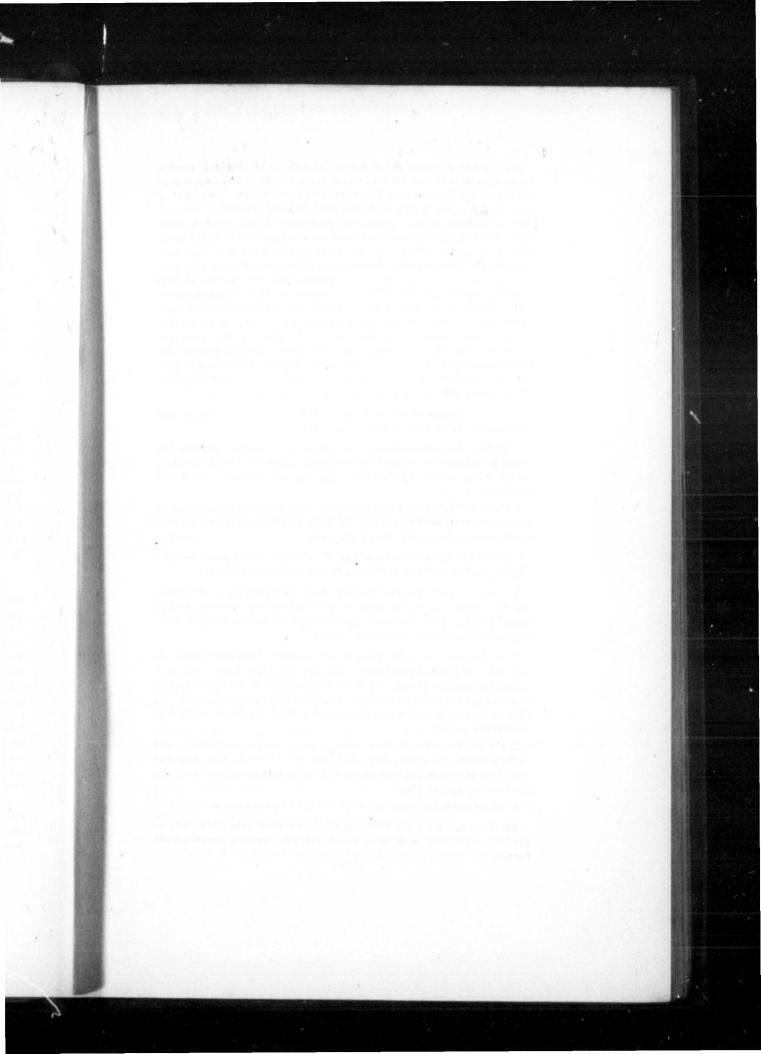
(A) Quae gerantur accipies ex Pollione, qui omnibus negociis non interfuit solum, sed praefuit. Me in summo dolore, quem in tuis rebus capio, maxime scilicet consolatur spes, quod valde suspicor fore ut infringatur hominum improbitas et consiliis tuorum amicorum et ipsa die, quae debilitat cogitationes et inimicorum et proditorum tuorum. Facile secundo loco me consolatur recordatio meorum temporum, quorum imaginem video in rebus tuis. Nam etsi minore in re violatur tua dignitas quam mea adflicta est, tamen est tanta similitudo, ut sperem te mihi ignoscere, si ea non timuerim, quae ne tu quidem umquam timenda duxisti. Sed praesta te eum, qui mihi a teneris, ut Graeci dicunt, unguiculis es cognitus. Illustrabit, mihi crede, tuam amplitudinem hominum iniuria. A me omnia summa in te studia officiaque exspecta: non fallam opinionem tuam.

(B) Scriptae litterae sunt a. u. c. 692.

M. TULLIUS M. F. CICERO S. D. CN. POMPEIO CN. F. MAGNO IMPERATORI.

S. T. E. Q. V. B. E. Ex litteris tuis, quas publice misisti, cepi una cum omnibus incredibilem voluptatem : tantam enim spem ocii ostendisti, quantam ego semper omnibus te uno fretus pollicebar. Sed hoc scito, tuos veteres hostes, novos amicos, vehementer litteris perculsos atque ex magna spe deturbatos iacere. Ad me autem litteras, quas misisti, quamquam exiguam significationem tuae erga me voluntatis habebant, tamen mihi scito incundas fuisse : nulla enim re tam laetari soleo quam meorum officiorum conscientia, quibus si quando non mutue respondetur, apud me plus officii residere facillime patior. Illud non dubito, quin, si te mea summa erga te studia parum mihi adiunxerint, res publica nos conciliatura coniuncturaque sit. Ac ne ignores quid ego in tuis litteris desiderarim, scribam aperte, sicut et mea natura et nostra amicitia postulat. Res eas gessi, quarum aliquam in tuis litteris et nostrae necessitudinis et rei publicae causa gratulationem exspectavi : quam ego abs te praetermissam esse arbitror, quod vererere ne cuius animum offenderes. Sed scito ea, quae nos pro salute patriae gessimus, orbis terrae iudicio ac testimonio comprobari. Quae, quum veneris, tanto consilio tantaque animi magnitudine a me gesta esse cognosces, ut tibi multo majori, quam Africanus, fuit, tamen non multo minorem [me] quam Laelium facile et in re publica et in amicitia adiunctum esse patiare.





(C) Omnino, si quaeris, ludi apparatissimi, sed non tui stomachi: coniecturam enim facio de meo. Nam primum honoris causa in scaenam redierant ii, quos ego honoris causa de scaena decesse arbitrabar. Deliciae vero tuae, noster Aesopus, eius modi fuit, ut ei desinere per omnes homines liceret. Is furare quum coepisset, vox eum defecit in illo loco: Si sciens fallo. Quid tibi ego alia narrem? nosti enim reliquos ludos. Quid? ne id quidem leporis habuerunt, quod solent mediocres ludi : apparatus enim spectatio tollebat omnem hilaritatem, quo quidem apparatu non dubito quin animo aequissimo carueris. Quid enim delectationis habent sexcenti muli in Clytaemnestra aut in Equo Troiano creterrarum tria milia aut armatura varia peditatus et equitatus in aliqua pugna? quae popularem admirationem habuerunt, delectationem tibi nullam attulissent. Quod si tu per eos dies operam dedisti Protogeni tuo, dum modo is tibi quidvis potius quam orationes meas legerit, nae tu haud paullo plus quam quisquam nostrum delectationis habuisti. Non enim te puto Graecos aut Oscos ludos desiderasse præsertim quum Oscos ludos vel in senatu vestro spectare possis, Graecos ita non ames, ut ne ad villam quidem tuam via Graeca ire soleas.

2. Give an account of the political events in the career of Pompey and Ciccro to which reference is made in ext. (B).

3. Explain the construction of the following :—omnibus negociis. (b) consiliis tuorum. (c) Omnibus te uno fretus pollicebar. (d) Plus officii. (e) tibi multo majori. (f) Laelium. (g) non tui stomachi. (h) Artem desinerem.

4. Parse the following verbs and give their principal parts:—lautus, decesse, vererere, perrexi, pareret, fefellerit, aspernabere, interesset, consueris, combussimus, subinvitaras, adamaris.

5. Name the geographical position of:-Cilicia, Brundisium, Aegina, Megara, Corinthus, Malea, Dalmatae, Misenum, Stabiae, Thapsus.

6. Give the derivation and meaning of the following words, and mention the cognate or derived forms of any in English :—lecticula, creterrarum, lepōris, lepŏris, kalendae, gymnasium, lectiunculis, jurisdictionem, considerare, mehercule, megalensia, sedulo.

7. (a) Name the dates, according to our mode of computation, of (1) A. u. c. 703. (2) Pridie Nonas Junias. (3) A. d. III. Kal. Maias. (4) A. d. v. Kal. intercalares priores. (b) Name the divisions of the Roman month, and give the derivation of the terms by which they were designated. (c) Give an account of the important transaction alluded to in the words Kal. intercalares priores.

8. (a) Decline in the singular :--tellus, genus, servitus, nux, domus; and in the plural :--nix, poema, lapis, iter, bos. (b) Give the Gen. Sing. and Dat. Plu. of :--aper, iter, latus, manus, tempus, filia, artus, scurra. (c) Decline :--is, quis, uter, idem.

9. Write down Perf. and Supine of :- do, faveo, tego, parco.

93

Exami

I

M

1. Trans

(A) De i tamen ut e prætracten cum aut inc initium cre constituunt vitium, que cunctatione silentium p rex vel prin prout facu potestate. #

(B) Faen servatur qu vices occup facilitatem superest ago ut pomaria imperatur. u hiems et ve nomen ac bo

(C) Cons Scapula, ute proxima par tates Cogidi mansit), vet haberet insti continuit, pa aucti officii (tus est. Suc nationibus fi rebellibus m

(D) Liberd per dilectus

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

LATIN.-TACITUS.-GERMANIA AND AGRICOLA.

1. Translate :--

(A) De minoribus rebus principes consultant, de maioribus omnes, ita tamen ut ea quoque, quorum penes plebem arbitrium est, apud principes prætractentur. coeunt, nisi quid fortuitum et subitum incidit, certis diebus, cum aut inchoatur luna aut impletur; nam agendis rebus hoc auspicatissimum initium credunt. nec dierum numerum, ut nos, sed noctium computant. sic constituunt, sic condicunt: nox ducere diem videtur. illud ex libertate vitium, quod non simul nec ut iussi conveniunt, sed et alter et tertius dies cunctatione coeuntium absumitur. ut turbae placuit, considunt armati. silentium per sacerdotes, quibus tum et coercendi ius est, imperatur. mox rex vel princeps, prout aetas cuique, prout nobilitas, prout decus bellorum, prout facundia est, audiuntur, auctoritate suadendi magis quam iubendⁱ potestate. si displicuit sententia, fremitu aspernantur ; sin placuit, frameas concutjunt. honoratissimum adsensus genus est armis laudare.

(B) Faenus agitare et in usuras extendere ignotum; ideoque magis servatur quam si vetitum esset. agri pro numero cultorum ab universis in vices occupantur, quos mox inter se secundum dignationem partiuntur; facilitatem partiendi camporum spatia praebent. arva per annos mutant, et superest ager. nec enim cum ubertate et amplitudine soli labore contendunt, ut pomaria conserant et prata separent et hortos rigent: sola terrae seges imperatur. unde annum quoque ipsum non in totidem digerunt species : hiems et ver et aestas intellectum ac vocabula habent, autumni perinde nomen ac bona ignorantur.

(C) Consularium primus Aulus Plautius praepositus ac subinde Ostorius Scapula, uterque bello egregius; redactaque paulatim in formam provinciae proxima pars Britanniae; addita insuper veteranorum colonia. quaedam civitates Cogidumno regi donatae (is ad nostram usque momoriam fidissimus mansit), vetere ac iam pridem recepta populi Romani consuetudine, ut haberet instrumenta servitutis et reges. mox Didius Gallus parta a prioribus continuit, paucis admodum castellis in ulteriora promotis, per quae fama aucti officii quaereretur. Didium Veranius excepit, isque intra annum extinctus est. Suetonius hinc Paulinus biennio prosperas res habuit, subactis nationibus firmatisque praesidiis; quorum fiducia Monam insulam ut vires rebellibus ministrantem adgressus terga occasioni patefecit.

(D) Liberos cuique ac propinquos suos natura carissimos esse voluit: hi per dilectus alibi servituri auferuntur : coniuges sororesque etiam si hosti-

: ilis,

iec-

ier-

ines iens

e id nim

luin uul i

ura nem dies

)ra-

de-

SSA

CO3

and

(b)

icii.

tem

tus.

on-

na,

en-

ter-

em,

A.

. d.

nth.

(c)

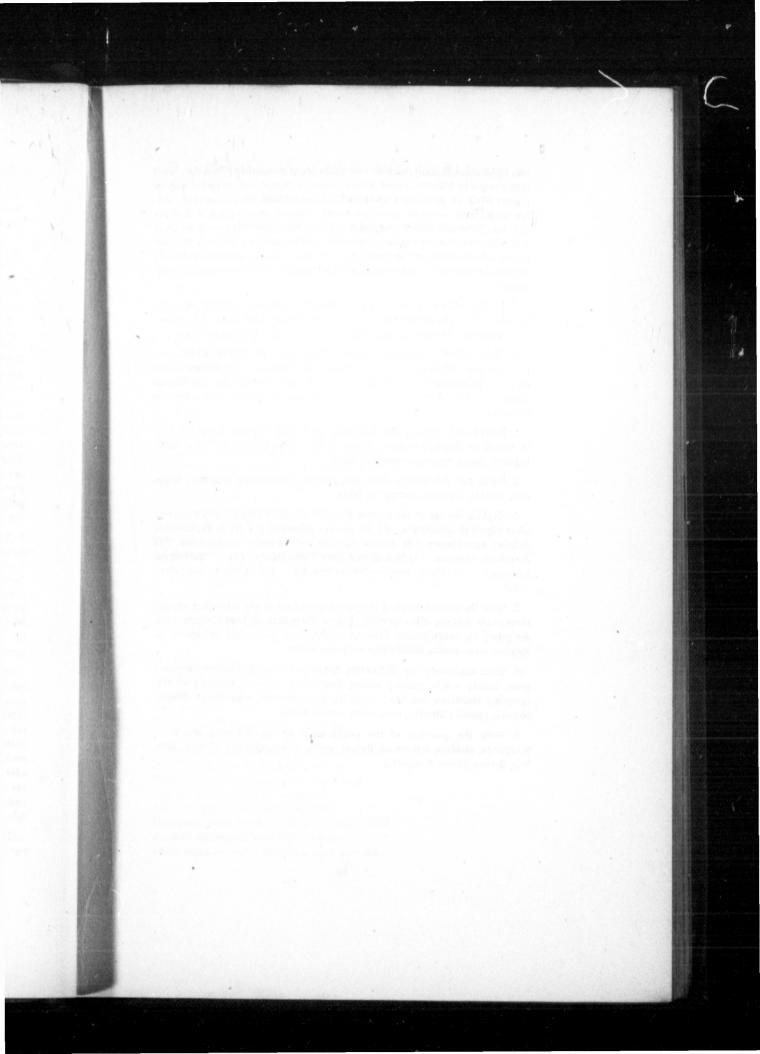
Cal.

and

and

De-





lem libidinem effugiant, nomine amicorum atque hospitum polluuntur. bon $\[mathcal{P}\]$ fortunaeque in tributum, ager atque annus iu frumentum, corpora ipsa ac manus silvis ac paludibus emuniendis inter verbera ac contumelias conteruntur. nata servituti mancipia semel veneunt, atque ultro a dominis aluntur: Britannia servitutem suam quotidie emit, quotidie pascit. ac sicut n familia recentissimus quisque servorum etiam conservis ludibrio est, sic in hoc orbis terrarum vetere famulatu novi nos et viles in excidium petimur; neque enim arva nobis aut metalla aut portus sunt; quibus exercendis reservemur.

2. In the above extracts explain carefully the construction of :-(a) agendis rebus. (b) auctoritate suadendi. (c) terrae imperatur. (d) subactis nationibus firmatisque praesidiis. (e) servituri. (f) quaereretur.

3. Write short explanatory notes, giving modern names where you can, on the following:— (1) Veteranorum colonia. (2) Monam insulam. (3) Brigantes, Silures, Ordovices. (4) Clota et Bodotria. (5) Colunt discreti ac diversi, ut fons, ut campus, ut nemus placuit. (6) adversus Oceanus.

4. Derive and explain the following, and give cognate forms of any in Greek or English:—decus, vicus, navis, vestis, vulgus, infectos, satis, pignora, lucos, nemora, secretum, lauti.

5. Parse the following:--invasere, miscuere, semineces, prædata, texissent, ascivit, decorem, corruptus, ortos.

6. Explain the use of the oblique cases in the following :- (a) Posquam silvis adproprinquaverunt. (b) Se proelio miscuere. (c) Et ipsis vetustate militiae exercitatum. (d) Senum colonize. (e) Victoriae incitamenta. (f) Servitutis expertes. (g) Monstratus fatis Vespasianus. (h) In universum zestimanti. (i) Multis scriptoribus memoratos. (j) Abeunti concedere moris.

7. Give the exact import of the prepositions used in the following expressions:—ob metum, citra speciem, juxtra libertatem, in haec munera uxor accipitur, ex magnitudine Deorum arbitrantur, promptior in spem, in speciem ac terrorem, seditio sine sanguine stetit.

8. State accurately the distinction between the terms: —ager, arvum; gens, natio; cassis, galea; scelus, flagitium; quæstus, merces; inertia, ignavia; constituo, condico; tumulus, monumentum, sepulcrum; affines, cognati, agnati; libertus, libertinus; nemus, lucus.

Exyminer

Μ

(A) STR. Haec mi co. Imo equic aquam hercle co. Censen' t ab istoc sene STR. Famem Quin ipsi prid collegit omni AN. Edepol n co. Censen' v STR. Pulment Homo ad pra infit ibi postu ut sibi liceret Saxcenta sun Sed uter vost co. Ego, ut n co. Cocum es co. Cocus ille solet ire coct me vituperas

(B) EU. Volui ani

ut bene me ha venio ad mac caros, agnina vitulinam, ce atqne eo fuer Abeo illinc in ita illis impu Deinde egom occepi: festo profesto eger Postquam ha accessit anim quam minume

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL STH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

LATIN.-PLAUTUS.-AULULARIA.

THIRD YEAR.

Exyminer, Rev. George Cornish, LL.D.

1. Translate into English :---

(A)

STR. Haec mihi ted, ut tibi med, aequom est credere. co. Imo equidem credo. sTR. At scin' etiam, quomodo? aquam hercle plorat, quom lavat, profundere. co. Censen' talentum magnum exorari potesse ab istoc sene ut det, qui fiamus liberi? STR. Famem hercle utendam, si roges, nunquam dabit. Quin ipsi pridem tonsor unguis demserat: collegit omnia, abstulit, praesegmina. AN. Edepol mortalem parce parcum praedicas. co. Censen' vero, adeo esse parcum et misere vivere ? STR. Pulmentum pridem ei eripuit miluos. Homo ad praetorem plorabundus devenit; infit ibi postulare, plorans, eiulans, ut sibi liceret miluom vadarier. Sexcenta sunt, quae memorem, si sit otium. Sed uter vostrorum est celerior, memora mihi. co. Ego, ut multo melior. STR. Cocum ego, non furem, rogo. co. Cocum ego dico. STR. Quid tu ais? AN. Sic sum, ut vides. co. Cocus ille nundinalist: in nonum diem solet ire coctum. AN. Tun', trium litterarum homo, me vituperas? fur ! etiam fur ! trifurcifer !

(B)

EU. Volui animum tandem confirmare hodie meum, ut bene me haberem filiai *nuptiis*: venio ad macellum, rogito piscis; indicant caros, agninam caram, caram bubulam, vitulinam, cetum, porcinam, cara omnia: atqne eo fuerunt cariora: aes non erat. Abeo illinc iratus, quoniam nihil est, qui emam; ita illis impuris omnibus adivi manum. Deinde egomet mecum cogitare inter vias occepi: festo die si quid prodegeris, profesto egere liceat, nisi peperceris. Postquam hanc rationem cordi ventrique edidi, accessit animus ad meam sententiam, quam minumo sumtu filiam ut *nuptum* darem.

sa ac conminis sicut t, sic imur; reser-

bon ?

-(a) ubac-

you insuolunt ersus

any satis,

exis-

uam state (f)

dere

sum

ixor in

1m ;

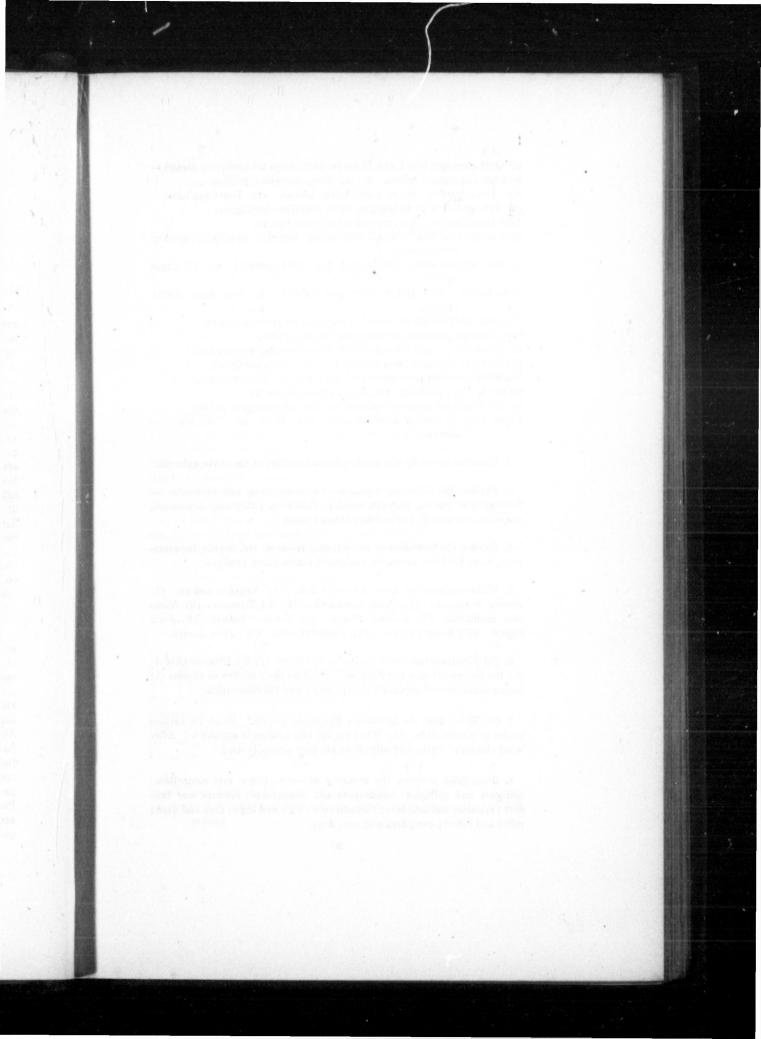
rtia,

nes,

1 :--

ate-





(C)

EU. Quid abstulisti hinc? STR. Di me perdant, si ego tui quidquam abstuli,nive adeo abstulisse vellem. EU. Agedum, excutedum pallium

STR. Tuo arbitratu. EU. ne inter tunicas habeas. STR. Tenta qua lubet.

EU. Vah, scelestus quam benigne, ut ne abstulisse intelligam!

Novi sycophantias. Age, rursum ostende huc manum

dexteram! str. Hem! EU. Nunc laevam ostende. str. Quin equidem ambas profero.

SU. Iam scrutari mitto. Redde huc! STR. Quid reddam? EU. Ah, nugas agis.

Certe habes. sTR. Habeo ego? quid habeo? EU. Non dico: audire expetis.

Id meum quidquid habes, redde! STR. Insanis : perscrutatus es tuo arbitratu, neque tui me quidquam invenisti penes. EU. Mane, mane : quis ille est, qui hic intus alter erat tecum simul Perii hercle : ille nunc intus turbat ; hunc si amitto, hic abierit. Postremo hunc iam perscrutavi ; hic nihil habet. Abi, quo lubet. Iupiter te dique perdant! STR. Haud agit male gratias. EU. Ibo hinc intro atque *illi socienno* tuo iam interstringam gulam. Fugin' hinc ab oculis? abin' an non? STR. Abeo. EU. Cave, sis, revi-

deam !---

2. Construe carefully the words printed in italics in the above extracts.

4. Explain the formation of the following :---med, ted, oppido, impetrassere, juxta, perduim, eccas, sis, indicassis, faxim, secus, profesto.

5. Write explanatory notes on :--(1) Lar. (2) Magister curiae. (3) Nomen Postumus. (4) Cocus nundinalis. (5) Ad Trisviros. (6) Numo sum conductus. (7) Laterna Punica. (8) Censione bubula. (9) Foris crepuit. (10) Foras pulsare. (11) Vestitu et creta. (12) Juno Lucina.

6. (a) Illustrate the use of the Dative to express (1) the Remoter Object; (2) the Recipient; and (3) Purpose. (b) Also the Ablative to express (1) Instrumentality and Agency; (2) Quality; and (3) Separation.

7. (a) What does the Gerundive Participle denote? Name its various modes of construction. (b) What are the two supines in um and u? After what classes of verbs and adjectives are they severally used?

8. Distinguish between the meaning of :—compellare and compellere; colligare and colligere; consternare and consternere; fundare and fundere; mandare and mandere; colo and colo; lego and lego; dico and dico; refert and refert; compares and compares. McG

Examiner

1. Translat (A)* stre. Heus, St stre. Strobilu tibicinamque Megadorus iu stra. Cererin' stre. Qui? s stre. At iam a stra. Ligna h stra. Sunt po stra. Quid, im coenaene cau nos nostras a co. Haud pos

Curate ; ego quos pol ut e Nisi unum ho inde coctam a si autem deo superi incoen Sed verba hio Rapacidarum

(B) EU. Dic bona EU. Neque sc si sc

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 8TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

LATIN.- { PLAUTUS.-AULULARIA. LIVY.-BOOK XXI.

Examiners,..... { REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D. REV. GEORGE WEIR, M.A.

1. Translate :---

m

as

re

vi-

š.

ii,

IS-

3)

no ris

:t;

1)

us

er

e;

n-

0;

(A)*
STR. Heus, Staphyla, prodi atque ostium aperi! STA. Qui vocat?
STR. Strobilus. STA. Quid vis? STR. Hos ut accipias cocos.
tibicinamque obsoniumque in nuptias.
Megadorus iussit Euclioni haec mittere.
STA. Cererin', Strobile, has facturi nuptias?
STR. Qui? STA. Quia temeti nihil allatum intellego.
STR. At iam afferetur, si a foro ipsus redierit.
STA. Ligna hic apud nos nulla sunt. co. Sunt asseres?
STA. Sunt pol. co. Sunt igitur ligna: ne quaeras foris.
STA. Quid, impurate? quamquam Volcano studes, coenaene causa aut tuae mercedis gratia nos nostras aedis postulas comburere?
co. Haud postulo. STR. Duc istos intro. STA. Sequimini.

PYTHODICUS.

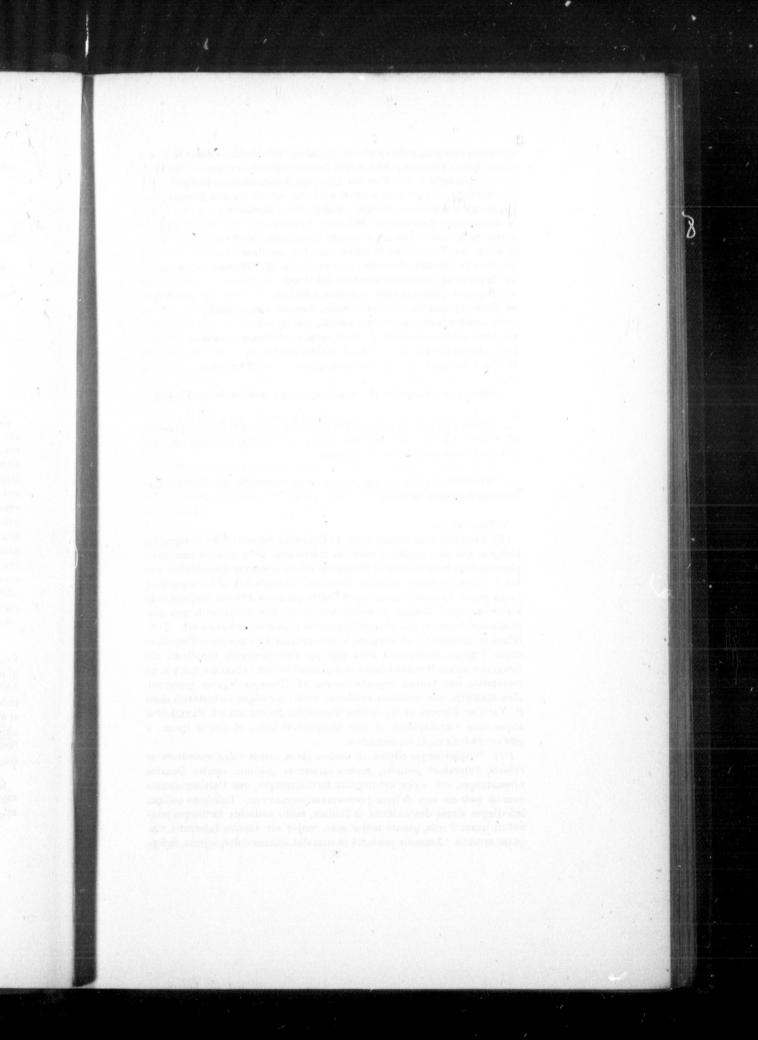
Curate; ego intervisam, quid faciant coci; quos pol ut ego hodie servem, cura maxuma est. Nisi unum hoc faciam, ut in puteo coenam coquant; inde coctam sursum subducemus corbulis; si autem deoruem comedent, si quid coxerint; superi incoenati sunt et coenati inferi. Sed verba hic facio, quasi negoti nil siet, Rapacidarum ubi tantum siet in aedibus.

(B)

EU. Dic bona fide : tu id aurum non subripuisti? LY. Bona.

EU. Neque scis, quis id abstulerit? LY. Istuc quoque bona. EU. Atque id si scies,





qui abstulerit, mihi indicabis? LY. Faciam. EU. Neque partem tibi ab eo, quiqui est, inde posces, neque furem excipies? LY. Ita. EU. Quid, si fallis ? LY. Tum me faciat, quod volt, magnus Iupiter ! EU. Sat habeo. Age nunc, loquere, quid vis. LY. Si me novisti minus, genere qui sim gnatus : hic mihi est Megadorus avonculos ; meus fuit pater Antimachus; ego vocor Lyconides; mater est Eunomia. EU. Novi genus : nunc, quid vis, id volo noscere. Ly. Ex te filiam tu habes. EU. Imo eccillam domi. LY. Eam tu despondisti, opinor, meo avonculo. EU. Omnem rem tenes. LY. Is me nunc renuntiare repudium iussit tibi. EU. Repudium, rebus paratis, exornatis nuptiis? Ut illum di immortales omnes deaeque, quantum est, perduint, quem propter hodie auri tantum perdidi, infelix, miser ! LY. Bono animo es, benedice! Nunc, quae res tibi et gnatae tuae bene feliciturque vortat...... Ita di faxint, inquito. EU. Ita di faciant! LY. Et mihi ita di faciant! Audi nunc iam.

2. *Give a short account of the writings and life of M. Accius Plautus.

3. *Write explanatory notes on the following :--(1) Aulu!aria. (2) Lares.
(3) Cereris vigiliis. (4) Magister Curiæ. (5) Talentum magnum. (6) Homo ad prætorem plorabundus devenit.

4. Write short notes on any verbal or grammatical peculiarities that occur in the above extracts.

5. Translate :--

(C) Consules tunc Romæ erant P. Cornelius Scipio et Ti. Sempronius Longus: qui cum legatis in senatum introductis de re publica retuliesent, placuissetque mitti legatos in Hispaniam ad res sociorum inspiciendas, quibus si videretur digna causa, et Hannibal denuntiarent ut ab Saguntinis, sociis populi Romani, abstineret, et Carthaginem in Africam trajicerent ac sociorum populi Romani queremonias deferrent, hac legatione decreta necdum missa, omnium spe celerius Saguntum oppugnari-adlatum est. Tunc relata de integro res ad senatum, et alii provincias consulibus Hispaniam atque Africam decernentes terra marique rem gerendam censebant, alii totum Hispaniam Haunibalemque intenderant bellum: erant qui non temere movendam rem tantam expectandosque ex Hispania legatos censerent. Hæc sententia, quæ tutissima videbatur, vicit: legatique eo maturius missi P. Valerius Flaccus et Q. Bæbius Tamphilus Saguntum ad Hannibalem atque inde Carthaginem, si non absisteretur bello, ad ducem ipsum in pœnam fœderis rupti deposcendum.

(D) *" Quocumque circumtuli oculos, plena omnia video animorum ac roboris, veteranum peditem, generosissimarum gentium equites frenatos nfrenatosque, vos socios fidelissimos fortissimosque, vos Carthaginienses cum ob patriam tum ob iram justissimam pugnaturos. Inferimus bellum, infestisque signis descendimus in Italiam, tanto audacius fortiusque pugnatari quam hostis, quanto major spes, major est animus inferentis vim quam arcentis. Accendit præterea et stimulat animos dolor, injuria, indignitas : ad suppl qui Saguntum Crudelissima a quibus pacem h includitque nos eos quos statuit tibi sit cum Sag tigio moveris! ac Sardiniam, transcendes.' in Africam, alt est nisi quod a respectum hab fugientes accip victoriam mort dubitabit, in I fixum omnibus enim telum ad

6. (a) Expla used in ext. (strue the word

7. Define the can, of :--Cart sana, Allobrog And why?) nitas : ad supplicium depoposcerunt me ducem primum, deinde vos onnes qui Saguntum oppugnassetis; deditos ultimis cruciatibus adfecturi fuerunt. Crudelissima ac superbissima gens sua omnia suique arbitrii facit: cum quibus pacem habeamus, se modum inponere æquum censet : circumscribit includitque nos terminis montium fluminumque quos non excedamus neque eos quos statuit terminos observat. 'Ne transieris Hiberum : ne quid rei tibi sit cum Saguntinis !' 'Ad Hiberum est Saguntum.' 'Nusquam te vestigio moveris !' 'Parum est quod veterrimas provincias meas, Siciliam ac Sardiniam, adimis? Etiam Hispanias? Et inde cessero, in Africam transcendes.' Transcendes autem dico? Duos consules hujus anni, unum in Africam, alterum in Hispaniam miserunt. Nihil umquam nobis relictum est nisi quod armis vindicaremus. Illis timidis et ignavis esse licet, qui respectum habent, quod sua terra, suus ager per tuta ac pacata itinera fugientes accipient : vobis necesse est fortibus viris esse et, omnibus inter victoriam mortemve certa desperatione abruptis, aut vincere aut, si fortuna dubitabit, in prælio potius quam in fuga mortem oppetere. Si hoc bene fixum omnibus, destinatum in animo est, iterum dicam, vicistis: nullum enim telum ad vincendum homini ab diis immortalibus acrius datum est."

6. (a) Explain the difference in meaning between *referre* and *deferre* as used in ext. (C). For *telum* in ext. (D) what other readings? (b) Construe the words in italics in ext. (D).

7. Define the geographical position, and give modern names where you can, of :--Carteia, Aegates insulae, Eryx, Ligures, Numidae, Massilia, Messana, Allobroges, Cremonis jugum, Alpes Penninae. (*Penn- or Poen- ?* And why?)

tus.

28

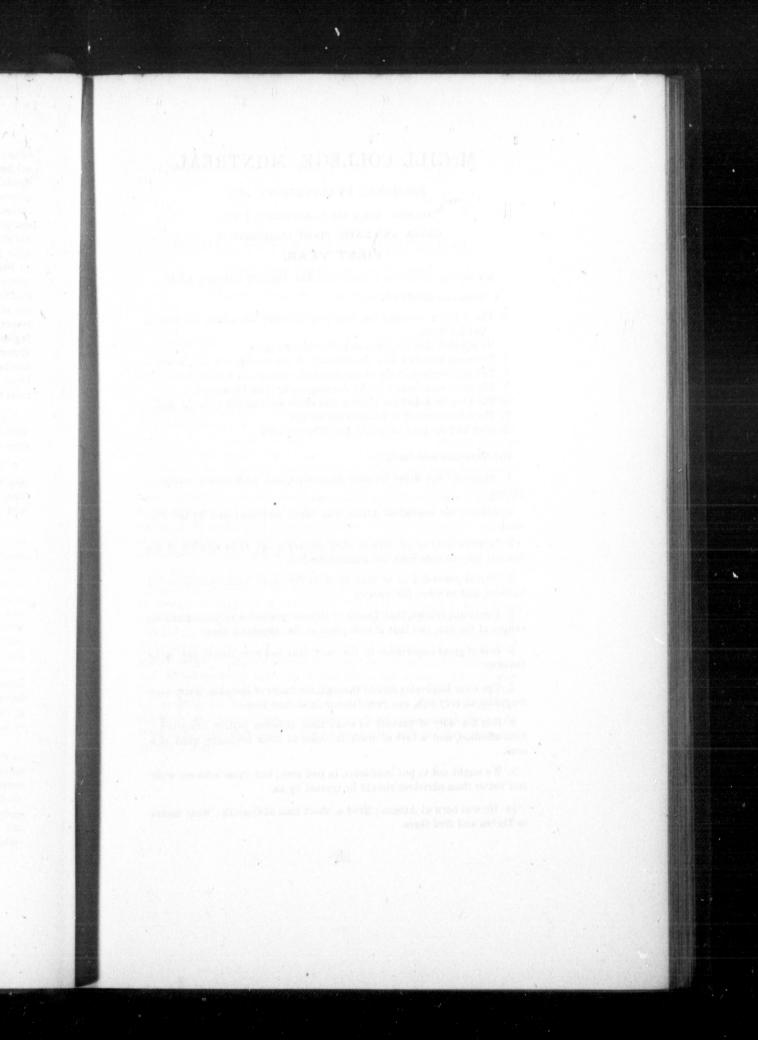
that

(6)

onius esent, quitinis, nt ac nec-Func niam alii mere rent. missi alem n in

n ac atos nses lum, ougvim dig-





McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 3RD :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

GREEK AND LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

FIRST YEAR.

(A Translate into Greek :--

1. The soldiers admired the beauty of the city, into which the general had led them.

2. He rejoiced that his son was both wise and good.

3. The army marched into the territory of the enemy, and laid it waste.

4. The philosophers in the olden time took pleasure in virtue.

5. The same slave was tried for running away from his master.

6. The king said that the citizens had conferred benefits upon the state.

7. The father himself is come to see his son.

8. If he had the gold he would give it to the state.

(B) Translate into Latin :--

1. Alexander the Great founded Alexandria, and made it rich and prosperous.

2. Athens, the capital of Attica, was taken and destroyed by the Persians.

3. It is the duty of all men to obey the laws, and to be mindful of the benefits they receive from the commonwealth.

4. Brutus pretended to be mad, in order the more easily to deceive his enemies, and to serve his country

5. Herodotus relates, that Thales of Miletus predicted to the Ionians an eclipse of the sun, and that it took place at the appointed time.

6. It is of great importance to the state that bad men should not make the laws.

7. The river Euphrates flowed through the midst of Babylon, a city very magnificent, very rich, and very famous in ancient times.

8. It is the duty of parents to teach their children justice, temperance filial affection, and a love of truth, in order to their becoming good citizens.

9. We ought not to put confidence in bad men; but those who are wiser and better than ourselves should be trusted by us.

10. He was born at Athens ; lived a short time at Corinth ; went thence to Thebes and died there.

McGI

Examiners,

Translate into L

(A) So after Octavius Mami Now Publius V him that they I matrons of Rom Romans had the one man to be t Master of the pe kings of Rome master of the p of the Horseme the Latins by th

(B) When Ac Agamemnon, by he thought bel equally a friend friended both, t and allay the h himself caught, had not unfreq you, who delig and assualted r mitted to use Ju from using arm mother Thetis

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH: - AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION,

Examiners,..... { REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D. REV. GEORGE WEIR, M.A.

Translate into Latin :--

(A) So after a time thirty cities of Latins joined together, and made Octavius Mamilius their general, and declared war against the Romans-Now Publius Valerius was dead, and the Romans so loved and honoured him that they buried him within the city near the hill Velia, and all the matrons of Rome had mourned for him for a whole year; also because the Romans had the Sabines for their enemies as well as the Latins, they made one man to be their ruler for a time instead of two; and he was called the Master of the people, or the commander, and he had all the power which the kings of Rome had in times past. So Aulus Postumius was appointed master of the people at this time, and Titus Aebutius was chief or master of the Horsemen; and they led out the whole force of the Romans, and the Latins by the lake Regillus, in the country of Tusculum.

(B) When Achilles was deliberating with himself whether he should kill Agamemnon, by whom he had been deprived of certain Trojan booty which he thought belonged to himself alone, Pallas, who is said to have been equally a friend to the one as to the other, was asked by Juno, who also be friended both, to descend from heaven whence they were both looking down, and allay the hero's wrath before his sword was drawn. Achilles finding himself caught by the hair turned round, and having recognised Pallas, who had not unfrequently appeared to him before, thus spoke : "I know why you, who delight so much in the infamous Agamemnon, have come hither and assualted me from behind; but why proud Pallas, do you who are permitted to use Jupiter's Aegis, whenever you please, endeavour to prevent me from using arms that I can call my own, having received them from my mother Thetis ?"

neral

raste.

ate.

pros-Per-

e his

s an

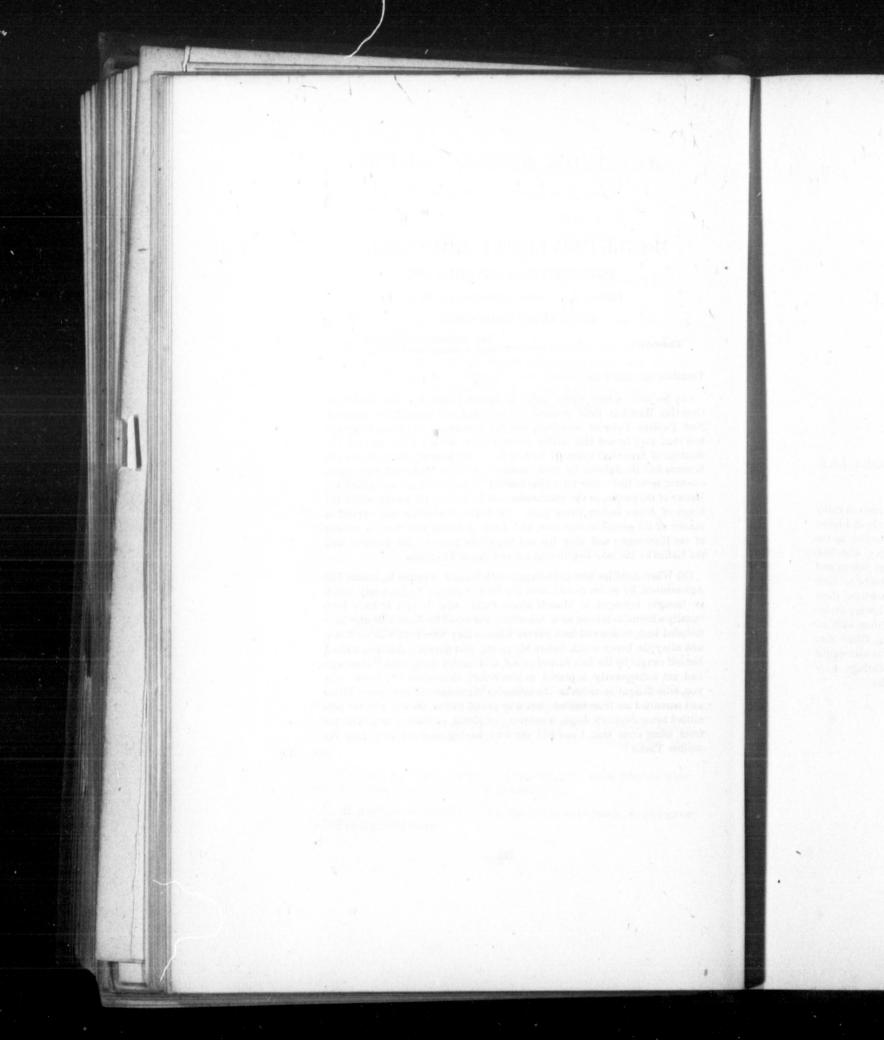
nake

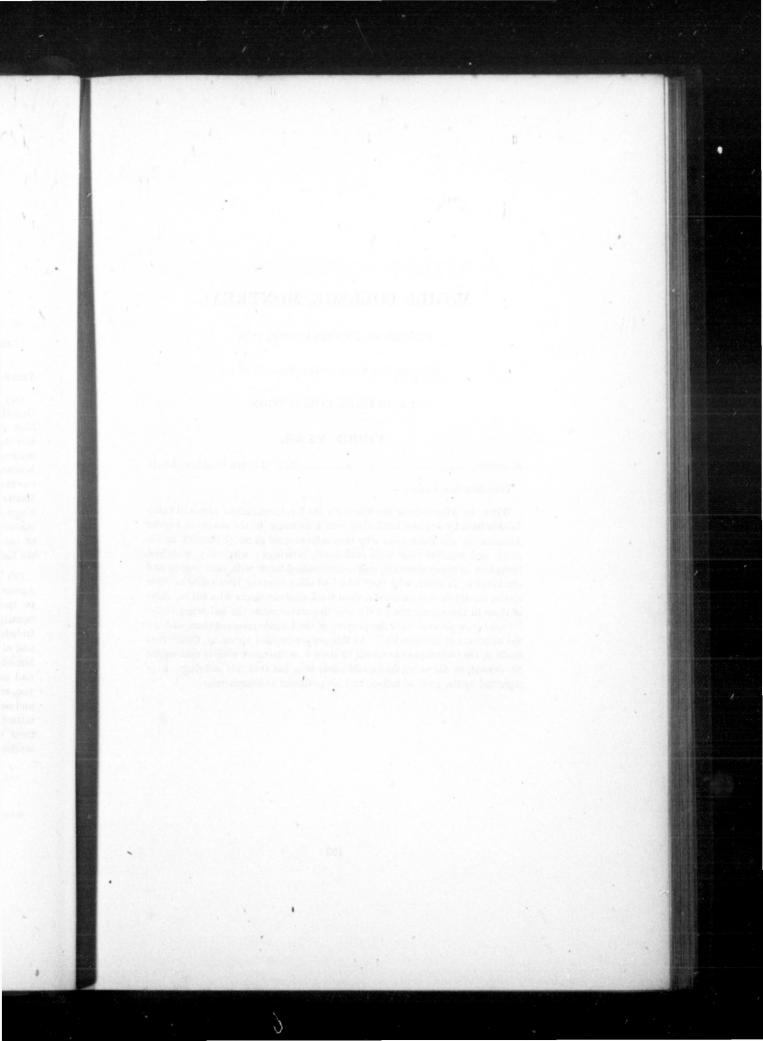
very

citi-

ence

riser





McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 8TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner,Rev. George Cornish, LL.D.

Translate into Latin :---

When the Athenians in the war with the Lacedæmonians received many defeats both by sea and land, they sent a message to the oracle of Jupiter Ammon, to ask the reason why they who erected so many temples to the gods, and adorned them with such costly offerings; why they who had instituted so many festivals, and accompanied them with such pomps and ceremonies; in short, why they who had slain so many hecatombs at their altars, should be less successful than the Lacedæmonians who fell so short of them in these particulars? To this the oracle made the following reply "I am better pleased with the prayers of the Lacedæmonians than with all the oblations of the Greeks." As this prayer implied virtue in those that made it, the philosopher proceeds to shew how the most vicious man might be devout, so far as victims could made him, but that his offerings were regarded by the gods as bribes, and his petitions as blasphemies.

McGII

Examiner

Translate into

(A) Last of their king. T Palatine Hill a fortress, to l the daughter draw near, an ed after these if they would arms. So she in, threw upon

(B) After t bal on his si whose braver general of the troops straigh fied inhabitar feast in the Ca rate on so im know, Hannib not." That d Hannibal ofter such another

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 7TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

Examiners,.... { RER. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D. REV. GEORGE WEIR, M.A.

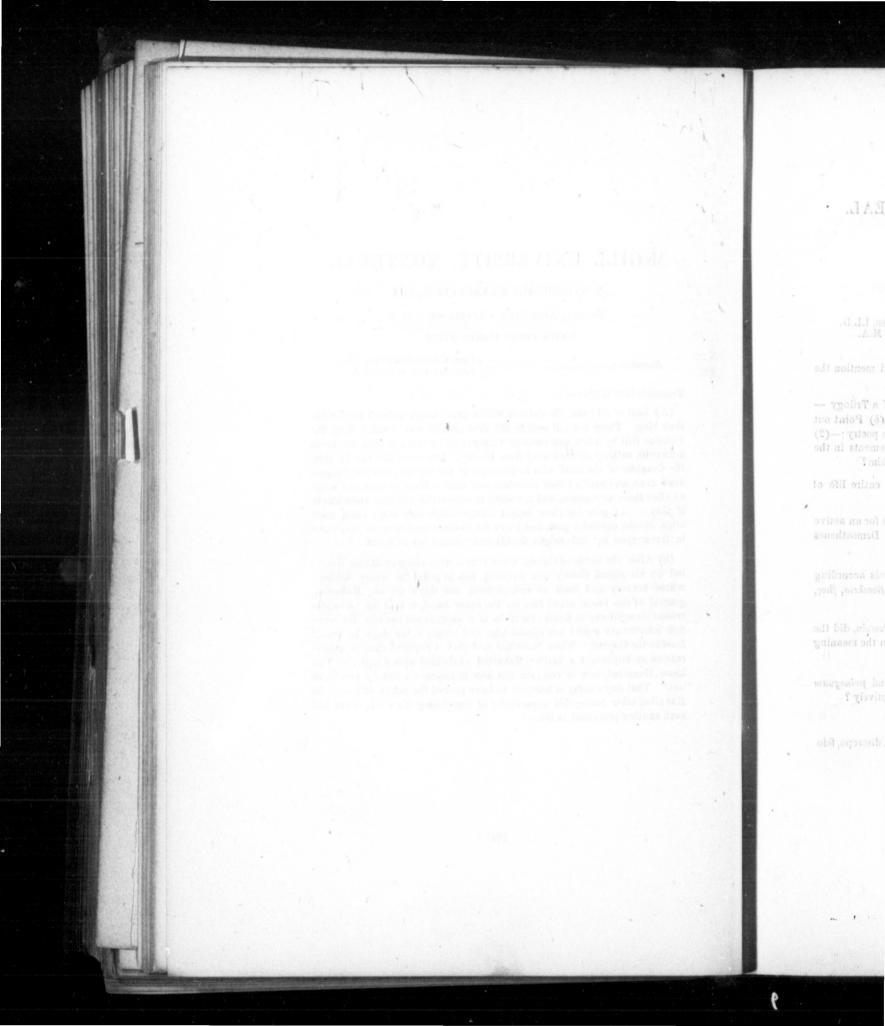
Translate into Latin :--

(A) Last of all came the Sabines with a great army, under Titus Tatius, their king. There is a hill near to the Tiber, which was divided from the Palatine Hill by a low and swampy valley; and on this hill Romulus made a fortress, to keep off the enemy from his city. But when the fair Tarpeia, the daughter of the chief who had charge of the fortress, saw the Sabines draw near, and marked their bracelets and their collars of gold, she longed after these ornaments, and promised to betray the hill into their hands if they would give her those bright things which they wore upon their arms. So she opened a gate, and let in the Sabines, and they, as they came in, threw upon her their bright shields and crushed her to death.

104

LL.D.

many apiter to the b had s and their short reply th all that might were



MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. ORDINARY FZAMINATIONS, 1873.

TCEPDAY, APRIL 6TH: - AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

GENERAL PAPER.

REV. GROUND CONVISI, LL.D. RODGE WEIL M.A.

1. Write, with dates, a sketch of the life of Assobylus, and mention the most famous of his contemporaries.

2. (a) The Prometheus Vinctus was the second drama of a Trilogy – Give the Greek titles of the other two and their subjects. (b) Point out what you regard as the leading characteristics of -(1) the poetry; -(2)the style; and (3) the language of Æschylus. What improvements in the commostion and representation of Tragedy were effected by him?

3. Montion, with dates, the four periods into which the entire life of Demosthenes is distributed by Agechines.

 State and characterize the three favorable opportunities for an active Anti-Macedonian policy, of which, according to Acchines, Demosthenes failed to take advantage.

5. Distinguish hetween the meanings of the following words according o give difference of their accontantion and breathing :-- dro, flaotheta, floot, way, doo, elve, com, gre, tro, olast.

 (a) What class of Greek literature, and what authors therein, did the Roman Dramatists mainly take as their models?
 (b) explain the meaning of faindae protectate, padiate, mini, and exodia.

 When, in direct mortation, are the conjunctions guod and privagaam ioined with the Indicative and the Subjunctive moods, respectively?

8. When is the relative qui followed by the Subjunctive.

 Write down the Perfect Ind. Act. (1st Sing.) of :---crepo, discreps, fido parts, sterus, sets parco, scinds.

105

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL STH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

GENERAL PAPER.

1. Write, with dates, a sketch of the life of Æschylus, and mention the most famous of his contemporaries.

2. (a) The Prometheus Vinctus was the second drama of a Trilogy — Give the Greek titles of the other two and their subjects. (b) Point out what you regard as the leading characteristics of -(1) the poetry; -(2)the style; and (3) the language of Æschylus. What improvements in the composition and representation of Tragedy were effected by him?

3. Mention, with dates, the four periods into which the entire life of Demosthenes is distributed by Æschines.

4. State and characterize the three favorable opportunities for an active Anti-Macedonian policy, of which, according to Æschines, Demosthenes failed to take advantage.

5. Distinguish between the meanings of the following words according o the difference of their accentuation and breathing :— $\dot{a}\nu a$, $\beta a\sigma i \lambda \epsilon i a$, $\beta i \sigma c$, $\gamma w \nu$, $\dot{a}\rho a$, $\epsilon i \pi \epsilon$, $\sigma i \gamma a$, $\eta \nu$, $\epsilon i \varsigma$, $\sigma i \kappa \epsilon$.

6. (a) What class of Greek literature, and what authors therein, did the Roman Dramatists mainly take as their models? (b) explain the meaning of fabulæ prætextatæ, palliatæ, mimi, and exodia.

7. When, in direct narration, are the conjunctions *quod* and *priusquam* joined with the Indicative and the Subjunctive moods, respectively ?

8. When is the relative qui followed by the Subjunctive.

9. Write down the *Perfect Ind. Act.* (1st Sing.) of :-- crepo, discrepo, fido pario, sterno, sero parco, scindo.

McG.

HIS

Examiner ...

1. (a) Name Name the count tion of Eubœa. ponessus, Cyclau

2. What was

3. What were

4. Write a s Spartans. Whe

> 5. What poli Solon? Give effected by his 1

6. Name the i a general accou

7. What we Dictator and T

8. Give a brie precise object.

9. What caus beians? What

10. At what Italy?

11. How man defeats did he i

MCGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 4.

HISTORY .- HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

FIRST YEAR.

1. (a) Name and describe the two gulfs north of Central Greece. (b) Name the countries on the west of Central Greece. (c) Define the position of Eubœa. (d) Give the derivation and meaning of the names Peloponessus, Cyclades, Sporades.

18

at

2)

10

of

ve

es

ng

ος,

he

ng

am

do

2. What was the age, and what the chief scenes, of Greek colonization ?

3. What were the ties that tended to unite the various tribes of Hellas?

4. Write a sketch of the Government and popular institutions of the Spartans. Who were the Helots?

5. What political faction existed in Attica prior to the legislation of Solon? Give a summary of the changes and improvements that were effected by his legislation.

6. Name the Seven Kings of Rome, giving dates where you can, with a general account of their administration of affairs.

7. What were the duties and powers in the Republic, of the Consul, Dictator and Tribunus Plebis?

8. Give a brief history of the Agrarian Laws, and state what was their precise object.

9. What causes led to the struggles between the Patricians and the Plebeians? What were the general results of the contention?

10. At what period and after what wars did Rome become mistress of Italy?

11. How many years did Hannibal continue in Italy, and what signal defeats did he inflict upon the Romans?

MCGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

AL.

saw obis de

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :- AFTRINGON, 2 TO 4.

HISTORY, HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME

FIRST YEAR!

CENTRES CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

1. (a) Name and describe the two gulfs north of Central Greece. (b) Name the countries on the west of Central Greece. (c) Define the posi-. on of Enboan. (d) Give the derivation and meaning of the names $2^{\circ}ele$ -

2. What was the age, and what the chief scenes, of Greek colonization ?

3. What were the ties that tended to units the various tribes of Hellas ?

4. Write a sketch of the Covernment and popular institutions of the Spartans. Who were the Helois?

5. What political faction existed in Attion prior to the legislation of Solon Y. Give a summary of the clusters and improvements that were effected by his legislation.

6. Name the Savea Kings of Rome, giving dates where you only with general account of their administration of affairs.

 What were the duties and powers in the Republic, of the Connul Dietator and Pribusar Plebis?

S. Give a brief history of the Agrarian Laws, and state what was their precise object.

 What causes led to the struggles botteen the Patrionna and the Pleclass? What were the general results of the contention?

10,~At what period and after what ware did Rome becomes mistress of large ?

11. How many years did Hanmibal continue is Italy, and what signal fillents did he inflict upon the Romans?

201.5

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. ORDINARY BXAMINATION, 1873.

MONDAY, AFELL 267H :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12

HISTORY AND EWGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY -- GIBBON AND HUME.

1. The extent and constitution of the Roman Empire, under the Antoni-

2. The political system of Constantine.

4. The Crusades, and their good and evil resu

5. Mahomet and his conquests.

Name the Latin Emperors of Constantinople

7. Trace the course of events which led to the Restoration of Charles II

 The various competitors for the crown of Regland, on the death of Edward the Confessor, and their respective claims.

 A sketch of the life and character of any two of the following :--Henry VIII., Thomas Cromwell, Wyoliffe, Oliver Cromwell, Dunstan, and Wolsey.

Dictate

to. Trace the growth and power of the House of Commons.

consider a new consistent of the Interior in Indiana part in the

11. Hume, describes the dispute between the Houses of York and Landaster, as a "fatal quarrel which was signalized by twelve pitched battles." Give the names and dates of six of these battles, and say which side was veterious in each.

 Point out any circumstances in the reigns of Elizabeth and James which prepared the way for the Great Rebellion.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 28TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

HISTORY AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY .- GIBBON AND HUME.

1. The extent and constitution of the Roman Empire, under the Antonines.

2. The political system of Constantine.

4. The Crusades, and their good and evil results.

5. Mahomet and his conquests.

6. Name the Latin Emperors of Constantinople.

7. Trace the course of events which led to the Restoration of Charles II.

8. The various competitors for the crown of England, on the death of Edward the Confessor, and their respective claims.

10. Trace the growth and power of the House of Commons.

11. Hume, describes the dispute between theHouses of York and Lancaster, as a "fatal quarrel which was signalized by twelve pitched battles." Give the names and dates of six of those battles, and say which side was victorious in each.

12. Point out any circumstances in the reigns of Elizabeth and James which prepared the way for the Great Rebellion. Examiners,.

1. Translate (A) Aristopi (B) "

 (a) Name the first five ve meter Catalect *x^ή*, κ^{άν}, κ^{άν}, κ^α

3. Explain t
 δύ όβολω. (3)
 (6) Διος Κόρινθα

4. Translate (C) Theoc (D)

5. (a) Write school of poet Bucolic poetry

6. Translate (E) Pinds (F) " In ext. (E interpretation.

7. Parse the give Attic equ άρετᾶν, γεγάκειν

8. Give the μανές, ἕναλλα, τ

McG

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

GREEK.

Examiners,......Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :--

(A) Aristophanes :- Ranae, vss. 173-196.

(B) " vss. 969–989.

(a) Name the metre and write down the scale of ext (B). Scan the first five verses. (b) Write down the scale of the Trochaic Tetrameter Catalectic. (c) Define Crasis and resolve the following :--κάτα, χή, κάν, κάν, καίκα, τώστια, κήμέ, ώγώ.

3. Explain the following allusions: -(1) τί γὰρ οὐκ ἐναυμάχουν. (2)
 δύ ὑβολώ. (3) ὅνου πόκας. (4) τὴν περὶ τῶν κρεῶν. (5) ᾿Αυαίνου λίθος.
 (6) Διὸς Κόρινθος. (7) τὸν προςτάτην Κλέωνα. (8) τοὺς παράλους.

2

4. Translate :--

(C) Theocritus :--Idyll. I., vss. 15-38.
 (D) " V., vss. 18-40.

5. (a) Write a sketch of the life of Theocritus, and state to what school of poetry he belonged. (b) Point out the characteristics of Bucolic poetry as to metre, dialect, form and character.

6. Translate :---

(E) Pindar :- Olympia II., vss. 1-22.

(F) " IX., vss. 21-39.

In ext. (E) vs. 6, Donaldson reads $\delta \pi \omega$:—give his rendering and interpretation.

7. Parse the following words from Pindar and Theocritus, and give Attic equivalents where you can :— γαρύεν, κεκαδμένον, ἰανθείς, ἀρετāν, γεγάκειν, ἐμμεν, ἐντί, ἀποισῆ, λῆς, θāσαι, περάσαι, μέσφα.

8. Give the etymology and meaning of: —δυσέρωτα, βοδόπαχυν, ίππομανές, ἕναλλα, τρώξιμον, βοηλάτα, σύμβολον, σκύταλον, πύξ, διχόμηνις.

oni-

s II.

and

tles."

ames

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TURSDAY, APRIL 228D :- MOUNING, 9 TO 12.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

Ezaminera, LL.D

1. Translate :---

ALE

a servant of the

ad sharpened by hed rank in this

those which ever

all other orators, ledge of all subin an admirable

researches, in the

(A) Aristophanes:---Ranae, vas. 173-196.
 (B) " vas. 569-989.

2. (a) Name the metre and write down the scale of ext (B). Scan the first five verses. · (b) Write down the scale of the Trochaic Tetraimeter Catalectic. (c) Dufine Crasis and resolve the following :- xôra, xô, κôn, κôn, κôn, κatκα, τώστα, κόμέ, άγώ.

3 Explain the following allusions:—(1) τί γάρ οἰκ ἐναυμάχουν, · (2)
 δθ δβολώ. (3) δνου πόκας. (4) τὴν περί τῶν κριώι. (5) 'Αναίνου λίθος.
 (6) Διάς Κόραθος. (7) τῶν προςτάτεν Κλίωνα. (8) τοἰν πασάλουν.

4. Translate :---

(C) Theocritus :-- Idyll T., vas. 15-38.

(D) " V., vas. 18-19.

a. (a) Write a sketch of the life of Theocritus, and state to what school of poetry he belonged. (b) Point out the characteristics of Bucolic poetry as to metro, dialect, form and character.

6. Translate :--

(B) Pindar:-Olympia II., vas. 1-22.

(1) " IX., yas. 21-39.

In ext. (E) vs. 6, Donaldson reads $\delta \pi w := -give his rendering and interpretation.$

7. Parse the following words from Pindar and Theocritus, and give Attic equivalents where you can :-->apies, schadylow, lardele, derray, yaydseer, lyner, livri, hranoft, 295, Baca, mendada, ulada.

 B. Give the etymology and meaning of: --- δυσέρωτα, βαδόπαχου, έππομανές, έναλλα, τρωξιμον, βυηλάτα, σύμβολον, σκύταλου, πέξ, διχόμαρως.

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREALS

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, ACCH. 2230 :- AFTERSON, 2 TO 5.

GREEK AND LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

1. Translate into Greek (accentuated) :---

And it was now near the setting of the sun; for he had been away in the inner room for a long time. But when he came in from badding he sat down and did not speak much afterwards; for then the servant of the Eleven came in, and standing near him, said, "I do not perceive that in in you, Socrates, which I have taken notice of in others: I mean, that they are angry with me and curse me, when being compelled by the magistrates I announce to them that they must drink the poison. But on the contrary, f have found you to the present time to be the most generous, mild, and best of all the men that ever came into this place; and therefore I am well convinced that you are not angry with me, but with the anthors of your present condition; for you know who they are. Now therefore, for you know what I came to tell you, farewell; and endeaven to bene this necessity as easily as possible.

2. Translate into Latin :---

L. Cresse, the nucle of Antony, and Paulas, the brother of Lepidus, were included in the proscription. The flatterers of Augustus endenvoured to pulliate, as an act of hard necessity, his abandoning Cleero to the revenge of Antony; as if there could remain any feeling towards Cleero but that of shame and aversion in one who had made himself the accomplice of Antony and Lepidus for the subversion of the Republic.

Neither L. Casar nor P. Lepidus was deprived of life. But Antony's anger neither cooled nor slumbered: his illustrious victim was overbiken near his Formian villa, in the sixty-fourth year of his age, as he was preparing to take ship.

The rarest natural endowments cultivated by study, and sharpened by the business of an active life, gave to Cicero a distinguished rank in this age of extraordinary men : with powers of speaking beyond what had been heard in his own country, and perhaps not inferior to those which ever adorned any other, he possessed in a degree superior to all other orators, of whatever age or nation, a general and extensive knowledge of all subjects of science, philosophy and litorature, together with an admirable felicity of comunicating and recording the fruits of his researches, in the most perspiceous, the most copions and the most attractive manner.

MCGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GREEK AND LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

Examiner,......Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate into Greek (accentuated) :--

And it was now near the setting of the sun; for he had been away in the inner room for a long time. But when he came in from bathing he sat down and did not speak much afterwards; for then the servant of the Eleven came in, and standing near him, said, "I do not perceive that in in you, Socrates, which I have taken notice of in others: I mean, that they are angry with me and curse me, when being compelled by the magistrates I announce to them that they must drink the poison. But on the contrary, I have found you to the present time to be the most generous, mild, and best of all the men that ever came into this place; and therefore I am well convinced that you are not angry with me, but with the authors of your present condition, for you know who they are. Now therefore, for you know what I came to tell you, farewell; and endeavour to bear this necessity as easily as possible.

2. Translate into Latin :---

L. Cæsar, the uncle of Antony, and Paulus, the brother of Lepidus, were included in the proscription. The flatterers of Augustus endeavoured to palliate, as an act of hard necessity, his abandoning Cicero to the revenge of Antony; as if there could remain any feeling towards Cicero but that of shame and aversion in one who had made himself the accomplice of Antony and Lepidus for the subversion of the Republic.

Neither L. Cæsar nor P. Lepidus was deprived of life. But Antony's anger neither cooled nor slumbered: his illustrious victim was overtaken near his Formian villa, in the sixty-fourth year of his age, as he was preparing to take ship.

The rarest natural endowments cultivated by study, and sharpened by the business of an active life, gave to Cicero a distinguished rank in this age of extraordinary men : with powers of speaking beyond what had been heard in his own country, and perhaps not inferior to those which ever adorned any other, he possessed in a degree superior to all other orators, of whatever age or nation, a general and extensive knowledge of all subjects of science, philosophy and literature, together with an admirable felicity of communicating and recording the fruits of his researches, in the most perspicuous, the most copious, and the most attractive manner.

109

Examiner.

1. Translate (A) Tacitus 2. "Sed vete &c."-Mention subjects they the Latins may Historians? 3. (1) Trans! plebi cccca millia, legiona viritim dedit." these several deserter from to the inhabita (3) Give an (assigning a rea 4. It was ob cruentam: Lol Egnatios, Iulos noverca." Exp 5. What wer What advice di regarded? 6. Translate: (B) Juvenal: (C) 44 7. Write an illustrated by th 8. Translate : (D) Persius :-(E) " 9. Write shor the following e (b) Succinctis L agaso **** Mar nutrieras (149). 10. Give the c rceas, bruma, va

McG

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :- MORNING, 9 to 12.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

LATIN.

Examiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :--

D.

the

sat

the

t in

hey

ates

ary.

and

well

70ur

you

eces-

were

d to

enge

that

ce of

ony's

taken

was

ed by

n this

1 been

h ever

rators,

Il sub-

nirable

in the

(A) Tacitus :- Annals, Book I., chap. lviii.

2. "Sed veteris Populi Romani prospera vel adversa claris scriptoribus, &c."—Mention the chief Roman Historians that preceded Tacitus, with the subjects they recorded, and the ages in which they flourished. Who of the Latins may be appropriately compared with the celebrated Grecian Historians?

3. (1) Translate :--- "Legata non ultra civilem modum, nisi quod populo plebi coccxxxv, prætoriarum colloritum militibus singula nummum millia, legionariis occ, cohortibus civium Romanorum cocccc nummos viritim dedit." (c. 8.) Distinguish between populo and plebi. Write out these several sums in English money. (2) Arminius offered to every deserter from the Romans "sestertios centenos in dies:" Tiberius gave to the inhabitants of Sardis "centies sestertium." Give an explanation. (3) Give an account of the three kinds of soldiers mentioned above, assigning a reason for the difference of their legacies.

5. What were the limits of the Roman empire in the time of Augustus? What advice did he leave respecting them? And how long was that advice regarded?

6. Translate :--

(B) Juvenal:-Sat. VIII., vss. 21 - 38.

(C) " Sat. X., vss. 65 - 88.

7. Write an account of the social and political condition of Rome as illustrated by the persons and events referred to in ext. (C).

8. Translate :--

(D) Persius :-- Sat. V., vss. 52 -- 65.

(E) " Sat. VI., vss. 41 - 56.

9. Write short notes explanatory of the grammar or the interpretation of the following extt. from Persius: — (Sat. V.) (a) Pullatis nugis (19). (b) Succinctis Laribus (31). (c) Campo indulget (57). (d) Dama non tressis agaso **** Marcus Dama (76 — 79). (e) Nummi quos quincunce modesto nutrieras (149). (f) Grandes Galli (186). (Sat. VI.) (g) Exossatus ager (52).

10. Give the derivation and meaning of :---Catasta, trama, sinciput, artorceas, bruma, varicosos, palpo, sportula, cachinni, urceoli, patellæ, exuviæ.

110

M.GHLL COLLEGE, MONTREAL,

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :- MORNING, 9 10, 12.

THIRD YEAR.

Ezaminer, Rev. GRONDE Colvisa, LL D.

(A) Tacitus :- Annals, Book L, chap. lviii.

2. "Sed veteris Populi Romani prospera vel adversa charis scriptoribus, &c."-Mention the chief Roman Historians that preceded Tacitus, with the subjects they recorded, and the ages in which they flourished. Who of the Latins may be appropriately compared with the celebrated Grecian Historians?

3. (1) Translate :- "Legata non ultra civilem modum, nisi quod populo plebi cecexxxy, praetoriarum cohortium militibus singula nummum millia, legionariis ecc. cohortibus civium Romanorum eccee nummos viritim dedit." (c. 8.) Distinguish between populo and plebi. Write out these several sums in English money. (2) Arminius offered to every deserter from the Romans "sestertios centenos in dies :" Therius gave to the inhabitants of Sardis " centies sestertium." Give an explanation. (3) Give an account of the three kinds of soldiers mentioned above, assigning a reason for the difference of their legacies.

4. It was objected to Augustus :-- "Pacepa sine dubio posthace, verum cruentam: Loilianas Varianasque clades : interfectos Romas Varrones, Egnatios, Iulos..... Abdueta Neroni uxor Livia gravis dotaui Casarum noverca." Explain briefly the events referred to in this quotation.

5. What were the limits of the Rouan empire in the time of Augustus? What advice did he leave respecting them ? And how long who that advice regarded?

6. Translate :----

(B) Juvenal:-Sat. VIII., vss. 21 - 28. » (O)

Sat. X., vas. 05 - 88.

7. Write an account of the social and political condition of Rome as illustrated by the persons and events referred to in ext. (0). 8. Translate :---

(D) Peraius :- Sat. V., vss. 52 - 65.

(E) " Sat. VI., vss. 41 -- 50.

9. Write short notes explanatory of the grammar or the interpretation of the following extt. from Persius: - (Sat. V.) (a) Pallatis nugis (19). (b) Succinctis Laribus (31). (c) Campo indulget (57). (d) Dama non tressis agaso **** Marcus Dama (76 - 79). (e) Nummi quos quincunce modesto nutrieras (149). (f) Grandes Galli (186). (Sat. VI.) (g) Exossatus ager (52).

10. Give the derivation and meaning of :-- Catasta, trama, sinciput, artoreeas, bruma, varicosos, palpo, sportula, cachinni, urceoli, patellar, exuviz. 110

A.L.

sented the most

What parts of

as beneficial to

od of the Mon-

ne made berself

MOGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 2578 :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

 An account of the Grecian despots. What States' presented the most favourable conditions for the development and success of their plans?

2. Name the characteristics of the Ionic, Dorlan, and Molic races, severally, for military, civil, and literary and artistic pursuits. What parts of Hellas did they inhabit or colonize?

3. What advantages did the Greeks derive from their contact and fatercourse with the non-Hollenic races of Asia Minor and other countries?

4. Give an account of the great Pan-Hellenic Festivals. In what respects may their institution and maintenance be regarded as beneficial to the political well-being of Hellas ?

5. The date and causes of the Ionic Revolt, and the important events that resulted therefrom.

4

5.

2.0

8, (D

(E

9.

the 1

(b) S agaso nutric 10. reeas, Write a sketch of the public life of any two of the following :--Miltiades, Themistocies, Coriolanus, Hannibai.

 What events favoured the divergence and ultimate hostility of Athena and Sparta ?

8. An account of the earliest migrations into Italy.

 Give the substance of Momussa's chapter on the agriculture, trade, and commerce of the inhabitants of Italy during the period of the Monarchy at Rome.

10. Trace the successive steps of conquest by which Rome made herself mistress of Italy.

11. What were the rudiments of the drama and historical composition among the Romans?

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

Examiner,......Rev. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. An account of the Grecian despots. What States presented the most favourable conditions for the development and success of their plans?

2. Name the characteristics of the Ionic, Dorian, and Æolic races, severally, for military, civil, and literary and artistic pursuits. What parts of Hellas did they inhabit or colonize?

3. What advantages did the Greeks derive from their contact and intercourse with the non-Hellenic races of Asia Minor and other countries?

4. Give an account of the great Pan-Hellenic Festivals. In what respects may their institution and maintenance be regarded as beneficial to the political well-being of Hellas ?

5. The date and causes of the Ionic Revolt, and the important events that resulted therefrom.

6. Write a sketch of the public life of any two of the following :--Miltiades, Themistocles, Coriolanus, Hannibal.

7. What events favoured the divergence and ultimate hostility of Athens and Sparta ?

8. An account of the earliest migrations into Italy.

9. Give the substance of Mommsen's chapter on the agriculture, trade, and commerce of the inhabitants of Italy during the period of the Monarchy at Rome.

10. Trace the successive steps of conquest by which Rome made herself mistress of Italy.

11. What were the rudiments of the drama and historical composition among the Romans?

McGI

Examiner

Translate in (A) But whe pace in their calamity of su gress in the ar The fate of sta internal resour interested in tl interpose, and have acquired. nations are exl sary to conclu and the same t Such was th was so much s ble, and is cond so far beyond eminence. Eac inconvenience f something pecu government. I balanced by ci from attaining s

(B) And sin good though ku the utmost fom chief minister, a says Pyrrhus, " dience." "Wha Pyrrhus, " and does your majes quer Carthage, a says the minister says the king, " " How, sir," rep we not already a

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION.

Translate into Latin :---

(A) But when nations are in a state similar to each other, and keep equal pace in their advances towards refinement, they are not exposed to the calamity of sudden conquests. Their acquisitions of knowledge, their progress in the art of war, their political sagacity and address, are nearly equal. The fate of states in this situation depends not on a single battle. Their internal resources are many and various. Nor are they themselves alone interested in their own safety, or active in their own defence. Other states interpose, and balance any temporary advantage which either party may have acquired. After the fiercest and most lengthened contest, all the rival nations are exhausted, none are conquered. At length they find it necessary to conclude a peace, which restores to each almost the same power and the same territories of which they were formerly in possession.

Such was the state of Europe during the reign of Charles V. No prince was so much superior to the rest in power, as to render his efforts irresistible, and is conquests easy. No nation had made progress in improvement so far beyond its neighbours as to have acquired a very manifest preeminence. Each estate derived some advatange, or was subject to some inconvenience from its situation or its climate; each was distinguished by something peculiar in the genius of its people, or the constitution of its government. But the advantages possessed by one state were counterbalanced by circumstances favourable to others; and this prevented any from attaining such superiority as might have been fatal to all.

(B) And since I have mentioned Pyrrhus, I will end with a very good though known story of this ambitious madman. When he had shewn the utmost fondness for his expedition against the Romans, Cineas, his chief minister, asked him what he proposed to himself by this war? "Why," says Pyrrhus, " to conquer the Romans, and reduce all Italy to my obedience." "What then?" says Cineas. To pass over into Sicily," says Pyrrhus, " and then all the Sicilians must be our subjects." "And what does your majesty intend next?" "Why truly," says the king, " to conquer Carthage, and make myself master of all Africa." "And what, sir," says the minister, " is to be the end of all your expeditions?" "Why then," says the king, " for the rest of our lives we will sit down to good wine." "How, sir," reply Cineas, " to better than we have now before us? Have we not already as much as we can drink?"

REAL.

ana, LLD.

other room that e ordered us to ag over and restimes speaking ers, should pass he had washed is ones, and one sin to him; but em auch injuno-

as lord of many lat question mo For assuredly If a samedly it that he should, as life well. For seased of but a wealthy but unally ; whilst the great calamity a of him thus ; as, bleased in his he shall ecd his laim to be called

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

S. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN SUCK ASSIGS, 1973.

Wanshann, Aren 16ru :- Magaind, 9 ro 12.

NOLLISO4WOD 28034 NILV'I

Translate into Latia :---

(A) But when nations are in a state similar to each other, and her plant place in their advances towards refluement, they are not exposed to the calumity of sudden conquests. Their acquisitions of knowledge, their progress in the art of war, their political sugarity and address, are nearly equal, gress in the art of war, their political sugarity and address, are nearly equal, internal resources are many and various. Nor are they themackes does in thermal resources are many and various. Nor are they themackes does not ensymptee in their own ealery, or active in their own-defence. Other states have nearpose, and balance any temporary advantage, which either party may have acquired. After the fereest and most near they there is the rivel is the order of the states are nations are conquered and the rivel have acquired. After the fereest and most near the gibt they find it necessary to conclude a peace, which restores to each have the same power and the same power formerly in possesion.

Such was the state of Europe during the reign of Charles V. No prince was so much superior to the rest in power, as to render his efforts irresistible, and is congrests easy. No nation had made progress in improvement so far beyond its neighboars as to have acquired a very manifest proeminence. Each estate derived some advatange, or was subject to some inconvenience from its situation or its climate ; each was distinguished by something peculiar in the genies of its people, or the constitution of its government. But the advantages pessescel by one state were counterbalanced by circumstances favourable to others ; and this prevented any balanced by circumstances favourable to others ; and this prevented any from attaining such superiority as might have been fatal to all.

(B) And since I have mentioned Pyrrhus, I will end with a very good though known story of this ambitious madman. When he tad shewn the utmost fondness for his expedition against the Romans, Grneas, his echief minister, asked him what no proposed to himself by this war? "Why," asys Pyrrhus, " to conquer the Romans, and redues all Italy to my obditiones." "What then ?" says Gineas. To pass over into Sicily," says dience." "What then all the Sicilians must be our subjects." "And what does your majesty intend next ?" Why truly," says the king, " to conserve of all Africa." "And what says the minister, " is to be the end of all your expeditions?" "Why truly, "any then," "And what, sir," ages the king, " is to be the end of all your expeditions?" "Why then, " "How, sir," reply Gineas. "I obster than we have now before as ? Have " How, sir," reply Gineas. "I obster than we have now before as ? Have we not already as much as we can drink?"

MoGHLL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

E. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

. . WEDNESDAY, Аршс 16ти :-Артелкоок, 3 то 5.

GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION.

Translate into Greek (acccented) :----

(A) When he had thus spoken he arcse, and went into another room that he might wash himself, and Oriton followed him; but he ordered us to wait for him. We waited therefore accordingly, discoursing over and reviewing among ourselves what had been said ; and sometimes speaking about his death, how great a calamity it would be to as; and sincerely thinking that we, like those who are deprived of their fathers, should pass the rest of our life in the condition of orphane. But when he had washed himself, his sons were brought to him (for he had two little ones, and one older), and the women belonging to bis family likewise came in to him; but when he had spoken to them before Oriton, and had left them auch injunotions as he thought-proper, he ordered the boys and women to depart, and himself returned to as.

(B) Now, I perceive that thou art very rich and art the lord of many men ; but I cannot declare of thee that on which then didut question me until I shall have learnt that thou hast ended thy life well. For assuredly he that is very wealthy is not a whit happier than he that lives from hand to mouth, unless the good luck chance to attend up a him that he should, whilst still in the possession of all his good things, end his life well. For many very rich men are. unfortunate ; whilst many possessed of but a moderate livelihood are fortunate. Now I ween, the very wealthy but aufortunate has the advantage of the fortunate in two points only ; whilst the latter has the advantage of the wealthy and unfortunate in many. The former is better able to gratify his desires and to endure great calarsity should it come upon him ; but the latter has the advantage of him thus ;--he is not equally able to satisfy his desires and to bear calamity, but he is sound of limb, free from disease, unacquainted with troubles, bleased in his children, and of comely person. And if, boside all this, he shall end his life well, this is the man thou art in quest of that has good claim to be called

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GREEK PROSE COMPOSITION

Translate into Greek (acccented) :---

(A) When he had thus spoken he arose, and went into another room that he might wash himself, and Criton followed him; but he ordered us to wait for him. We waited therefore accordingly, discoursing over and reviewing among ourselves what had been said : and sometimes speaking about his death, how great a calamity it would be to us; and sincerely thinking that we, like those who are deprived of their fathers, should pass the rest of our life in the condition of orphans. But when he had washed himself, his sons were brought to him (for he had two little ones, and one older), and the women belonging to his family likewise came in to him; but when he had spoken to them before Criton, and had left them such injunctions as he thought proper, he ordered the boys and women to depart, and he himself returned to us.

(B) Now, I perceive that thou art very rich and art the lord of many men : but I cannot declare of thee that on which thou didst question me until I shall have learnt that thou hast ended thy life well. For assuredly he that is very wealthy is not a whit happier than he that lives from hand to mouth, unless the good luck chance to attend upon him that he should, whilst still in the possession of all his good things, end his life well. For many very rich men are unfortunate ; whilst many possessed of but a moderate livelihood are fortunate. Now I ween, the very wealthy but unfortunate has the advantage of the fortunate in two points only ; whilst the latter has the advantage of the wealthy and unfortunate in many. The former is better able to gratify his desires and to endure great calamity should it come upon him ; but the latter has the advantage of him thus ;-he is not equally able to satisfy his desires and to bear calamity, but he is sound of limb, free from disease, unacquainted with troubles, blessed in his children, and cf comely person. And if, beside all this, he shall end his life well, this is the man thou art in quest of that has good claim to be called happy.

McG]

B. A. EX

Examiner

Translate into or construction

- (B) Tacitus :-(C) Tacitus :-
- (D) Cicero:-
- (E) Cicero :-

1. Explain the Libros Sibylline sterniumque hab

2. Explain the tiones proestari bella civilia. F (14). (d) Center gnanum militem

3. A short ac were the chief p

4. Comment of profanum, anteio calones.

113

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 15TH :- MORWING, 9 TO 12.

LATIN PROSE WRITERS.

Translate into English, adding a brief comment where any peculiar form or construction seems to you to require it :---

(A) Livy :- Book XXII.; chap. x., down to solutus liber esto.

(B) Tacitus :- Annals, Book I., chap. lxxii.

it

)g

y

d

e

15

3-

d

y

10

ly id

d,

)r

8

a-

10

10

ty

is

is

is

(C) Tacitus :- Histories, Book I., chap liii.

(D) Cicero:-De Officiis, Book III., chap. x., §§ 43-44.

(E) Cicero:-De Imp. Cn. Pomp., chap. xvii., §§ 51-52.

1. Explain the meaning of (Vide Livy, xxii., chap.ix.) :—(a) Dictator. (b) Libros Sibyllinos adire. (c) Ludos magnos. (d) Supplicationem lectisterniumque habendum. (e) Ver sacrum.

2. Explain the following which occur in Tacitus, Histories I. :--(a) Vacationes proestari (46). (b) Quattuor principes ferro interempti. Trina bella civilia. Perdomita Brittania (2). (c) Urbano militi. Comitia imperii (14). (d) Centenos nummos (24). (c) Praetor urbanus (47). (f) Subsignanum militem (70).

3. A short account of Oicero's philosophy. Who among the Greeks were the chief professors of this philosophy?

4. Comment on the derivation of the following words :--Duella, clepsit, profanum, anteidea, paganos, vexilla, flamines, sodales, sacramentum, calones.

EAL.

CB, 1873.

usn, LL.D.

eem it neces-

satirists in rongs.

us readings :---4]. (b) Fumosos ----robum juvenugusta--augusta

.): \rightarrow (a) Custos ltum (40). (ϵ) *** Pythagoreo

ints of contrast of subject. It view in writing

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOTRS IN CLASSICS, 1873

FRIDAY, APRIL 15TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 13.

LATIN PROSE WRITERS.

Ezaziaer.....Rev. Gzozae Consign, LL.D.

(A) Livy:-Book XXII.; chap. x., down to solutus liber esto.

- (B) Tacitus :- Annals, Book L, chap. Ixxii.
- (C) Tacitus :-- Histories, Book I., chap bill.
- (D) Gicero:-De Officiis, Book III., chap. x., §§ 43-14.
- (E) 'Cicero:-De Imp. Cn. Pomp., chap. zvii., §§ 51-52.

1. Explain the meaning of (Vide Livy, xxil., chap.ix.) :—(a) Dictator. (b) Libros Sibyllinos adire. (c) Ludos magnos. (d) Supplicationem lectisterniumque habendum. (c) Ver sacrum.

2. Explain the following which occur in Tacitus, Histories I.:-(a) Vacationes praestari (46). (b) Quattuor principes ferro interempti. Trina bella civilia. Perdomita Brittania (2). (c) Urbano militi. Comitia imperii (14). (d) Gentenos nummos (24). (c) Praetor urbanus (47). (f) Subsiguanum militem (70).

3. A short account of Dicerc's philosophy. Who among the Greeks were the chief professors of this philosophy?

4. Comment on the derivation of the following words :--Duella, clepsit, profamm, anteidea, paganos, vexilia, flamines, sodales, sacramentum, calones.

MCGHLL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 18TH :-- APTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LATIN POETS.

Translate, adding an explanatory note where you may deem it necessary on any peculiar form or construction :---

(A) Juvenal :-- Sat. VIII., vss. 146-162.

(B) Persius :- Sat. VI., vss. 25-40.

(C) Horace :--Satt, Book I., Sat. iii., v38. 41-58.

. (D) Terence :-- Adelphi, Act i., sc. 2, vas. 31-49.

(E) Plantus :- Aulularia, Act iii., sc. 5, vss. 31-48.

(F) Virgil :- Mineid, Book III., vss. 162-175.

1. Institute a comparison between the three great Roman satirists in respect of the moral and literary characteristics of their writings.

 Give the difference in meaning of the following various readings:- (Javenal, Sat. VIII.) (a) Humeroque-humerosque minorem [4]. (b) Humosos -famosos magistros [8]. (c) Corythae-coryphasi. (d) Toreum-robum juven- cum [155]. (c) (Sat. x.) Summas-sollas curules [91]. (f) Angusta-augusta in rupe [93].

3. Discuss the meaning of the following (Persius, V. and VI.): \rightarrow (a) Castos purpura (V. 30). (b) Fallere sollers (39). (c) Artificem valtum (40). (c) Masuri rubrica (30). (f) Lubrica Coa (135). (g) Cor Eani *** Pythagoreo (vi. 10-11). (h) Maris expers (39).

4. Give an account of Plautus and Terence, and note points of contrast between them in respect of language, syntax, and treatment of subject. It is supposed by some that Plautus had a special object in view in writing the passage given in ext. (E). Comment on this.

177

Ca

5. Cite archaic forms of words used by Virgil.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LATIN POETS.

Translate, adding an explanatory note where you may deem it necessary on any peculiar form or construction :---

- (A) Juvenal :-- Sat. VIII., vss. 146-162.
- (B) Persius :- Sat. VI., vss. 25-40.
- (C) Horace :--Satt., Book I., Sat. iii., vss. 41-56.
- (D) Terence :- Adelphi, Act i., sc. 2, vss. 31-49.
- (E) Plautus :- Aulularia, Act iii., sc. 5, vss. 31-48.
- (F) Virgil :- Æneid, Book III., vss. 162-175.

1. Institute a comparison between the three great Roman satirists in respect of the moral and literary characteristics of their writings.

2. Give the difference in meaning of the following various readings:-(Juvenal, Sat. VIII.) (a) Humeroque—humerosque minorem [4]. (b) Fumosos —famosos magistros [8]. (c) Corythae—coryphaei. (d) Torvum—robum juvencum [155]. (e) (Sat. x.) Summas—sellas curules [91]. (f) Angusta—augusta in rupe [93].

3. Discuss the meaning of the following (Persius, V. and VI.):--(a) Custos purpura (V. 30). (b) Fallere sollers (39). (c) Artificem vultum (40). (c) Masuri rubrica (90). (f) Lubrica Coa (135). (g) Cor Enni **** Pythagoreo (vi. 10-11). (b) Maris expers (39).

4. Give an account of Plautus and Terence, and note points of contrast between them in respect of language, syntax, and treatment of subject. It is supposed by some that Plautus had a special object in view in writing the passage given in ext. (E). Commenton this.

5. Cite archaic forms of words used by Virgil.

McG

B. A.EXA

Examiner

1. Transla sary, the follo

(A) Thu

- (B) Here
- (C) Xen

2. In ext. (*πνοιγον.* (§21). on the part of

3. Ext. (B) been the fact

4. Ext. (A) $\pi \tilde{a}\nu \tau \iota$, Krüg demes of whic red to in this

5. Translat
 (D) Plato
 έκε
 (E) Arist
 to

6. (a) Distinand προαίρεσις, σαρδάνιον, είρων

> 7. Translate (F) Demo τος

8. An accou

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A.EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK PROSE WRITERS.

1. Translate, adding an explanatory note where you deem it necessary, the following extracts :---

- (A) Thucydides :- Book I., chap. xx.
- (B) Herodotus :-Book IX., chaps. xlvi.-vii.
- (C) Xenophon :-Hellenics, Book I., chap. vi., §§ 19-20.

2. In ext. (C) explain :— $i\pi\iota\beta\dot{a}\tau a\varsigma$, κοίλην ναῦν, παραρρύματα, ὡς ἕκαστοι ήνοιγον. (§21). What important naval action followed this stratagem on the part of Conon?

3. Ext. (B):— $\kappa a \tau a \rho \rho \omega \delta h \sigma a \varsigma \tau o \delta \varsigma \Pi \epsilon \rho \sigma a \varsigma$:—Was such likely to have been the fact? If not, what may be inferred from this statement?

4. Ext. (A):—(a) Explain the expression $\chi a \lambda \epsilon \pi \dot{a} \delta \nu \tau a \pi a \nu \tau \dot{i} \xi \bar{\eta} \zeta$ — $\pi \bar{a} \nu \tau \iota$, Krüger— $r \epsilon \kappa \mu \eta \rho i \omega \pi \iota \sigma \tau \epsilon \bar{\nu} \sigma a \iota$. (b) $\Pi \iota \tau a \nu \dot{a} \tau \eta \nu$:—name the four demes of which Sparta was composed. (c) Dates of the events referred to in this ext.

5. Translate :--

- (D) Plato:—De Republica, Book I., § xi., down to δμοιον τοῦτο ἐκείνω.
- (E) Aristotle :-- Nicomachean Ethics, Book I., chap. viii., down to τà πλείστα κατορθοῦν.

6. (a) Distinguish accurately between :--τέχνη and μέθοδος, πραξις and προαίρεσις, δοκεϊ, φαίνεται, and τυγχάνει. (b) Derive and explain:σαρδάνιον, είρωνεία, ύλη, άπολαυστικόν, πάρεργα, ἐπιπολαζούσας.

7. Translate :--

(F) Demosthenes :- De Corona, §261-62 (Ed. Tauch.), Ἐπὶ ἀρχοντος Πολυκλέους down to end of the Κατάλογος.

8. An account of the $\tau \rho u \rho a \rho \chi i a$ at Athens.

AL.

38, 1873.

i. 1, I.J., D

dua and sub,

out carefully leam, pepulieti,

inative Abso-)ative. (Illusefinition.' (c) infinitive.

ing words and art, door, seven,

ingement in a

As have come ords severally i-igenous, Basiy tipos, thy, thy

the following

он харданогого х онта, кан онты арон, Ентанда (Лаконес, кан ог цекта дарфанен»,

non en moreur.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B. A.EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

TURBDAY, APRIL 22ND:-MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREER PROSE WRITERS.

Examiner, LL.D. Rzy. Gsonds Convisit, LL.D.

 Translate, adding an explanatory note where you deem it necesary, the following extracts :---

(A) Thueydides :- Book I., chap. xx.

(B) Herodotne:--Book IX., chaps. zlvi.-vii.

(C) Xenophon :--Hellenics, Book L, chap. vi., §§ 19-20.

2. In ext. (C) explain :-- *lenglicars*, solidy value, mapapoleutra, de learner geogen. (§21). What important naval action®followed this stratagran on the part of Conon 2

3. Ext. (B) :- xarappudfrag role Ilspace :- Was such likely to have been the fact? If not, what may be inferred from this statement?

4. Ext. (A) :--(a) Explain the expression x^{absth} bera ward $\frac{b}{b} g_{b} - \frac{b}{b} r_{b}$, Krüger-revuple warrival. (b) Haushry :--name the four demes of which Sparta was composed. (c) Dates of the events referred to in this ext.

5. Translate:---

- (D) Plato:-De Republica, Book I., § zi., down to Sumov voivo keeno.
- (E) Aristotle:--Nicomachean Ethics, Book I, chap viii, down to rd masiera saroobev.

6. (a) Distinguish accurately between : - τέχνη and μέθοδος, πράξος and προσφρεσις, δοκεί, φαίνεται, and τυρχάνει, (δ) Derive and explain: - σαρδάνων, είρωνεία, δλη, άπολαυστικόν, πάρεογα, έτι πολαζούσας.

7. Translate :----

(F) Demosthenes: -De Corona, §261-62 (Ed. Tauch.), Eri do your rog Holwskiew down to end of the Karakbyog.

8. An account of the rampagria at Athens.

MCGHLL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B.A. EXAMPATIONS FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873."

TUESDAY, APRIL 228D :- AFTERNOON, 2. TO 5.

Eraminer, Rev. GEORGE CORNER, LL.D.

1. Give the primary meaning of the propositions maps and sub, severally, and illustrate how that meaning is modified by the different cases with which they are constructed.

3. Explain and illustrate the uses of: -(a) The Nominative Absosolute. (b) The Objective Genitive. (c) The Ethical Dative. (Illustrate from English usage.) (d) Accusative of closer definition.' (e) Dative of the Agent and of the Object. (f) Historical Infinitive.

4. Account for the so-called Genetivus Loci in Latin.

5. Give the Greek and Latin cognities of the following words and trace the connection between them :-food, know, sweet, heart, door, seven, folk, wick, (hamlet) wine, fist, hound.

6. State the leading principles of structure and arrangement in a Latin sentence as distinguished from English.

7. Name the writers in the Doric dialect whose works have come down to us. To what dialects are the following words severally referable? Give, where you can, the Attic equivalents: *iperan*, *Bari-Arefure*, *augare*, *ranayboy*, *iperture*, *integrate*, *alsa*, *vepicoby*, *tipes*, *th*, *t*b, *tu*, *fulle*.

 Write down the proper breathings and accents of the following passage:—

Ισιταινδα οι περι Ξεινφουντα συμπεριτυγχαιουσαν αυτώ, και λαμβαιουσιν αυτοι; και γαναικα, και παιδας, και τους ιππους, και παντα τα ουτα' και ουτα τα προτερα ιερα απεβής. Υππειτα παλιν σφακυσυνται εις Περγαμου. Ιδυταυδα του θεου ουν ητισσατο ο Ξευσφων. συναπραττου γαρ και οι Λακωνες, και οι λοχαγοι, και οι αλλαι στρατηγοι, και οι στρατιωται, ωστε εξαιρετα λαμβανειν, και ιππους, και ζευγή, και ταλλα. ωστε ικανου εμυιι και αλλου ηδη ευ πουειν.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

B.A. EXAMINATIONS FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

1. Give the primary meaning of the prepositions $\pi a\rho a$ and sub, severally, and illustrate how that meaning is modified by the different cases with which they are constructed.

 Analyse into their component elements, pointing out carefully the root in each :--δούρατος, ναῦς, ὠσί, χαρίεντος, musae, deûm, pepulisti, noluerim, sicubi.

3. Explain and illustrate the uses of :—(a) The Nominative Absosolute. (b) The Objective Genitive. (c) The Ethical Dative. (Illustrate from English usage.) (d) Accusative of closer definition. (e) Dative of the Agent and of the Object. (f) Historical Infinitive.

4. Account for the so-called Genetivus Loci in Latin.

5. Give the Greek and Latin cognates of the following words and trace the connection between them :-foot, know, sweet, heart, door, seven, folk, wick, (hamlet) wine, fist, hound.

6. State the leading principles of structure and arrangement in a Latin sentence as distinguished from English.

7. Name the writers in the Doric dialect whose works have come down to us. To what dialects are the following words severally referable? Give, where you can, the Attic equivalents :— $\xi\mu\epsilon\nu\alpha\iota$, $\beta\alpha\sigma\iota$ - $\lambda\epsilon\nu\epsilon\mu\epsilon\nu$, $\dot{a}\mu\beta\bar{a}\tau\epsilon$, $\kappa\alpha\kappa\alpha\gamma\delta\rho\rho\varsigma$, $\dot{\epsilon}\rho\iota\pi\epsilon\nu\tau\iota$, $\dot{a}\nu\tau\dot{a}\sigma\alpha\iota\varsigma$, $\alpha\kappa\alpha$, $\sigma\nu\rho\dot{\iota}\sigma\delta\epsilon\nu$, $\tau\eta\nu\varsigma$, $\tau\dot{\nu}$, $\tau\dot{\nu}$, $\tau\nu$, $\dot{\eta}\nu\theta\epsilon$.

8. Write down the proper breathings and accents of the following passage :--

Ενταυθα οι περι Ξενοφωντα συμπεριτυγχανουσιν αυτώ, και λαμβανουσιν αυτον, και γυναικα, και παιδας, και τους ιππους, και παντα τα οντα[•] και ουτώ τα προτερα ιερα απεβη. Επειτα παλιν αφικνουνται εις Περγαμον. Ενταυθα τον θεον ουκ ητιασατο ο Ξενοφών[•] συνεπραττον γαρ και οι Δακώνες, και οι λοχαγοι, και οι αλλοι στρατηγοι, και οι στρατιωται, ωστε εξαιρετα λαμβανειν, και ιππους, και ζευγη, και ταλλα[•] ωστε ικανον **εινα**ι και αλλον ηδη ευ ποιειν.

117

9. Give the usage. Expr A. U. C.), T English, A. D Expand each

10. Sketch the peculiariti

11. Distingu dialogue in G origin.

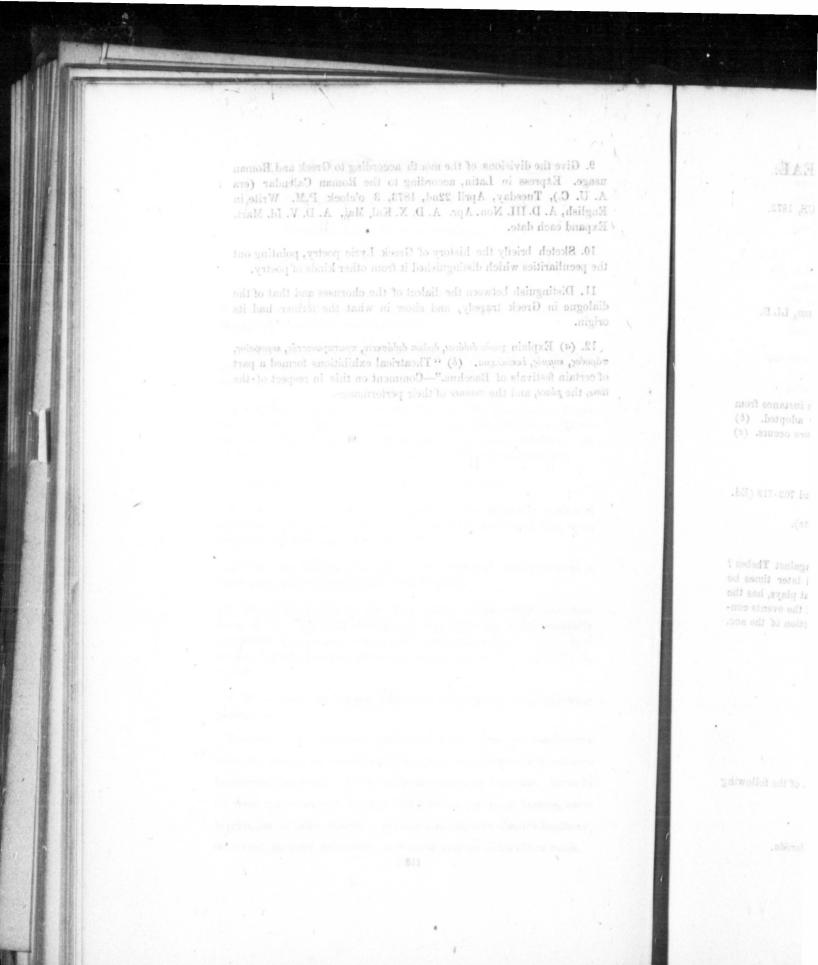
12. (a) Exp πάροδος, κομμός, of certain festitime, the place, 9. Give the divisions of the month according to Greek and Roman usage. Express in Latin, according to the Roman Calendar (era A. U. C.), Tuesday, April 22nd, 1873, 3 o'clock P.M. Write in English, A. D. III. Non. Apr. A. D. X. Kal, Mai. A. D. V. Id. Mart. Expand each date.

10. Sketch briefly the history of Greek Lyric poetry, pointing out the peculiarities which distinguished it from other kinds of poetry.

11. Distinguish between the dialect of the choruses and that of the dialogue in Greek tragedy, and show in what the former had its origin.

12. (a) Explain χορον διδόναι, δραμα διδάσκειν, πρωταγωνιστής, κορυφαΐος, πάροδος, κομμός, ἐκκύκλημα. (b) "Theatrical exhibitions formed a part of certain festivals of Bacchus."—Comment on this in respect of the time, the place, and the manner of their performance.

1,



B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

FUDAY, APRIL 25TH :--- MORMING, 9 TO 12.

GELEK POETS.

12

1. Translate :---

[A) Piudar:-Olympia X. (Ed. Teubner.). V

(b) I neocritics :-- 10/1 VI., V88. 1-10.

2. (a) What is meant by the schema Pindericum? Ofte an instance from ext. (A), and another from Olymp. VIII., if a var. lect. be adopted. (b) Point out where in the verso of Theoreritus the Bucolic Casure occurs. (c) (B), vs. 11:-vor-how explained by different interpreters ?

Translate :---

(C) Alsohylus: Septem contra Thebas, vss. 78-99; and 702-719 (Ed. Dinder).

(D) Sophoeles :- Autigone, vss. 781-805 (Ed. Tauchnits).

(E) Emipides :---Hippolytus, 600-617.

4. (a) How does Aristophanes characterize the Seven against Thebes ? How may the popularity of this drama in uncient and later times be accounted for? (b) By what other Dramatiets, and in what plays, has the subject of the expedition of Polynices against Thebes, and the ovents consequent thereupon, been treated. (c) Explain the construction of the acc. is (D) 781, adver, and in 787, ec.

5. Translate :---

(F) Aristophanes: -- Eanse, vi: 992-918.

6. Name the metre and give the scale of ext. (F).

--: etalsmarT ...

(G) Homer: -- Odyssey, Book L, vas. 329-411.

Name the metro, write down the scale, and scan each of the following extracts:---

(a) πέφρικα τὰν ώλεσίρικων θνόν, οῦ θεσίς δμοίων,

ravalati, sasáyarrir rarpiç visralar Komir

119

B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :---- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GREEK POETS.

Examiner, REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.

1. Translate :--

(A) Pindar :- Olympia X. (Ed. Teubner.).

(B) Theocritus :-- Idyl VI., vss. 1-20.

3. Translate :--

(0) Æschylus:-Septem contra Thebas, vss. 78-99; and 702-719 (Ed. Dindorf).

(D) Sophocles :- Antigone, vss. 781-805 (Ed. Tauchnitz).

(E) Euripides :-Hippolytus, 600-617.

4. (a) How does Aristophanes characterize the Seven against Thebes? How may the popularity of this drama in ancient and later times be accounted for? (b) By what other Dramatists, and in what plays, has the subject of the expedition of Polynices against Thebes, and the events consequent thereupon, been treated. (c) Explain the construction of the acc. in (D) 781, $\mu \dot{\alpha} \chi a \nu$, and in 787, $\sigma \epsilon$.

5. Translate :---

(F) Aristophanes :- Ranae, vs. 902-918.

6. Name the metre and give the scale of ext. (F).

7. Translate :--

(G) Homer :---Odyssey, Book I., vss. 399-411.

8. Name the metre, write down the scale, and scan each of the following extracts :--

(a) πέφρικα τὰν ώλεσίοικον θεὸν, οὐ θεοῖς ὁμοίαν, παναληθη, κακόμαντιν πατρὸς εὐκταίαν Ἐρινὺν τελέσαι τὰς περιθύμους κατάρας βλαψιφρόνως Οἰδιπόδα. 119 (δ) τοὶ μ πανδ στείχ τοὶ δ ἰάπτι χερμ

 (c) θρεῦ καθεἰ ῥεῖ π αἰθερ

åvavd

(d) δορί (δορί (

μελεό: μελεο:

- (b) τοὶ μὲν γὰρ ποτὶ πύργους πανδημεὶ πανομιλεὶ στείχουσιν τί γένωμαι; τοὶ δ' ἐπ' ἀμφιβόλοισιν ἰάπτουσι πολίταις χερμάδ' ὀκριόεσσαν.
- (c) θρεύμαι φοβερά μεγάλ' άχη, καθείται στρατός στρατόπεδου λιπών, βεί πολύς δδε λεώς πρόδρομος ίππότας αίθερία κόνις με πείθει φανείσ', άναυδος, σαφής, έτυμος άγγελος.
- (d) δορί δ' ξκανες. δορί δ' ξθανες. μελεόπονος. μελεοπαθές.

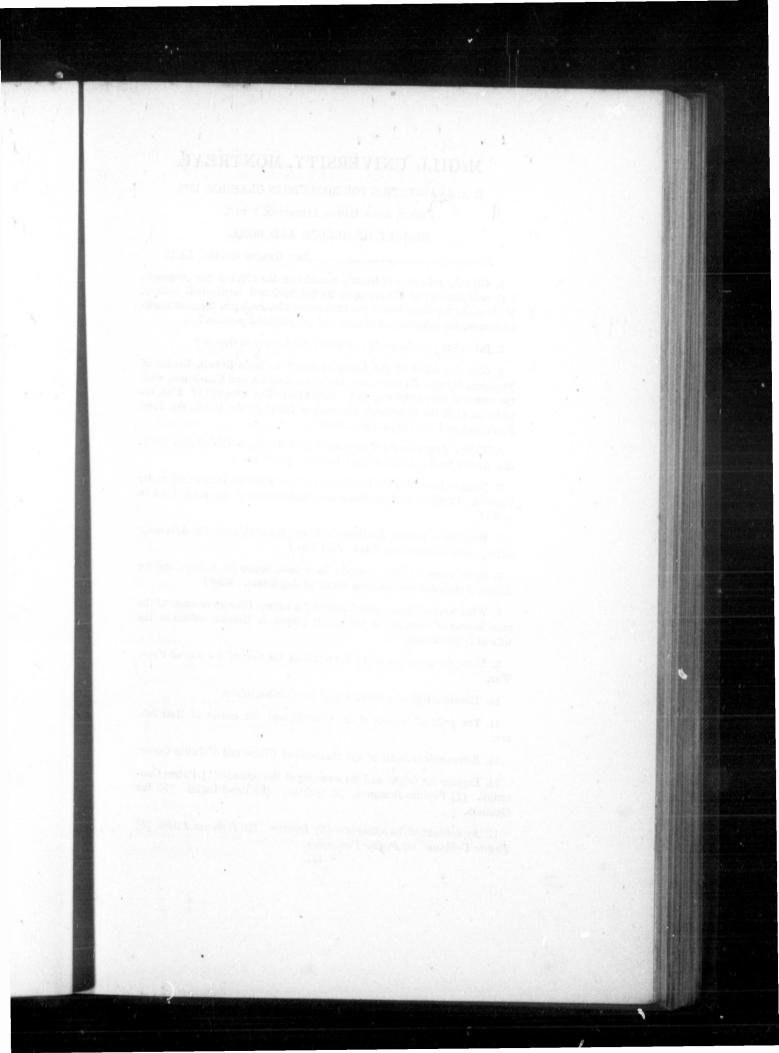
a)))

đ.

be he n-

ing

- (b) τοί μέν γάρ ποτ' πίσγους πανόημεὶ πανομιλεί στεί χοισον τί γένεμαι 3 τοί δ' έπ' άμφηβέλοισον ίδπτουσι πολίταις χειριάδ' δυμόεσουν.
- c) θηπέμαι σοβερά μεγάλ' άχης καύτιται στρατός στρατόπιδου λιπών, μεί παλύς δόε λιώς πρόδραμος ίππότος αίθτρία κόνις με πείθει φαινία, άναιδος, σαάδις έτυμος άνινέος.
 - (д) ворі в' ікане, ворі в' іване, риховаюс, ребераніс,



B. A. EXAMINATION FOR HONOURS IN CLASSICS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

1. Give the substance of Grote's remarks on the effect of the geographical configuration of Greece upon its political and intellectual history. What modern nations would you instance as illustrating in the most marked manner the influences of climate and geographical position?

2. Into what periods would you divide the history oi Greece?

3. Give the dates of the following events :--Ionic Revolt, battles of Marathon, Mycale, Æegospotami, Arginusæ, Leuctra, and Chaeronea, with the names of the parties engaged. Date also :-- The conquest of Alba, establishment of the Consulship, the sack of Rome by the Gauls, the First Punic war, and the conquest of Greece?

4. Write a short account of any two of the following :--Cleisthenes, Brasidas, Alcibiades, Sp. Cassius, Ap. Claudius, Spartacus.

5. Describe in outline the institutions of the Athenian Democracy under Pericles. In what modern States may institutions of the same kind be found?

6. What was the most disastrous military undertaking to the Athenians during the Peloponnesian War? And why?

7. Grote observes that it would have been better for Greece and for Athens if Callicratidas had been victor at Arginusae. Why?

8. What were of 'Aµ ϕ_{lk} rvoves? Derive the name. Give an account of the most famous of them and of the part it played in Grecian affairs in the time of Demosthenes.

9. Name the great powers of the world at the time of the second Punic War.

10. The ethnological relationship of the Carthaginians.

11. The political objects of the Gracchi, and the causes of their failure.

12. Mommsen's estimate of the character of Cicero and of Julius Cæsar.

13. Explain the origin and the meaning of the terms :--[1] Patres Conscripti. [2] Populus Romanus. [3] Quirites. [4] Prisci Latini. [5] Jus Gentium.

14. An account of the offices of :--[1] Dictator. [2] Tribunus Plebis, [3] Prætor Urbanus. [4] Prætor Peregrinus. 12]

McG.

Examiner,...

1. The square equal to the sum

a. Construct

2. In any trian less than the sum rectangle under ϵ and the foot of th

3. Construct a

4. If two circl centre.

a. Prove tha their common cho

5. In a right-an the triangle into 1

6. Similar trial homologous sides.

7. Find a mean

8. Add together the remainder by

9. Divide .00567

10. Find the int

11. Find the squ

12. Find the are centric circles who

13. The volume weight of a globe equal volumes of) weighing 252.5 gra

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 7TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

EUCLID-ARITHMETIC.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. The square described on the hypotenuse of a right-angled triangle is equal to the sum of the squares described on the sides.

a. Construct a square equal to the difference of two given squares.

2. In any triangle the square of the side subtending an acute angle is less than the sum of the squares of the sides that contain it by twice the rectangle under either of them and the segment between the acute angle and the foot of the perpendicular let fall from the opposite angle.

3. Construct a square equal to a given rectangle.

ph-

ory.

s of with

, es-

first

rasi-

nder

d be

lians

d for

f the

the

'unic

fail-

æsar.

Con-

] Jus

8, [3]

4. If two circles intersect one another they cannot have the same centre.

a. Prove that the right line joining their centres is perpendicular to their common chord.

5. In a right-angled triangle the perpendicular on the hypotenuse divides the triangle into parts which are similar to the whole and to each other.

6. Similar triangles are to one another in the duplicate ratio of their homologous sides.

7. Find a mean proportional between two given lines.

8. Add together $3\frac{1}{2} + 5\frac{1}{2} + \frac{5}{12}$, subtract $2\frac{1}{5}$ from the result, and divide the remainder by $\frac{3}{4}$ of $2\frac{1}{2}$.

9. Divide .00567 by 3.01, and multiply the quotient by .001.

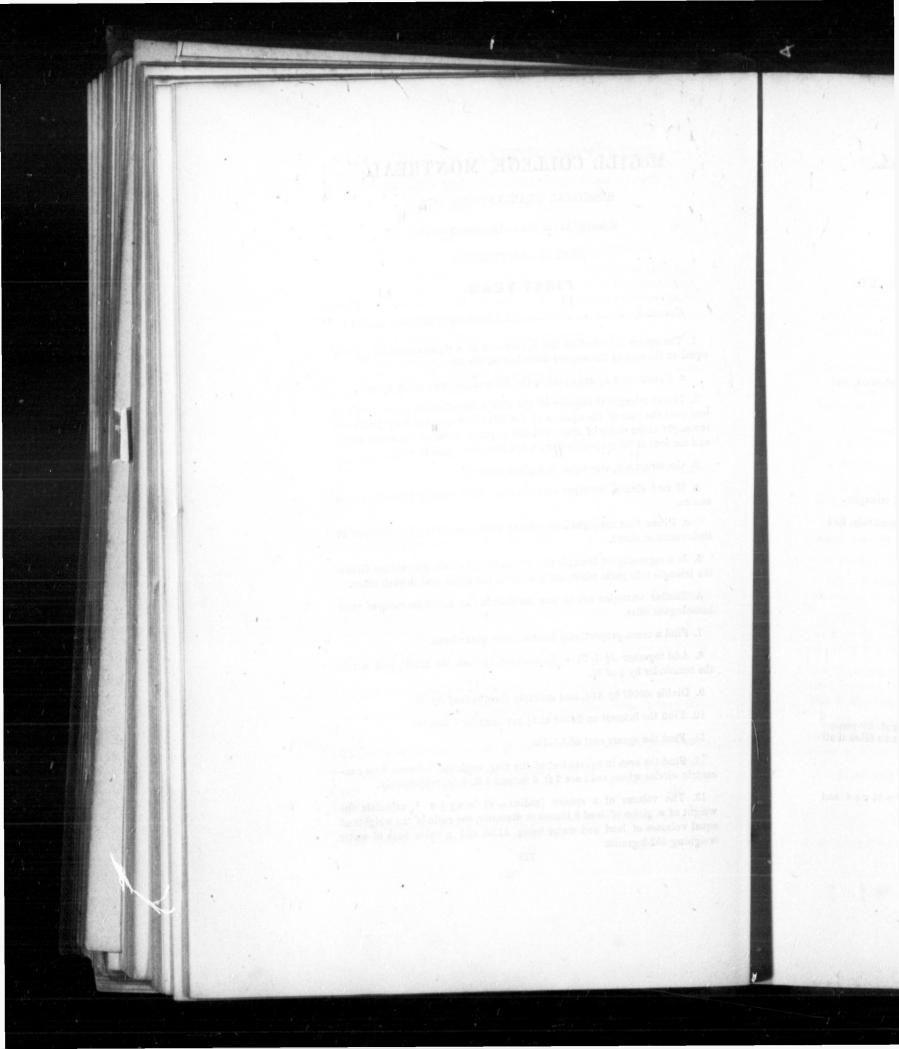
10. Find the interest on \$4568 at 51 per cent for 7 months.

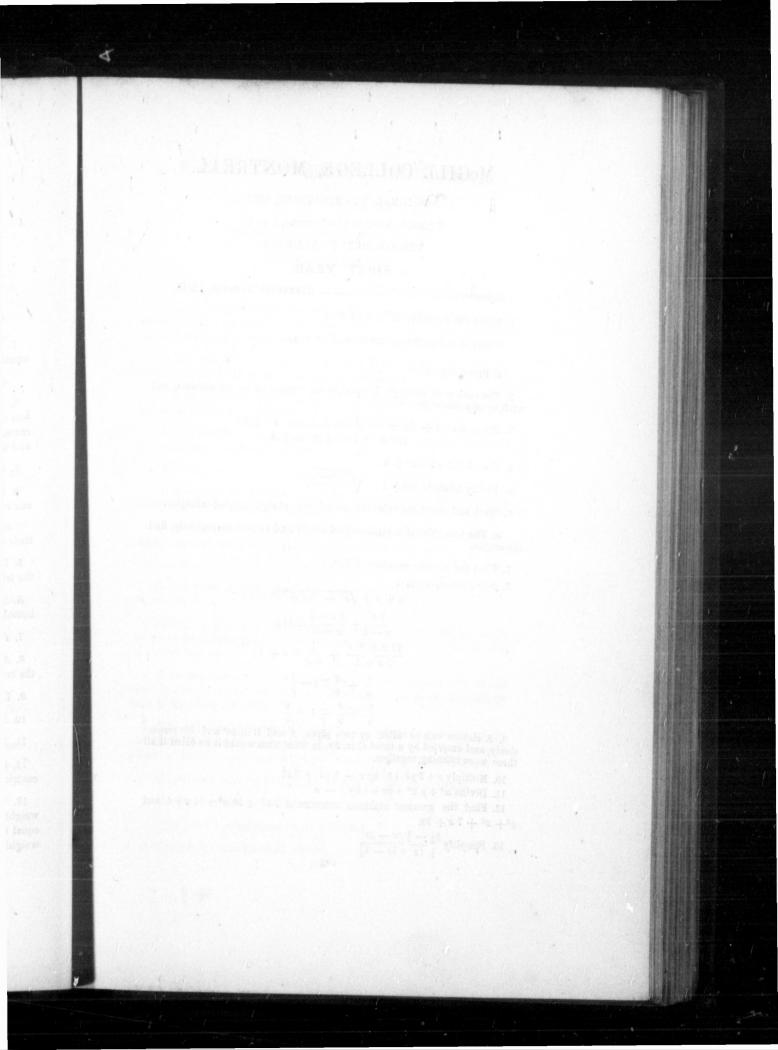
11. Find the square root of 3.14159.

12. Find the area in square feet of the ring enclosed between two concentric circles whose radii are 7 ft. 6 in. and 4 ft. 4 in. respectively.

13. The volume of a sphere (radius = r) being $\frac{4}{3}\pi^{-3}$, calculate the weight of a globe of lead 8 inches in diameter, the ratio of the weights of equal volumes of lead and water being 11.35, and a cubic inch of water weighing 252.5 grains.

122





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL STH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

TRIGONOMETRY-ALGEBRA.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,......ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Prove the formula : A'' = 206265 A

Where A is the circular measure of an angle.

we that
$$A'' = \frac{A}{\sin 1''}$$

2. The cosine of an angle is equal to the cosine of its supplement, but with an opposite sign.

3. Prove sin $(A + B) = \sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B$; $\sin A = 2 \sin \frac{1}{2} A \cos \frac{1}{2} A$.

4. $\cos A \equiv 1 - 2 \sin^2 \frac{1}{2} A$.

a. Pro

5. In any triangle $\cos \frac{1}{2} A \equiv \sqrt{\frac{s(s-a)}{bc}}$

6. State and prove the rules for the solution of right-angled triangles.

a. The two sides of a right-angled are 57 and 68 feet respectively, find the angles.

7. Find the circular measure of 30°.

8. Solve the equations:

$$a + x + \sqrt{a^{2} + bx + x^{2}} = b;$$

$$\frac{2x}{x - 4} + \frac{2x - 5}{x - 3} = 8!;;$$

$$\frac{(2x + 3)x}{2x + 1} + \frac{1}{3x} = x + 1;$$

$$\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1 - \frac{x}{c};$$

$$\frac{y}{a} + \frac{x}{b} = 1 + \frac{y}{c};$$

9. A cistern can be filled by two pipes, A and B in 24' and 30' respectively, and emptied by a third C in 20', in what time would it be filled if all three were running tegether.

10. Multiply $x + 2y^{\frac{1}{2}} + z^{\frac{1}{3}}$ by $x - 2y^{\frac{1}{2}} + 3z^{\frac{1}{3}}$

11. Divide $x^3 + p x^{*} + qx + r$ by x - a.

12. Find the greatest common measure of $2x^3 + 10x^2 + 14x + 6$ and $x^3 + x^2 + 7x + 39$.

13. Simplify
$$\frac{2\frac{1}{3}}{\frac{1}{3}} - \frac{1}{3} \frac{(x-2)}{(x+1) - 4\frac{1}{2}}$$

123

McG.

Examiner ...

1. If a line by whole line and line and that pa

a. The sur their difference

2. Chords in a and equal chord

3. If two choses the rectangles up

4. About a gi

5. Equiangula tional and the s

a. If three 1 across them are

6. Divide a lin

a. Cut a line another as $\frac{3}{4}$: $\frac{1}{4}$

7. In equal circ centre or the circ on which they sta

8. If the velocit miles a second r each in travelling

9. If the time o root of its length, second be 39.139 i

10. Express the

11. Divide 45 by

12. Find a third

13. Extract the s

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 7TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

EUCLID—ARITHMETIC.

Examiner.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If a line be divided into any two parts, the sum of the squares of the whole line and one part is equal to twice the rectangle under the whole line and that part together with the square of the other part.

a. The sum of the squares of any two lines exceeds the square of their difference by twice the rectangle under the lines.

2. Chords in a circle which are equally distant from the centre are equal, and equal chords are equally distant from the centre.

3. If two chords of a circle intersect, either inside or outside of the circle, the rectangles under their segments are equal.

4. About a given circle circumscribe a regular pentagon.

5. Equiangular triangles have the sides about the equal angles proportional and the sides opposite the equal angles are homologous.

a. If three lines intersect in the same point all parallel lines drawn across them are cut into segments which are in the same ratio.

6. Divide a line similarly to a given divided line.

a. Cut a line of given length into three parts which shall be to one another as $\frac{3}{4}: \frac{1}{2}: \frac{1}{5}$.

7. In equal circles or in the same circle angles whether they be at the centre or the circumference, are to one another in the same ratio as the arcs on which they stand.

8. If the velocities of sound and light be 1120 feet a second and 185,000 miles a second respectively, find the difference of the times occupied by each in travelling ten miles.

9. If the time of oscillation of a pendulum be proportional to the square root of its length, and the length of a pendulum which oscillates once in a second be 39.139 inches, what is length if time of oscillation be 4 seconds.

10. Express the ratio of £10 3s. 4d. to £37 5s. 62d. as a decimal.

11. Divide 45 by the difference between 2 of 6 and 1.054.

12. Find a third proportional to .01 and .0001.

13. Extract the squere root of .000356.

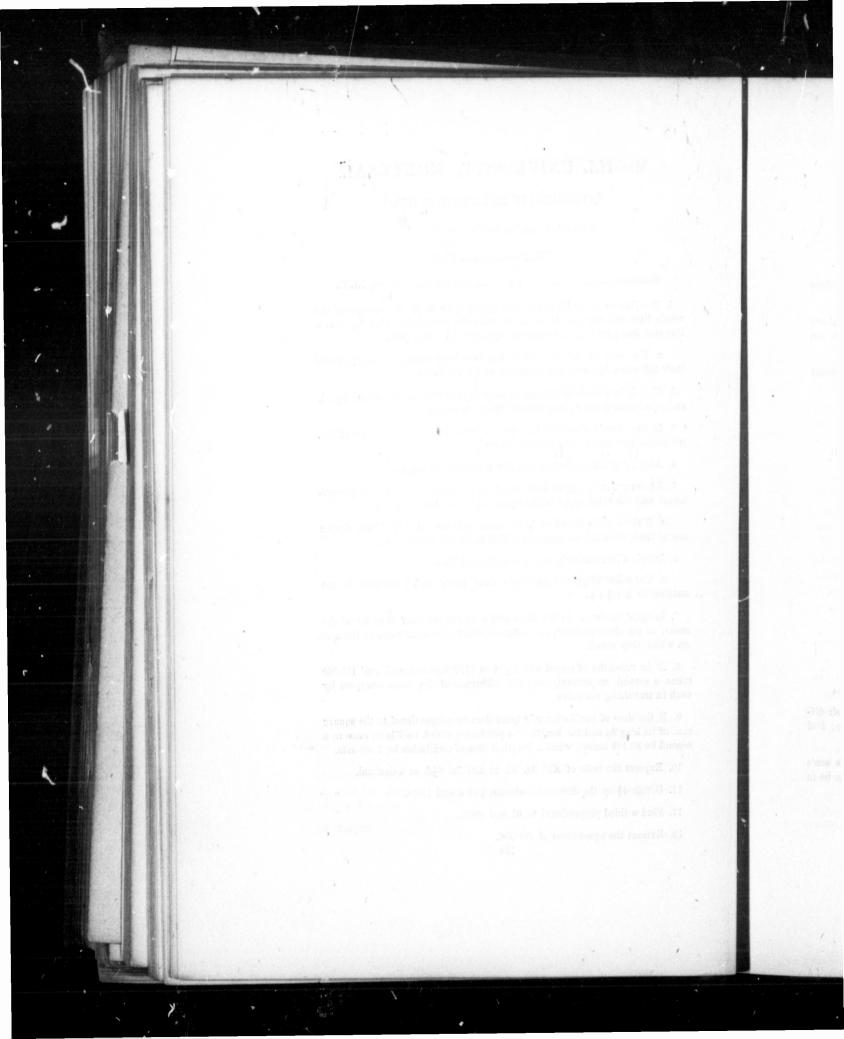
124

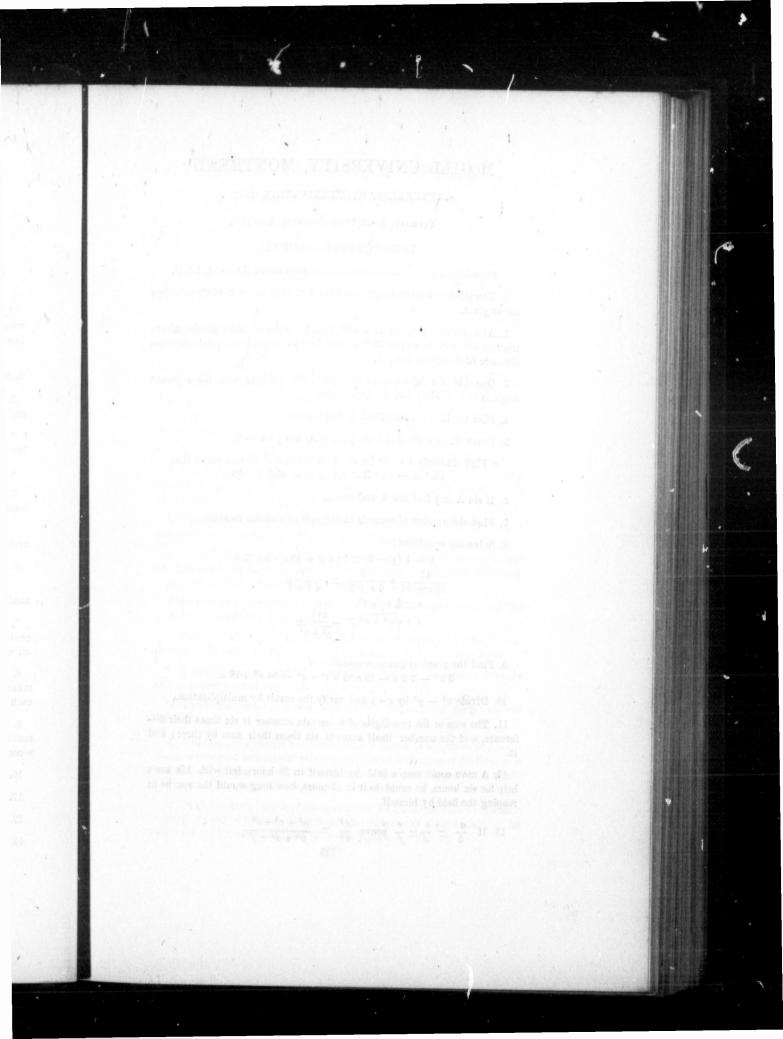
pecfall

ut

ind

and





INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 8TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

TRIGONOMETRY-ALGEBRA.

Examiner,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. The sides of a triangle are $a \equiv 1733$, $b \equiv 1540$ and $c \equiv 1727$, calculate the angle A.

2. At a certain point it is found that the sides a and c in the above triangle subtend the angles $25 \circ 40'$ and $53 \circ 24'$ respectively; calculate the distance of this point from A.

3. One side of a right-angled triangle is 350 feet long, and the adjacent angle is 35° 5' 25''; find the hypotenuse.

- 4. Find the fifth root of 57.685 by logarithms.
- 5. Prove sin A + sin B = $2 \sin \frac{1}{2} (A + B) \cos \frac{1}{2} (A B)$.
- *a* Find similarly a value for sin A sin B, and thence prove that $\sin^2 A \sin^2 B \equiv \sin (A + B) \sin^2 (A B).$
- 6. If sin $A = \frac{1}{2}$ find tan A and cot A.

7. Find the number of seconds in the unit of circular measure.

8. Solve the equations :---

$$\frac{x - \frac{1}{7}(y - 2) = 5}{12x + 11} + \frac{5}{6x + 5} = \frac{7}{4x + 7}$$
$$\frac{x = \frac{5}{7} + \frac{1}{12}x^{2}}{x + \sqrt{a^{2} + x^{2}}} = \frac{na^{2}}{\sqrt{a^{2} + x^{2}}}$$

9. Find the greatest common measure of $3 x^3 - 2 2 x - 15$ and $5 x^4 + x^3 - 54 x_2^3 + 18 x$.

10. Divide $x^5 - y^5$ by x - y and verify the result by multiplication.

11. The sum of the two digits of a certain number is six times their difference, and the number itself exceeds six times their sum by three; find it.

12. A man could reap a field by himself in 20 hours, but with his son's help for six hours, he could do it in 16 hours, how long would the son be in reaping the field by himself.

13. If
$$\frac{a}{b} = \frac{c}{d} = \frac{e}{f}$$
 prove $\frac{a^2}{b^2} = \frac{a^2 + c^2 + e^2}{b^2 + d^2 + f^2}$
125

1 sior 2 beir eter Pro 3. frac 4. 5. days of th 6. the e α. at su State 7. 8 dista: 8. refra 9. and 1 10. use of 11. conca positie mirron 12. sighte

wishes

Ex

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 3RF. :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ASTRONOMY-OPTICS.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Define Latitude and Longitude of a place, and of a star, Right Ascension, Declination, Azimuth, Altitude, Polar Distance, Prime Vertical.

2. Find how much nearer the Sun is to us in winter than summer, being granted that his distance in July is 93,000,000 miles when his diameter is 31'.30."2, and that his diameter on the 1st of January is 32'.34."6. Prove the truth of your process.

3. For celestial objects within 80° of the Zenith the correction for refraction varies as the tangent of the Zenith distance.

4. Explain the method of finding the lautude of a ship's place at sea.

5. The interval between two inferior conjunctions for Venus is 583.5 days, find hence by the aid of Kepler's laws the ratio of the distances of the Earth and Venus from the sun.

6. Explain the principle of Halley's method for finding the distance of the earth from the sun by a Transit of Venus.

a. At the transit of 1769, at Wardhoe the ingress of the planet took place at sunset and the egress at sunrise. At Otaheite the contrary happened. State and explain the effects on the duration of transit.

7. State Bode'. law for the distances of the planets, and from it find the distance of Venus and Jupiter from the san.

8. Find the dispersion produced by a prism of water of 4° angle, the refractive index of the red rays being 1.330 and of the violet rays 1.342.

9. A double convex lens of glass has the radii of its surface 7 inches and 12 inches respectively, find its focal length $(\mu = = \frac{3}{2})$.

10. Define the centre of a lens, and find it. Explain the mathematical use of this point.

11. The flame of a candle two inches long is placed in length in front of a concave spherical reflector of three feet radius, at a distance of 10 feet; find position and magnitude of inverted image. If candle be moved towards mirror, at what point will the image become erect?

12. Find the focal length of the spectacles that must be used by a shortsighted person who reads a book at the distance of four inches, if he wishes to read it at the distance of twelve inches.

126

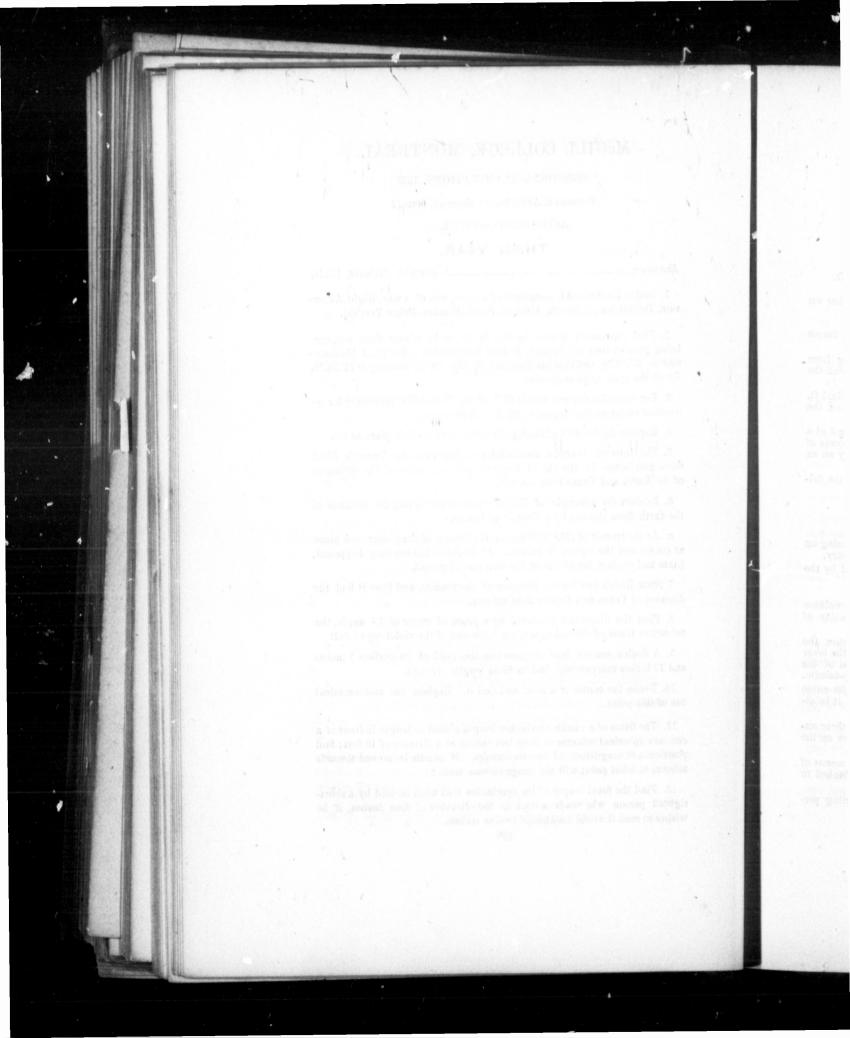
eir dife; find

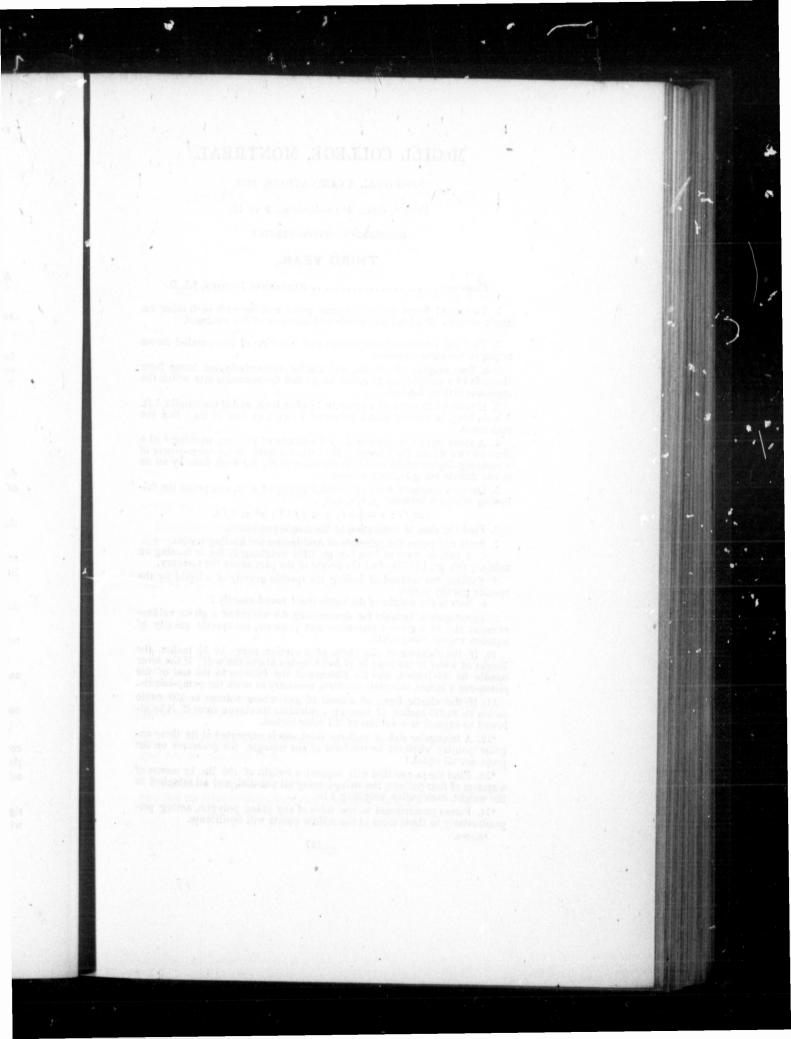
late

bove e the

cent

s son's n be in





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

MECHANICS-HYDROSTATICS.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Two equal forces act on the same point, making with each other an angle of 120°. Find the magnitude and direction of the resultant.

2. Find the resultant in magnitude and direction of two parallel forces acting in the same direction.

a. Two weights of 120 lbs. and 230 lbs. respectively, are hung from the ends of a straight bar 25 inches long; find the segments into which the resultant divides the bar.

3. If there be 19 turns of a screw in 15 of an inch, and if the handle, 1 ft. 5 inch. long, be worked with a power of 2 cwt. 1 qr. and 17 lbs.; find the resistance.

4. A stone quarry is unwatered by the labour of 24 oxen, working 8 at a time on two whims for 8 hours a day; what should be the horse-power of a pumping engine which could do the same work, the work done by an ox in one minute being 15,588 foot-pounds.

5. Define a constant force; give some examples of it, and prove the following relations between f, v, s, and t,

$v = ft; s = \frac{1}{2}vt; s = \frac{1}{2}ft^{2}; v^{2} = 2fs.$

6. Find the time of oscillation of the simple pendulum.

7. State and prove the principle of Archimedes for floating bodies.

a. A cubical mass of iron (sp. gr. 7.25) weighing 22 lbs. is floating on mercury (sp. gr. 13.575); find the height of the part above the mercury.

8. Explain the method of finding the specific gravity of a liquid by the specific gravity bottle.

a. How is the weight of the bottle itself found exactly?

9. Investigate a formula for determining the weight of a given volume of moist air, at a given temperature and pressure, the specific gravity of aqueous vapour being 0.622.

10. If the diameter of the piston of a suction pump be 31 inches, the height of water in the head be 27 feet 5 inches above the well; if the lever handle be 48 inches, and the distance of the fulcrum to the end of the piston-rod 4 inches, calculate the force necessary to work the pump-handle.

11. If the elastic force of a mass of gas whose volume is 100 cubic inches be 30.275 inches of mercury; calculate its elastic force if it be al-lowed to expand to a volume of 387 cubic inches.

*12. A triangular slab of uniform thickness is supported at its three angular points; whatever be the form of the triangle, the pressures on the props are all equal.

*13. Find the power that will support a weight of 100 lbs. by means of a system of four pulleys, the strings being all parallel, and all attached to the weight, each pulley weighing 1 lb.

*14. Forces proportional to the sides of any plane polygon, acting perpendicularly to those sides at the middle points will equilibrate. *Eatra.

127

ł 1. 8

assum and Ju

2. II

3. T

odic ti

4. St out the

less tha case.

5. De correcti

6. De ascensic

7. Inv tain the

8. Det power.

9. The image of

10. Gi

power of

11. A 1 gate any

12. Ex and find

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 3RD :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ASTRONOMY-OPTICS.

Examiner,.....ALEXANDEB JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. State Bode's Law for the distance of the Planets from the Sun, and assuming the Earth's distance, calculate from it the distances of Mercury and Jupiter.

2. Investigate the method by which the mass of the sun is ascertained.

3. The synodic period of Jupiter is 398.8 days, hence calculate his periodic time, explaining the process.

4. State and explain the comparative lengths of day and night throughout the year at the Pole, the Equator, and latitudes equal to, greater or less than $66 \circ 32'$ north, illustrating the explanation by a diagram for each case.

5. Define parallax, and calculate its magnitude; what is the object of correcting for parallax?

6. Describe the Transit instrument and the manner in which the right ascensions of celestial objects are ascertained by it.

7. Investigate the principle of Hadley's Sextant. How would you ascertain the existence of an error in the position of the zero of the scale?

8. Describe the Astronomical Telescope, and find its magnifying power.

9. The focal length of a convex lens is 12 inches; find the size of the image of an object one inch in diameter, placed 14 inches from the lens.

.

10. Given the aperture of a lens, its focal length, and the dispersive power of the material; find the dispersion produced by it.

11. A river seems to he eight feet deep; what is its real depth? Investigate any formula employed.

12. Explain the formation of the image of an object by a convex mirror and find the relative magnitude and position of the two.

128

er an

forces

from ch the

e, 1 ft. id the

8 at a wer of an ox

he fol-

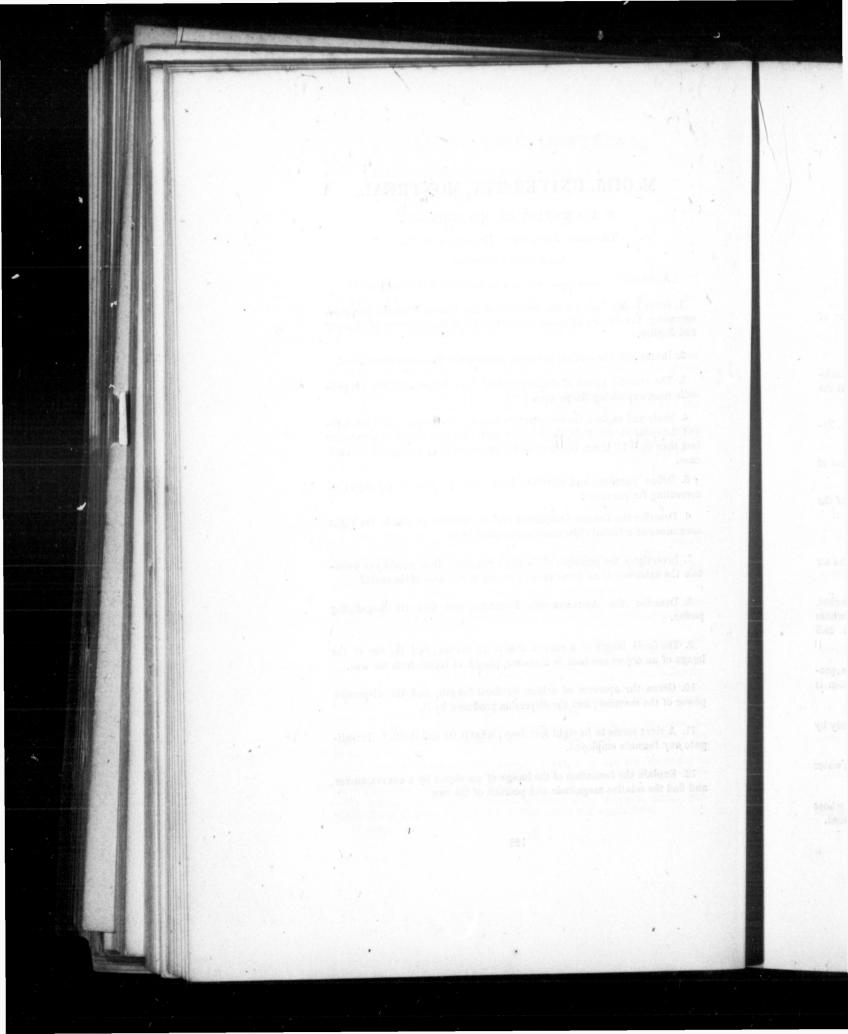
ing on ry. by the

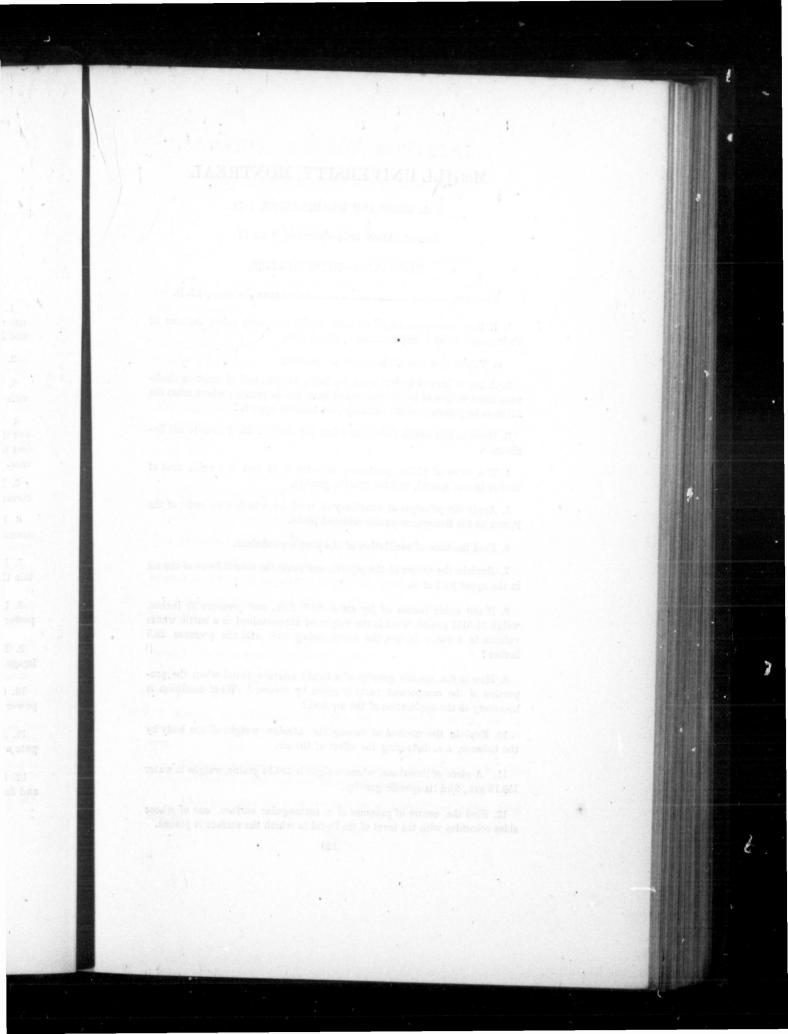
volume vity of

tes, the ne lever of the handle. 0 cubic it be al-

on the

ing per-





B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

MECHANICS-HYDROSTATICS.

Examiner,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If three forces meeting in a point equilibrate each other, the sum of their moments with respect to any point is zero.

a. This is also true if the forces are parallel.

2. A bar of iron 15 inches long, weighing 12 lbs., and of uniform thickness, has a weight of 10 lbs. suspended from one extremity; where must the fulcrum be placed that the bar may just balance upon it?

3. Describe Smeaton's Pulley, and find the ratio of the Power to the Resistance.

4. If a force of 17 lbs. produce a velocity of 14 feet in a cubic foot of matter in one second, find the specific gravity.

5. Apply the principle of constancy of work done to find the ratio of the Power to the Resistance on the inclined plane.

6. Find the time of oscillation of the simple pendulum.

7. Explain the action of the pipette, and state the elastic force of the air in the upper part of it.

8. If 100 cubic inches of dry air at 60° Fah., and pressure 30 inches, weigh 31.0117 grains, what is the weight of air contained in a bottle whose volume is 4 cubic inches, the temp. being 65° and the pressure 28.5 inches?

9. How is the specific gravity of a liquid mixture found when the proportion of the component parts is given by volume? What condition is necessary to the application of the method?

10. Explain the method of finding the *absolute* weight of the body by the balance, i.e. deducting the effect of the air.

11. A piece of limestone, whose weight is 256.34 grains, weighs in water 159.13 grs., find its specific gravity.

12. Find the centre of pressure of a rectangular surface, one of whose sides coincides with the level of the liquid in which the surface is placed.

129

i. two l the s

2. that of de

3. 3; th the in (zinc three being

4.] throu

5. I

α.

6. S ar oth

7. I plain i

8. V string

> a. in a vi

9. E vibrati note.

10. 1 show t

11. and iro

B. A. AND THIRD YEAR EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4TH :- 2 TO 4 P.M.

ELECTRICITY-SOUND.

Examiner,......ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Describe Groves' and Daniell's cells. Explain the advantage of using two liquids. Describe the process for amalgamating the zinc, and state the advantage of it.

of

ck-

the

Re-

t of

the

air

ies,

1080

TO-

1 18

by

Lter

050

2. Describe the Tangent Galvanometer, and the mode of using it. Prove that the intensity of the current is proportional to the tangent of the angle of deflection of the needle.

3. A battery is composed of 6 cells, the internal resistance of each being 3; the external resistance of the wire, &c., is 12; calculate the difference in the intensities of the current when the cells are arranged in a single row (zinc of one joined to copper of next), and when they are in two rows of three cells each (the zinc plates in the corresponding cells of each row being united, &c.)

4. Explain fully the cause of the bright flash on *breaking* the current through a large electro-magnet.

5. Describe the mode of charging a Leyden jar by the Rhumkorff coil.

a. Describe Foucault's mercurial contact-breaker for the coil.

6. State the fundamental laws for the action of one electrical current on another, and describe the method of proving them.

7. Describe the method of slow discharge of the Leyden jar, and explain it.

8. What is meant by the harmonics of the primary tone in a vibrating string? State the physical cause of them.

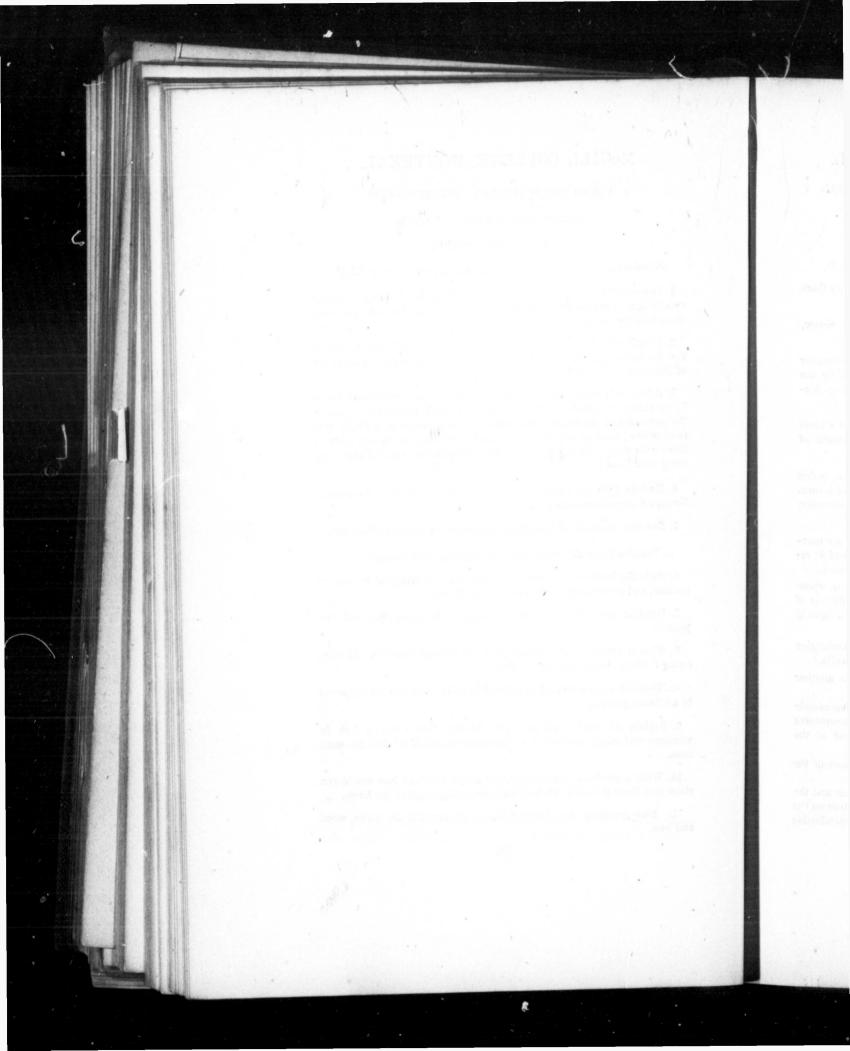
a. Describe Meldes method of exhibiting nodes and ventral segments in a vibrating string.

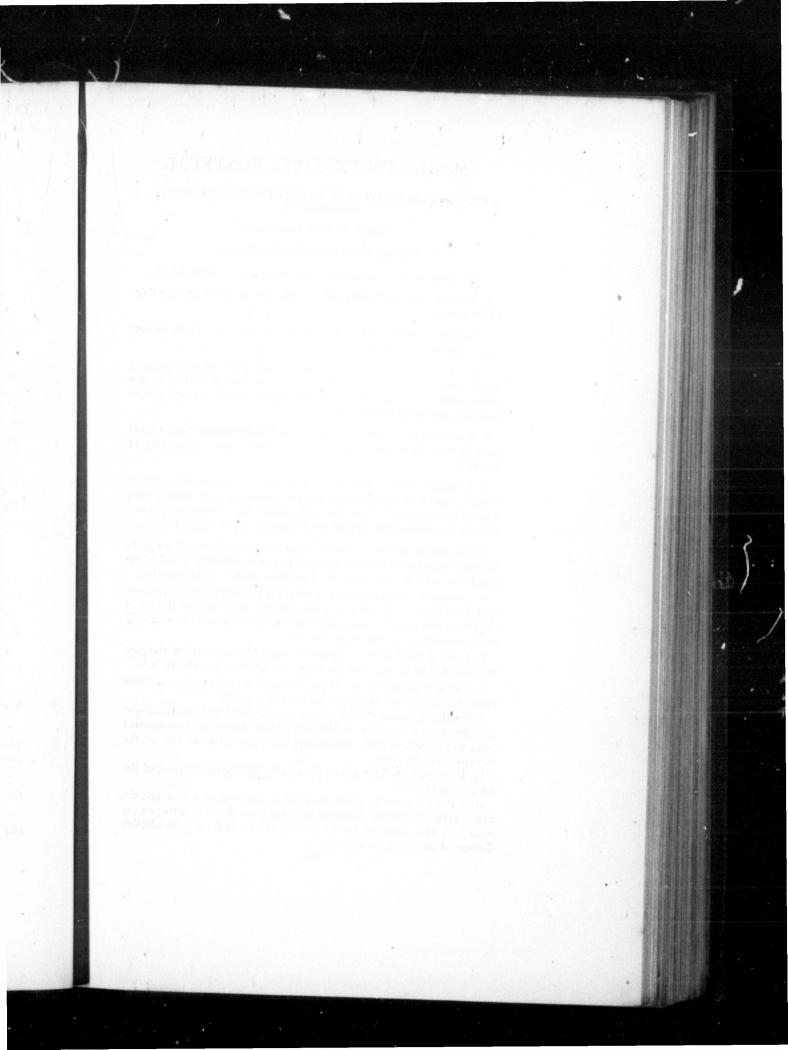
9. Explain on mechanical principles the fact that a tuning fork in vibration will cause another at a distance to sound, if it give the same note.

10. When a gas-flame in a tube causes the tube to sound, how would you show that there is a series of extinctions and re-lightings of the flame.

11. State generally the relative velocities of sound in air, water, wood and iron.

130





SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Students in Civil Engineering.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :--- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiner,......ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. State the laws of adhesion, and describe the method of proving them by the Tribometer.

2. Find the relation between the Power and Resistance in the Screw, taking friction into account.

a. If the interval between the threads be $_{1_{1}}^{1_{1}}$ th of an inch, the diameter of the screw 2 inches, and the diameter of the circle described by the Power, which is 13 lbs., be 2 feet, find the Resistance (1) neglecting friction, (2) considering the friction.

3. A carriage wheel whose weight is W and radius r, rests upon a level road, find the force necessary to draw the wheel over an obstacle of height h.

4. A handle with an arm 2 feet long, turns an endless screw, which works a wheel with 60 teeth; and a chain supporting a weight of 5 tons. is coiled upon the shaft of this wheel, the shaft being 6 inches in diameter, what force must be applied to the handle to balance this weight?

5. Two bodies, imperfectly elastic, whose masses are M and M' are moving in the same line and in the same direction, with velocities V and V' respectively, and come into collision. Find their velocities after impact.

6. A descending weight P draws a weight Q up an inclined plane, whose height and length are h and l, by a cord passing over a pully at the top of the plane; find when the cord should be cut in order that the weight Q may just ascend to the top of the plane.

7. A roof A C B is wholly composed of beams forming isosceles triangles of which A B is the base; find the horizontal thrust on the side walls.

8. A body A weighs in air 7.55 lbs., in water 5.17 lbs., and in another liquid B, 6.35 lbs., find the specific gravities of A and B.

9. Find the difference of level between two places at which the barometric pressures were observed to be 31.725 and 27.84 inches, the temperatures being 65° 75 and 54° 25 respectively, the temp. of the air and of the mercury being the same.

10. Investigate an approximate formula for finding the distance of the sea-horizon in miles.

11. A line 500 yards long was measured on one bank of a river and the angles at its extremities contained by it and lines drawn to a tree on the other bank were found to be 79° 23' and 54° 22 find the perpendicular distance of the tree from the line.

- 131

1. De gonally 2. If

pairs of procate 3. The

one anot

4. Des straight

5. Thi sides of a

6. If p circle to line.

7. Give gles havi their ver

8. If the triangle is compound

9. If tw mon, and correspon

10. The

11. Find culars let shall be ze

12. Give

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GEOMETRY.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Describe a circle which shall pass through a given point and cut orthogonally two given circles.

2. If a hexagon be inscribed in a circle, the intersections of the three pairs of opposite sides lie on the same straight line. Prove the d reciprocate the theorem.

3. The distance of any two points from the centre of a given circle are to one another as the distance of each point from the polar of the other.

4. Describe a triangle which shall have its vertices on three given straight lines and its sides tangents to a given circle.

5. Through a given point draw a straight line so as to form with the sides of a given angle a triangle of given area.

6. If perpendiculars be drawn from any point on the circumference of a circle to the sides of an inscribed triangle, their feet are in the same straight line.

7. Given the bases, in magnitude and position, of any number of triangles having a common vertex, and the sum of their areas, find the locus of their vertex.

8. If three concurrent straight line lines be drawn from the vertices of a triangle to the opposite sides, the segments of any one side are in a ratio compounded of the ratios of the segments of the other two.

9. If two anharmonic pencils with different vertices have one leg common, and the same anharmonic ratio, the intersections of the three pairs of corresponding legs will lie in the same straight line.

10. The three perpendiculars of a triangle intersect in a point.

11. Find a point such that if any line be drawn through it and perpendiculars let fall on this from n given points, the sum of the perpendiculars shall be zero.

12. Given the sum of the squares on two lines, find them when their sum is a maximum.

132

them

L

١.

crew,

meter by the fric-

level cle of

which 5 tons. umeter,

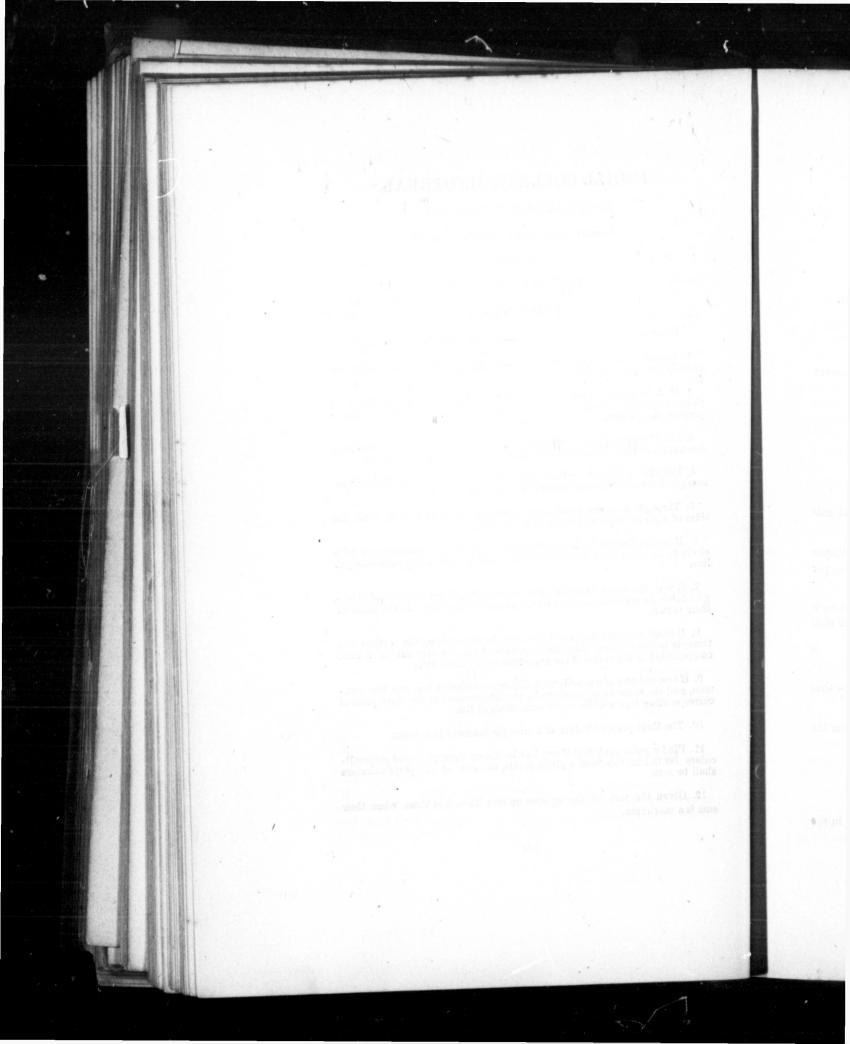
e movl V' rect. , whose ; top of hight Q

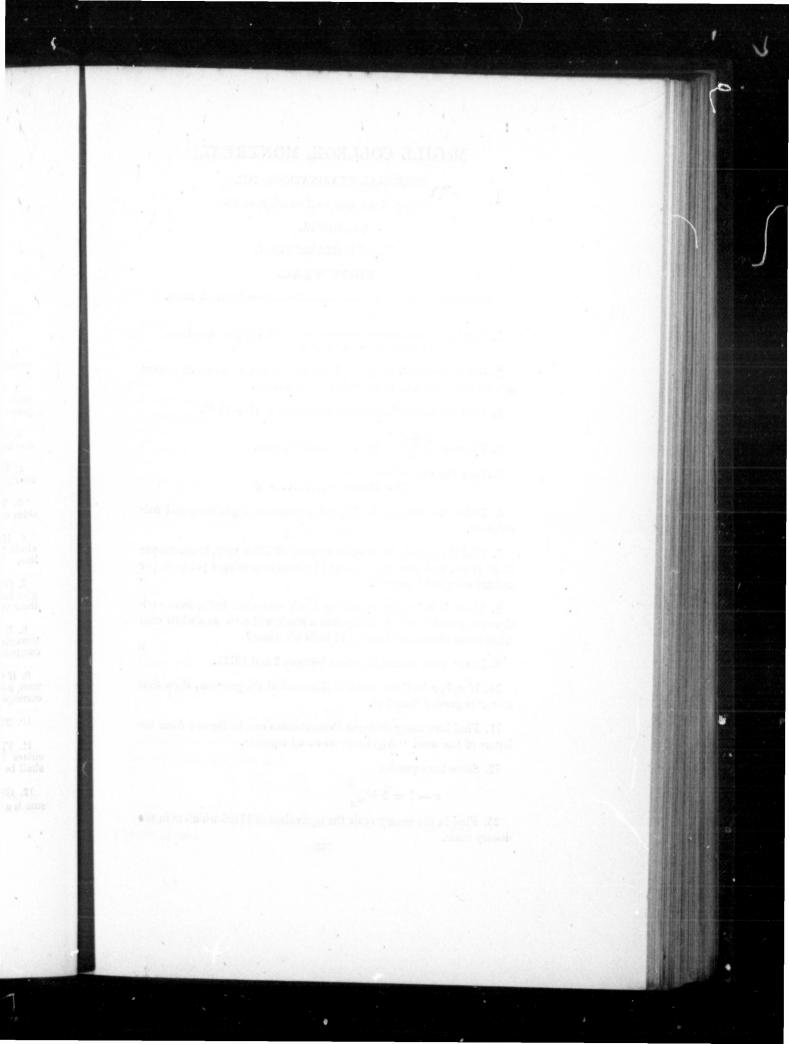
iangles lls. another

ometric eratures of the

e of the

and the e on the ndicular





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1871.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ALGEBRA.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner......ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Resolve $\frac{1}{(x+a)(x+b)(x+c)}$ into its partial fractions.

2. Given $y = ax + bx^2 + cx^3 + dx^4 + find x$ in a series of powers of y by the method of Indeterminate Coefficients.

3. Find the middle term of the expansion of $(1 + x)^{2n}$.

4. Express $\frac{3+\sqrt{7}}{2}$ in a continued fraction.

5. Find the sum of the series $1^2 + 2^2 + 3^2 + \dots + n^2$

6. Define the base of the Napierian system of logarithms and **gal-**culate it.

7. Find the present value of an annuity of $\pounds 20$ a year, to commence in 10 years, and then to continue 11 years, reckoning 4 per cent. per annum compound interest.

8. There is a lottery containing black and white balls, from each drawing of which it is as likely that a black will arise as a white one; what is the chance of drawing 11 balls all white?

9. Insert seven geometric means between 2 and 13122.

10. If a, b, c be three terms in Harmonical Progression, show that $a^2 + c^2$ is greater than 2 b^2 .

11. Find how many different Permutations can be formed from the letters of the word "Algebra," taken all together.

12. Solve the equation

$$x-1 = 2 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}$$

23. Find in the senary scale the equivalent of 17486 which is in the denary scale.

133

Exam

8. Find $\cos \frac{2 m}{2}$

7. Prove

9. Assur

Prove c

10. In az

11. State 12. Calc

13. If two

minant van

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ALGEBRA-TRIGONOMETRY.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Show that the equation $x^4 + x^2 - 8x - 15 = 0$ has two real roots of contrary signs, and that it cannot have more real roots; and that they lie between -2 and 3.

2. The equation $x^6 - 3x^5 + 6x^3 - 3x^2 - 3x + 2 = 0$ has equal roots; solve it.

3. Solve the equation $x^5 - 4x^4 + x^3 + x^2 - 4x + 1 = 0$.

4. State Sturm's theorem, and apply it to the equation $x^4 + 2x^2 - 4x + 10 = 0$.

5. Calculate by Horner's method the real roots of the equation $x^3 + x - 3 = 0$.

6. Find the sum of the fourth powers of the roots of $z^5 - 3 z^3 - 5 z + 1 = 0$.

7. Prove that if m be odd

$$2^{m} \cos^{m} a = 2 \cos m a + 2 m \cos (m - 2) a + 2 \frac{m (m - 1)}{1.2} \cos (m - 4) a + \&c., to \frac{1}{2} (m + 1) terms.$$

8. Find the number of different values comprised in the function $\cos \frac{2m\pi + \alpha}{\pi}$ when successive integral values are assigned to m.

9. Assuming that for the spherical excess

$$Cot \frac{1}{2} E = \frac{\cot \frac{1}{2} a \cot \frac{1}{2} b + \cos C}{\sin C}$$

Prove
$$\cot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1+\cos a+\cos b+\cos c}{2\sqrt{\sin s}\sin (s-a)\sin (s-b)\sin (s-c)}$$

10. In any spherical triangle

$$\sin \frac{1}{2} A = \sqrt{\frac{\sin (s-b)}{\sin b} \frac{\sin (s-c)}{\sin c}}$$

State and prove Demoivre's property of the circle.
 Calculate the determinant

5	5, -	-10,	11,	0	I
), -	-10, -11, 12, -	11, 12, -11,	4	L
11	, ·	12, -	-11,	2	Г
0),	4,	2,	6	I

13. If two rows or two columns of a determinant are identical, the dcterminant vanishes.

134

vers

oal-

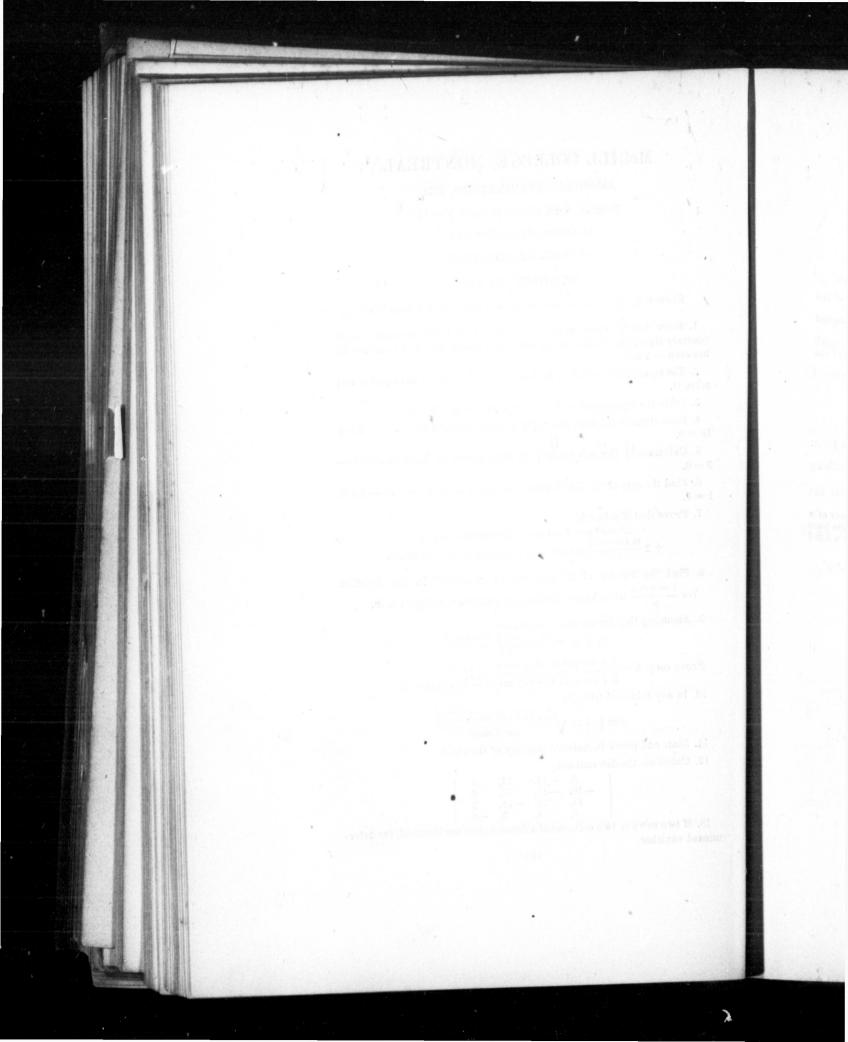
ience ... per

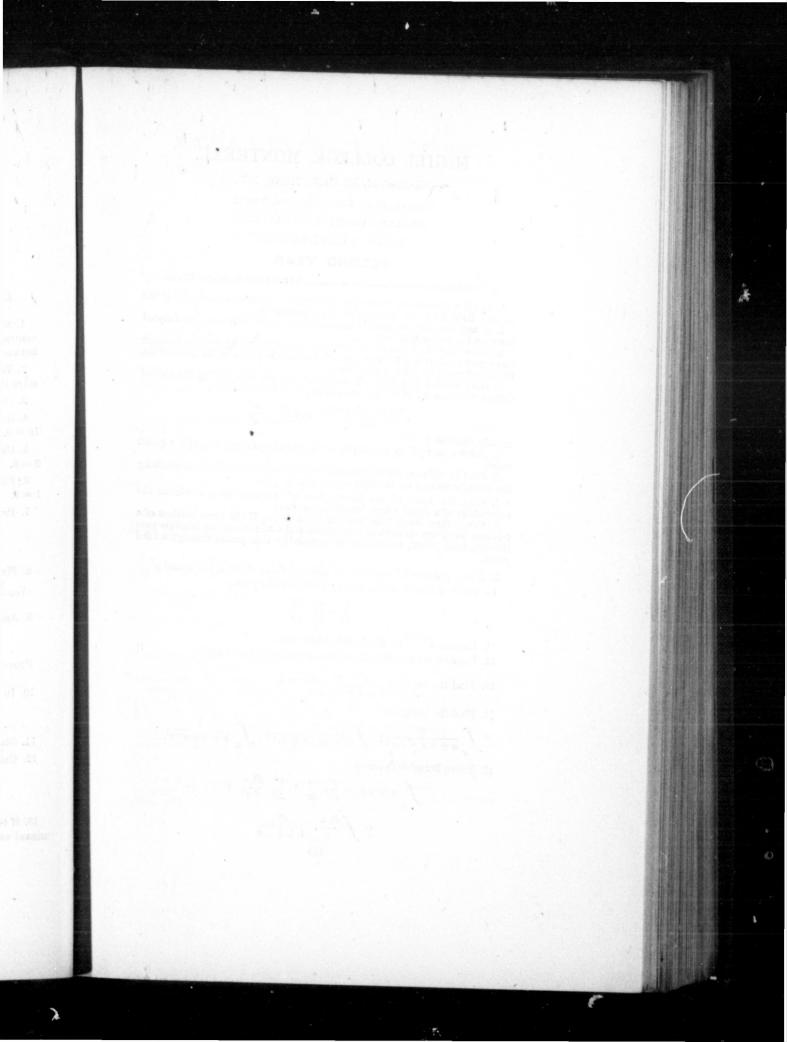
each one;

r that

n the

in the





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 25TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY-CALCULUS.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

SECOND YEAR.

 In all conic sections the radius of curvature is equal to the cube of the normal divided by the square of the semi-parameter.
 If any line cut two similar and concentric conics its parts intercepted between the conics will be equal.
 Show that the locus of the centres of equilateral hyperbolæ through three given points is the circle through the middle points of the sides of the triangle formed by ioning the points. 4. Give Boole's proof that if we transform the equation of the second

degree from one set of oblique axes to another, the quantities

$$\frac{a+b-2h\cos\omega}{\sin^2 w} \text{ and } \frac{ab-h^2}{\sin^2 \omega}$$

remain unaltered.

5. Draw a normal to an ellipse or hyperbola passing through a given point. 6. Find in trilinear co-ordinates the equation of the circle circumscribing

the triangle formed by the lines $\alpha \equiv 0$, $\beta \equiv 0$, $\gamma \equiv 0$.

7. Find the locus of the intersection of tangents to a circle at the

extremities of a chord whose length is constant. 8. Given three fixed lines meeting in a point, if the three vertices of a triangle move one on each of these lines, and two sides of the triangle pass through fixed points, prove that the remaining side passes through a fixed point.

9. Define differential co-efficient, and find those of $\sin x$, $\log x$, and a^x .

10. If u be a function of z, and z a function of x prove

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{du}{dz} \quad \frac{dz}{dx}$$

11. Expand $e^{\sin x}$ by MacLaurin's Theorem. 12. Inscribe the greatest ellipse in a given isosceles triangle.

13. Find the value of $\frac{x^2 - x}{1 - x + \log x}$ if x = 1.

14. Find the integrals

$$\int_{x} \frac{x^{2}}{a+b} \frac{x^{2}}{x+c} x^{2}; \quad \int_{(\overline{x+2})} \frac{x}{(x+3)^{2}}; \quad \int_{x} \frac{1}{a+b} \frac{1}{\cos^{y} x}.$$

15. Prove Bernouilli's series

$$\int_{x} u = u x - \frac{x^{2}}{1.2} \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{x^{3}}{2.3} \frac{d^{2} u}{dx^{2}} + \dots + \frac{d^{n} u}{x^{n}} + \frac{x^{n}}{1, 2, 3..., n}$$

Exc

B.

1. Inv

2. Des Moon's 1 rule for approxir 3. Aft the first

we are o Explain ployed. propositi 4. Cal

obtain A

5. Calc 6. In th

 $\theta = pt + 2$

explain th 7. Const Moon's orl 8. Show force woul quadrature 9. Give 10. A bo a focus ; fi 11. If an which vari orbits are a 12. Find another with

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND :- MORNING, 9 TO 1.

LUNAR THEORY-NEWTON'S PRINCIPIA.

Examiner,.....ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Investigate the differential equation of the moon's radius vector.

$$\frac{d^2u}{d\theta^2} + u = \frac{P}{h^2 u} - \frac{T}{h^2 u^3} \frac{du}{d} - 2 \left(\frac{d^2u}{d\theta^2} + u\right) \int \frac{T}{h^2 u^2} d\theta.$$

2. Describe the process of integration of the differential equations of the Moon's motion, noticing any caution to be observed; and investigate the rule for the retention of terms of the higher orders when seeking an approximate solution of the equations to any given order. 3. After obtaining the solution, to the first order, of the equation in

the first question

 $u = a \left\{ 1 + e \cos \left(\theta - a \right) \right\}$

we are obliged to modify it before proceeding to the next approximation. Explain why, and state the hypothesis involved in the modification employed. Show that this modification might have been suggested by a proposition in the "Principia."

4. Calculate the values of P, & T, to the second order; and thence

obtain $\frac{P}{h^2 u^2}$ and $\frac{T}{h^2 u^3}$:--

$$\frac{P}{h^2 u^2} = a \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 - \frac{3}{4} k^2 + \frac{3}{4} k^2 \cos 2 \left(g \theta - \gamma\right) - \frac{1}{2} m^2 \left[1 + 3 \cos \left(2 - 2 m\right) \\ \theta - 2 \beta \right] - \frac{3}{2} m^2 e' \cos \left(m \theta + \beta - \zeta\right) + \frac{3}{2} m^2 e \cos \left(c \theta - a\right) \\ + \frac{9}{4} m^2 e \cos \left\{ \left(2 - 2 m - c\right) \theta - 2 \beta + a \right\} \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\frac{T}{h^2 u^3} = -\frac{3}{2} m^2 \begin{cases} \sin \left[(2-2m)\theta - 2\beta \right] - 2e \sin \left\{ (2-2m-c)\theta + \beta \right\} \\ 2\beta + \alpha \right\} + \frac{5}{2} e^2 \sin \left\{ (2-2m-c)\theta - 2\beta + \alpha \right\} \end{cases}$$

5. Calculate the value of c to the third order.

6. In the equation

$$\theta = pt + 2 e \sin(cpt - a) + \frac{5}{4} e^{2} \sin(2 cpt - a) + \frac{15}{4} \sin\{(2 - 2 m - c) + pt - 2\beta + a\} + \delta c.$$

explain the physical meaning of the last three terms taken together. 7. Consider the effects of the ablatitious force on the inclination of the

Moon's orbit in Newton's manner. 8. Show that if the Moon's orbit were originally circular, the disturbing force would cause it to assume the form of an oval with its major axis in quadratures, and find the ratio of its axes.

9. Give Newton's explanation of the precession of the equinoxes.

10. A body revolves in an ellipse under the action of a force tending to a focus; find the law of force.

11. If any number of bodies revolve around a common centre of force which varies inversely as the square of the distance, the latera recta of the orbits are as the squares of the areas described in the same time.

12. Find the motion of a system of bodies mutually attracting one another with forces varying as their distances.

Vivâ Voce at 3 P.M.

ted ugh

the

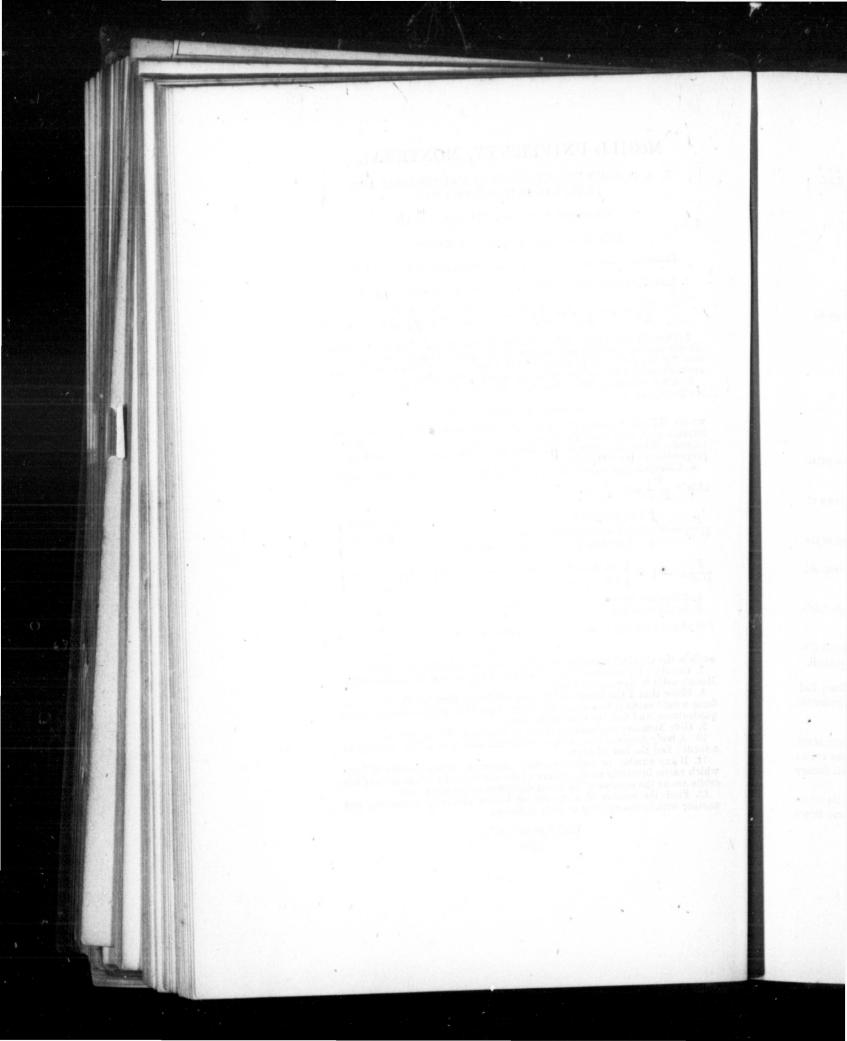
ond

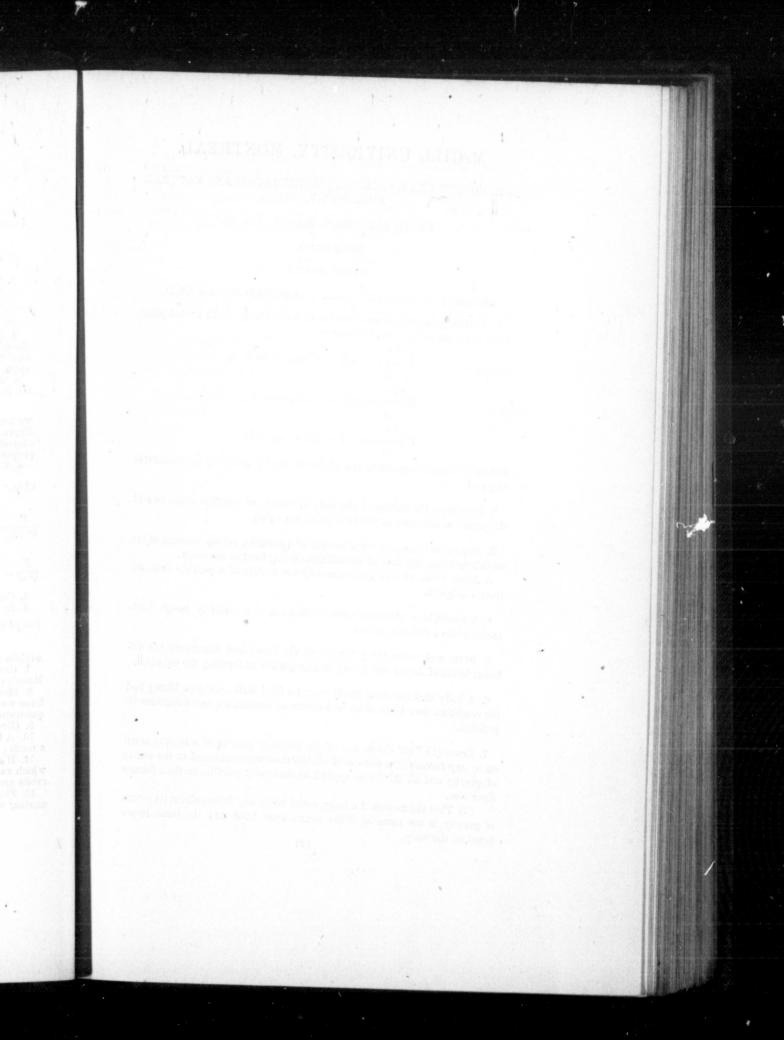
t the s of a

given

ibing

pass fixed a^{x} .





8. a me

tion,

merc

of th

9. . extre

tube.

10. weigh the fri 11. meter.

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 19TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

MECHANICS.

(FIRST PAPER.)

Examiner,......ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Assuming the equations of motion of a rigid body about a fixed point when there are no impressed forces :—

$$A \frac{d\omega_1}{dt} - (B - C) \omega_2 \omega_3 = 0.$$

$$B \frac{d\omega_2}{dt} - (C - A) \omega_3 \omega_1 = 0.$$

$$C \frac{d\omega_3}{dt} - (A - B) \omega_1 \omega_2 = 0.$$

deduce Poinsot's representation of the motion by means of the momental ellipsoid.

2. Determine the motion of the body in the above question when two of the principal moments at the fixed point are equal.

3. Determine the equations of motion of a particle, taking account of the earth's rotation, the axes of co-ordinates being fixed in the earth.

a. Apply them to find approximately the motion of a particle dropped from a height h.

4. A hemisphere performs small oscillations on a perfectly rough horizontal plane : find the motion.

5. State and prove the principle of Vis Viva; and enumerate the different kinds of forces which may be disregarded in forming the equation.

6. A body that can turn freely round a fixed axis receives a blow; find the condition that there shall be a centre of percussion, and determine its position.

7. Prove (1) That the motion of the centre of gravity of a system acted on by any forces is the same as if all the mass were collected at the centre of gravity and all the forces applied at that point parallel to their former directions.

(2) That the motion of a body, acted on by any forces, about its centre of gravity, is the same as if the centre were fixed and the same forces acted on the body.

8. If l and h be the distances of the centres of oscillation and gravity of a mercurial pendulum of which the weight is m, from the axis of suspention, and h be the distance of the centre of gravity of a small quantity of mercury u by the addition of which the pendulum is made to vibrate seconds exactly, L the length of the seconds pendulum and r the radius of the cylinder containing the mercury, show that

$$\frac{u}{m} = \frac{4 h (l - L)}{4 h' (L - h') - r^2}$$

9. A rectilinear tube revolves with a uniform angular velocity about one extremity in a horizontal plane : find the motion of a particle within the tube.

10. A cylinder descends a perfectly rough inclined plane by its own weight, its axis being horizontal: determine the motion of the cylinder and the friction at any time of its descent.

11. Find the moment of inertia of an ellipsoid about a principal diameter.

wo of

ental

L

oint

of the

opped

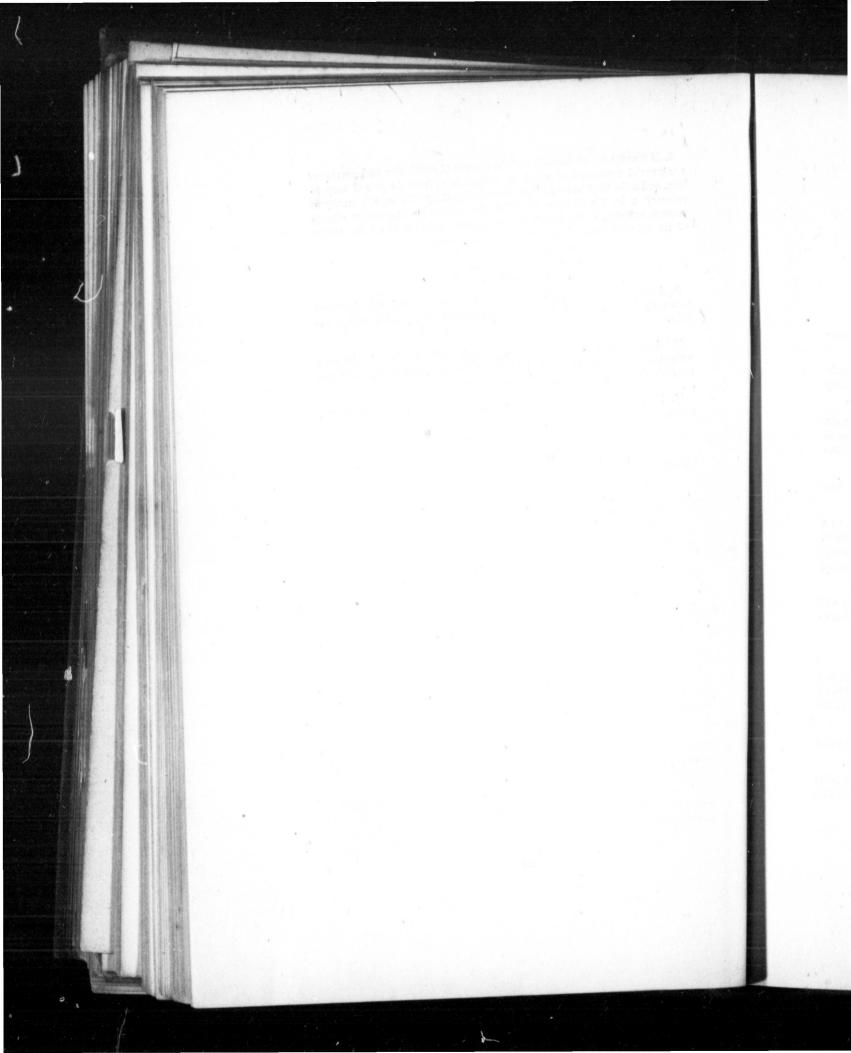
hori-

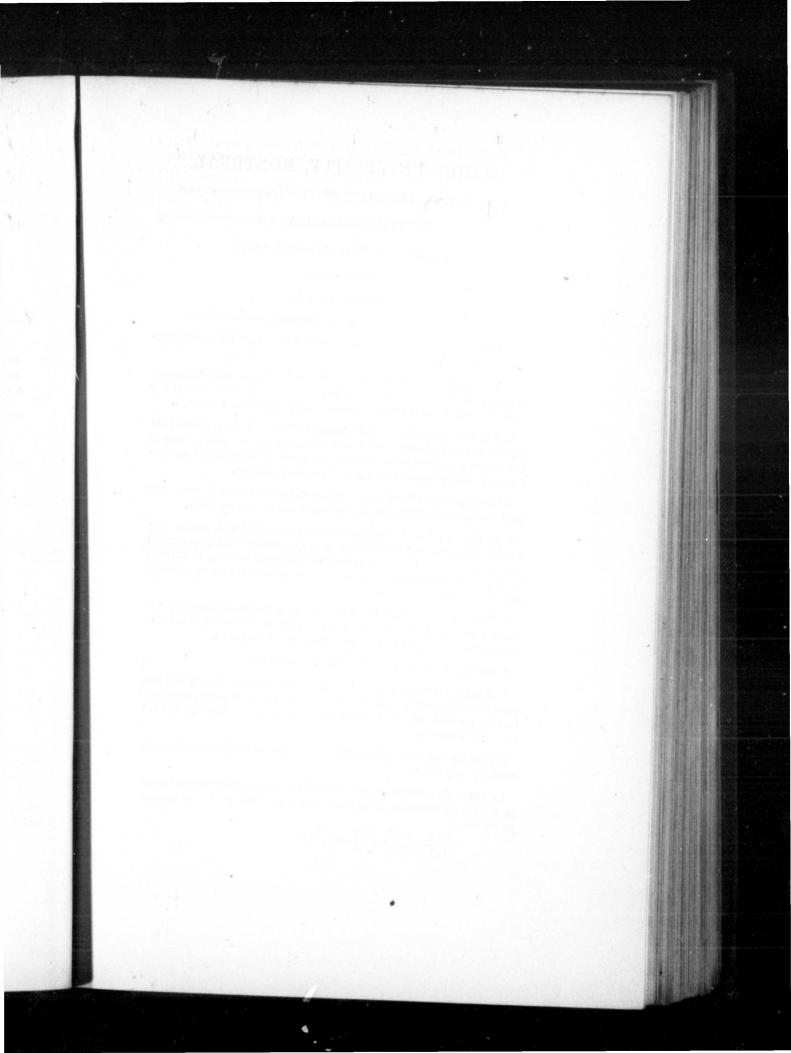
the difation.

w; find mine its

m acted ie centre r former

ts centre le forces





B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 19TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MECHANICS.

(SECOND PAPER.)

Examiner,...... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Investigate the general equations of fluid motion, including the equation of continuity.

2. If the forces be such that X dx + Y dy + Z dz is an exact differentia of some function of the co-ordinates, and if the motion is such that at any time udx + vdy + wdz is an exact differential, then it will be so always.

3. A hollow cylinder of indefinite length is filled with homogeneous air a portion of which is disturbed in such a manner that all the particles in any section perpendicular to the axis are under the same initial circumstances of displacement; investigate the resulting motion.

4. Investigate the vibrations of a string tightly stretched between two fixed points, and show the existence of nodes and ventral segments.

5. In a liquid a body is floating which is symmetrical with respect to a vertical plane through its centre of gravity, a small initial displacement parallel to this plane is given to it, determine the small resulting oscillations in the case where the vertical and angular displacements may be regarded as independent of each other.

6. Show that a curve such that a particle under the action of gravity will descend any arc of it from a given point in the same time as it takes to descend the chord of that arc, is the Lemniscate of Bernouilli.

7. Investigate the motion of the conical pendulum.

8. A heavy particle is projected in the air with a given velocity and in a given direction, making a small angle with the horizontal plane; assuming that the resistance of the air varies as the square of the velocity, find the path approximately.

9. Find the tangential and normal accelerations at any instant of a point moving in any curve.

10. Define the potential function V, and prove that at any internal point (a, b, c) of the attracting mass, about which the density is ρ , it satisfies the equation:

 $\frac{d^2}{d a^2} \frac{V}{d b^2} + \frac{d^2}{d b^2} \frac{V}{d c^2} = -\frac{4}{139}\pi\rho$

and s torial

1

con the

the

12

and fir minut 11. If V be the potential of any mass M, and if M_0 be the portion of M contained within a closed surface S, dS an element of S, dn an element of the normal drawn outwards at dS, prove that

$$\iint \frac{d V}{dn} \, dS = -4 \, \pi M^{\circ}$$

the integral being taken throughout the whole surface S.

12. Assuming the equations

$$X = \frac{2 \pi \rho x}{\lambda^{3}} \left\{ (1 + \lambda^{2}) \tan^{-1} \lambda - \lambda \right\}$$

$$Y = 2 \frac{\pi \rho y}{\lambda^{3}} \left\{ (1 + \lambda^{2}) \tan^{-1} \lambda - \lambda \right\}$$

$$Z = \frac{4 \pi \rho z}{\lambda^{3}} \left\{ \lambda - \tan^{-1} \lambda \right\} (1 + \lambda^{2})$$

18.

tia ny

in im-

WO

io a ient ions ded

> will es to

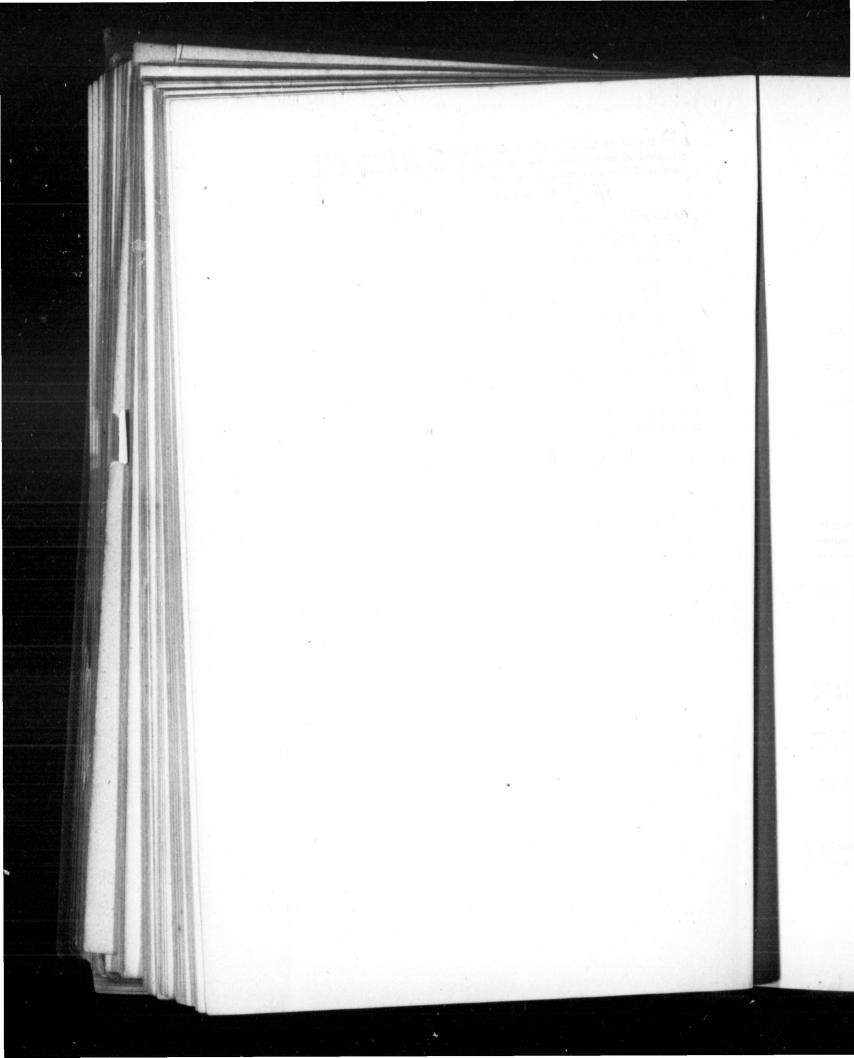
> > in a ning d the

point

point tisfies and supposing the earth to be a homogeneous fluid, the ratio of the equatorial to the polar diameter being $\sqrt{1+\lambda^2}$; prove the equation.

$$(3 + \lambda^2) \tan^{-1} \lambda = 3 \lambda + 2 e \lambda_3$$

and find the numerical value of λ taking g = 32, time of rotation 23 hours 56 minutes, and diameter of earth as 8000 miles.





00

for

1

Boi

and

15

thre

x.

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS.

Examiner..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Find the differential equation of the envelope of a sphere of constant radius, whose centre moves on any curve.

2. Find the equation of a cylinder, the direction cosines of whose edges are l, m, n, and which envelopes the quadric $Ax^2 + By^2 + Cz^2 = 1$.

3. Define Conoidal Surfaces, and form their partial differential equation.

4. The radius of curvature of any curve is given by the formula, de^2

$$\rho^{2} = \frac{ds}{\left(d\frac{dx}{ds}\right)^{2} + \left(d\frac{dy}{ds}\right)^{2} + \left(d\frac{dz}{ds}\right)^{2} + \left(d\frac{dz}{ds}\right)^{2}}$$

5. Find the equation of the osculating plane of any curve.

6. Define the indicatrix, and show that any tangent plane to a surface is intersected by a consecutive tangent plane in the diameter of the indicatrix which is conjugate to the direction in which the consecutive point is taken.

7. The sum of the reciprocals of the radu of curvature of two normal sections of a surface at right angles to each other is constant.

8. Prove that the differential equation of lines of curvature is

dx	, (iy,	dz,	
L		M,	N,	=0
	. (ty, M, ₹M, 0	dz, N, dN, dN,	
	,	, ,	,	

9. If a plane be drawn through the centre parallel to any tangent plane to a quadric, the axes of the section made by that plane are parallel to the normals to the two confocals through the point of contact.

10. Show from the equation of the hyperboloid of one sheet that there are two systems of right lines lying on its surface, and that no two belonging to the same system lie in the same plane.

11. Find the equation of the cone whose vertex is x', y', z', and which stands on the conic in the plane of x y,

$$\frac{x}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

12. The points on the plane of xy which correspond to the intersection of ellipsoid with a series of confocal surfaces, form a series of confocal 141

conics, of which the points corresponding to the um s bilicare the comomn foci.

13. Find the centre of the surface,

 $x + 2y^{2} + 3z^{2} + 2(xy + yz + zx) + x + y + z = 1$

14. If three straight lines at right angles to each other touch the ellipsoid,

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{z^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} - 1$$

and intersect each other in the points x', y', z', show that $x' \quad (b^2 + c^2) + {y'}^2 \quad (c + a^2) + {z'}^2 \quad (a^2 + b^2) = b \quad c^2 + c^2 \quad a^2 + a^2 \quad b^2$

15. Find the equation of the surface generated by a right line resting on three other lines, no two of which are in the same plane.

ace is ndicapint is

ant

Iges

tion.

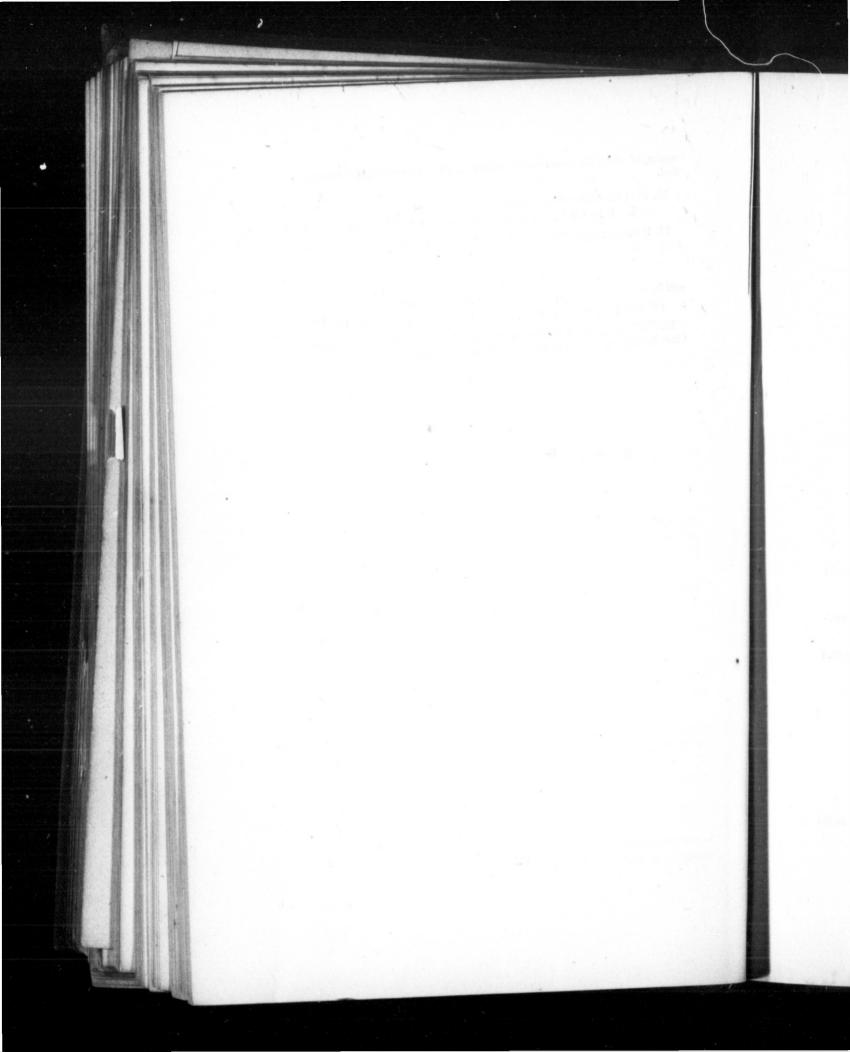
ormal

t plane 1 to the

at there belong-

a which

section of confocal





B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL

PHILOSOPHY, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 27TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

CALCULUS.

Examiner......ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. If $x = e^{\theta}$ and if $\frac{d}{d\theta}$ be represented by D then $d^{n}u$

$$xn - \frac{1}{dx^n} = D(D-1) \dots (D-n+1) u$$

2. Prove that the equation

$$u = a_1 \phi(D) e^{\theta} u + a_2 \phi(D) \phi(D-1) e^{z^0} u \dots$$

$$\vdash dn \phi (D) \phi (D-1) \dots \phi (D-n+1) e^{n U} u = V$$

0

may be resolved into a system of equations of the form

$$u - q \phi (D) e^{o} u = U$$

the values of being determined by the equation

$$q^n + a_1 q^{n-1} + a_2 q^{n-2} \dots + a_n = 0$$

the symbolical method the solution of the equation

3. Find by the symbolical method the solution of the equation

 $\frac{d^2u}{dx^2} + n^2 \ u = X$

4. Investigate the condition to which u and v must be subject, in order that u = f(v) may be a first integral of an equation of the form

$$Rr + Ss + Tt = 1$$

where R, S, T, V, u and v are functions of x, y, z, p and q, and f is an arbitrary function.

5. Integrate the approximate equations for the horizontal motion of a pendulum when the earth's relation is taken into account, viz:

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 2r \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{gx}{l} = 0$$
$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2r \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{gy}{l} = 0$$

where l, g and r are constants.

6. Find the complete solution of the equations

$$\begin{array}{l} (5 \ y + 9 \ z) \ dx' + dy + dz = 0 \\ (4 \ y + 3 \ z) \ dx + 2 \ dy - dz = 0 \end{array}$$

7. Show that the curve in which the radius of curvature varies as the cube of the normal is a conic section.

143

12 pend

11

9. nth

10

first

8. Find the complete primitive and the singular solution of the equation

 $n x^3 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = \left(y - x \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2$

9. Investigate a method of solving the linear differential equation of the *n*th order when the second member is 0.

10. Find the conditions of integrability of the differential function of the first order between three variables

Pdx + Qdy + Rdz

a. Integrate

$$du = \frac{ydx}{a-z} + \frac{xdy}{a-z} + \frac{xydz}{(a-z)^2}$$

11. Eliminate the arbitrary function from the equation

$$u = x^m \int \left(\frac{x}{y}, \frac{y}{z}, \frac{z}{x}\right)$$

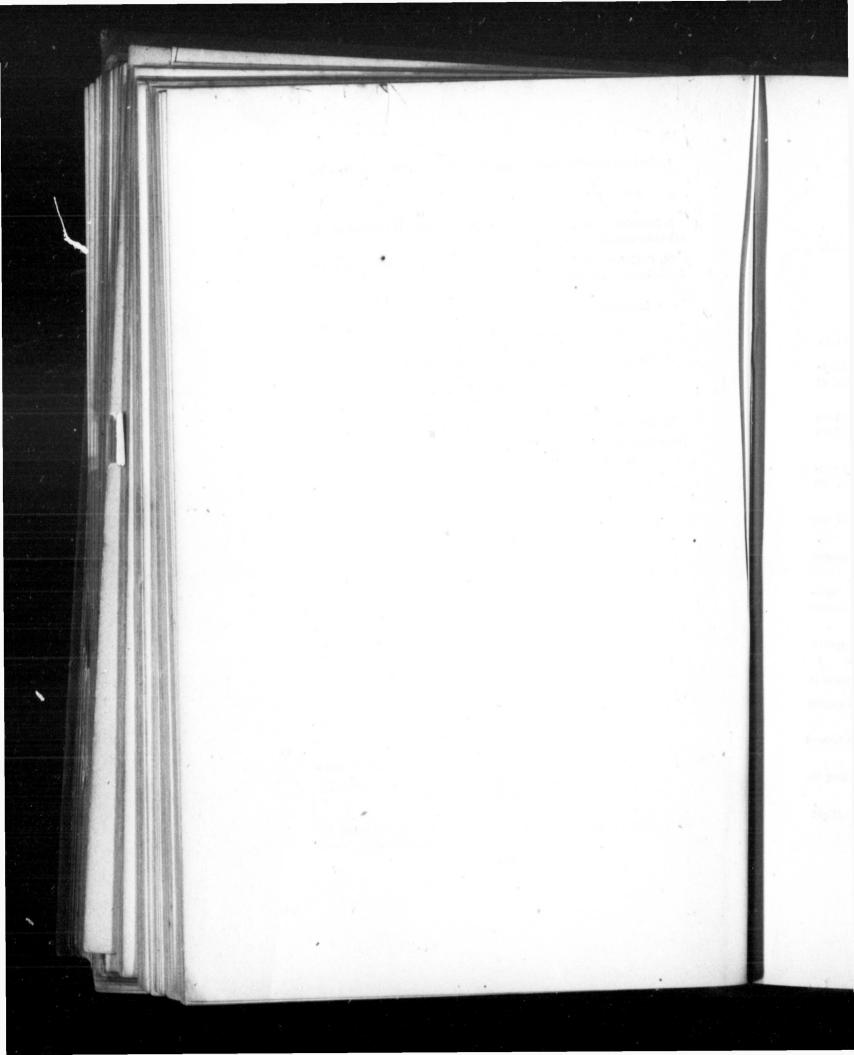
12. Transform $\frac{d^2\phi}{dx^2} + \frac{d_2\phi}{dy^2} = 0$ into an equation in which the independent variable is r, being given $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$.

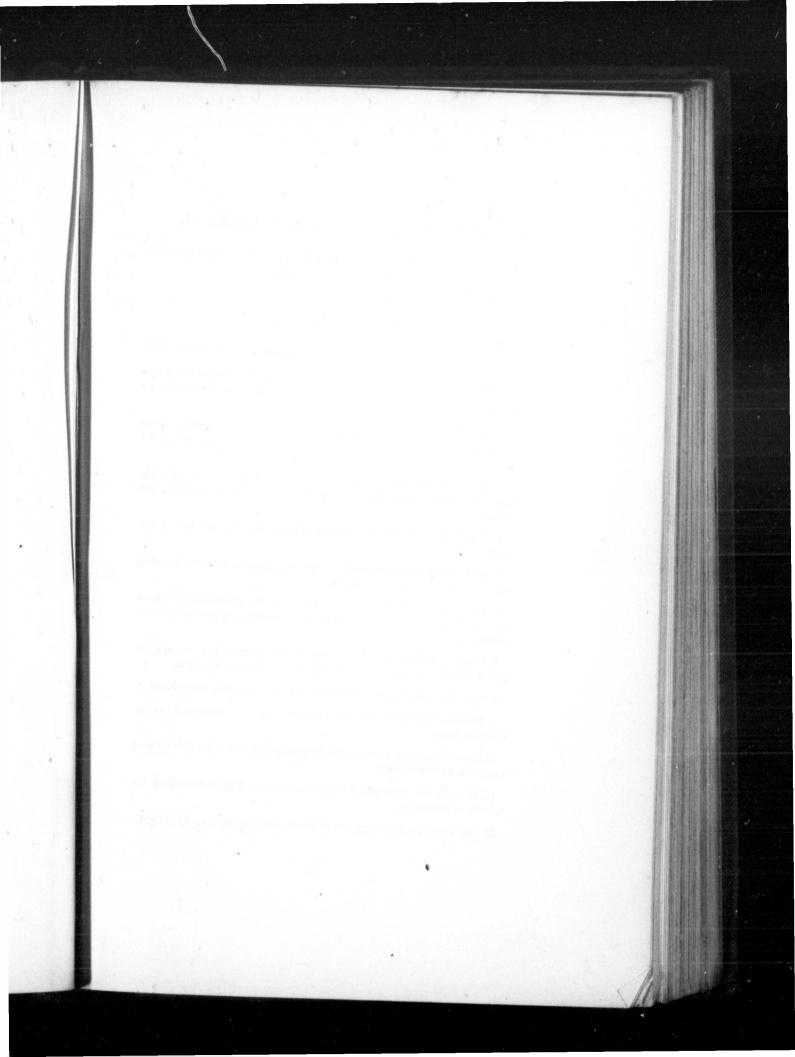
the

der

bi-

fa





B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 27TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Examiner,..... ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Describe the experiment by which Professor Stokes proposed to determine whether the vibrations in a polarized ray of light are parallel or perpendicular to the plane of polarization.

2. Describe Newton's experiment exhibiting the colour of thick plates and explain it. Show that if the screen be shifted along the axis of the mirror, the rings are sections of an hyperboloid of revolution.

3. Explain the production of diffracted fringes by a single edge, and compute their places for different positions of the luminous point, and of the screen.

4. Explain the rectilinear propagation of light on the principles of the wave theory.

5. Give Huygen's construction for the directions of the two refracted rays in the case of double refraction.

6. State the difficulty which the explanation of the phenomena of dispersion presented to the wave theory of light, and Cauchy's mode of overcoming it.

7. Describe Dulong and Petit's method for determining the specific heat of a body by its time of cooling, and Regnault's limitation of it.

8. State Newton's law of cooling with Dulong and Petit's limitation of it.

9. Describe Tyndall's experiments on the relation of gases and vapour to radiant heat.

10. Give Wheatstone's method for determining the electromotive force of a cell of a Voltaic battery.

11. Describe the principle of Wheatstone's method for determining the velocity of electricity.

12. Describe Foucault's experiment for determining the velocity of light.

13. Fir denary s Ŀ

1.]

2. (

3. F

4. E

5. F

6. De

culate i

7. Fi

mence

cent. pe

8. Th

drawing

one; w]

9. Ins

10. If

11. Fi

letters of

12. So.

 $a^2 + c^2$ i

by the

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ALGEBRA.

Honour Examinations.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

1. Resolve $\frac{1}{(x+a)(x+b)(x+s)}$ into its partial fractions.

2. Given $y = a + bx + cx^2 + dx^3 + find x$ in a series of powers of y by the method of Indeterminate Co-efficients.

3. Find the middle term of the expansion of $(1 + x)^{2n}$

4. Express $\frac{3+\sqrt{7}}{2}$ in a continued fraction.

5. Find the sum of the series $1^2 + 2^2 + 3^2 + \dots + n^2$

6. Define the base of the Napierian system of logatithms, and calculate it.

7. Find the present value of an annuity of $\pounds 20$ a year, to commence in 10 years, and then to continue 11 years, reckoning 4 per cent. per annum compound interest.

8. There is a lottery containing black and white balls, from each drawing of which it is as likely that a black ball will arise as a white one; what is the chance of drawing 11 balls all white?

9. Insert seven geometric means between 2 and 13122.

10. If a, b, c, be three terms in Harmonical Progression, show that $a^2 + c^2$ is greater than $2b^2$.

11. Find how many different Permutations can be formed from the letters of the word "Algebra," taken all together.

12. Solve the equation

$$x-1=2+\sqrt{\frac{2}{x}}$$

13. Find in the senary scale the equivalent of 17486 which is in the denary scale. 146

LAL

L.D.

eterel or

lates f the

comf the

f the

acted

isper-

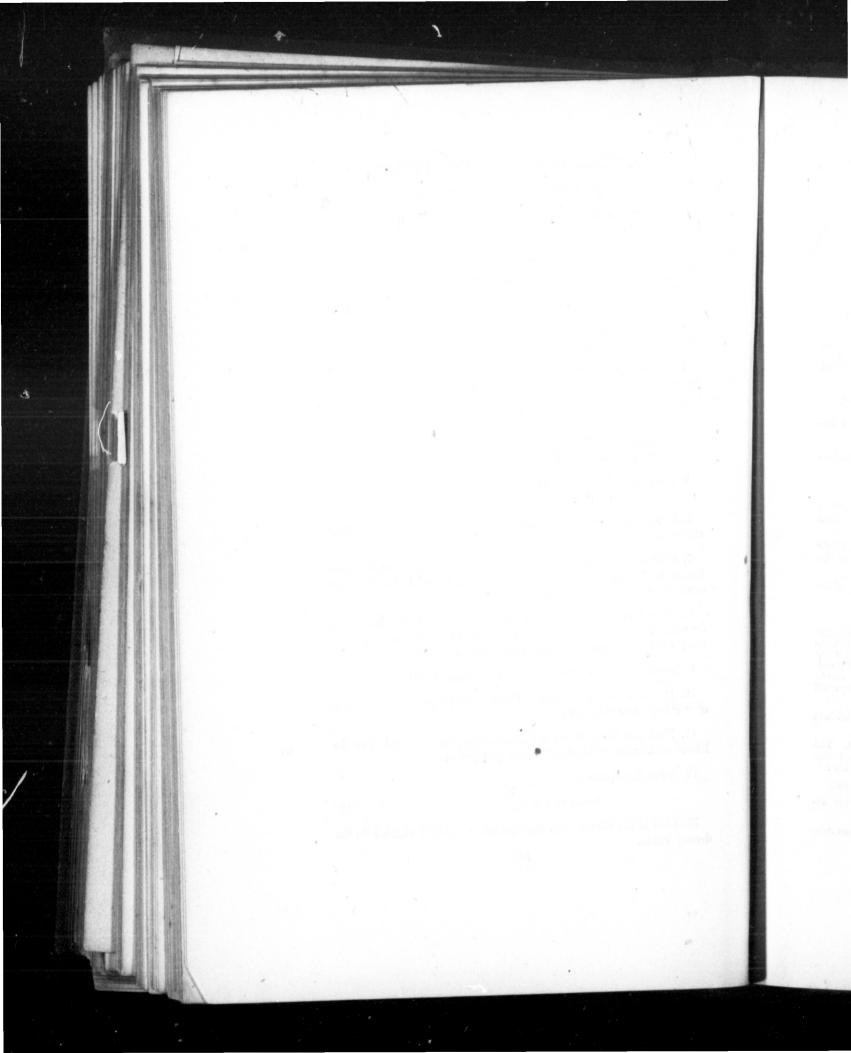
pecific

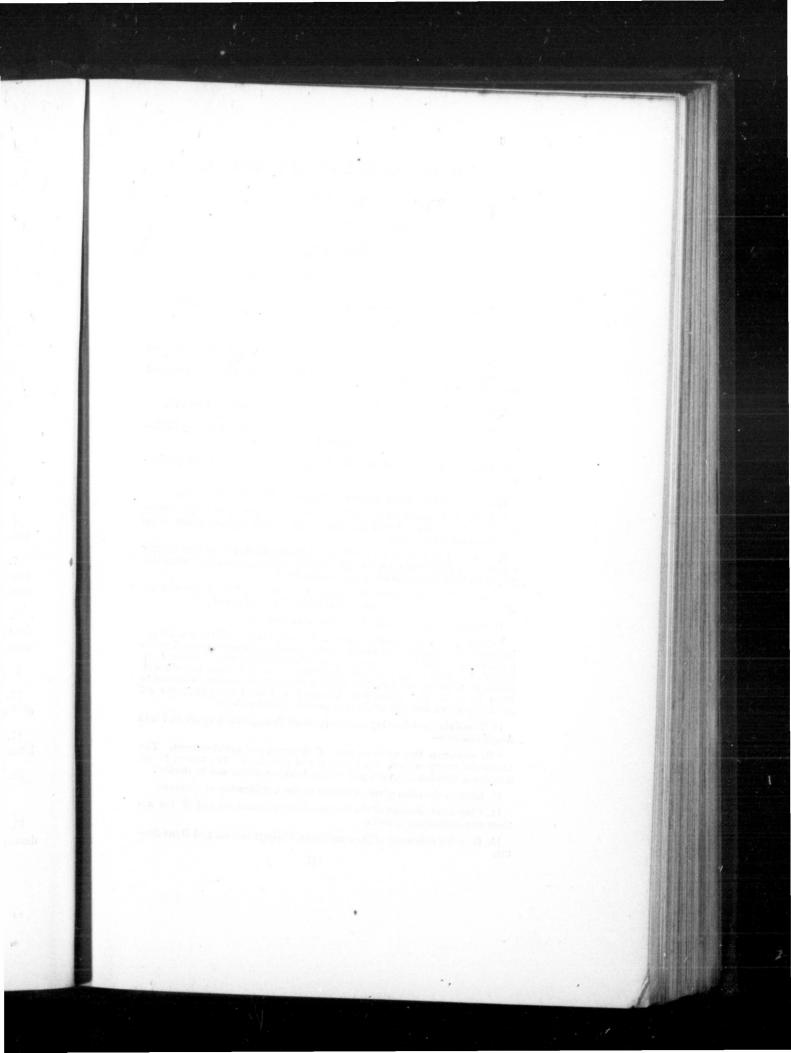
n of it. apour

orce of

ng the

light.





McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FIRST YEAR.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :- MORNING, 9 to 12.

Eaminer,......VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L

1

1. 1

2. Cultiv

3. D

among 4. V

Saxon

Engla

6. G

7. E

8. S 9. G

10. 6

11.]

12. (in the l

15th ce

South-I

century

become

mar and

less wid

the Lati

15. M

16. H

17. E retained

18. M

19. G

Anglo-S

tionof th

14. V that of

13. (

Record

a decis Englan

5. C

were 1

1. Mention the four periods of English History.

2. What benefits are the people of England supposed to have derived from the Romans, during the period of their occupation of the country ? 3. Which are the two influences that during the Middle Ages modified more or less all the relations of life ?

4. Give a brief account of the Anglo-Saxon emigrations to England.

5. Which were the two events that are held as closing the history of European society during the Middle Ages ?

6. Give the substance of what is said respecting the old Celtic productions of Ireland.

7. Mention the principal ancient productions of the Cymric Celts.

8. Mention the principal events in the legendary history of King Arthur, and explain how it happened that his history formed so great a part of the early Romance literature.

9. How do you account for the fact that the Anglo-Saxons almost utterly rejected, in their literature, the ancestral legends which were at once the poetry and the history of their contemporaries?

10. State the arguments on the question—" which of the dialects of the Anglo-Saxon is specifically the parent of the English language?"

11. Translate and parse the following sentences :---

"We sculon get, of ealdum leasum spellum the sum bispell reccan. Hit gelamp gió thaete an hearpere waes on thaere theode the Thracia hatte. Tha ongann monn secgan be thàm hearpere thaet he mihte hearpian thaet se wudu wagode for tham swege and wilde deor thaer woldon to-irnan and standan swilce hi tàme waeron swa stille theàh hi menn oththe hundes with eodon thaet hi hi ná ne onscunedon. Thà saedon hi thaet thaes hearperes wif sceolde acwelan and hire sawle mon sceolde leadan to helle."

12. Translate the following sentences (Semi-Saxon) into English and into Anglo-Saxon :---

"Hi swencten the wreccce men of the land, mid castelweorces. Tha the castles waren maked, tha fylden hi mid yfele men. Tha namen hi tha men the hi wenden thaet ani god hefden bathe be nihtes and be daeies?

13. Mention the rules given in regard to the versification of Chaucer.

14. Give some account of the Norman-French Romances and of the authors and translators of them.

15. Give the substance of the remarks on William Occam and Duns Scotus.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

Examiners,..... { VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L. REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.

1. Which were the four languages that during the Anglo-Saxon period were used in Literature?

2. Give some account of the principal persons who during that period cultivated Latin learning.

3. Describe the natural course in which the development of Literature among a people takes place.

4. What reasons may be assigned for the peculiar character of Anglo-Saxon Literature.

5. Give some account of the Anglo-Saxon Historical Poems that are believed to have been composed before the beginning of the emigrations to England.

6. Give some account of the Poem of Caedmon.

7. Explain what Alfred did for Anglo-Saxon Literature.

8. State the date, character and author of the poem called Ormulum.

9. Give an account of the origin of Printing in England.

10. Give the substance of the remarks on the Saxon Chronicle and the Records of that description.

11. Mention the principal events that mark the thirteenth century as a decisive epoch for the constitutional history and intellectual progress of England.

12. Give some account of the principal metrical productions in Scotland in the living tongue, about the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

13. Give the substance of the remarks on the language spoken in the South-Eastern Counties of Scotland during the latter part of the 14th century.

14. When did the language of Scottish Literature become different from that of English? In the poems of what writer does the difference first become quite apparent?

15. Mention generally what the difference between Anglo-Saxon grammar and English grammar consists in.

16. How is it accounted for that all the Modern Gothic tongues deviate less widely from their originals than do the Modern Classical tongues from the Latin ?

17. Enumerate the Anglo-Saxon inflections of Nouns and Verbs that are retained in the present English.

18. Mention the several classes of words that, still in common use, are Anglo-Saxon.

19. Give the substance of the remarks on the question, "What proportionof the Anglo-Saxon words have we lost ?"

rived

d.

of Eu-

oduc-

rthur, of the

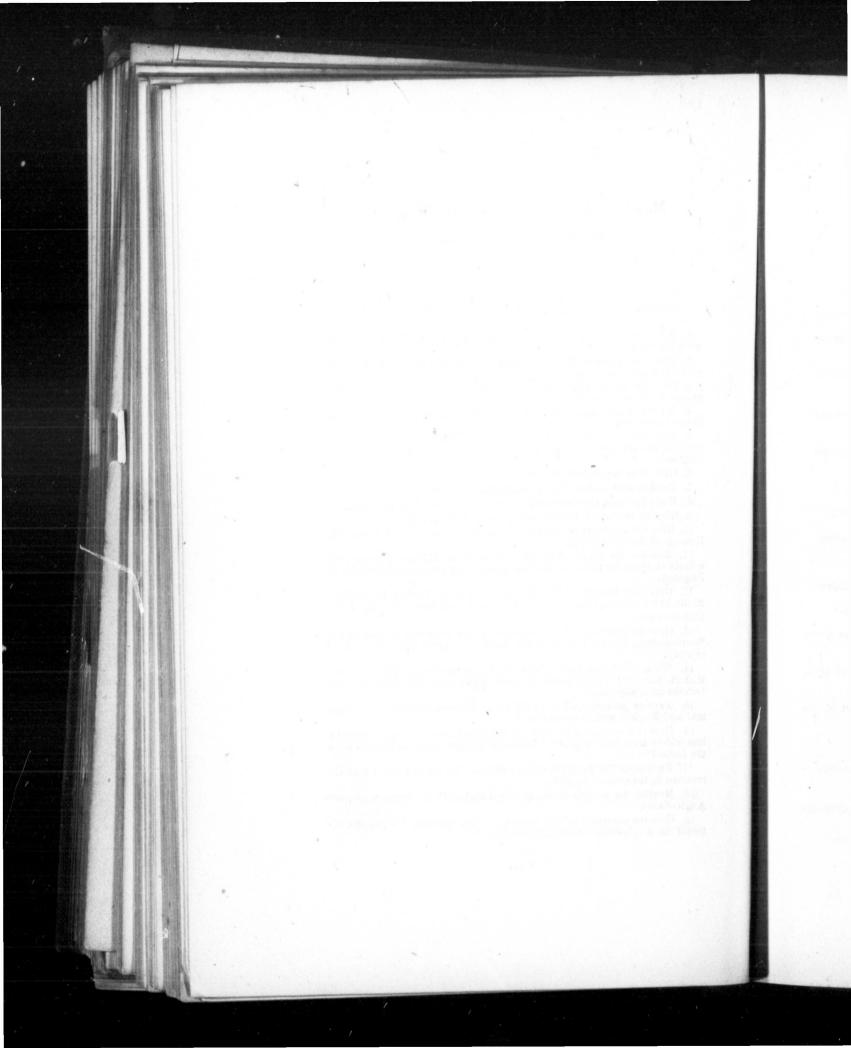
tterly te the

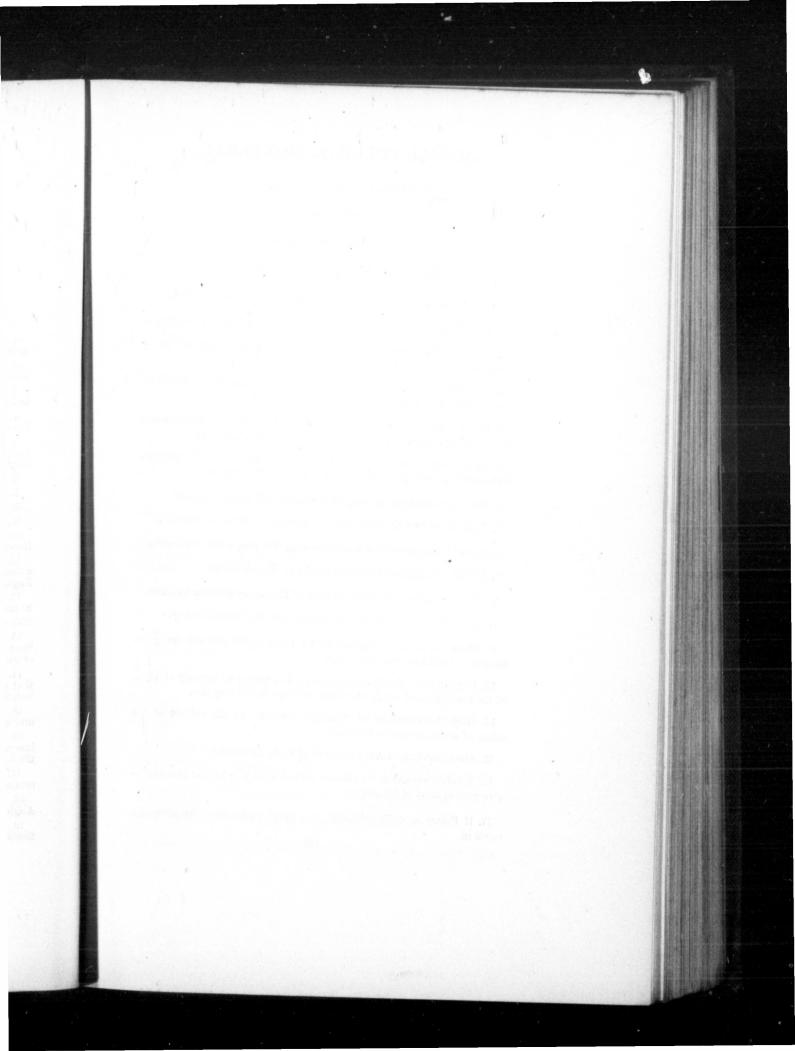
of the

lit geha onwudu andan eodon es wif

d into

Tha hi tha es?





McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

RHETORIC.

THIRD YEAR.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. Give Whately's definition of Persuasion, and his analysis of the subject

2. Give the classification of the Active principles of human nature as found in Stewart's Outlines.

3. How may it be accounted for that the idea of unfair artifice should be so commonly associated with Rhetorical Persuasion?

4. When Aristotle speaks of appeals to the Passions as an unfair mode of influencing the hearers, how is his language to be explained ?

5. Show the advantage of copious detail in Description for the purpose of Persuasion, and explain the subject of Indirect Description.

6. Give an example of and explain the Rhetorical Figure-climax.

7. Explain the two Methods-the Exaggerating and the Extenuating.

8. Show the importance of arrangement for the purpose of Persuasion.

9. Explain the process denominated, Diversion of Feelings.

10. Give the substance of the remarks on Eloquence as being Relative.

11. Give the substance of the remarks on charge of Inconsistency.

12. State the rules and suggestions for avoiding the faults of too great conciseness and too great proxlixity.

13. Explain the different effects, in regard to energy or vivacity of style, of the use of general terms, and those more specific or singular.

14. Give the substance of Whately's remarks on the subject of the sound of words as echo to the sense.

15. Give examples of Antithesis end of Mock-Antithesis.

16. Whately says that the ultimate and of Poetry is to give pleasure: — give your opinion of the subject.

17. If Poetry be distinguishable from Prose, show what the difference nsists in.

149

М

1. How accounte

2. Giv French h

3. Men English

4. Give language and in the

5. Give what arch

6. Menti Saxon tran the power

7. What words take

8. What English from

9. Give tl

10. Mentic language.

11. Mentic remedy that

12. Define

13. Mentio

14. State M

B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

ENGLISH (MARSH'S LECTURES).

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

1. How may the comparatively late origin of English Literature be accounted for?

2. Give some examples to show how the Anglo-Saxon and the Latin or French have exerted a reciprocal influence.

3. Mention the principal criteria for the determination of the origin of English words.

4. Give some comparative estimate of the losses and gains that our language has had, in the one case by the dropping of Anglo-Saxon words, and in the other by the admission of foreign words.

5. Give the substance of the remarks on the use of language "_some-what archaic."

6. Mention some of the instances given in the comparison of the Anglo. Saxon translation of the Gospels with that of the received version, showing the power of derivation and composition of the A.-S. tongue.

7. What objections lie against the use, in scientific nomenclature, of words taken from the vocabulary of common life?

8. What are the conservative influences that have kept the present English from material changes?

9. Give the substance of the remarks on the origin of Inflections.

10. Mention and explain the principal causes of the corruption of a language.

11. Mention the principal historical facts in regard to Rhyme, and the remedy that Marsh suggests for the infirmity of our language in that respect

12. Define the prosodial processes,-Rhythm, Meter, Alliteration.

13. Mention the true result to be aimed at in Translations.

14. State Marsh's objections to a revision at present of the English Bible. 150

3

e as

ject

d be

node

pose

ig.

tive.

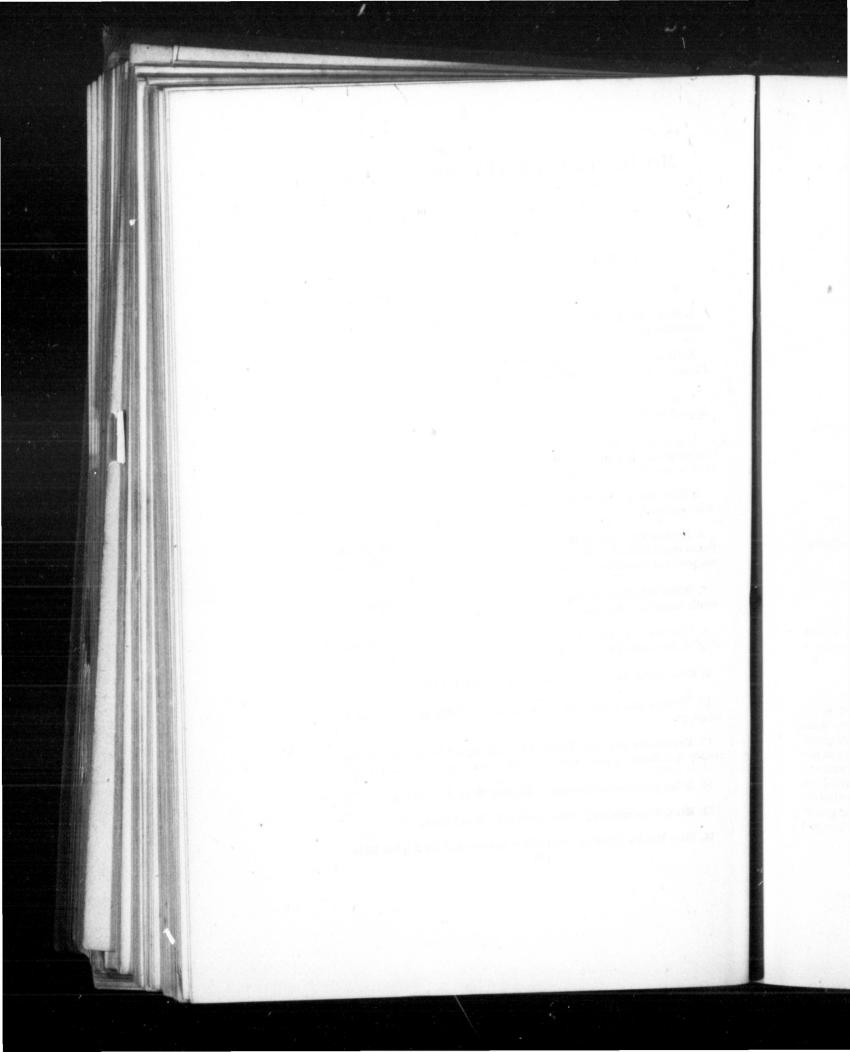
great

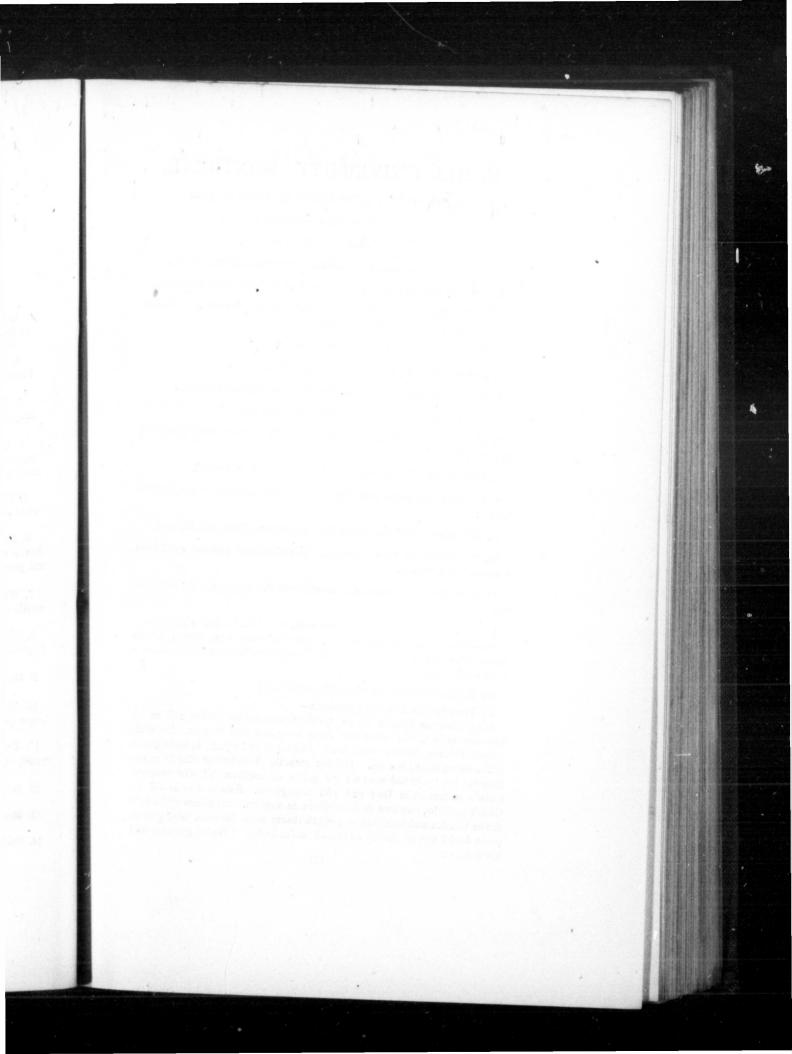
f style,

of the

sure: -

fference





B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND :- MORNING, 9 A. 12.

LANGUAGE (ANGLO-SAXON).

Examiner,......VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1. State the general rules for the declensions of Anglo-Saxon nouns.

1.

Celti

Norr

2.

of th draw

3.

necti

betw

4.

5. (

6. (the ci

7. 1

8. N

9. V

from 1

Semi-

tively

10.

Frenc

ll. . langua

jection

the me

graph

rise to

of use]

14. (

15. (

13. (

12. (

what

2. Decline the definite article "se, seo', thaet." Which is the other definite article, and how is it employed ?

3. Give the duals of the pronouns " Ic and Thu'."

4. How are the three declensions distinguished ?

5. How are the names of nations that have no singular declined ?

6. Decline the irregular nouns "Mann, bro'thor, faeder."

7. Give the comparatives and superlatives of "After, forth, innweard, uppeweard, sith."

8. Mention the different ways in which adjectives are formed.

9. Which are the words generally used for the relatives "who, which, that"?

10. Give the cardinal and the ordinal numbers to fifteen and fifteenth.

11. Conjugate the verb "baernan" (simple order) and the auxiliaries "wesan" and "beo'n."

12. Give the substance of what is said "on the origin and formation of verbs."

13. Show what peculiarities of construction are in the following expressions—" Eall that folc ara's and sto'don—tha' waes sum consul Boetius wa'es ha'ten—he se biscop—calles his maegnes—hit that cildes wa'es utan biddan God."

14. How are Rhythm and Meter distinguished ?

15. Translate the following passage :-

Hit gela'mp on sumum daege, thatha Godes englas comon, and on his gesihthe stodon, tha waes eac swice se scucca him betwux. To tham cwaeth Drihten, Hwanon come thu ? Se scucca and wyrde, Ic ferde geond thas eorthan and hi beeode. Drihten cwaeth, Ne beheolde thu l'a minne theowan Iob tha'et nan man nis his gelica on eorthan, bilewite man and rihtwis ondraedende God and yfel forbugende. Swa stod se deofal on Gode's gesihthe, swa swa de'th se blinda on sunnan. Ses sunna ymbscinth tho'ne blindan and se blinda ne gesihth thaere sunna leoman. God geseah thoue deofol and se deofol swatheah wa'es bedaeled Godes gesihthe and his wuldres.

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH, 1873,

LANGUAGE.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

1. Describe the different areas within Great Britain in which the two Celtic dialects, and the Anglo-Saxon tongue were spoken at the time of the Norman Conquest.

2. What in England was the fate of the Celtic language in consequence of the Teutonic invasions, and what inference as to their extent may be drawn from it?

3. What are the philological considerations that serve to prove a connection between the Saxons that invaded England and the territory between the Rhine and the Elbe?

4. What parts of England were most largely occupied by the Danes, and what traces of their language are perceptible in the present English ?

5. Give some account of King Alfred's exertions to promote the education of his people.

6. Give some account of the distinguished ecclesiastics that promoted the cultivation of literature in England during the Anglo-Saxon period.

7. Mention the different periods during which, in a marked degree, words from the Latin were received directly into the English tongue.

8. Mention the principal changes as to inflection that characterise the Semi-Saxon as compared with the Anglo-Saxon.

9. When was the language commonly spoken in England first authoritatively used in the Courts of Law?

10. Mention the different periods during which Latin words through the French tongue were received in a marked degree into the English.

11. Account for the changes that have taken place in most of the modern languages of Europe, and particularly in the English, in regard to the rejection of inflectional forms for the expression of relations.

12. Give some examples to show the changes that have taken place in the meaning of English words.

13. Give the substance of Dr. Trench's remarks on the subject of Phonography.

14. Give some examples to show how erroneous etymologies have given rise to alterations in spelling, " which are for the worse."

15. Give some examples to show how English words that have fallen out of use have had a revival.

152

ther

eard,

hich,

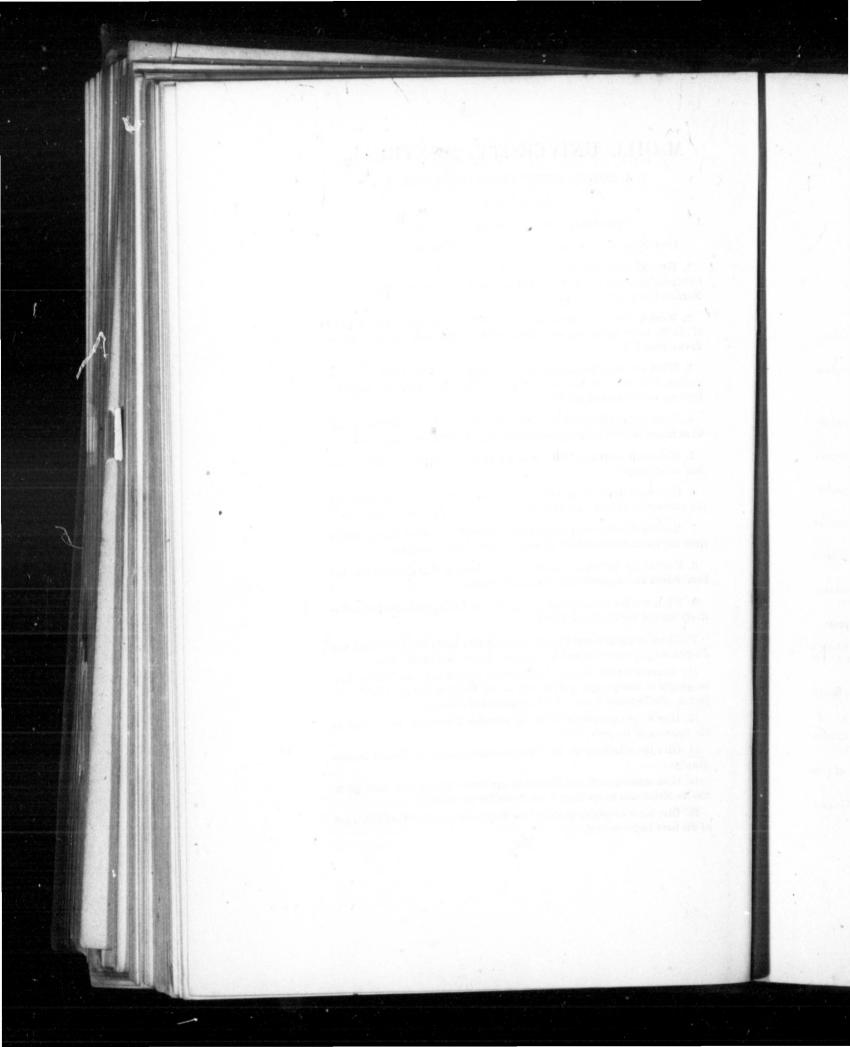
h.

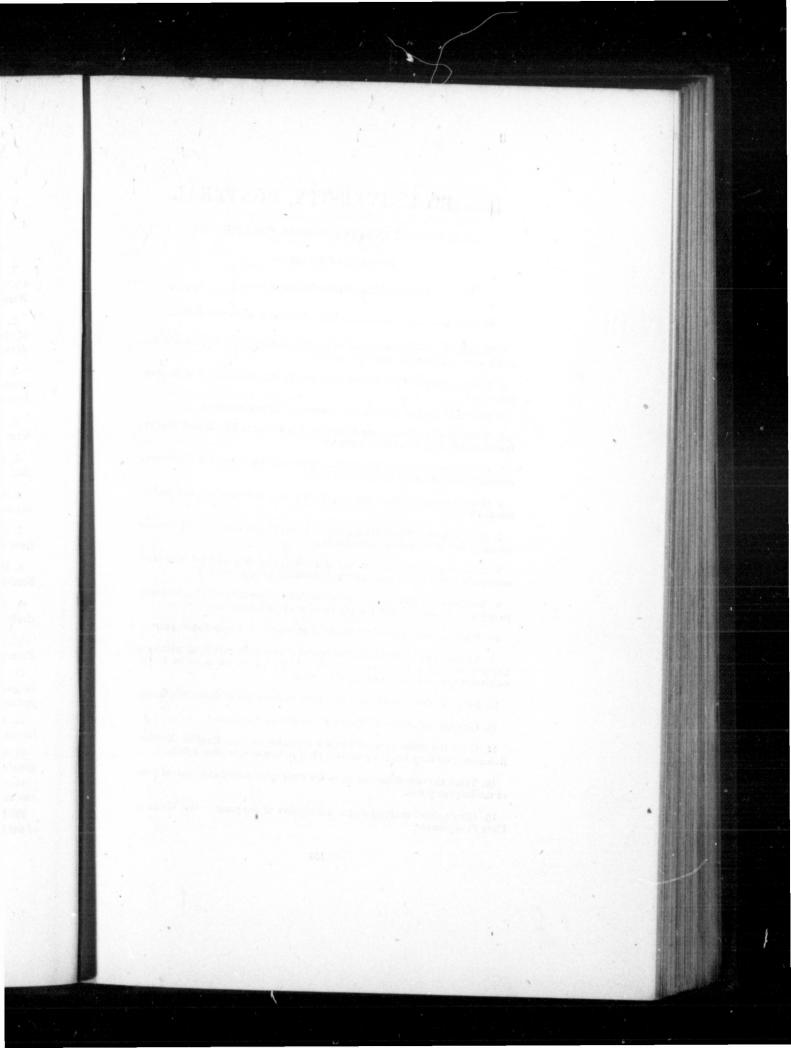
ion of

oetius a'es—

on his tham geond minne in and fal on scinth geseah

he and





B. A. EONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH, 1873.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FRIDAY, APRIL 18TH :-- MORNING, 10 TO 1

Examiner,......VEN. ARCHDEACON, LEACH, D.C.L.

1. Mention the principal causes or conditions that serve to promote the cultivation of Literature among a people.

2. Mention the principal causes that modify the character of a people's Literature.

3. State and explain the general Canons of literary criticism.

4. What special reasons may be assigned to account for the fact that so few relics of Celtic Literature remain?

5. Give some account of the origin, object and character of the historical chronicles, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon and Latin.

6. Give some account of the occupation and influence of the professional Bards.

7. Give a short analysis of the poem of Beowulf, and mention and describe the class that it resembles most closely.

8. How do you account for the chimerical and supernatural character commonly found in the early poetical productions of a people?

9. Mention the different classes into which the remains of Anglo-Saxon poetry may be divided and the principal works referable to each class.

10. What are the earliest specimens that remain of Anglo-Saxon prose.

11. Mention (with some historical notice of each) the principal writers in Latin that, during the 12th and 13th centuries, gave an impetus to the cultivation of classical learning in England.

12. State the different theories in regard to the origin of Romantic fiction.

13. Give the substance of Warton's remarks on the sucject.

14. Give the substance of Craik's remarks on the English Metrical Romance, and mention the principal productions of that description.

15. Trace the connection between the Provençal poetry and that of some of the English poets.

16. Give a short analysis and a description of the poem, " the Vision or Piers Ploughman."

5. S each. 6. G trates.' 7. G tates"_ 8. Me is he he 9. En the reig 10. G poets. 11. G style. 12. Ex Ecclesia 13. Me during th Jeremy 7 14. Gi 15. Gi 16. Giv Religion.

Ŀ

1. (

2. M

3. G

4. G

beginn

ture w

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH, 1873.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

FRIDAY, APRIL 18TH : - AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

1. Give an analysis, with critical remarks, of Chaucer's House of Fame.

2. Mention and explain the two predominating influences by which literature was affected in the early part of the sixteenth century.

3. Give some account of the writings of Sir Thomas More.

4. Give a historical sketch of the drama in the Middle Ages and of its beginnings in the sixteenth century.

5. State the dramatic unities, and estimate the value or importance of each.

6. Give the substance of Dr. Craik's remarks on " The Mirror for Magistrates."

7. Give a short analysis of Sir David Lindsay's "Satire of the Three Estates"—with critical remarks on the works of that author.

8. Mention the principal works of George Buchanan;—in what estimation is he held as a historian and as a Latinist?

9. Enumerate the principal authors that flourished between the middle of the reign of Elizabeth and the Restoration.

17. Give the substance of Dr. Johnson's criticism on the Metaphysical poets.

11. Give some account of the Hudibras of Butler-its object, form and style.

12. Explain the design and leading idea of the First book of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity; its style and literary merits.

13. Mention the theologians most distinguished for their literary merits during the times of Charles and the Commonwealth—with special notice of Jeremy Taylor and his works.

14. Give the substance of Hallam's remarks on the composition of Hobbes.

15. Give an analysis (with critical remarks) of Shakespeare's Macbeth.

16. Give the substance of Bacon's Essay on the subject of "Unity in Religion."

eople's

that so

storical

profes-

describe

laracter

D-Saxon 188.

prose.

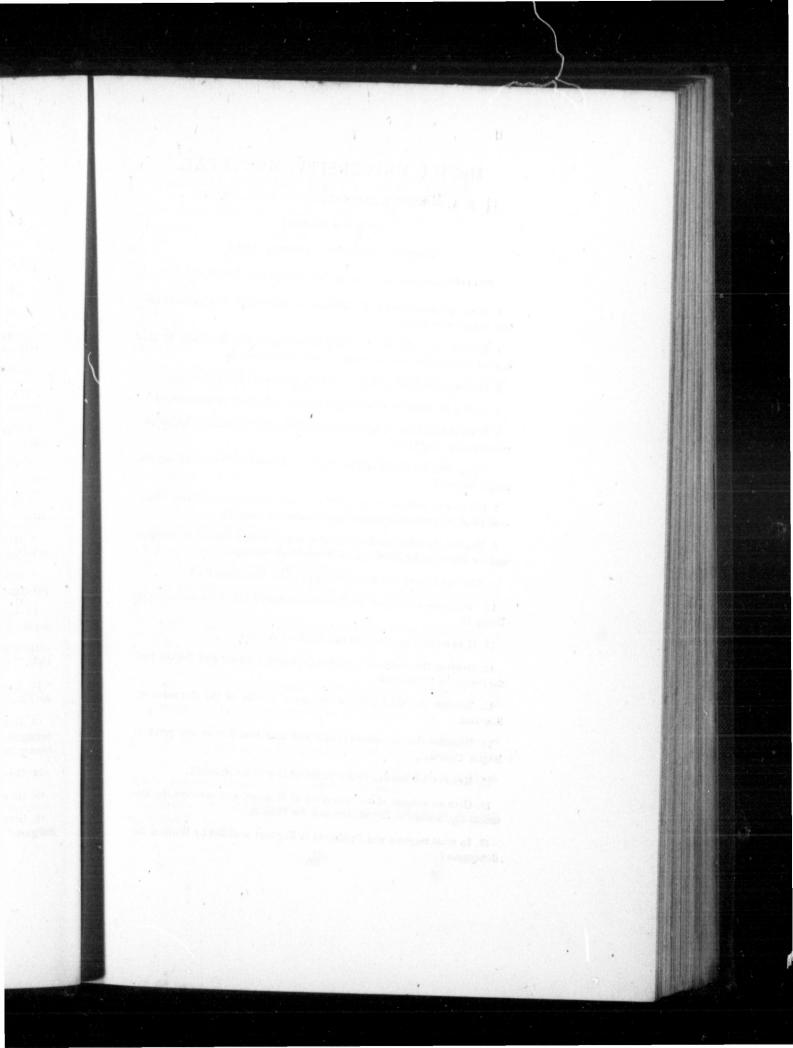
riters in s to the

c fiction.

Metrical n. of some

Vision of





B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH, 1873.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

THURSDAY, APRIL 24TH :- MORNING, 11 TO 1.

Examin

1274.

[2. WI

the Wel

successio

ters.

4. Giv

5. Giv

6. Wh formally

7. Stat the grou

8. Give Statute o

9. Ment

10. Giv

11. Mer

12. Men

13. Men

14. Men

England a

15. Whation the en

16. Ment and Scotla

generally

Chamber.

3. Sta

1. Gi

1. What inducements had the Romans, or their leader, to undertake the first invasion of England ?

2. Mention the principal beneficial effects upon the condition of the macient Britons that resulted from the Roman occupation.

3. Give some account of Egbert and his position as Ruler of Britain.

4. Give some account of the origin, extent, and effects of pilgrimages.

5. State the evidence in regard to the existence of Christianity before the mission of St. Augustine.

6. What were the origin and condition of Theows or Thralls among the Anglo-Saxons?

8. Mention the relations that subsisted between the temporal Sovereigns and the Popes in the latter part of the eleventh century.

9. Give the history and state the object of the Domesday Book.

10. Give some account of the Plantagenet family before the accession of Henry II.

il. Give an outline of the life and works of Anselm.

12. Mention the causes of the contests between Henry and Becket, and the results of the contests.

13. Mention the chief political and social results of the Crusades for England.

14. Describe the antecedent events and acts that led to the grant of Magna Charta.

15. Mention the leading events in the history of De Montfort.

16. Give an account of the ceremony of Homage, and mention the historical significance of Investitures and the Pallium.

17. In what respects was Feudalism in England modified by William the Conqueror?

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN ENGLISH, 1873.

ENGLISH HISTORY.

THURSDAY, APRIL 24TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

Examiner,.....VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L.

1. Give some historical account of Edward I. before his coronation in 1274.

[2. What circumstances may be pleaded in justification of his wars against the Welsh?

3. State the case as to the claims of England to paramount sovereignty over Scotland, and the circumstances of the Crown trial in regard to the succession to the Crown of Scotland after the death of Alexander III.

4. Give the history of the Statute called the Confirmation of the Charters.

5. Give the principal provisions of the writ of Habeas Corpus.

6. When was the English claim of feudal sovereignty over Scotland first formally relinquished?

7. State the foundation of Edward III's claim to the throne of Francethe ground of its illegality?

8. Give some account of the Statutes called, the Statute of Mortmain, Statute of Provisions, Statute of Præmunire.

9. Mention the principal events in the history of the fifteenth century, generally.

10. Give some account of the origin and action of the Court of Star Chamber.

11. Mention the causes and the conclusion of the Thirty Years' War.

12. Mention the chief provisions of the law termed, the Petition of Right,

13. Mention the immediate causes of the Civil War in 1642.

14. Mention some of the circumstances that show the extended power of England and her influence in European politics during the Commonwealth.

15. What were the leading idea and endeavour of James II.? and mention the events that immediately preceded his abdication.

16. Mentiou the principal conditions in the act of "Union of England and Scotland.

.L. ake the

of the

ain.

nages.

fore the

aong the

nciscans

vereigns

ession of

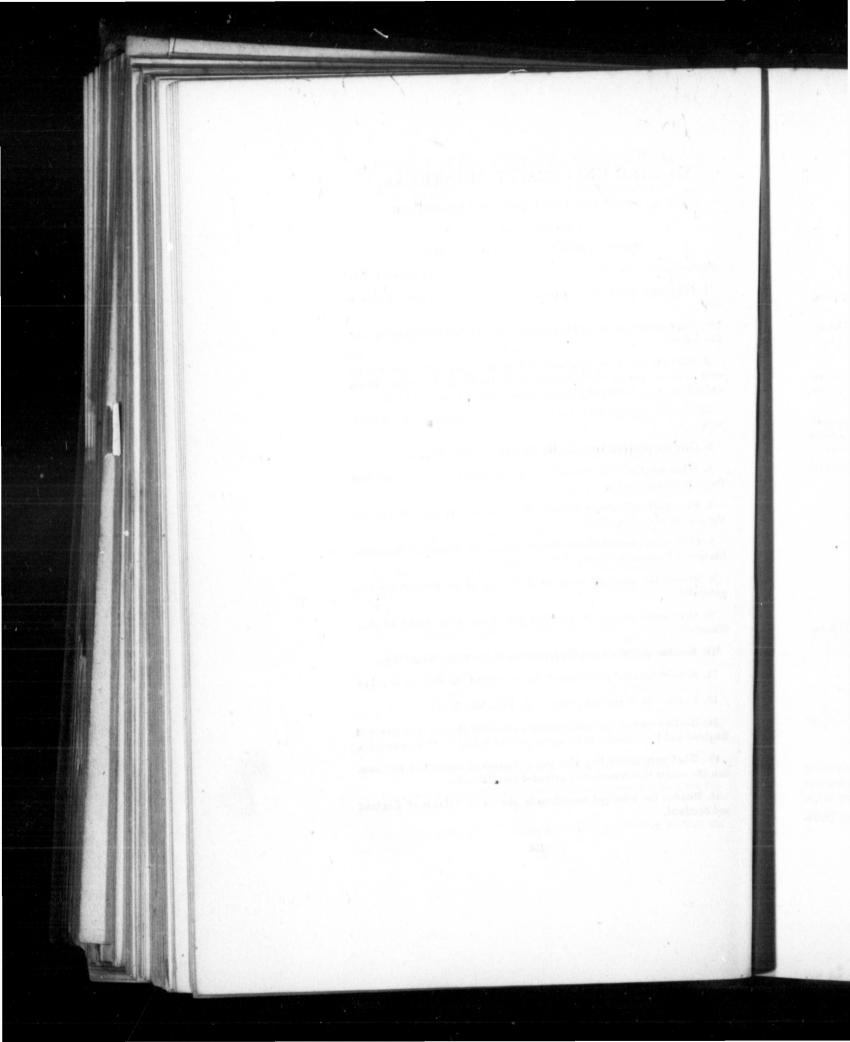
cket, and

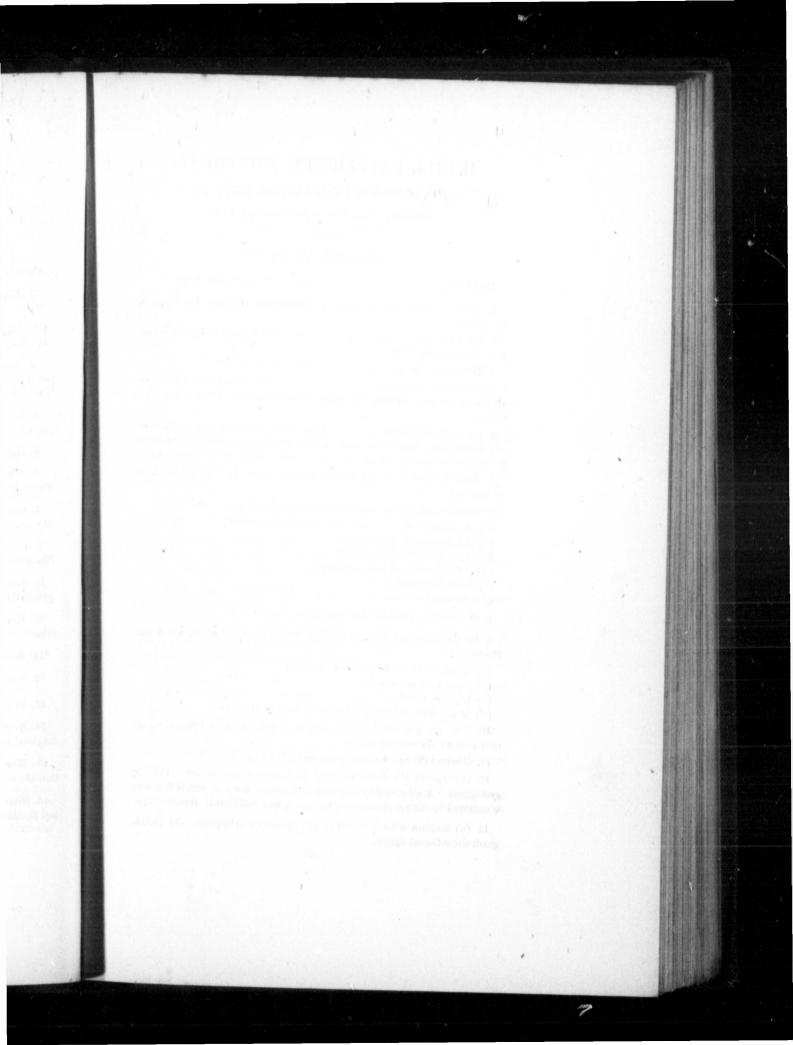
isades for

) grant of

on the his-

Villiam the





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 10TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

LOGIC.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner,.....Rev. J. CLARK MURBAY.

1. Define (a) genus, (b) species, (c) genus summum, (d) genus subalternum, (e) species infima.

2. (a) Distinguish extension and intension. (b) Explain the ratio which they hold to each other.

3. Define (a) relative, (b) concrete, (c) abstract, terms.

4. Of the following terms state which are relative, which concrete, which abstract: Creator, Beauty, Beautiful, Cause, Audacity, Benevolence, Employer.

5. (a) Define the three parts of which every proposition is composed.
(b) Distinguish these three parts in each of the propositions: No one is free who is enslaved by his appetites, and Great is Diana of the Ephesians.

6. Explain what is meant by the quantity, what by the quality of a proposition.

7. Give the sign for each of the following propositions:

(a) A straight line is the shortest between two points;

(b) All horses are quadrupeds;

(c) Some quadrupeds are horses;

(d) Some quadrupeds are not horses ;

(e) Some horses are swift;

(f) No man is sinless.

8. Distinguish explicative and ampliative propositions.

9. Of the following propositions state which are explicative, which ampliative:

(a) Quadrupeds are four-footed animals;

(b) Horses are quadrupeds;

(c) Logic is useful;

(d) Logic is the science of the formal laws of thought.

10. Give the contradictory, the contrary, and the subalternate, of the proposition: No men are sinless.

11. Convert the propositions given under Question 7.

12. Distinguish the different terms and propositions of the following syllogism: "A sensualist is enslaved by his appetites: no one is free who is enslaved by his appetites; and, therefore, no sensualist is free."

13. (a) Explain what is meant by the *figure* of a syllogism. (b) Distinguish the different figures.

157

Ex

power

2. St the otl 3. St not res

4. Of

or bad 5. Sta

6. (a) tence of

attacke(7. (a)]

the two

8. (a) sideration harmony

9. Sta constitu

10. Sta principal

11. Sta Good.

12. Ex apparent virtue.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 10TH: AFTERNOON 2 TO 5.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Examiner,......REV. J. CLARK MURRAY.

1. (a) Define active power. (b) State Stewart's classification of the active powers.

2. State the circumstances by which appetites are distinguished from the other active powers.

3. State the considerations adduced to prove that the moral faculty is not resolvable into self-love.

4. Of what three things are we conscious on being spectators of a good or bad action ?

5. State the respective theories of Hobbes, of Cudworth, and of Hutcheson, regarding the origin of our moral ideas.

6. (a) State the two premises of the argument from design for the existence of D eity. (b) Which of these was attacked in ancient, which has been attacked in modern, times? (c) Point out the reason of the difference.

7. (a) Describe the three theories on the origin of evil. (b) Distinguish the two forms of the third, mentioning which is adopted by Stewart.

8. (a) Distinguish moral and physical evils. (b) State some of the considerations which may account for the existence of each class of evils in harmony with the benevolence of the Creator.

9. State some of the evidences for a future state derived from the human constitution, and from the circumstances in which man is placed.

10. State (a) Huma's doctrine regarding the nature of justice, (b) the principal argument in its support, (c) Stewart's reply.

11. State the different opinions of the Ancients concerning the Sovereign Good.

12. Explain (a) the definition of virtue attributed to Pythagoras, (b) the apparent paradox of Aristotle, that where there is self-denial, there is no virtue.

RAY. alternum,

tio which

ence, Em-

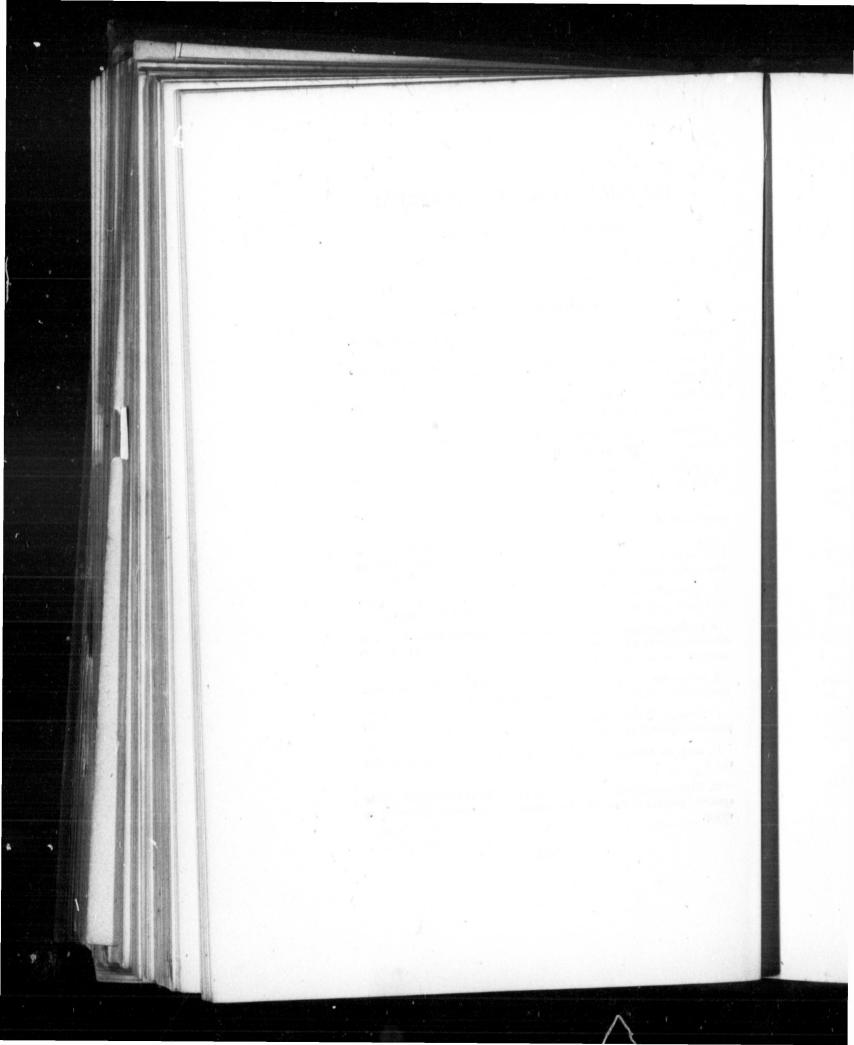
omposed. No one is hesians. ality of a

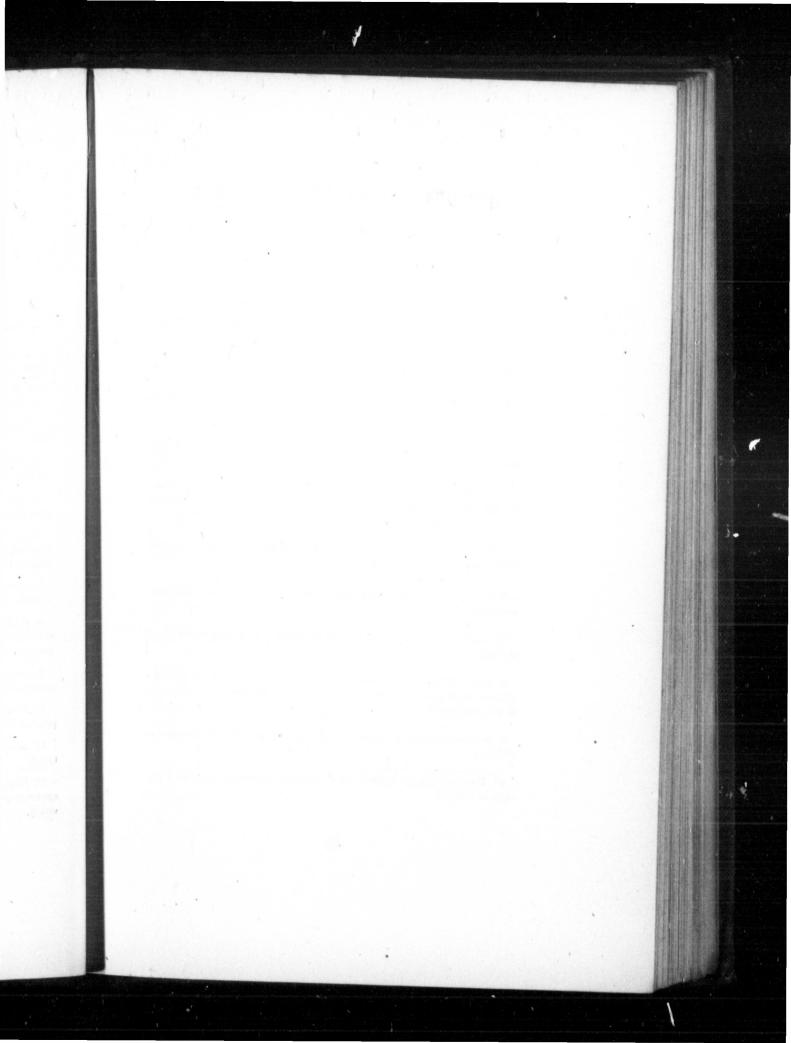
which am-

ate, of the

following is free who ee."

(b) Distin-





B. A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 10TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Examiner,......REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.

1. What, in an act of consciousness, may be conceived to belong to the subject; what, to the object?

2. (a) Distinguish sensation proper and perception proper. (b) In which of the senses is the former, in which is the latter, predominant?

3. What is the true ground of distinction between the *primary* and the *secondary qualities* of body?

4. Distinguish the *true* and the *apparent field of vision*; and give reasons for supposing that the apparent perception is not part of the original faculty of sight.

5. State Locke's view of the origin of our ideas, (a) as understood by the French philosophers, (b) as understood by Mansel.

6. State the two questions which are said to exhaust the theory of morals, and answer the first.

7. State and explain the logical laws which are the conditions of all thought.

8. Does it follow, that, because there is a logical division of the products of thought, there must be a corresponding division of mental faculties; and if not, why not?

9. State and explain the Law of Preference in regard to the Association of Ideas.

10. How does Mansel explain the Principle of Substance and the Principle of Cause?

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH:-MORNING, 9 TO 12.

PRE-SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHY OF GREECE.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

Examiner,.......Rev. J. CLARK MURRAY.

1. (a) What may be regarded as common to all the earlier Ionic philosophers? (b) State the special fundamental doctrine of each.

2. By whom was the word $\dot{a}\rho\chi\dot{\gamma}$ first used to describe the elementary principle, from which all things originate, and into which they are resolvable?

3. (c) What is the source of uncértainty in our knowledge of Pythagoras? (b) In what century did he live? (c) Where was he born? (d) Where did he establish his school? (e) What was the nature of his school? (f) Name its chief adherents.

4. (a) State the general principle of the Eleatics. (b) Explain the prominently theological character of this principle, as held by Xenophanes.

5. State any of Zeno's arguments to prove the impossibility (a) of pluality, (b) of motion.

6. "War is the father of all things." (a) Of whose doctrine is this an expression? (b) Explain the expression in connection with the general drift of his philosophy.

7. (a) Who originated the doctrine of four elements? (b) What forces did he suppose to account for the production $\langle f all \rangle$ things from these elements? (c) Point out the relation of his philosophy to the Eleatic and the Heraclitean.

8. State the doctrines of Democritus with regard to (a) the elements of which all things are composed, (b) the *plenum* and the *vacuum*, (c) the cause by which the elements are moved.

9. Compare the ph losophy of Democritus with that of Anaxagoras.

10. Describe the relation of Sophistic (a) to previous philosophy, (b) to the general life of the time; and (c) name some of the more eminent Sophists.

160

to the

).

which

nd the

easons riginal

ood by

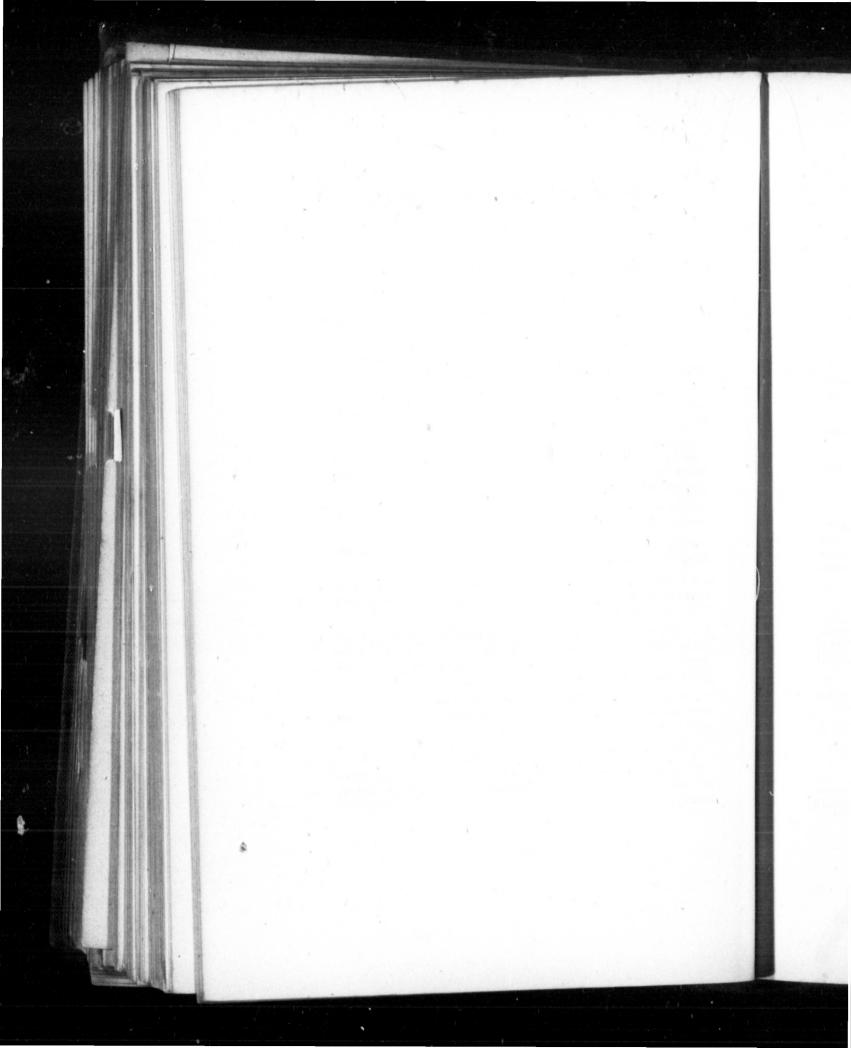
morals,

s of all

roducts es; and

ociation

e Prin-





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :---MORNING, 9 TO 12.

MILL'S LOGIC, BOOK III.

THIRD YEAR.

HONOUR EXAMINATION.

Examiner, Rev. J. CLARK MURRAY.

1. Define Induction.

2. (a) Would it be correct to apply the term Induction to the inference that the three angles of a triangle are equal to two right angles, because this is proved in the case of the particular triangle A B C? [b] Give the reason for your answer.

3. What is the fundamental principle [the ultimate major premiss], assumed in every induction?

4. Explain at length what is meant by the *cause* of a phenomenon in any inductive inquiry.

5. State the four experimental methods.

6. The observation, that the apparent distance of a body increases as the angle formed by the optic axes becomes smaller, and decreases as that angle becomes greater, has led to the inference that the apparent distance is the effect of the angle formed by the optic axes. Which of the experimental methods does this inference exemplify ?

7. Distinguish the three modes of explaining the laws of nature.

8. The law of suggestion by contrast, which the older psychologists regarded as ultimate, may be explained as due to the combined operation of two general laws of suggestion. Which of the above modes does this exemplify?

9. [a] Distinguish *derivative* and *ultimate laws*. [b] By what must the number of ultimate laws be determined?

10. State the proper use of scientific hypotheses, illustrating by an example.

11. Define an empirical law, illustrating by an example.

12. (a) Mention any uniformities of co-existence not dependent on causation. (b) Show that their evidence is the same as that of empirical laws.

[1]

1

SESSIONAL EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

FRENCH.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner, P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

1. Translate into English:

Acaste. Que vous semble d'Adraste?

Célimène. Ah! quel orgueil extrême! C'est un homme gonflé de l'amour de soi-même. Son mérite n'est jamais content de la cour ; Contre elle il fait métier de pester chaque jour ; Et l'on ne donne emploi, charge ni bénéfice, Qu'à tout ce qu'il se croit on ne fasse injustice. Clitandre. Mais le jeune Cléon, chez qui vont aujourd'hui Nos plus honnêtes gens, que dites-vous de lui? Célimène. Que de son cuisinier il s'est fait un mérite, Et que c'est à sa table à qui l'on rend visite. [1] Eliante. Il prend soin d'y servir des mets fort délicats Célimène. Oui ; mais je voudrais bien qu'il ne s'y servît pas : C'est un fort méchant plat que sa sotte personne, Et qui gâte à mon goût tous les repas qu'il donne.

MOLIÈRE, le Misanthrope, A. II sc. V.

[1] What grammatical mistake is there in this line?

2. Describe the different characters mentioned in the above extract. What is there especially ridiculous in the character of Alceste?

3. Translate into English the following sentences from le Misanthrope

Je vois que vos appas vous suivent en tous lieux. C'est ce qui doit rasseoir votre âme effarouchée. La bienveillance de ses pareils importe. Dans tous les propos qu'il tient on ne voit jamais goutte. Aux conversa-tions même il trouve à reprendre. Votre esprit se gendarme toujours contre tout ce qu'on dit. Cela fait assez voir que l'amour dans les cœurs n'est pas toujours produit par un rapport d'humeurs. Le déchaînement de toute la nature ne m'accablerait pas comme cette aventure. Voilà certainement des douceurs que j'admire.

4. Write in full the primitive tenses of : acquérir, vaincre, mouvoir, absoudre and craindre.

5. What are the two forms of the first participles of the verbs résoudre and bénir? When are they to be used? What difference is there between florissant and fleurissant and also between repartir and répartir? 6. Where do you place the adverb in French? Give two examples.

7. Translate the adverb much in the following phrases : I know as much as you. How much does that book cost? How much? It comes much to the same. I make much of this young man. I admire you so much! Do you like wine much? Do you like much wine?

8. Translate into French:

The walls of this ancient castle are built with lime and cement. To listen with joy to a slanderer and to a applaud him, is to cherish the serpent that stings in order that he may sting more effectually. His affairs go from bad to worse. The sheep quietly feed on the grass under the care of the shepherd and the dogs. Are my scissors ground? From labour springs health, from health contentment, source of every joy. Let us not give offense by airs of haughtiness. Everybody laughs at his expense. 162

rence cause e the

٢.

is], as-

in any

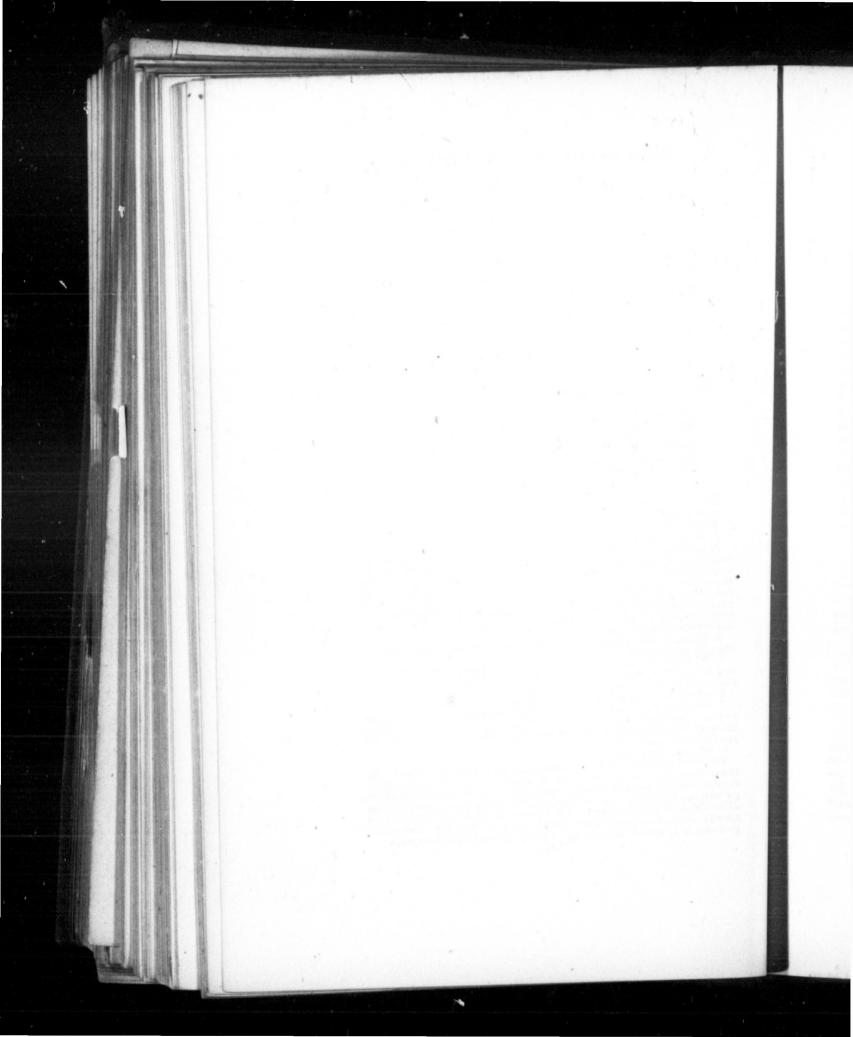
as the is that listance experi-

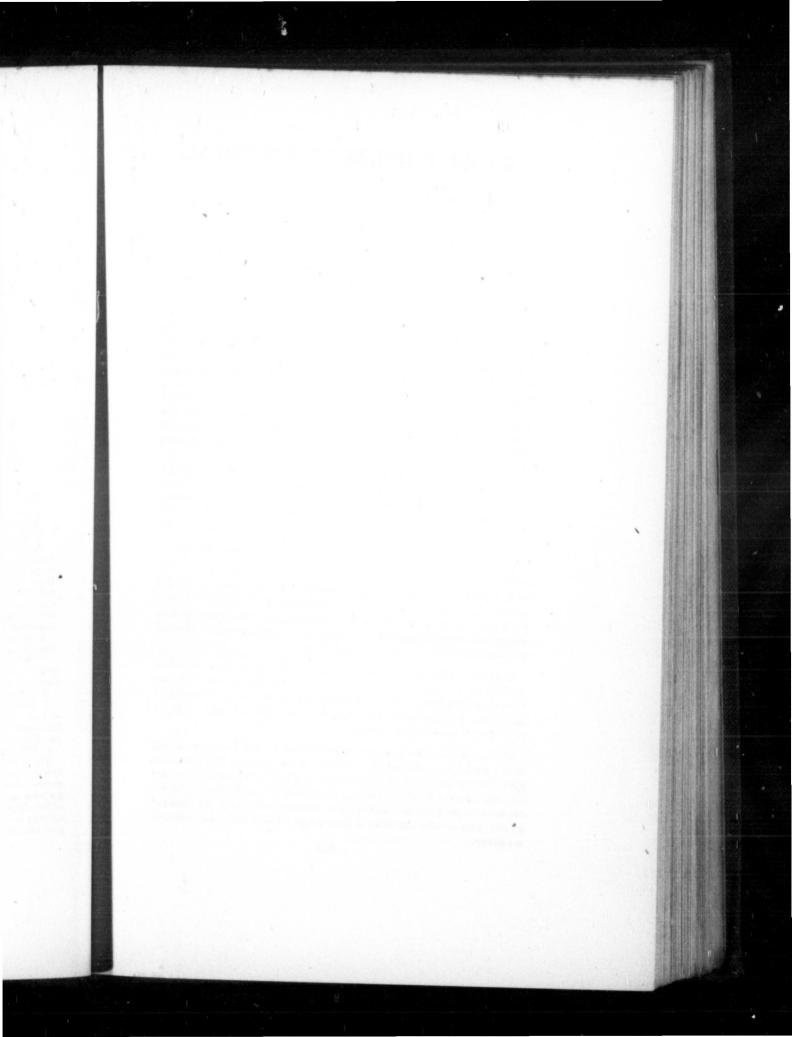
rists reation of this ex-

nust the

g by an

t on cauempirical





INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17TH :- MORNING, 9 to 12.

FRENCH.

Examiner,.....P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

Translate into French :---

1. The sides of the mountains were covered with trees, the banks of the brooks were diversified with flowers; every blast shook spices from the rocks, and every month dropped fruits upon the ground. All animals that bite the grass, or browse the shrubs, whether wild or tame, wandered in this extensive circuit, secured from beasts of prey by the mountains which confined them. On one part were flocks and herds feeding in the pastures, on another all the beasts of chase frisking in the lawns : the sprightly kid was bounding on the rocks, the subtle monkey frolicking in the trees, and the solemn elephant reposing in the shade. All the diversities of the world were brought together, the blessings of nature were collected, and its evils extracted and excluded......

In a year the wings were finished, and on a morning appointed, the maker appeared furnished for flight on a little promontory : he waved his pinions a while to gather air, then leaped from his stand and in an instant dropped into the lake. His wings, which were of no use in the air sustained him in the water, and the prince drew him, half dead with terror and vexation.

JOHNSON'S, Rasselas.

M

D٤

d'

y a die

fér

jus

5

J

cou

vou

bier

6

L

imp day

7.

T

tain not

requ eithe

had

once

pitie daus

when

knew

to im

Or,

Mrs. Hard. I vow, Mr. Hardcastle, you're very particular. Is there a creature in the whole country but ourselves that does not take a trip to town now and then, to rub off the rust a little? There's the two Miss Hoggs, and our neighbour, Mrs. Grigsby, go to take a month's polishing every winter.

Hard. Ay, and bring back vanity and affectation to last them the whole year. I wonder why London cannot keep its own fools at home! In my time, the follies of the town crept slowly among us, but now they travel faster than a stage-coach. Its fopperies come down not only as inside passengers, but in the very basket.

Mrs. Hard. Ay, your times were fine times indeed; you have been telling us of them for many a long year. There we live in an old rambling mansion that looks for all the world like an inn, but that we never see company. Our best visitors are old Mrs. Oddfish, the curate's wife, and little Cripplegate the lame dancing master, and all our entertainment your old stories of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Malborough. I hate such old fashioned trumpery.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner,P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

Toutes les réponses devront être faites en français.

1. Faites connaître le caractère de la littérature française au XVIII siècle. Montrez en quoi elle diffère de celle du siècle précédent.

2. Quels sont les quatre auteurs les plus remarquables du XVIII siècle ? Dans quel genre de littérature se sont-ils illustrés ?

3. De quel incident de l'histoire romaine Corneille a-t-il tiré sa tragédie d'*Horace?* Quelle est l'idée fondamentale de cette tragédie? Quelle différence y a-t-il dans les deux rôles de *Camille* et de *Sabine?* Laquelle deux tragédies le *Cid* et *Horace* préférez-vous? Sur quoi fondez-vous cette préférence?

4. Traduisez en anglais Horace, Acte III, sc. 1re. depuis : Prenons parti jusqu'à, les vainqueurs sans horreur.

5. Traduisez en anglais :

Je venais parler de vous. Je venais de parler de vous. Je venais à parler de vous. Venez me prendre. Je viens d'écrire. Nous en sommes venus aux coups. Faites-le venir. En êtes-vous venus là? Je vous vois venir. Où voulez-vous en venir? Il me vient une idée. Je le verrai venir. Il se fait bien venir de tout le monde.

6. Traduisez en français :

Let them laugh that win. All is well that ends well. It is aiming at imposssibilities. He is very cross to-day. To lay up something for a rainy day. The least said is the soonest mended.

7. Traduisez en français :--

The next day we were visited by Mr. Burchell, though I began, for certain reasons, to be displeased with the frequency of his return; but I could not refuse him my company and fireside. It is true, his labour more than requited his entertainment; for he wrought among us with vigour, and, either in the meadow or at the hayrick, put himself foremost. Besides he had always something amusing to say, that lessened our toil, and was at once so out of the way, and yet so sensible, that I loved, laughed at, and pitted him. My only dislike arose from an attachment he discovered to my daughter. He would in a jesting manner, call her his little mistress; and when he bought each of the girls a set of ribands, hers was the finest. * I knew not how, but he every day seemed to become more amiable, his wit to improve, and his simplicity to assume the superior air of wisdom.

GOLDSMITH'S, Vicar of Wakefield.

164

3.C.L.

of the om the is that cred in which stures, tly kid s, and world ts evils

ed, the ved his instant stained d vexa-

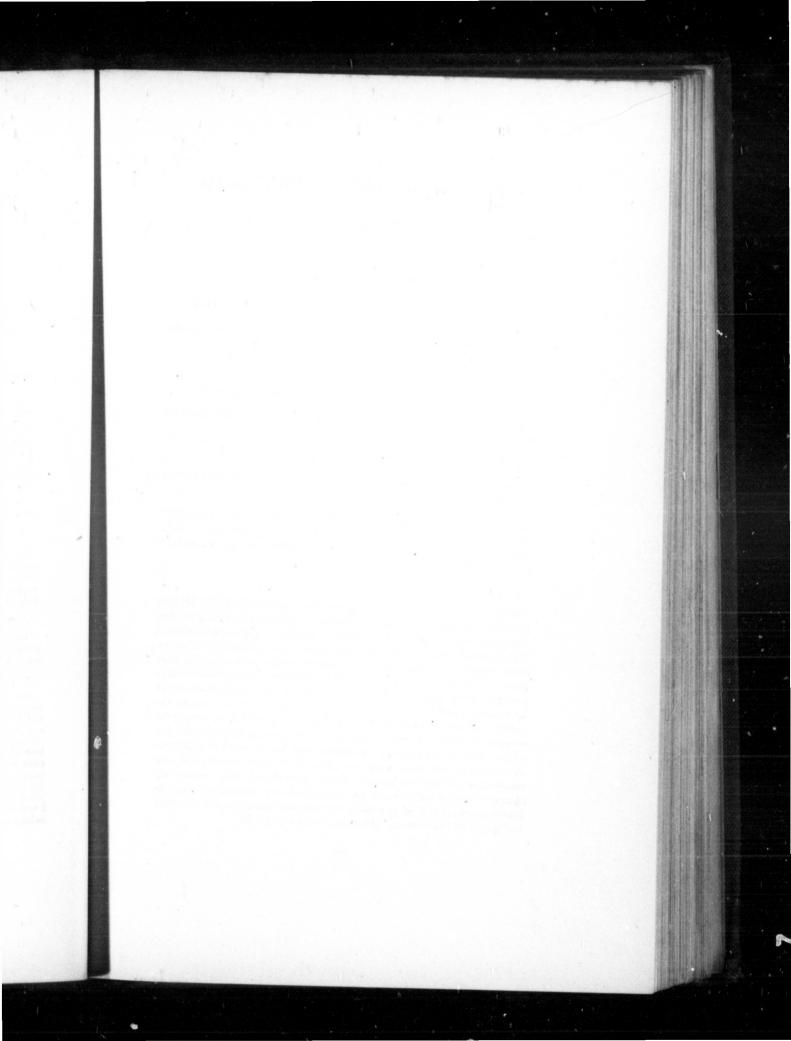
selas.

there a trip to wo Miss plishing

ie whole In my y travel is inside

n telling mansion company. ipplegate stories of fashioned





old

2 ple

3

is to

4 the

I

I T

T

5.

Oi Be

to re

6.

Phee

is tra

Or

Nero

7.

State

8.

of the

of the

B.A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

FRENCH AND HISTORY.

1. Traduisez en anglais :-Boileau, Art Poétique, Chant III. La tragédie, jusqu'aux mots : La faiblesse latine.

2. Faites connaître l'origine des représentations scéniques en France.

3. Vers quel temps ces représentations se détachent-elles du culte ?

4. Faites connaître les causes qui ont contribué à la décadence des mystères.

5. De quelle époque date l'existence d'un théâtre permanent?

6. Qui était à la tête de cette entreprise? Qui a établi peu de temps après la tragédie dans toute sa grandeur?

7. De combien de chants L'Art Poétique de Boileau se compose-t-il? Quel but l'auteur s'y est il proposé ? Quelle loi prescrit-il pour chaque composition poétique ? Quelle méthode recommande-t-il aux écrivains ? Et quels modèles doivent-ils suivre ?

8. Traduisez en français :-

Wherever I went, I found that poetry was considered as the highest learning, and regarded with a veneration somewhat approaching to that which man would pay to angelic nature. And yet it fills me with wonder that, in almost all countries, the most ancient poets are considered as the best; whether it be that every other kind of knowledge is an acquisition gradually attained and poetry is a gift conferred at once, or that the first poetry of every nation surprised them as a novelty and retained the credit by consent, which it received by accident at first; or whether, as the province of poetry is to describe nature and passion, which are always the same, the first writers took possession of the most striking objects for description and the most probable occurrences for fiction, and left nothing to those that followed them but transcription of the same events, and new combinations of the same images. Whatever be the reason, it is commonly observed that the early writers are in possession of nature, and their followers of art; that the first excel in strength and invention, and the latter n elegance and refinement. JOHNSON, Rasselas Chap. 10.

Hard. And I love it. I love every thing that's old :old friends, old times, old manners, old books, old wines; and, I believe, Dorothy, (taking her hand) you'll own I have been pretty fond of an old wife.

GOLDSMITH, She stoops to conquer.

2. Name the verbs after which pas may be suppressed. Give three examples.

3. What does the subjunctive mood express? State four cases when it is to be used, and give an example of each.

4. Translate into French the following sentences ; and explain fully how the past participles are to be written in French :

I admire this actress; I saw her applauding.

I admire this actress ; I saw her applauded.

This lady sings well ; I have heard her sing.

This ballad is pretty; I have heard it sung.

Or,

5. Translate into English : PHÈDRE, Acte II, Scène V. from :- Oui prince to retrouvée ou perdue.

BRITANNICUS Acte I, Scène II from :- Vous m'avez to ses premières années.

6. From what ancient author did Racine take the subject of his tragedy *Phèdre ?* Who was Hippolyte ? What was his character ? Relate what is tragical in this piece.

Or answer to the same question substituting Britannicus for Phèdre and Nero for Hippolyte.

7. In how many periods is the French Literature commonly divided? State when each commences, and when it ends. Who where the *Troubadours*, and the *Trouvères*?

8. Mention two historiens of the first period—one of the second and two of the third. Name one poëte of the first period, two of the second and three of the third; and state the principal works of all those writers.

iédie,

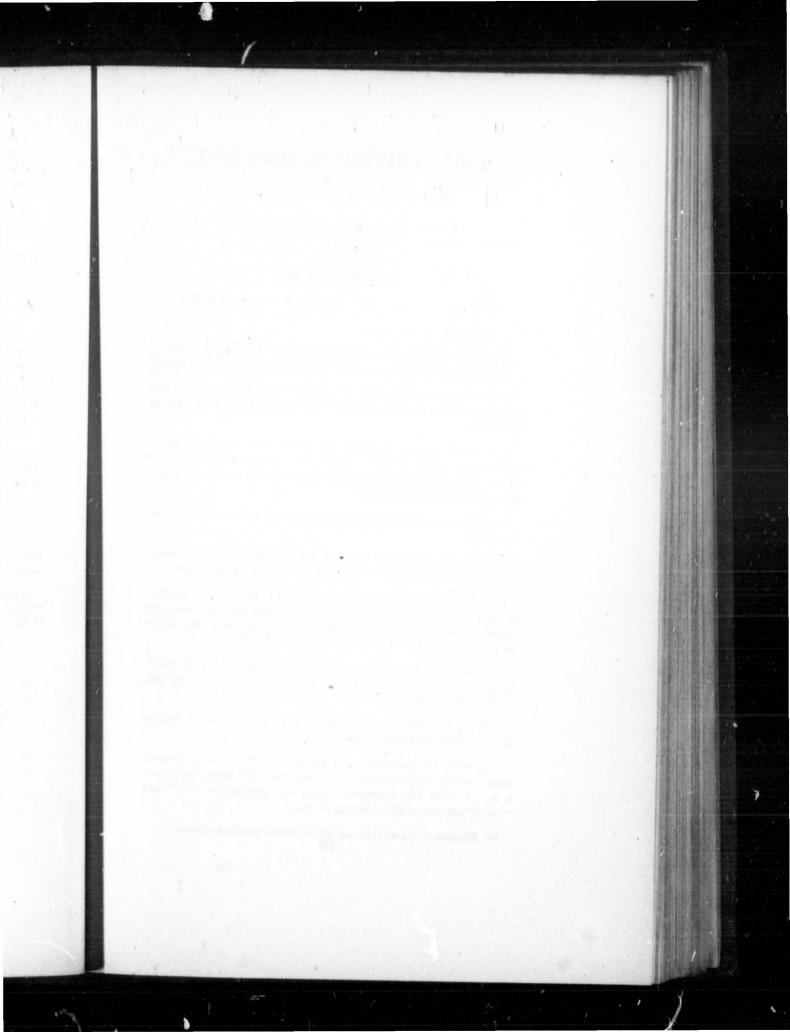
e des

temps

e-t-il? haque 7ains?

highest to that wonder l as the uisition the first e credit as the rays the for desthing to and new mmonly their folhe latter





11

hier! diefe

Bau

12 Tł

in of

they

leave colde

the to life.

his (

round

when

Wér

to me

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

GERMAN.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Examiner,.....C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

1. Translate into English :-

(a) The three last stanzas of "Mein Baterland" by Koerner, p. 63.

(b) Fragment from "Dornröschen" by Gebrüder Grimm, pages 78-79.

2. Decline in the Sing. and Plural:-derselbe Mann welcher; jene junge Künstlerinn; ein altes, tapferes (valliant) Bolk (leave out "ein" in the plural).

3. Give the gender, meaning and Nominative Plural of Bald, Pallast, Meer, Stuhl. Standuhr, Baumgarten, Farbe, Saal, Uebung, Bergnügen, Macht, Boot, Freundschaft, Ort, Gelegenheit, Fehler, Speise, Türke, Bunder, Pflicht, Mauer, Geschäft.

4. When are ordinal numbers used as substantives? Give two examples.

5. Conjugate, giving the 2nd and 3rd Sing. and the 2nd Plural of all tenses of the Indicative :-tragen, mitgehen, and fich bejchäftigen.

6. Translate into *idiomatic* German:—what o'clock is it? a quarter to nine; half past twelve; a quarter past ten; half an hour; six months ago; in nine months; in the forenoon; the other day; to go on horseback; to travel by water; to arrive by the train.

7. Parse, and give the Present Infinitives of gethan, ichnitt, riefest, gewandt, dachte, liehen, batet, verließ, sieht, mochtest, ergriffen, zog auf, geholfen, schungen.

8. Write down the irregular forms of leiden, abhalten, biegen, fterben, fchlagen, fangen, verzeihen, brechen, jenden.

9. a. State the case (or cases) governed by the following prepositions:—neben, zu, feit, zwischen, wider, auf, über, für, hinter, unter, vor, nach. b. Give two examples, where the prepositions "g" and "out gs" are rendered by "von" in German.

10. Mention eight conjunctions which form dependent clauses.

11. Correct the following sentences :— Sie gingen in der Stadt, und er hierher tam. Können Sie mir fagen, ob der Brief geht heute noch ab? Ift diefes das Land, welches Schönheit Jedermann lobt? Wir waren nicht zu Haufe, wenn er abreif'te.

12. Translate into German :---

The Britons, the Danes and the Saxons (have) possessed England in olden times. Spring, summer, autumn and winter are the four seasons. Many rivers divide themselves into several branches, before they fall into the sea. What do we (how does one) call the trees the leaves of which are always green? The South of Africa is much colder than the North, because the latter (this one) lies nearer to (an) the torrid (hot) zone. Not every good action finds its reward in this life. The peasant played with his children, while he was resting from his (the) work. Pray, fetch me the book which I have left on the round table in my room. The parents hardly knew their son again, when he returned from his long journey. Most Asiatics are heathens. Wé reached the village only after midnight. Read your letter [out] to me.

A.

. 63. 78–79.

r; jene ,ein" in

Bald, 11g, Ber-, Türke,

ive two

lural of gen.

quarter our; six 7; to go

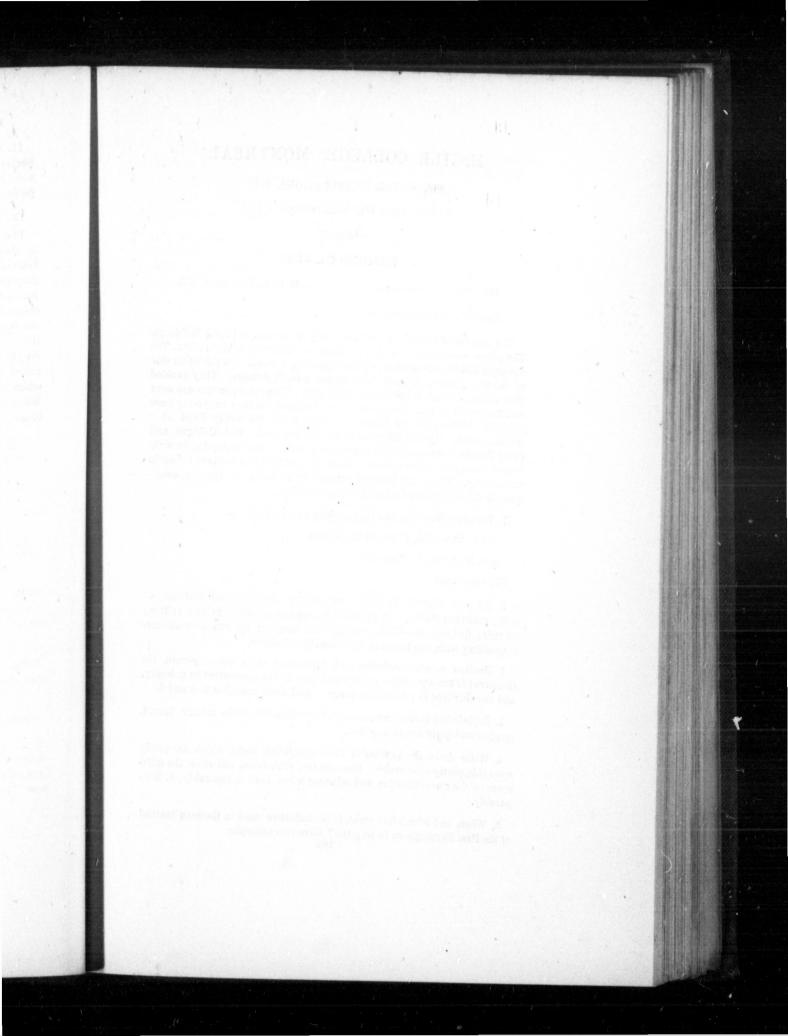
t, riefest, zog auf,

, sterben,

nter, vor,

ses.





6. cipl

tion 7.

trint

8. die 1

follte

IV

l. man

of it!

2.

lied',

what

3.]

ing th

a wri

" Min

4. 1

5. 1

" prec

them.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, APRIL 18TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 to 5.

GERMAN.

SENIOR CLASS.

Examiner.....C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

I. Translate into German :--

The temples of the old nations were very often most splendid buildings. The prince renounced his claims to the crown in favour of his brother. The stranger looked into my face without speaking a word. On the other side of the wood, above the mill, *there* stands a small cottage. They avoided that village, though it lay *in* (on) their way. These two pictures are ours and that one is yours. Along the houses of this street *there* are young trees planted. While the new house was being built, the family lived at n friend's house. My rich neighbor's only son has died. The Cologne and (the) Frankfort newspapers are very much read. I was just going to write to you when your letter arrived. Since his childhood he has been living in the country. Every one listened attentively to (auf) the speaker, consequently (a) deep silence reigned in the assembly.

II. Translate from Schiller : "Jungfrau von Orleans" :--

Act I., Scene IX., Pages 84 to 85; and

Act. II., Scene V., Page 107.

III. Grammar.

1. Ich hatte belohnt; du hältst; wir erzögen; ihr werdet entschuldigen; er tritt; umhauen (Infin.); ich vergäße; sie werden ersunden haben; es traf; ich rufe; sie boten an.—Parse, and give the tenses of the *Passive* voice corresponding with, the forms of verbs mentioned above.

2. Mention a. some reflective and impersonal verbs which govern the Genitive; b. some transitive verbs which govern the Accusative in ordinary, and the Genitive in poetical language. Add short examples to a and b.

3. Explain the various constructions of which 3 the verbs warten, harren, sprechen and fagen are susceptible.

4. Write down the prefixes of those compound verbs, which are partly *separable*, partly *inseparable*. Instance two such verbs, and show the difference in their accentuation and meaning when used *a*. separably, *b*. inseparably.

5. When, and with what verbs, is the Infinitive used in German instead of the Past Participle as in English ? Give two examples. 6. Express the Imperative in the following sentences by the Past Participle :--Continue! Do not stop! Answer quickly! Do not tarry! Pay attention! Be silent! Remain here!

7. Form causative verbs from hangen, neigen, schwimmen, figen, springen, trinken, wachen, biegen, stehen.

8. Translate and parse the following sentence :- Benn es mir gelänge, die Einwilligung Derer zu erlangen, von deren Willen Alles abhängt, fo follte es bald anders hier ausfehen.

IV. Literature.

1. How far back can you trace the oldest written document of the German language? What does it consist in, and who is named as the author of it?

2. What date may be assigned for the composition of the 'Nibelungenlied', and who is the supposed author of it? What is its subject, and to what time and localities does it relate? What is its metrical form?

3. How do you account for the flourishing state of Mediæval poetry during the Suabian age? State what dialect was then chiefly made use of as a written language, and give the names of some of the most famous "Minnesænger."

4. Why is Opitz called the father of modern German poetry?

5. To what school did the writers belong, who are designated as the "precursors of the classical period"? Mention the most prominent amongst them.

ldigen; er ; es traf; voice cor-

.A.

ildings.

ler. The

ther side

avoided

ng trees

ed at n

rne and

to write

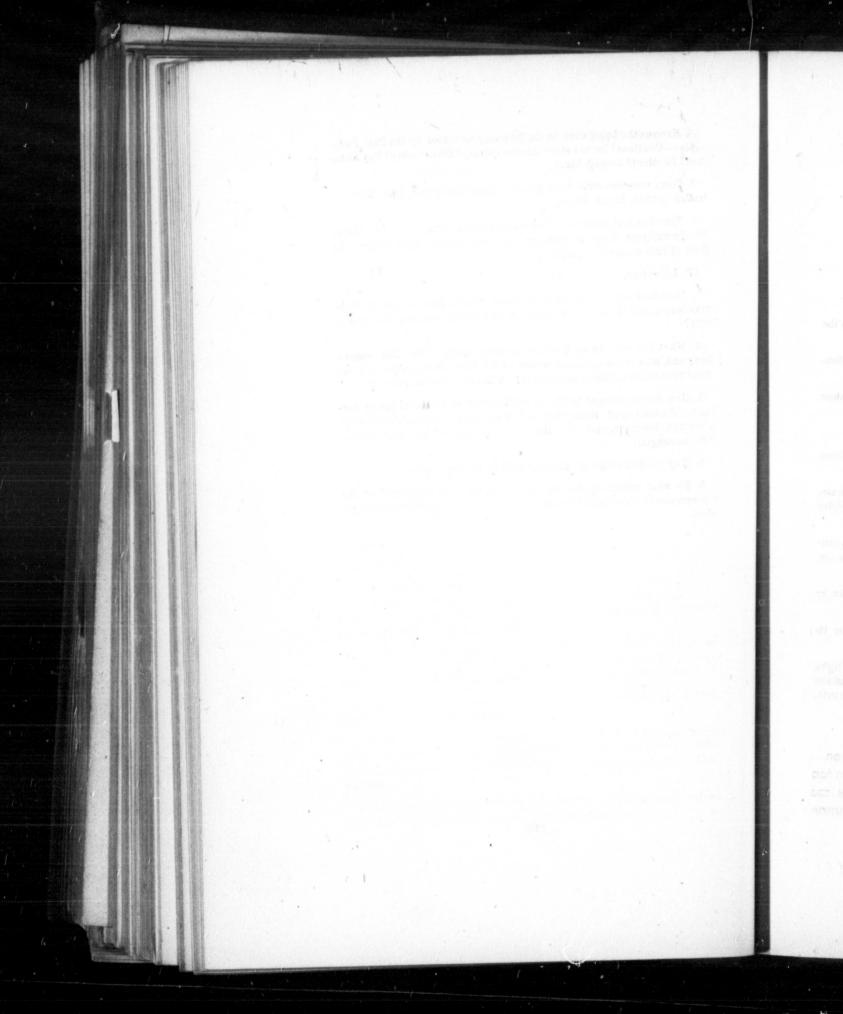
living in er, conse-

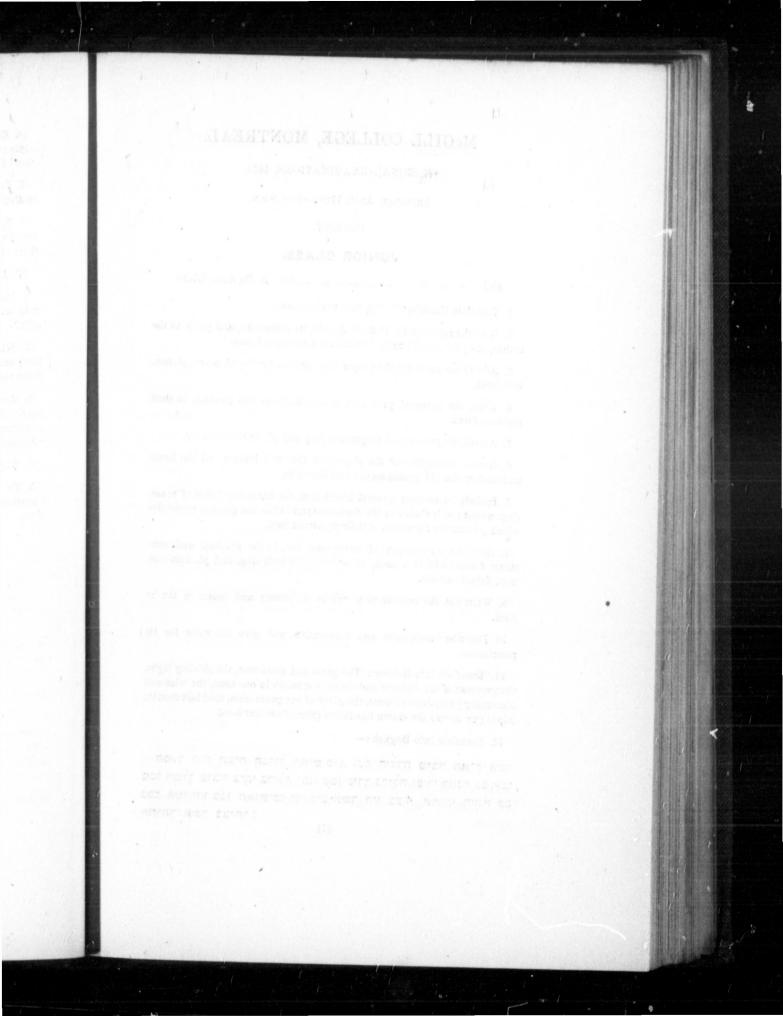
> overn the 1 ordinary, 2 and b.

en, harren,

are partly w the diffeily, b. inse-

an instead





SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17TH :-- 2 TO 5 P.M.

HEBREW.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Examiner, REV. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.

1. Translate Genesis, ch. VII, first twelve verses.

2. Give the rules for the Definite Article, its exceptions, and prefix to the article, the prepositions , in full and contracted forms.

3. Add to the noun group the proper terminations for the pl. masc., pl. fem. and dual.

4. Write the personal pronouns, in both numbers and genders, in their absolute form.

5. Attach the pronominal fragments, sing and pl., to the noun vy.

6. Give a description of the Segholates that will include all the forms adduced by the old grammarians and Gesenius.

7. Include in another general description, the numerous forms of masc. sing. nouns not included in the *Segholates*; and state the general principles which govern the formation of their construct case.

8. Give the terminations of nouns sing. fem. in the absolute and construct forms; add to a noun, an adjective, in both sing. and pl. numbers, with definite article.

9. Write out the regular verb in all moods and tenses in the p form.

10. Describe a conversive and consecutive, and give the rules for its punctuation.

11. Translate into Hebrew: The great and good man, the shining light, the greatest of all Hebrew and Semitic scholars in our time, the wise and discerning (one) Julius Fuerst, the glory of our generation, died last month. Alas! (אוי נא לא) the crown has fallen (נפלה) from our head.

12. Translate into English :---

המעך קנה הבית הגדול האיש שוב וגם הילרה שובה הארץ אשר מכר המלך שובה ביתי גדולה ובני קשן עירך גדולה ועירי קשנה גם אבי גם אמי היו בגן האנשים והנשים אשר היו בעיר אחותי היתה עם אחותך אשר בביתך: Exa

1. Wri

2. Tra

3. Ans

4. Give exhibited classes ci principles

5. Expl tuation of and show

6. Writ fragments

7. Writ

8. Give with each

9. Give sive, and liable.

10. Tra

11. Our and no ma him, laugh ing and ro cry, He wi

> 12. Tran את הבתים כניו מובים זלכתם אל

SESSIONAL EXAMINATION, 1873.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17TH :-- 2 TO 5 P.M.

HEBREW.

SENIOR CLASS.

Examiner,..... REV. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.

1. Write the verb dar dar bin the Niphal and Piel forms.

2. Translate literally Psalm xxii, from verse 10 to verse 32.

3. Analyzo verses 8 to 15, and explain, in verse 1, אילת השחר.

4. Give a classification of masculine nouns singular different from that exhibited in the paradigms of Gesenius, and show how the numerous classes cited by him, may be reduced to three. Give a full exposition of the principles by which this diminution of numbers is attained.

3

5. Explain the main characteristics of irregular verbs; show how the punctuation of prefixes is affected by a guttural being the first letter of the root; and show by examples the use of *Dagesh* compensatory.

6. Write the noun view singular and plural numbers, with the pronominal fragments attached, both numbers and genders.

7. Write out a regular verb in all the seven conjugations.

8. Give the rules affecting adjectives and nouns when in connection with each other; illustrate by examples.

9. Give the views of Gesenius respecting ronsecutive; explain ronversive, and exhibit, by examples, the changes of punctuation to which it is liable.

10. Translate into Hebrew:

1t,

1d

h.

D

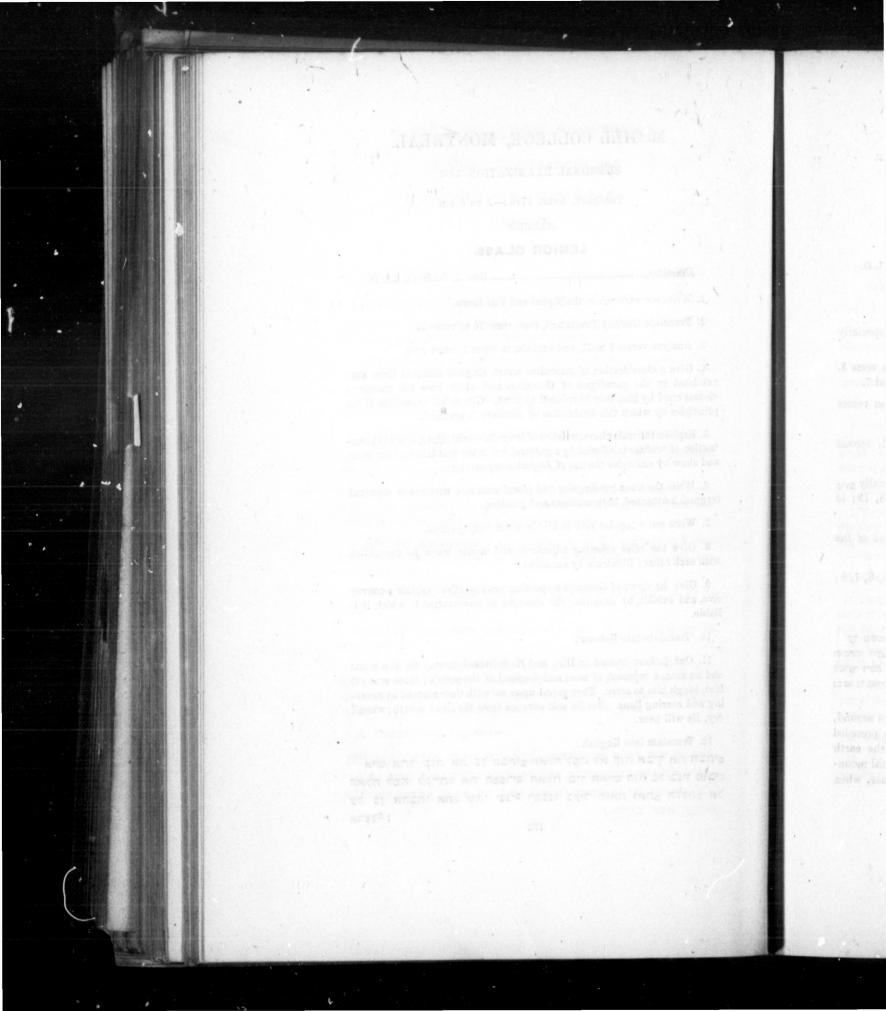
22

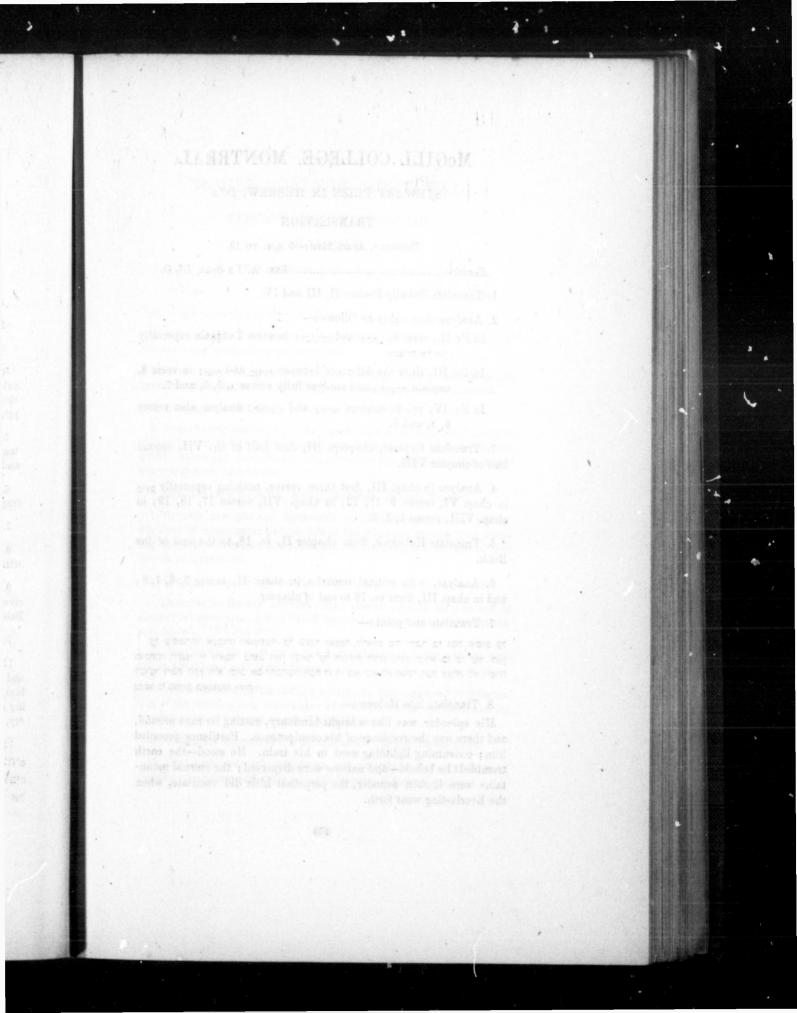
162

11. Our fathers trusted in Him, and He delivered them. He is a worm and no man, a reproach of men, and despised of the people; those who see him, laugh him to scorn. They gaped upon me with their mouths as ravening and roaring lions. But He will save me from the lion's mouth; when T cry, He will hear.

12. Translate into English :

איש אחד קנה את כל הבתים האלה למה לא קנה אביך את חבתים האלה למה לקחתם את הספרים האלה מיד האיש הזה כל בניו טובים על כן אהבתי אתם שתי שנים ישבנו בעיר הזאת ואתם הלכתם אל ארצכ^ם:





STEWART PRIZE IN HEBREW, 1873.

TRANSLATION.

THURSDAY, APRIL 24TH :- 9 A.M. TO 12.

1. Translate literally Psalms II, III and IV.

2. Analyze thoroughly as follows :--

- In Ps. II., verse 5, אלימו and יבהלמו; in verse 7 explain especially אספרה אל חק
- In Ps. III, show the difference between מומור and ישור; in verse 3, explain ישועתה, and analyze fully verses 4, 5, 6, and 7.
- In Ps. IV, vs. 2, analyze בקראי and הרחבת; analyse also verses 6, 8, and 9.

3. Translate Genesis, chapters III, first half of ch. VII, second half of chapter VIII.

4. Analyze in chap. III, first three verses, noticing especially yrin chap. VI, verses 9, 11, 12; in chap. VII, verses 17, 18, 19; in chap. VIII, verses 1, 2, 3.

5. Translate Habakuk, from chapter II, vs. 18, to the end of the Book.

6. Analyze, with critical remarks, in chap. II, verses 5, 6, 7, 8; and in chap. III, from vs. 16 to end of chapter.

7. Translate and point :--

על משמרתי אעמרה ואתיצבה על מצור ואצמה לראות מה ירבר בי ומה אשיב על תוכחתי ויענני יי ויאמר כתוב חזון ובאר על הלחות למען ירוץ קורא בו כי עור חזון למועד ויפה לקץ ולא יכזב אם יתמהמה חכה לו כי בא יבא לא יאחר הנה עפלה לא ישרה נפשו בו וצריק באמונתו יחיה:

8. Translate into Hebrew :--

His splendor was like a bright luminary, casting its rays around, and there was the residence of his omnipotence. Pestilence preceded him; consuming lightning went in his train. He stood—the earth trembled: he beheld—and nations were dispersed; the eternal mountains were broken asunder, the perpetual hills did vacillate, when the Everlasting went forth. Ean

1. Wr 2. Giv

the degree

3. Wri pronomia

4. Con

5. Desi all the va greater n another g

6: Give

7. Expl doubling ing Sheva vowels au

8. Conj

9. Desc signs of in and descr

10. Con

11. Give tion of the construct

12. Con

13. Give describe p

STEWART PRIZE IN HEBREW, 1873.

GRAMMAR.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25TH :- 9 A.M. TO 12.

Eaminer, REV. A. DE SOLA, LL.D.

1. Write out a regular verb in all the forms.

2. Give the rules for adjectives in connection with nouns, and show how the degrees of comparison are expressed.

3. Write the personal pronouns in their absolute forms, and attach the pronominal fragments in both numbers to a noun, also in both numbers.

4. Conjugate a verb JD e.g. 171 in the Kal and Niphal forms.

5. Describe Segholates; give one general description which will apply to all the various forms of these nouns given by Gesenius, and show how the greater number of the masculine nouns cited by him, may be included under another general description.

6: Give the rules for Sheva, Metheg, Makkaph, Dagesh, Mappil:.

7. Explain mutable and immutable vowels; changes of consonants; doubling of consonants; peculiarities of the gutturals, especially as affecting *Sheva* and *Dagesh*; aspiration and its removal, and the rise of new vowels and syllables.

8. Conjugate the verb 220 in Kal, Niphal, Hiphil and Lophal forms.

 Describe the Hebrew accounts; their uses as signs of the tone and as signs of interpunction; give a list of the chief disjunctives and connectives, and describe מלעיל and מלעיל.

10. Conjugate the verb ולה in the Kal and Niphal forms, and the verb ישנ in the Niphal and Hiphil forms.

11. Give the rules for the definite article; the interrogative \neg ; the formation of the plural of both masculine and feminine nouns; the dual, and the construct case of nouns ending in \neg with Kamets.

12. Conjugate the verb torn in the Kal and us in the Nephal forms.

13. Give such main rules of syntax and prosody as may occur to you; describe paralellism and other principal features of Hebrew poetry.

ially

se 3,

cond

erses

ערום ' פרום ; in

f the

7,8;

תוכחתי למועד נפשו ב

ound,

על

ceded earth nounwhen

MOTLE COLLEGE, MONTREAL

「江北」加盟的行動員「五」發展的主要「五」7月7日加速的

Faller, Arais Strict 2 A.A. 10 (2)
 Faller, Arais Strict 2 A.A. 10 (2)
 Faller, A. Dy Sata, LL.D.
 Write out a regular work to all the forms.

 Give the rules for adjectives in connection, with neuris and short, in a degrees of comparison are officered.

2. Write the personal protocura in their absolute forms, and attach his manufativel the means in both manhous to a reversion in both screenses

the Googlegaters were att age, it's in the Matand Michell Prend.

3. Describe depholates ; give gas ganeral description which will apply to all the verifiest follows of these nouse gives by description, and show how the greater number of the magculiae nouse sited by him may to included each or aporties general description.

6. Mire ins mice for Sheeps, Meeters, Makagar, Lannak, Marana,

7. Explain mutable and immutable vertice, charges of containents outling of constraints prediction of the permits equally as effecting Manu and Peress, repression and its removed and the function ovels and cyllables.

S. Oniugute the carb 225 to Web, Minister, Hydel and Merical Secure,

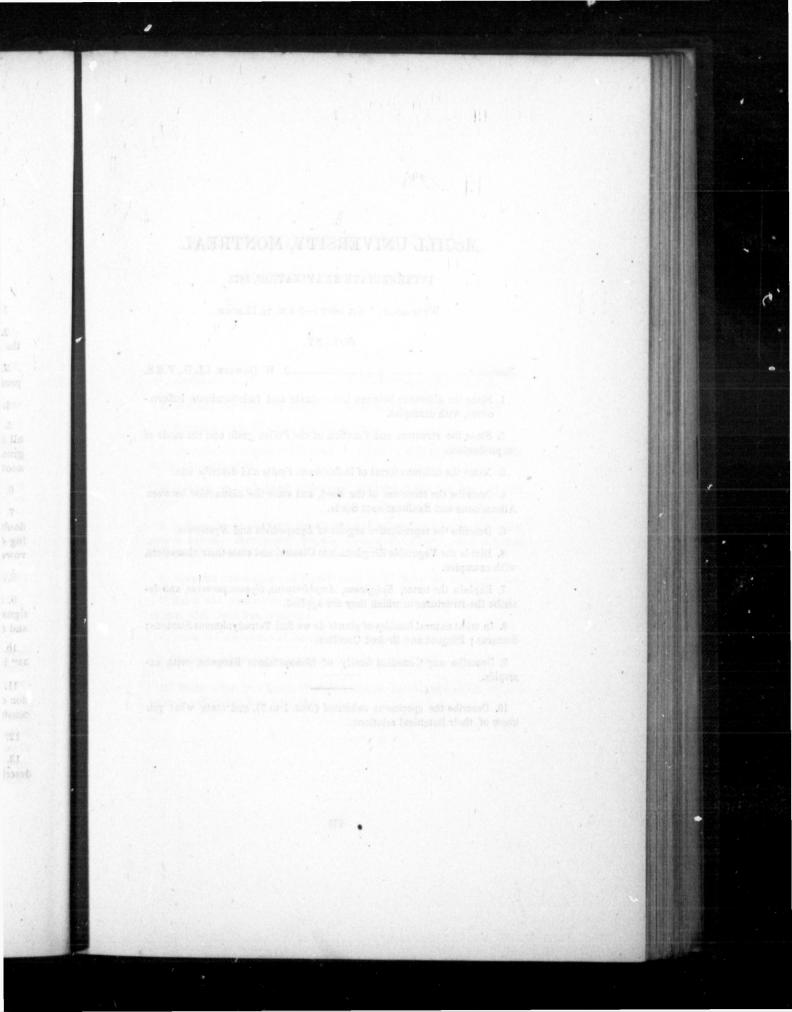
9. Describe the Habrew accelerat; their base as signs of the tone and as igns of intercomption; give a list of the chief dispositive, and connectives, and describe "S" & and prim.

16. Conjugate the verb 751 in the Stor and Namual forms and the verb 00° in the Namu and Namu.

11. Otro the rules for the definite articles the interrogative 7: the formerion of the planal of both materialme and femisine neares; the dual, and the unstruct ease of nonnervaling in 7 with Knowe.

The Designation of the first has hid out of the Manager and Stager

13. Greated main release senter, and presedy as may never to yest; escribe development and other principal features of Habrew person.



INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APBIL 16TH :- 9 A.M. TO 12 NOON.

BOTANY.

Examiner J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. State the difference between Determinate and Indeterminate Inflorescence, with examples.

2. State the structure and function of the Pollen grain and the mode of its production.

3. Name the different forms of Indehiscent Fruits and describe one.

4. Describe the structure of the Seed, and state the distinction between Albuminous and Exalbuminous Seeds.

5. Describe the reproductive organs of Lycopodium and Equisetum.

8. Divide the Vegetable Kingdom into Classes, and state their characters, with examples.

7. Explain the terms, *Epigynous*, *Amphitropous*, *Gymnospermous*, and describe the structures to which they are applied.

8. In what natural families of plants do we find Tetradynamous Stamens; Samaras; Ringent and Masked Corollas.

9. Describe any Canadian family of Monopetalous Exogens, with examples.

10. Describe the specimens exhibited (Nos. 1 to 5), and state what you know of their Botanical relations.

E

SESSSONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16TH :- 9 A.M. TO 12 NOON.

ZOOLOGY.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner, J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. Describe the test of an Echinus, and the organs connected with it.

2. Describe the anatomy of Mytilus or Unio.

R.S.

res-

e of

reen

ters,

de-

ens;

er-

you

3. Describe the organs in the head of an Insect, with their modifications in the principal types.

4. Indicate the structural differences between Amphibia, Reptilia and Aves.

5. Indicate in tabular form the classes and orders to which the following genera belong: Terebratula, Serpula, Cyanea, Tubularia, Ursus, Amoeba, Nautilus, Homarus.

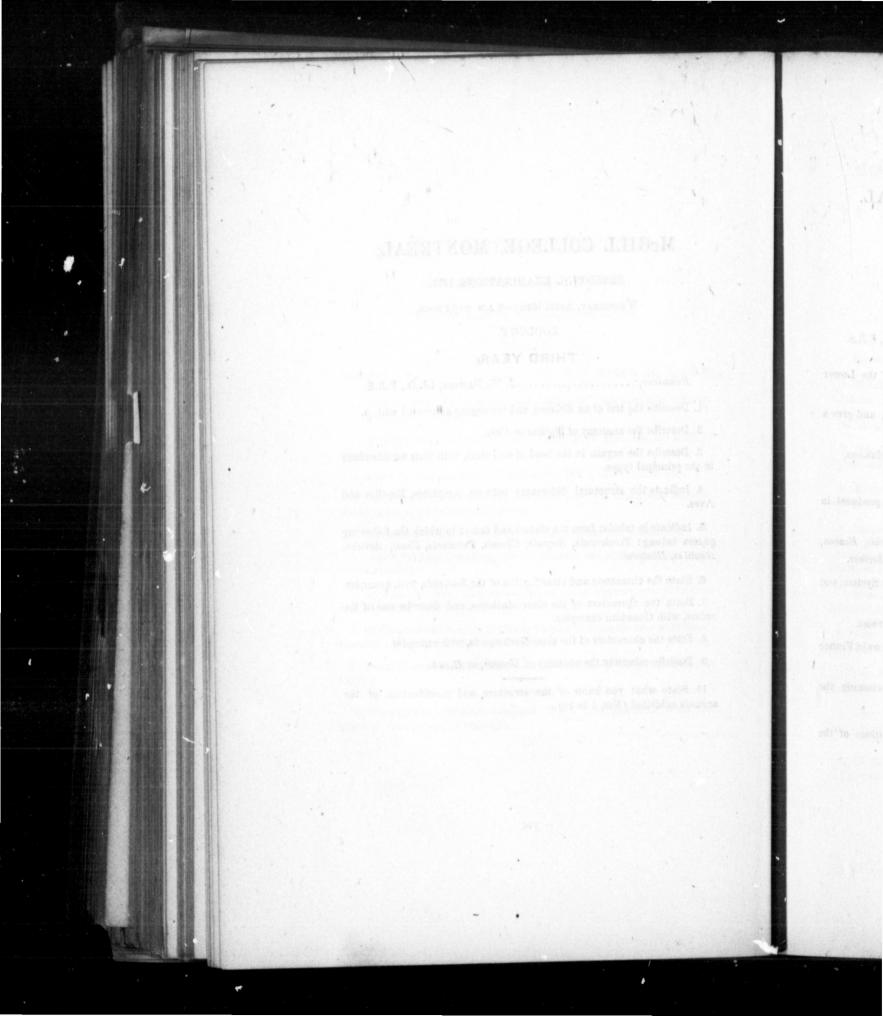
6. State the characters and classification of the Scolecida, with examples.

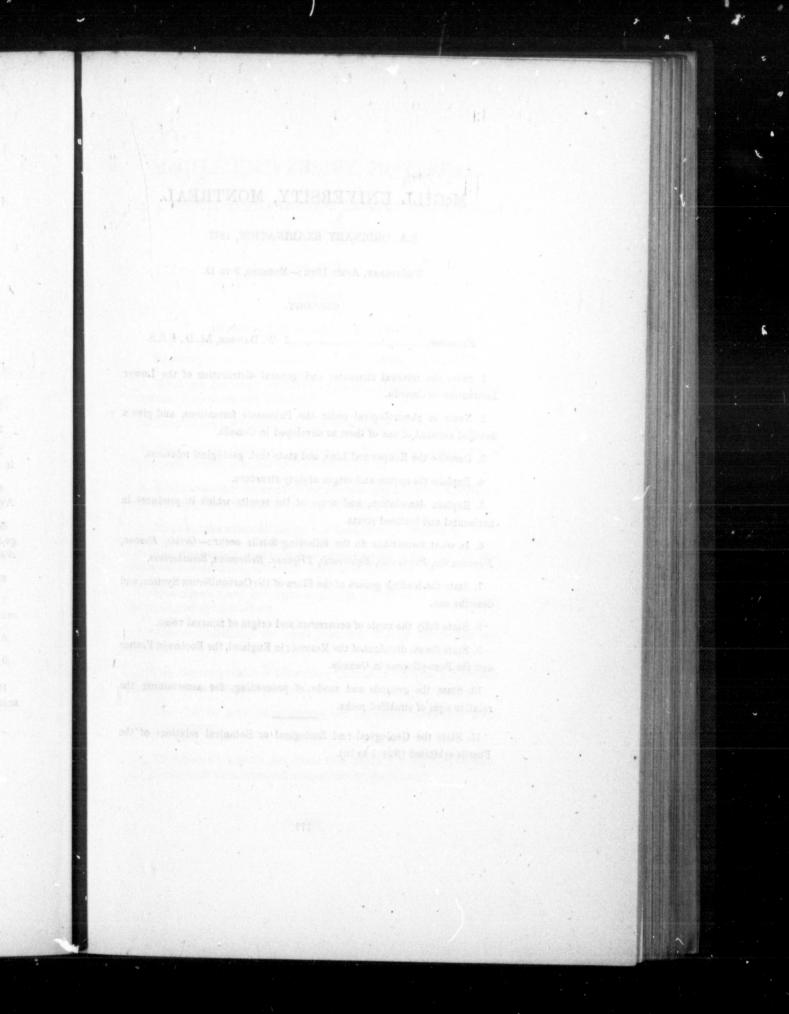
7. State the characters of the class Anthozoa, and describe one of the orders, with Canadian examples.

8. State the characters of the class Gasteropoda, with examples.

9. Describe minutely the anatomy of Uraster, or Hirudo.

10. State what you know of the structure and classification of the animals exhibited (Nos. 1 to 10).





B.A. ORDINARY EXAMINATION, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10TH :-- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

GEOLOGY.

Examiner,.....J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. State the mineral character and general distribution of the Lower Laurentian in Canada.

2. Name in chronological order the Palæozoic formations, and give a detailed account of one of them as developed in Canada.

3. Describe the Keuper and Lias, and state their geological relations.

4. Explain the nature and origin of slaty structure.

5. Explain denudation, and some of the results which it produces in horizontal and inclined strata.

6. In what formations do the following fossils occur :- Orthis, Eozoon, Paradoxides, Productus, Zaphrentis, Trigonia, Belemnites, Sivatherium.

7. State the leading genera of the Flora of the Carboniferous System, and describe one.

8. State fully the mode of occurrence and origin of mineral veins.

9. State the subdivisions of the Mesozoic in England, the Eocene in France and the Post-pliocene in Canada.

10. State the grounds and mode of proceeding, for ascertaining the relative ages of stratified rocks.

11. State the Geological and Zoological or Botanical relations of the Fossils exhibited (Nos. 1 to 10).

McC

B. A. H(

Exami

1. What relations of

2. Descri

3. What Pyrite and

4. Mentic and Boracio

5. Name

6. State t employed in

7. State t and their ge

8. Descril Strontium.

9. State their occurr

10. Descri Coal and G

11. Specim conclusions

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN GEOLOGY AND NATURAL

HISTORY, 1873.

(FIRST PAPER.)

MINERALOGY.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND :-- 9 A.M and 2 P.M.

Examiner,J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

3.

Lower

give a

ces in

ozoon,

m, and

Trance

g the

of the

1.

S

1. What are the more important chemical, physical and geological relations of Pyroxene and Hornblende.

2. Describe some of the principal Hydrous Silicates of Magnesia.

3. What are the distinctive characters of Calcite and Arragonite, of Pyrite and Chalcopyrite, and of Tin ore and Blende.

4. Mention the more important Minerals containing Fluorine, Chromium, and Boracic Acid, and describe fully one of them.

5. Name and describe the Sulphides of Lead, Mercury and Silver,

6. State the cases in which Hardness and Crystalline Form may be best employed in determining Minerals. Give some examples.

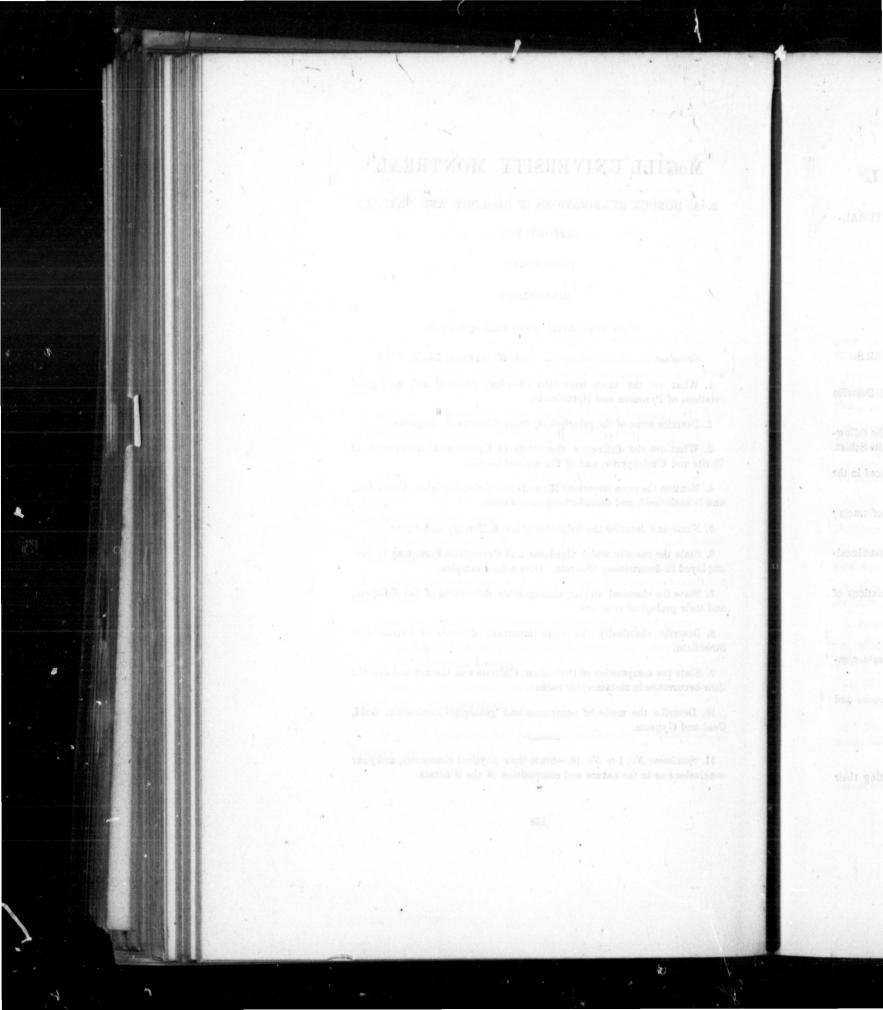
7. State the chemical and crystallographic differences of the Felspars, and their geological relations.

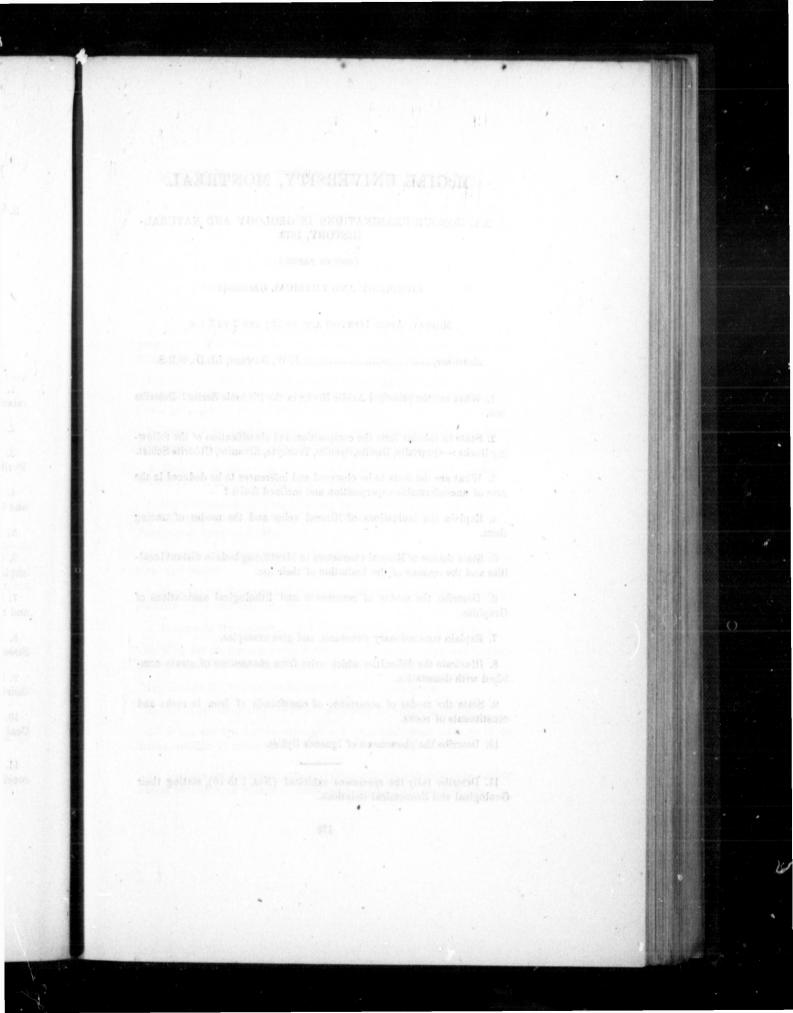
8. Describe chemically the more important Minerals of Barium and Strontium.

9. State the composition of Orthoclase, Chlorite and Garnet, and explain their occurrence in metamorphic rocks.

10. Describe the mode of occurrence and geological relations of Gold, Coal and Gypsum.

11. Specimens No. 1 to No. 10.—State their physical characters, and your conclusions as to the nature and composition of the Minerals.





B.A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, 1873.

(SECOND PAPER.)

LITHOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.

MONDAY, APBIL 14TH :- 9 A.M. TO 12; AND 2 TO 5 P.M.

Examiner, J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. What are the principal Acidic Rocks in the Plutonic Series? Describe one.

2. State in tabular form the composition and classification of the following Rocks :-- Quartzite, Diorite, Syenite, Trachyte, Elvanite, Chlorite Schist.

3. What are the facts to be observed and inferences to be deduced in the case of unconformable superposition and inclined faults?

4. Explain the indications of Mineral veins and the modes of tracing them.

5. State the use of Mineral characters in identifying beds in distant localities and the reasons of the limitation of their use.

6. Describe the modes of occurrence and lithological associations of Graphite.

7. Explain concretionary structures, and give examples.

8. Illustrate the difficulties which arise from contortions of strata combined with denudation.

9. State the modes of occurrence of compounds of Iron in rocks and constituents of rocks.

10. Describe the phenomena of Igneous Dykes.

11. Describe fully the specimens exhibited (Nos. 1 to 10), stating their Geological and Economical Relations.

Мс(в. а. н

Exam

1. The I geographic formation

2. Give America, v tions, nam

3. Desci fossil plan

4. Desci —Oriskan

> 5. What the follow Pentameru

6. Descr gical equiv

America. 8. Enum

7. How

9. What Limestone

10. Expl

11. Wha

12. Wha Salina and

11. Desc names, zoo

B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, 1873.

L

ribe

ow-

ist.

the

ing

cal-

of

m

nd

eir

(THIRD PAPER.)

GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22ND :- 9 A. M. TO 12; AND 2 TO 5 P.M.

Examiner,.....J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. The Laurentian and Huronian Systems—what are their structure and geographical distribution in North America, their useful minerals and the formations in other countries chronologically parallel to them ?

2. Give in a tabular form the series of Upper Silurian rocks in Eastern America, with their European equivalents, and describe one of the formations, naming some of its fossils.

3. Describe the Carboniferous system, with some of its characteristic fossil plants, and its distribution in America and Great Britain.

4. Describe the following formations, and state their geological position -Oriskany, Corniferous Limestone, Millstone Grit, Copper Slate.

5. What formations in Canada would be indicated by the prevalence of the following genera—Phyllograpsus, Trinucleus, Leptaena, Stigmaria, Pentamerus, Spirifer, Petraia.

6. Describe the Quebec group of Canada, and state what are its geological equivalents.

7. How are the Menevian and Caradoc of England represented in Eastern America. Describe the formations.

8. Enumerate the characteristic fossils of the Black River Limestone.

9. What are the European equivalents of the Hamilton Group and Trenton Limestone, and by what fossils distinguished.

10. Explain the distribution and origin of Clay Ironstones.

11. What are the geological relations of Gold in British America.

12. What are the special mineral and palæontological features of the Salina and Galt Formations.

11. Describe the specimens exhibited (Nos. 1 to 10) with reference to their names, zoological or botanical characters and geological distribution.*

MCCIEL UNIVERSITY, MONTRIAAD.

(reaction (time has)).

DANEOR AND LATERONING OR SOUTH

TIME CONTRACTOR MADE AND A TOPIC TOPIC TOPIC TOPICS

2. Give in p tabular family the series of Lipper Stiming Focks in Raders Augerian, with their Starspears equivalents, and describe one of the formations, number some of its fossils.

2. Describe the Carbonifricans system, with stors of the characteristic basis shares sold in (Semibution in America and Grant Lebata.

Describe following forestions, and must bein weakpread position.
 Oblicitary, Combinations Millerone Guir, Copper Nucl.

 What formations in Usuada would in indicated by the prevalence of his Solidwing, genera-Abilitegropess, frinceleus, Leptenso, Stigmarie, Pantanieus, Sabrijer, Petrove.

 Describe tim Quesses grave at Canada, and make which are the genus and contralents.

 How are the Manazian and Garaders of England represented in Eastern America. Describe the formations.

a Boundary the theory of the fourth of the Place Eiver Linestone.

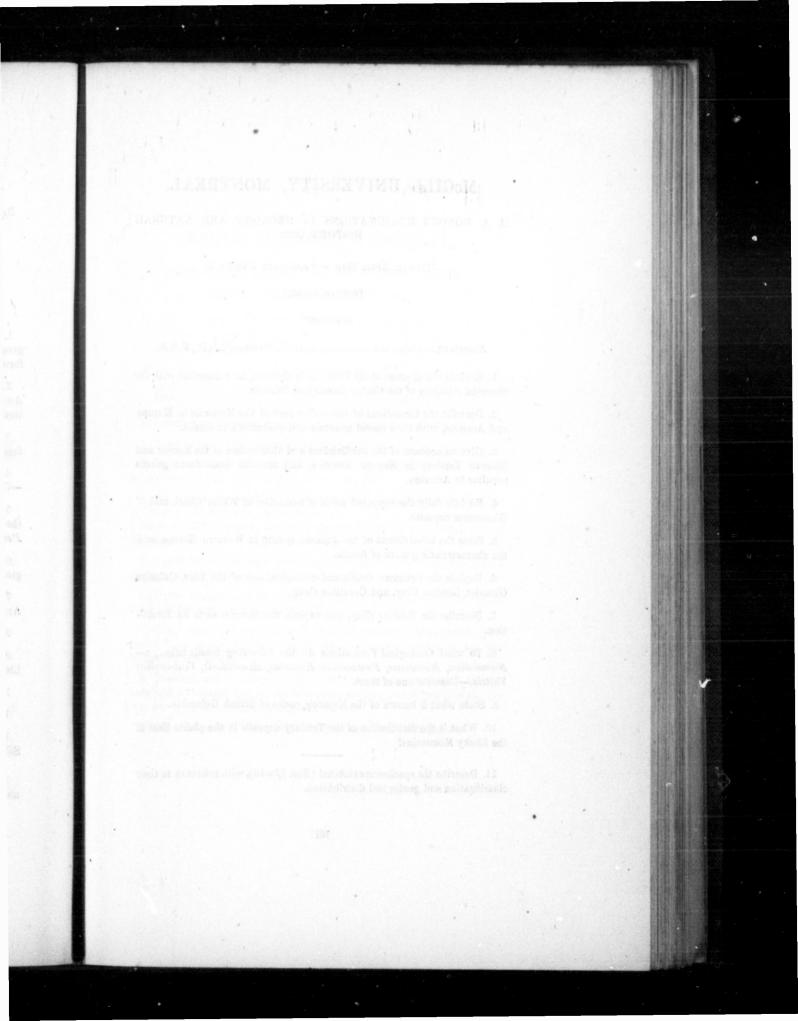
 What are the Recepter equivalence of the Hereitzer through and To at 20 decempones are by what to called barg sidned.

a monomic the distribution and origin of they ironstone

11. What are the projection i relations of Wold in Ballion Assurate.

12. What are the special mineral and paleoutological features of the

 Describe the spectroese eshibited (Nos. 1 to 10) with estension to their manas, sociogled, or boundary character, and grouppied distribution.



B. A. HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 28TH :- 9 A.M.; AND 2 TO 5 P.M.

(FOURTH PAPER.)

GEOLOGY.

Examiner,.....J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S.

1. Explain the absence of the Permian in Canada, in connection with the observed relations of the Carboniferous and Triassic.

2. Describe the formations of the earlier part of the Mesozoic in Europe and America, with their useful minerals and characteristic fossils.

3. Give an account of the subdivisions and distribution of the Eocene and Miocene Tertiary in Eastern America, and mention some fossil genera peculiar to America.

4. Explain fully the supposed mode of formation of White Chalk and of Glauconite deposits.

5. State the subdivisions of the Jurassic system in Western Europe, and the characteristic genera of fossils.

6. Explain the structure, fossils and geological age of the Lias, Calcaire Grossier, London Clay, and Coralline Crag.

7. Describe the Boulder Clay, and explain the theories as to its formation.

'8. To what Geological Formations do the following fossils belong :-Nummulites, Microlestes, Pentacrinus, Placodus, Hemicidaris, Ventriculites Voltzia.-Describe one of them.

9. State what is known of the Mesozoic rocks of British Columbia.

10. What is the distribution of the Tertiary deposits in the plains East of the Rocky Mountains?

11. Describe the specimens exhibited (Nos. 1 to 10), with reference to their classification and geological distribution.

M DEP.

Examine

1. Constru

2. Inscribe

3. In an eq touching eac

4. Describ 2.5 inches 1. How woul equal radii?

5. Constru triangle of 3

6. Draw t angles of 75°

7. Give pla one of its sol to the vertice

8. Require base and 2.75 and emerging

Nors.-Th

Cidara :

JRAL

3.

ith the

urope

ie and

renera

nd of

e, and

lcaire

ma-

ng :--

culites

ast of

) their

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

SATURDAY, APRIL 5TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

LINEAR DRAWING AND PROJECTION.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Construct a diagonal scale of inches, tenths and hundredths.

2. Inscribe an octagon in a square of 2 inches side.

3. In an equilateral triangle of 2.15 inches side place three equal circles, touching each other and the sides of the triangle.

4. Describe a Hypocycloid, the directing and generating circles being of 2.5 inches 1.33 inches radius respectively.

How would the form of the curve be modified if the two circles were of equal radii?

5. Construct a rectangle that shall be equal in area to an equilateral triangle of 3 inch side.

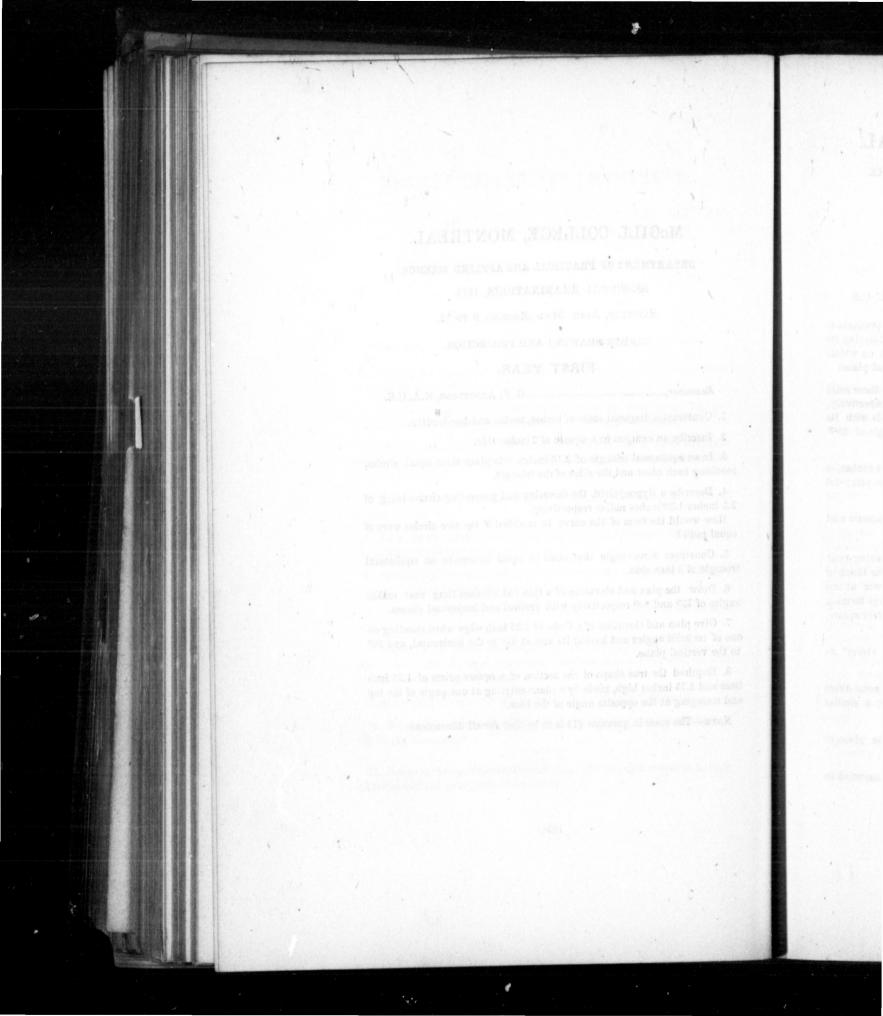
6. Draw the plan and elevation of a thin rod 3 inches long that makes angles of 75° and 30° respectively with vertical and horizontal planes.

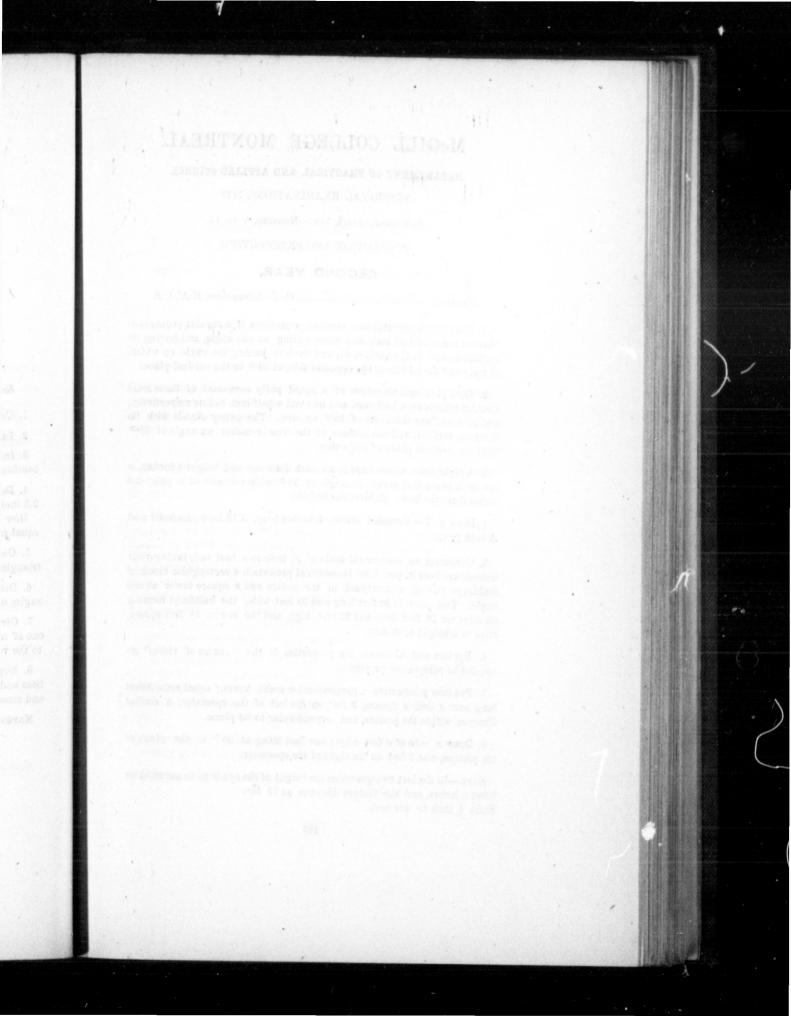
7. Give plan and elevation of a Cube of 2.25 inch edge when standing on one of its solid angles and having its axis at 65° to the horizontal, and 30° to the vertical plane.

8. Required the true shape of the section of a square prism of 1.25 inch base and 2.75 inches high, made by a plane entering at one angle of the top and emerging at the opposite angle of the base.

NorE.—The scale in question (1) is to be used for all dimensions.

182





DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

SATURDAY, APRIL 5TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

PROJECTION AND PERSPECTIVE.

SECOND YEAR,

Eaminer,G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Show the horizontal and vertical projections of a regular pentagonal sheet of metal of 1.25 inch side when resting on one angle, and having its surface at 60° to the horizontal, and the line joining the angle on which it rests and the middle of the opposite side, at 40° to the vertical plane.

2. Give plan and elevation of a speed pully composed of three solid circular wheels of a half, one, and one and a half inch radius respectively, and of a uniform thickness of half an inch. The pulley stands with its diameter vertical, and the surface of the wheels makes an angle of 35° with the vertical plane of projection.

3. A right cone, whose base is 2.5 inch diameter and height 4 inches, is cut by a plane that makes an angle of 30° with the axis at a point 2.5 inches from the base Exhibit the Section.

4. Draw a ∇ — threaded screw, 4 inches long, 1.75 inch diameter and .5 inch pitch.

5. Construct an isometrical scale of $\frac{1}{10}$ inch to a foot and, taking your dimensions from it, put into isometrical projection a rectangular block of buildings having a courtyard in the centre and a square tower at one angle. This yard is 50 feet long and 30 feet wide, the buildings forming its sides are 18 feet deep and 25 feet high, and the tower, 18 feet square, rises to a height of 40 feet.

6. Explain and illustrate the properties of the "centre of vision" as applied to perspective projection.

7. Put into perspective a perpendicular cross, having equal arms 3 feet long and 9 inches square, 3 feet on the left of the spectator, a similar distance within the picture, and perpendicular to its plane.

8. Draw a cube of 4 feet edge; one face being at 30° to the plane of the picture, and 2 feet on the right of the spectator.

Nore.—In the last two questions the height of the eye is to be assumed as 5 feet 6 inches, and the picture distance as 12 feet. Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to one toot. Examin

Mc

1. Explain perspective.

2. Show t in the same

3. What i

4. A square plin a square plin 40° with the tator.

5. A tria whose heigh tator, and c the picture.

6. Repeat octagonal a gons being a

7. A circul slab 1 foot t of the colum perpendicula position of t the lower sla

8. A semic at the crown to the spingi 3 feet within plane.

Nore.—In as 5 feet 6 in

Scale 1 ine

B.A. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

SATURDAY, APRIL 5TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

PERSPECTIVE.

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Explain generally, and illustrate the principles of a system of oblique perspective.

2. Show that all lines that are parellel to each other in an object vanish in the same point.

3. What is the use of the "moveable base line ?"

1.

gonal

ng its

vhich

solid

ively,

th its

350

hes, is

nt 2.5

er and

g your

ock of

at one

rming

quare,

on" as

3 3 feet

similar

lane of

med as

ne.

4. A square pillar of 3 feet side, and 6 feet high stands symetrically upon a square plinth 6 feet by 2 feet. One side of the plinth makes an angle of 40° with the picture plane at a point 2 feet 6 inches on the left of the spectator.

5. A triangular pyramid whose basal edges are each 3 feet long, and whose height is 7 feet, is 5 feet within the picture on the right of the spectator, and one of its basal edges makes an angle of 75° with the plane of the picture.

6. Repeat question (4) when, instead of the object being square, it is octagonal and the edge of the plinth 3 feet within the picture; the octagons being such as can be inscribed in the respective squares.

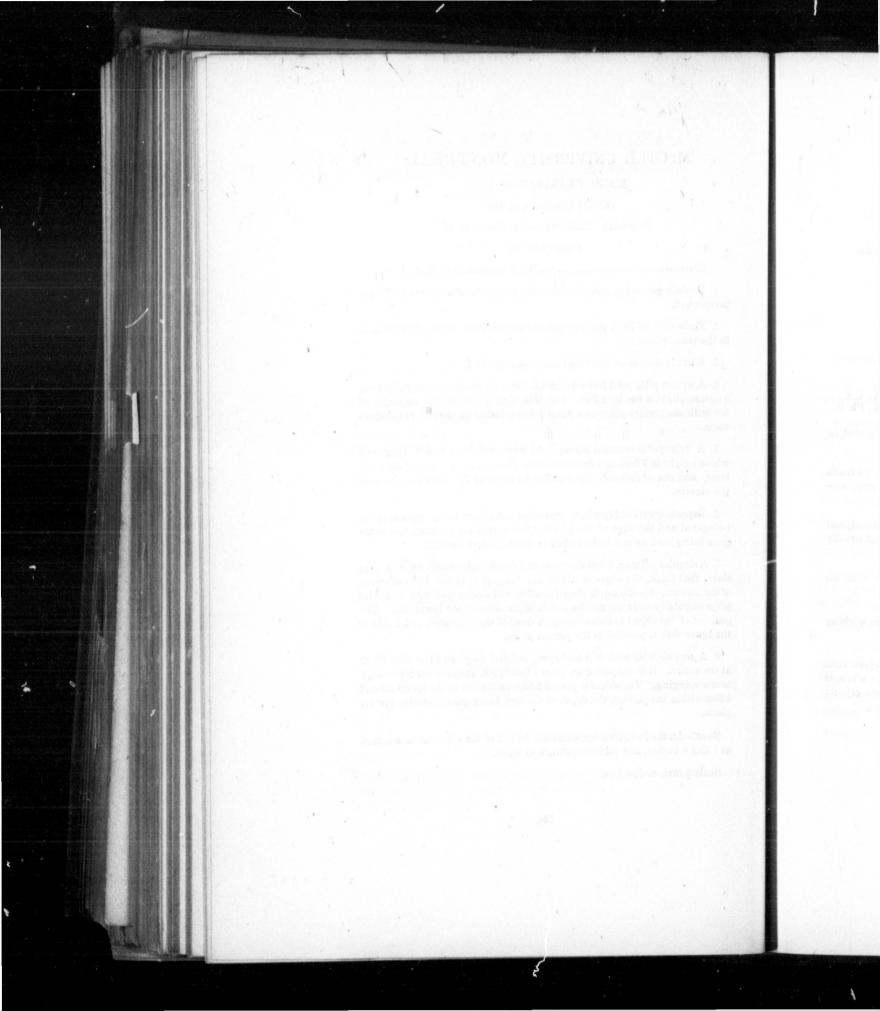
7. A circular column, 2 feet diameter and 6 feet high, stands on a square slab 1 foot thick, the edges of which are tangential to the circumference of the column. On the top is placed another and similar slab with its angles perpendicularly over the middle points of the sides of the lower one. The position of the object is immediately in front of the spectator, and a side of the lower slab is parallel to the picture plane.

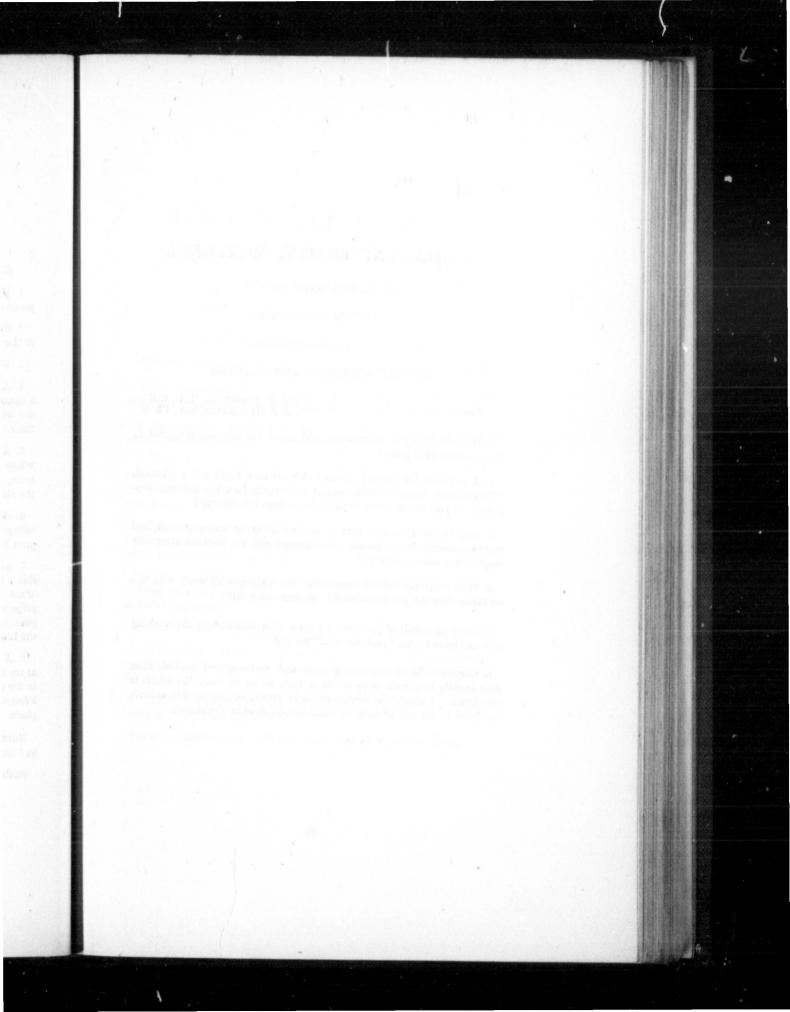
8. A semicircular arch of 8 feet span, is 4 feet deep and one foot thick at the crown. It is supported on piers 1 foot thick, andthey are 9 feet high to the spinging. The object is placed 2 feet on the left of the spectator and 3 feet within the picture, the depth of the arch being parallel to the picture plane.

NOTE.—In the foregoing questions the height of the eye is to be assumed as 5 feet 6 inches, and picture distance as 9 feet.

Scale 1 inch to one foot.

184





BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(MINING COURSE.)

SATURDAY, APRIL 5TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

MINERAL SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

1. Describe fully the construction and use of the instrument figured in the accompanying picture.

2. A coal seam has an inclination of 45° ; at what depth will a pit reach it if sunk at a distance (horizontal) of 1000 yards from the outcrop, supposing the pit's mouth to be 50 yards lower than the outcrop?

3. How is the Theodlite used in making a survey under ground, and what superiority does it possess as compared with the instrument usually employed in mineral surveys?

4. With what methods of connecting the underground work with the surface survey are you acquainted? Describe each fully.

5. Draw on a scale of $\frac{1}{2\sigma}$ in. to a yard a plan illustrating the working of a coal mine by the "post and stall" method.

6. Combine the accompanying plan and sections, and project them isometrically on a scale of $\frac{1}{10}$ in. to a foot, so as to show the whole in one figure. Indicate the various strata by means of appropriate colours, and letter by the side of each, its name and depth as in the sketch.

М

DE

1. Give's without the

2. Descri does it diffe

3. What survey? A line true bearing

4. Certain made with which such

5. Give a carrying out extended an

6. How we

7. What a they made ? olite.

8. Explain "vernier," "t

NOTE,-In a

1

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

SATURDAY, APRIL 5TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

SURVEYING.

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Give some methods of carrying on the chaining of an obstructed line without the use of an angular instrument.

2. Describe the Circumferenter and its mode of use. In what respects does it differ from the Prismatic Compass?

3. What is "compass variation," and how does its existence affect a survey?

A line AB bears N. $35 \circ 17$ W.; variation being $24 \circ$ W.; what is the true bearing of AB?

4. Certain omissions can be supplied, and errors rectified in a survey made with the compass. Enumerate these, and state the principle upon which such corrections are effected.

5. Give an account of the most important points to be observed in carrying out a large trigonometrical survey, and show how a Base may be extended and checked.

6. How would you ascertain if a Box Sextant is correctly graduated.

7. What are the permanent adjustments of the Theodolite, and how are they made? Mention any differences in the case of the Transit Theodolite.

8. Explain "satellite-station," "arc of excess," "base of verification," "vernier," "traverse-table."

NOTE .- In addition to this Paper an actual Survey was made, and plotted.

.E. h. D.

ed in

reach , sup-

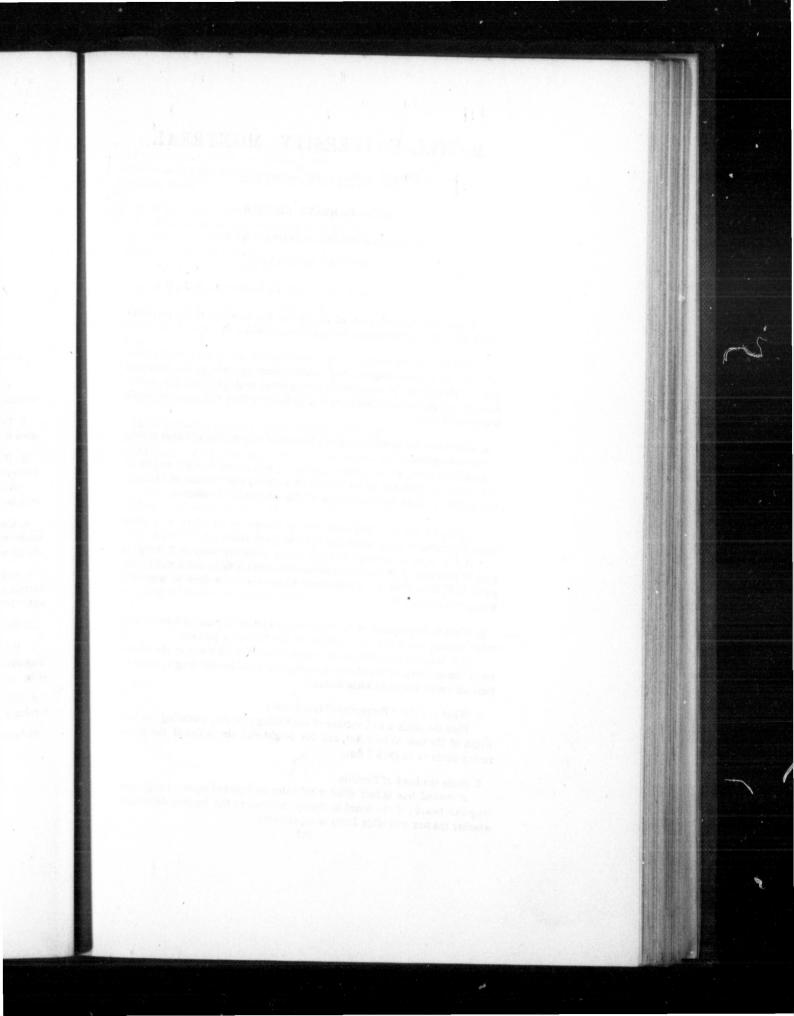
d, and sually

th the

orking

t them hole in colours,





BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

SATURDAY, APRIL 5TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS.

Examner,G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Prove the Parallelogram of Forces for the direction of the resultant in the case of any two forces that are incommensurable.

2. Two parallel forces act in the same direction along the opposite sides AB, DC of a parallelogram, and another force acts along the diagonal BD. If these forces be respectively proportional to AB, DC and BD; determine the magnitude and position of a fourth force that will keep the parallelogram at rest.

3. Determine the conditions of equilibrium of any system of forces acting in the same plane.

A uniform lever, whose arms, of lengths 2a and 2b, are at right angles to each other, touches the circumference of a circle, whose plane is vertical, and radius c. Find the inclination of the arm 2a to the horizon.

4. Define "a couple," and shew that no change in its effect will arise from supposing it to act anywhere in its original plane.

A B C is an equilateral triangle whose sides are each 10 ft. long; a force P acts from A to B, another equal force from B to C, and a third, also equal to P, from C to A. These three forces are equivalent to a couple whose moment is $5 P \sqrt{3}$

5. What is the property of the "centre of a system of parallel forces," and what bearing has it upon the solution of the following problem?

It is required to determine the expenditure of work made in the transfer of the material of a railway excavation of considerable length, so as to form an embankment at some distance.

6. What are the "Properties of Guldinus"?

Find the surface and volume of the College cupola, assuming the half width of the base to be 6 feet, and the height and the radius of the generating circle to be each 7 feet.

7. State the laws of Friction.

A cubical box is half filled with water and placed upon a rough rectangular board; if the board be slowly inclined to the horizon determine whether the box will slide down or topple over.

187

8. A cap of converge consumed t friction bein

9. What i What that support point of bei work and ea

> 10. What A whee

revolutions time

11. What i A roof What is the

12. What i A lock square foot.

13. Disting Two we s 12 oz.; find

14. Define ' struction of s A square find where it there may be 3. A capstan weighs 600 lbs. and turns on a conical pivot whose angle of convergence is 90°, and radius 1 inch. Determine the mechanical effect consumed by the friction of the pivot in 24 revolutions, the co-efficient of friction being '1.

9. What is the "line of resistance" in a dam or retaining wall?

What must be the thick as of a uniform brick wall 40 feet high that supports a mass of earth level with its top, so that it is just on the point of being overturned; the ratio of the specific gravity of the brickwork and earth being as 2.2 to 1.9.

10. What is the best form for the teeth of wheels, and why?

A wheel with x teeth drives another with y, and the first makes 20 revolutions per minute; show that the other will make $\frac{20 x}{y}$ in the same time.

11. What is the function of a Buttress?

A roof weighs 12 lbs. per square foot; its pitch is 30° and span 32 ft. What is the thrust on each rafter when 6 ft. apart?

12. What is the property of the "Centre of Gyration ?"

A lock gate is 18 feet high and 11 feet wide, and weighs 30 lbs. per square foot. Find its moment of inertia about one of its longer edges.

13. Distinguish between "impressed" and "effective forces."

Two weights of 5 lbs. and 3 lbs. hang over a fixed pulley whose weight s 12 oz.; find the time of either weight moving through 30 feet.

14. Define "Centre of Percussion," and explain its importance in the construction of some machines.

A square of uniform boiler plate is capable of motion about one side; find where it must be struck, perpendicular to its surface, in order that there may be no jar on its axis of motion.

e transso as to

s," and

the half ie gene-

igh rec-

Ę.

e sides igonal deter-

paral-

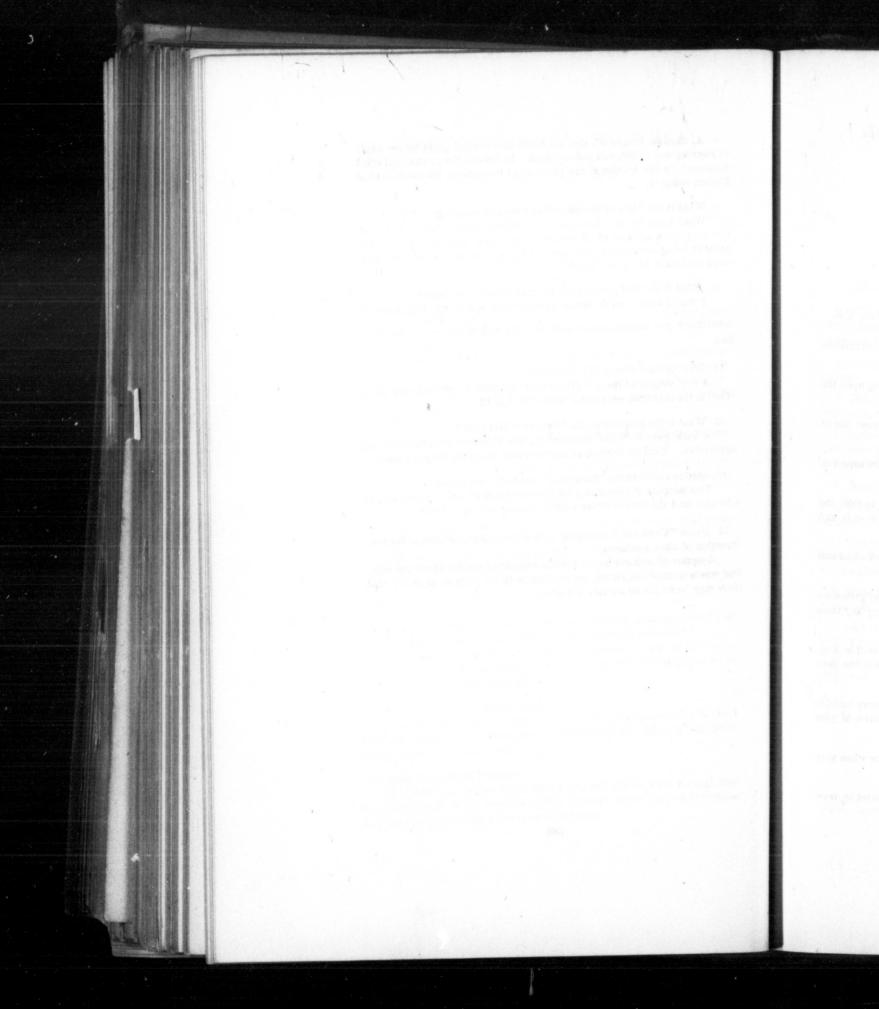
ultant

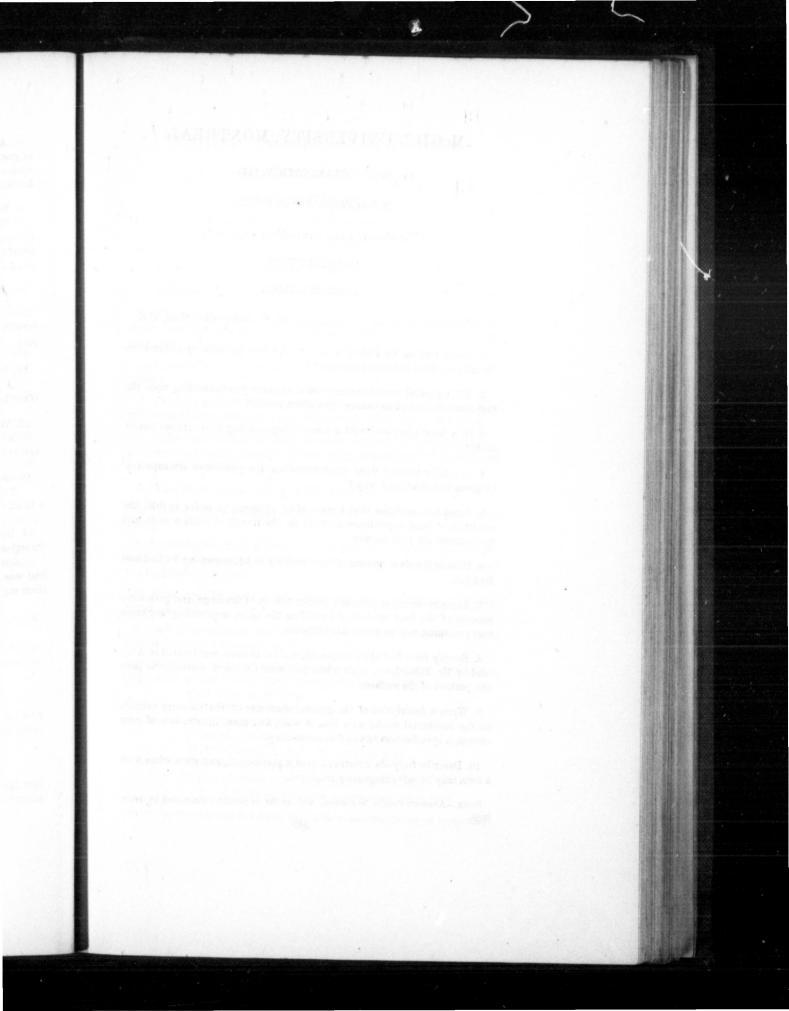
acting

gles to ertical,

1 arise

ong ; a rd, also couple





BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :-- MORNING, 2 TO 5.

CONSTRUCTION.

(COMMON ROADS.)

Examiner,......G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Before tracing the line of a new road, what preliminary information should you think it needful to collect?

2. What general considerations would influence you in deciding upon the best route for a road to connect two given points?

3. How would you deal with a deep valley crossing your chosen line of route?

4. In a hilly country what importance has the question of the aspect to be given to a road, and why?

5. Name the qualities that a road should possess, in order to fulfil the condition of least expenditure of work in the transit of loads over it, and give reasons for your answer.

6. Discuss the rival systems of road making as advocated by Telford and McAdam.

7. Explain the importance of a proper system of drainage, and give some account of the best method of providing the same, mentioning any cases that you think require particular attention.

8. Specify for a first class mail-road, similar to those constructed in England by Mr. Telford, and state when you would deem it necessary to pave any portion of the surface.

9. Write a description of the general character of the masonry suitable for the incidental works on a line of road, and give, illustrative of your answer, a specification for a 5 feet cross-drain.

10. Describe fully the construction of a plank-road, and state when such a form may be advantageously employed.

NOTE.—Answers should be concise, and, as far as possible, illustrated by drawings. 189 Examin

M

1. What j State, also, structure.

2. Compa gineers.

3. Exhibit termining th

4. Define (periment by may be demo

5. What is

6. What de

7. Supposit to have been tire longitudi

8. What fu girder, perfor

9. How is t how its intens

10. Determi single-plate g

> 1 E T

> > I

1

NOTE.-Answe

BA. Sc. EXAMIN ATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

CONSTRUCTION.

(GIRDER BRIDGES.)

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. What previous knowledge is necessary in designing an iron structure? State, also, how uniform stress may be said to be the condition of a perfect structure.

2. Compare modern practice in girder work with that of the older engineers.

3. Exhibit a graphic method, applicable to any number of forces, of determining the supporting forces in the case of a vertically loaded beam.

4. Define "shearing force" and "bending moment," and describe an experiment by means of which the forces acting at a section of a loaded beam may be demonstrated.

5. What is the strongest form of beam, and why?

6. What do you understand by the "limiting span" of bridges? Give examples.

7. Supposing the cross section of a boom, in the case of a plate girder, to have been designed, exhibit an easy graphic method of obtaining the entire longitudinal section.

8. What function do the T-irons, frequently added to the web of a plate girder, perform.

9. How is the stress on the bars of a braced girder distributed? Show how its intensity may be determined in the Warren truss.

10. Determine, as far as necessary, the stress, on web and booms, of a single-plate girder, the following assumptions being made.

Clear span \pm 50 feet. Effective " \pm 53 feet. Total length \pm 56 feet. Effective depth $\pm \frac{1}{13}$ of span (say, $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet) Width of booms $\pm \frac{1}{40}$ " (say, $1\frac{1}{4}$ foot) Live load $\pm \frac{3}{4}$ ton per foot run Limits of tensile stress ± 5 tons per square inch. " "Compressive stress ± 4 tons per square inch.

Note.-Answers should be concise, and, as far as possible, illustrated by drawings. 190

C.E.

mation

on the

line of

pect to

ilfil the it, and

ord and

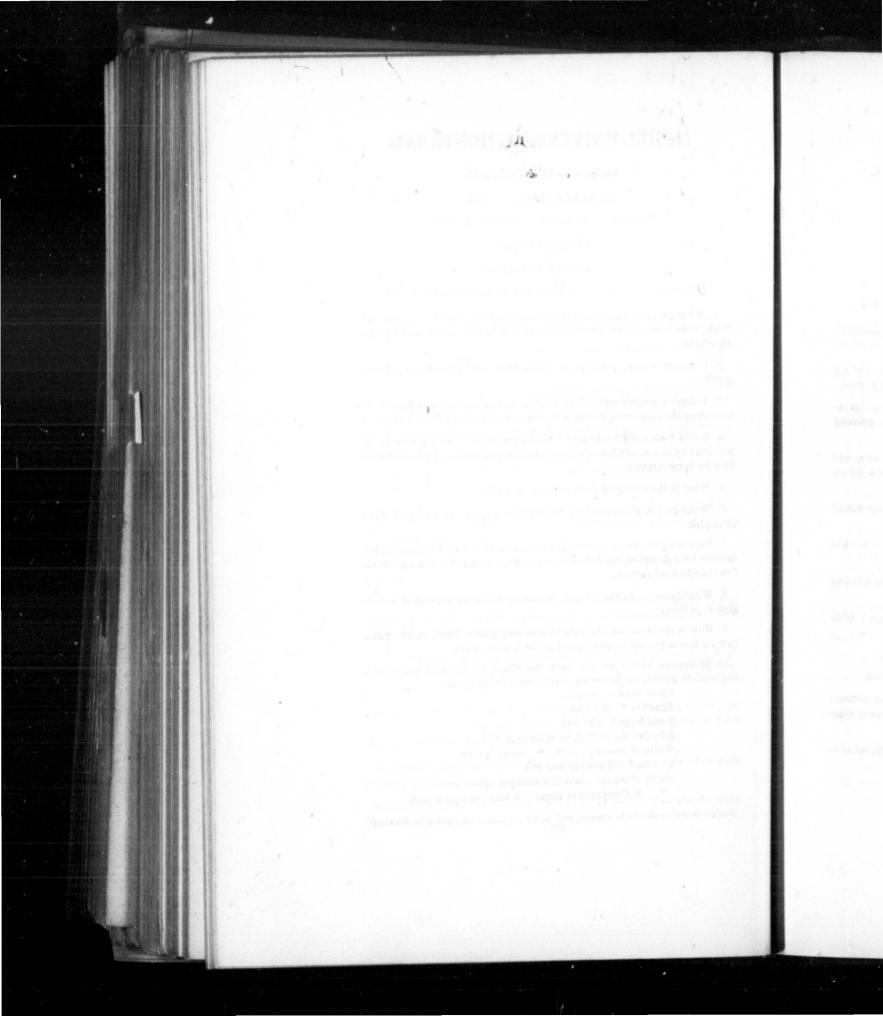
ve some

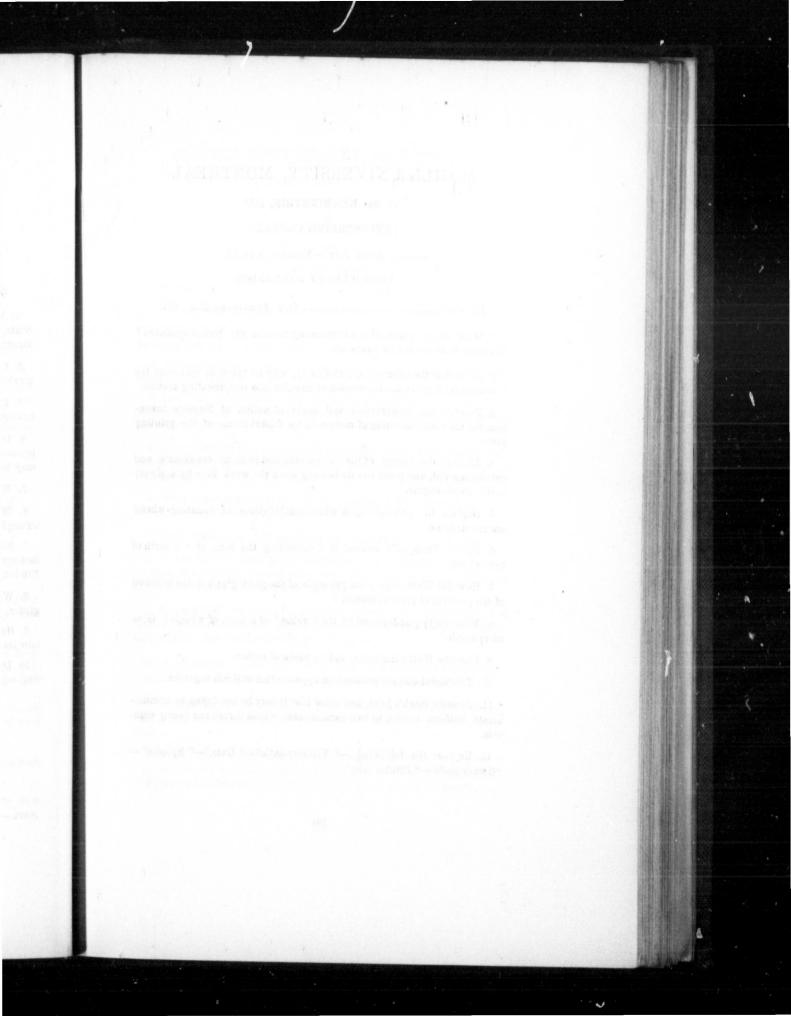
in Engto pave

suitable of your

ien such

by draw-





BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

MONDAY, APRIL 21st :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANISM.

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. With what means of communicating motion are you acquainted? Illustrate your answer by examples.

2. Show that the expression, a (1- $\cos \theta$), may be taken to represent the fundamental form in the conversion of circular into reciprocating motion.

3. Describe the construction and mode of action of Napier's invention, for the communicating of motion to the frisket frame of the printing press.

4. Discuss the nature of the motion obtained from the crank-axle and connecting rod, and point out its bearing upon the work done by a direct action steam engine.

5. Explain the principle upon which combinations of counting-wheels are constructed.

6. Exhibit Tredgold's method of determining the form of the teeth of bevilwheels.

7. How did Watt employ the principle of the pantograph in the solution of the problem of parallel motion ?

8. What do you understand by the "value " of a train of wheels ? Give an example.

9. Describe Watt's indicator, and its mode of action.

10. Two equal ellipses centered on opposite foci will roll together.

11. Describe Hook's joint, and show that it may be employed to communicate uniform motion to two parallel axes whose directions nearly coincide.

Exan

N

 Dem
 Expl to the set

3. At wastructed,

4. Into determine particular

5. It is r radius tha inaccessib

6. What locomotiv

7. Give

8. It is a sections, o of skew 50

9. Supp flight of lo fully into t

10. Dem tinued offse

11. Disc application tures.

12. Show a rail on a of McAdan

BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

MONDAY, APRIL 21st :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

CONSTRUCTION.

(GENERAL PAPER.)

Examiner,.....G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

1. Demonstrate the general condition of the stability of an arch.

ed ?

; the

on.

ven-

ting

and

heels

th of

ition

Give

nmu-

coin-

le"-

2. Explain fully the nature and use of "curves of adjustment" as applied to the setting out of permanent way.

3. At what angles of obliquity may skew bridges be most safely constructed, and why?

4. Into how many classes may canals be divided, and how would you determine the most suitable form and dimensions of the water-way in any particular case ?

5. It is required to set out, by means of the Theodolite, a curve of 60 chain radius that shall touch two given straight lines, the intersection of which is inaccessible.

6. What considerations enter into the question of the power exerted by a locomotive engine working upon a railway?

7. Give concisely an account of the operation of setting out a tunnel.

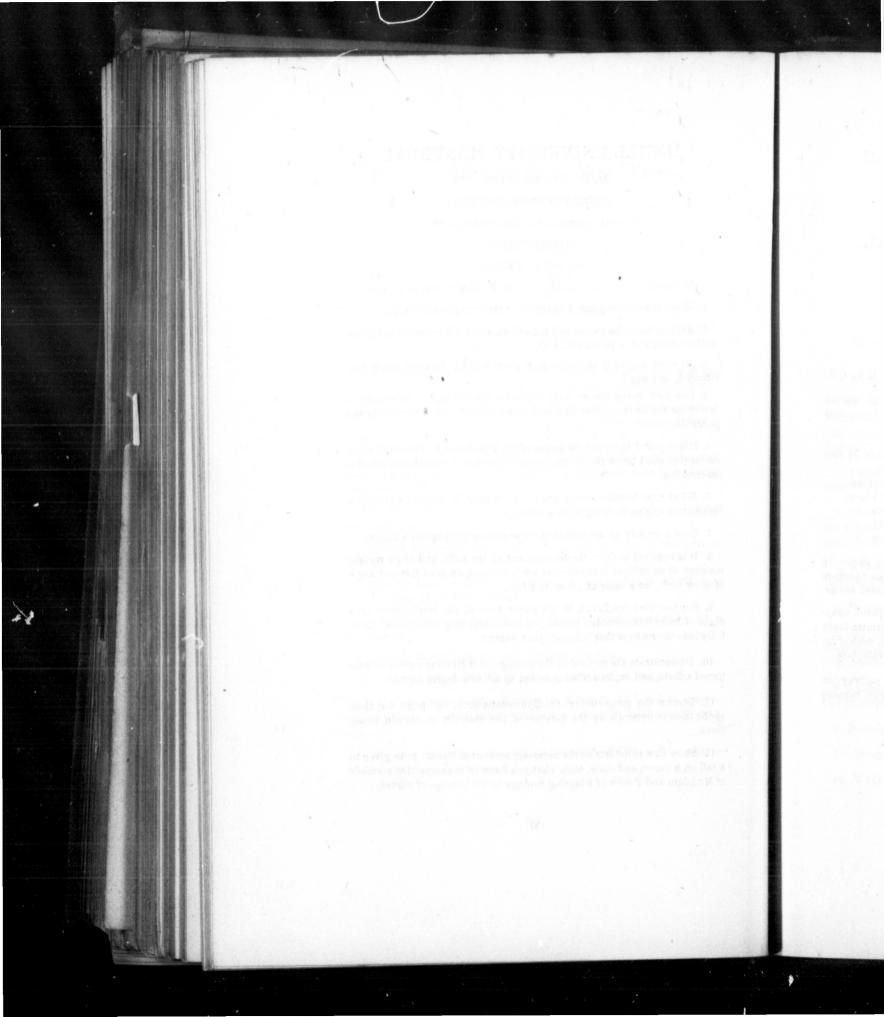
8. It is required to draw the development of the soffit, and of its vertical sections, of an oblique semi-circular arch, whose span is 33 feet and angle of skew 50° , on a scale of $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 1 foot.

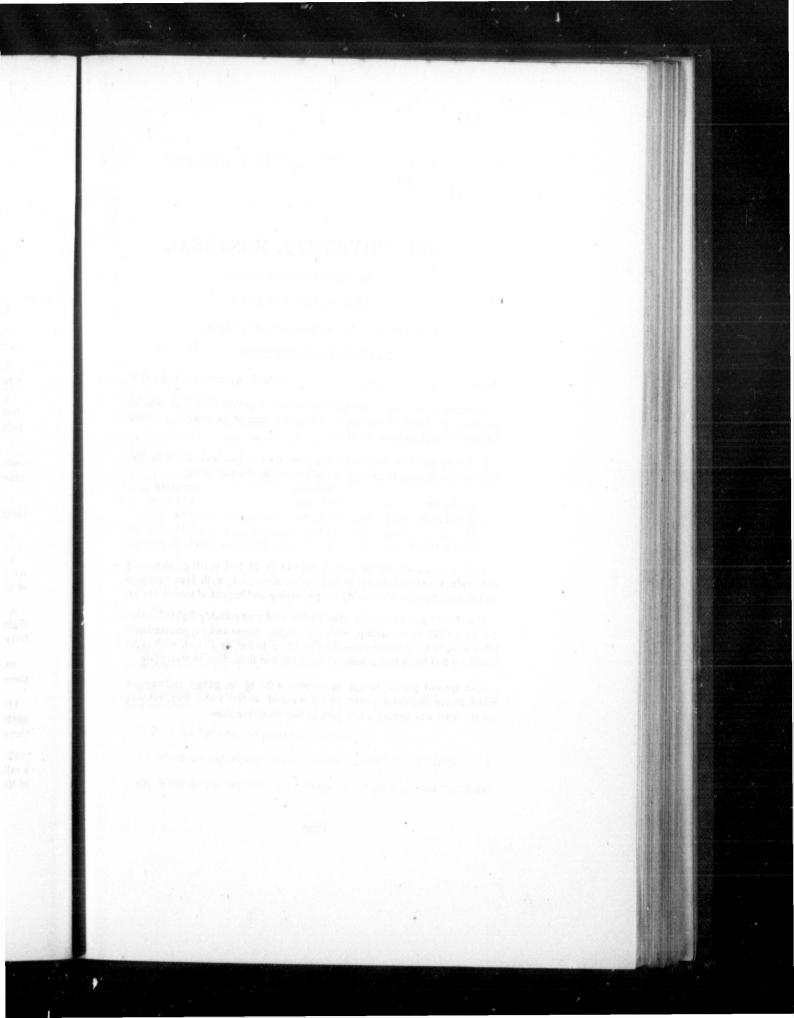
9. Suppose that you found, in designing a canal, the employment of a flight of locks unavoidable. Would you build them single or double? Enter fully into the reasons that influence your answer.

10. Demonstrate the method of the setting out of circular curves by continued offsets, and explain what is meant by a "two degree curve."

11. Discuss the properties of the Hydrostatic-arch, and point out their application in determining the question of the stability of certain structures.

12. Show how to determine the necessary amount of "cant" to be given to a rail on a curve, and state, also, what you know of the respective methods of McAdam and Fairlie of adapting vehicles to the passage of curves.





BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(ENGINEERING COURSE.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23RD :- 10 A.M. TO 4 P.M.

DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES.

Examiner, G. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A., C.E.

A design, specification, and bill of quantities, together with such detailed drawings as would be necessary in the execution of the work, is required for each of the following structures :

1. A wrought iron single—plate girder, span 50 feet and depth $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet between the centres of gravity of the booms, the stresses being:

	BENDING.			SHEARI	SHEARING. 4.75 tons.	
At Centre	95.5 tons.		4.75 to			
10 feet from	centre		80.0	44	13.50	"
20 "	"		34.4	**	21.81	"
At Abutmer	nt		0	66	27.00	"

2. A public road bridge over a railway in 25 feet cutting, slopes $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, width between parapets 26 feet; materials—brick, with face voussoirs and quoins of rock ashlar, string course, coping and impost of tooled ashlar.

3. A building of brick with open timber roof, and suitably lighted, adapted for a College workshop, with an engine house and superintendent's office attached. Dimensions:—Main building 40 feet by 18 feet, each of the smaller 9 feet by 12 feet, common height 10½ feet from floor to wall plate.

4. A trussed timber bridge to carry a 4 ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge railway, on which 35 ton engines are used, over a canal of 40 feet water way, running on the level and having a tow path 12 feet on either side.

Examin

1. Describoring appa

2. How in the approxi fathoms?

3. Describ with wood.

4. Describ the advanta pared with

5. What a 'tub", and h

6. Describ

7. Expla anemometer determined

8. Explain and snore-pi

9. Descrit

10. What

11. What

Mo

BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(MINING COURSE.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

MINING AND ORE-DRESSING.

Examiner,.....B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

1. Describe fully the different parts of any of the principal forms of boring apparatus.

2. How is hoisting generally effected in the Cornish mines, and what is the approximate cost per ton of ore raised from depths of 150 to 250 fathoms?

3. Describe the "timbering" of a level, and the "tubbing" of a shaft with wood.

4. Describe the "long-wall" method of working a coal seam, stating the advantages or disadvantages which you consider it to possess as compared with "post-and-stall" work.

5. What are the three kinds of resistance retarding the movement of a 'tub", and how are they most effectually diminished?

6. Describe any two forms of safety cage.

7. Explain the construction of Mueseler's safety-lamp and Biram's anemometer, stating how the volume of air passing through a mine can be determined with the latter.

8. Explain the following terms :--Cleat, creep, chock, brattice, plunger and snore-piece.

9. Describe the different parts of a "battery."

10. What are nature and uses of "swinging riddles" and "trommels"?

11. What do you understand by "ragging", "spalling", and "cobbing"

, C.E.

quired

1 feet

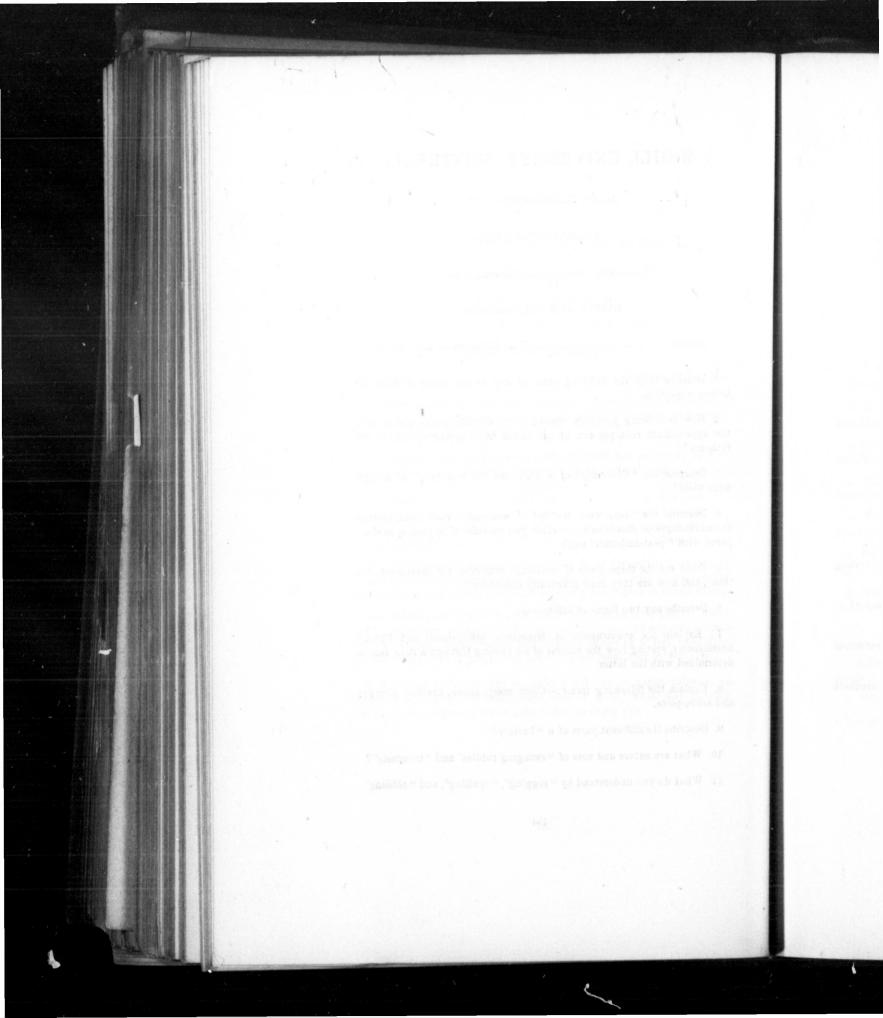
s.

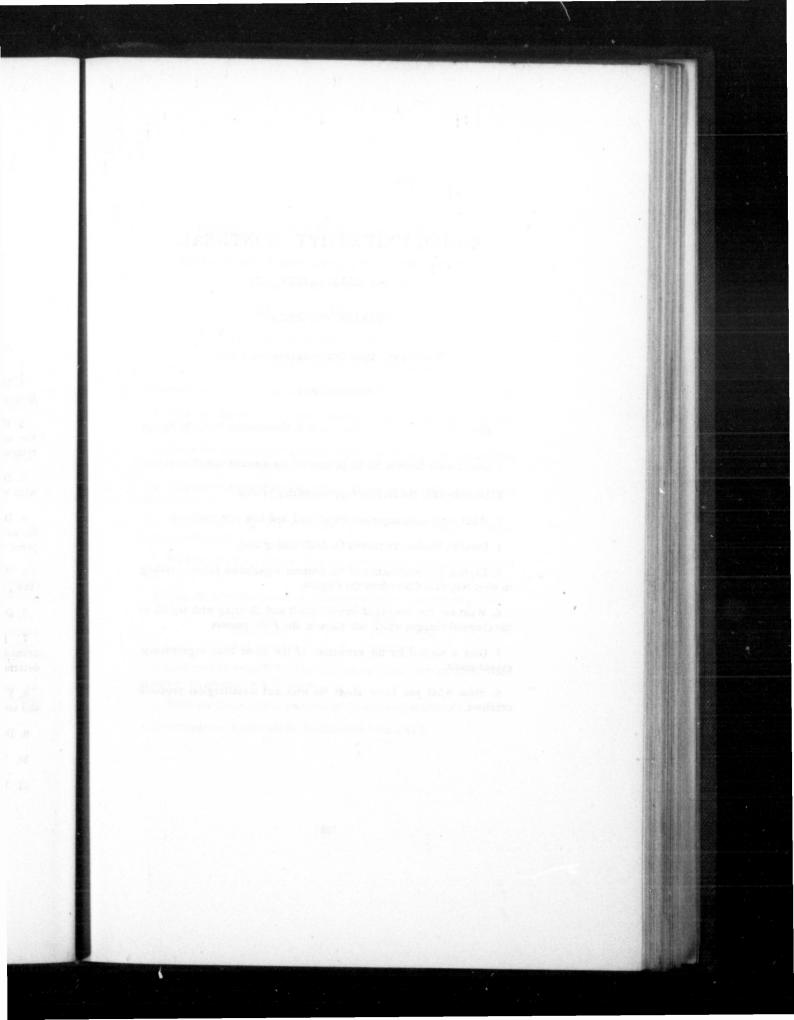
es 11/2 issoirs ishlar.

adap-

ident's i ofthe ate.

ay, on inning





BA. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1873.

(MINING COURSE.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

METALLURGY.

Examiner.....B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

1. Describe the Siemens-Martin process for the manufacture of steel.

2. Describe fully the English copper-smelting process.

3. What is the most important ore of lead, and how is it smelted?

4. Describe Pattinson's process for desilverising lead.

5. Explain the construction of the German cupellation furnace, stating in what respect it differs from the English.

6. What are the theories of onnenschmidt and Bowring with regard to the chemical changes which take place in the *Patio* process.

7. Give a method for the extraction of the silver from argentiferous copper-matts.

8. State what you know about the ores and metallurgical products exhibited.

Eamine

1. What special us

2. Nan coal, des

3. What decrepita

4. What in a color

5. Wha lity?

6. Give

8. Give phoric Ac 8. Wha Determi

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

(MINING COURSE.)

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23RD :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

USE OF THE BLOWPIPE.

Eaminer,......B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

1. What are the most important blowpipe reagents, and what are their special uses?

2. Name the Oxides which give the most characteristic coatings on charcoal, describing the coating in each case.

3. What is the cause of decrepitation? Give examples of minerals which decrepitate.

4. What is the nature of the sublimate produced when mispickel is heated in a colored tube ?

5. What minerals constitute the ordinary scales of hardness and fusibility ?

6. Give the blowpipe reactions, characterizing the following minerals :

(Cerusite,	Barite,	
(Chalybite,	Chalcopyrite,	
1	Molybdenite,	Dolomite.	

8. Give special methods for the detection of Lithia, Boracic Acid, Phosphoric Acid, Sulphur and Fluorine.

8. What are the blowpipe reactions of the minerals exhibited?

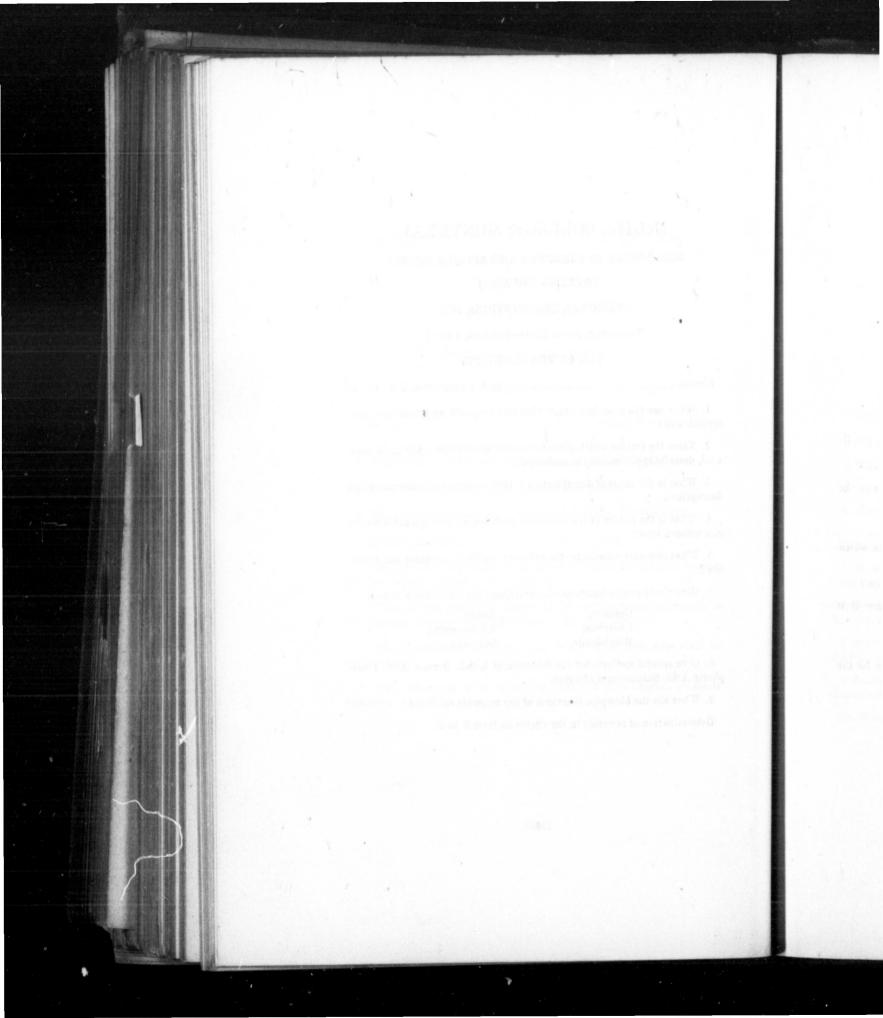
Determination of minerals in the afternoon from 2 to 2.

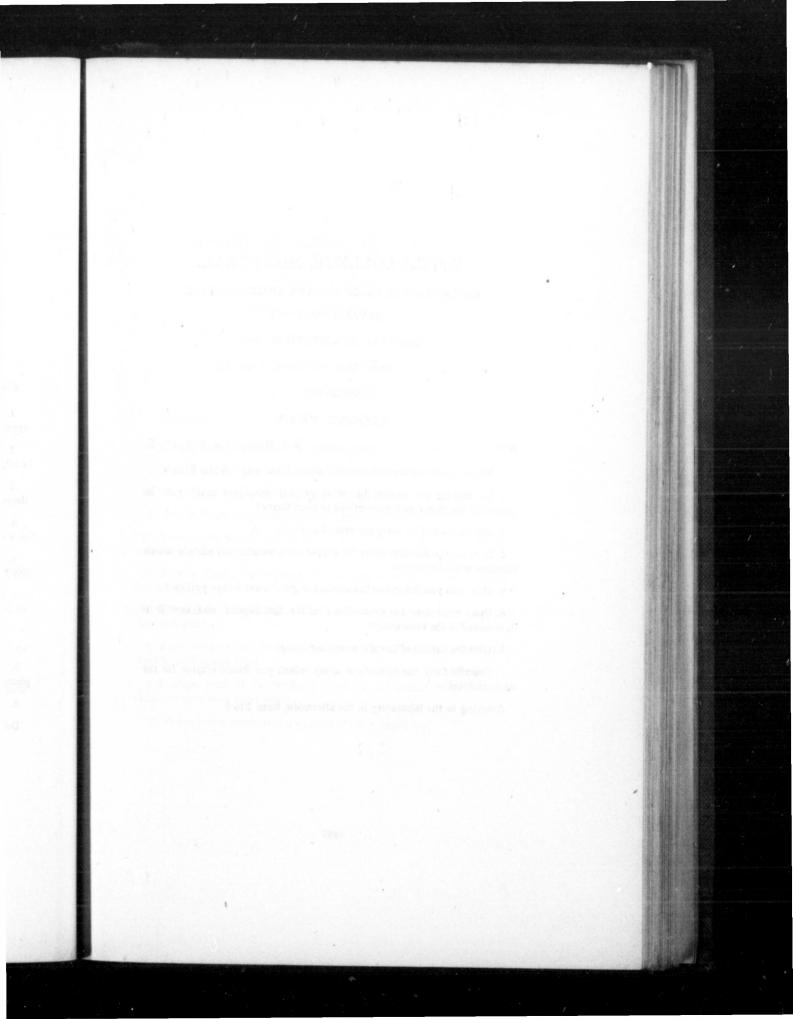
ating

rd to

erous

lucts





DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICAL AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

(MINING COURSE.)

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, APRIL 21st :- MORNING, 9 TO 12.

ASSAYING.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner,.....B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph. D.

1. What are the nature and uses of "Black Flux" and "White Flux?"

2. In making fire assays, by what general principles must you be guided in the choice and proportions of your fluxes?

3. Give a method of assay for ores of mercury.

4. Describe the Swedish assay for copper ores, naming any metals which interfere with the process.

5. How can you determine the amount of gold in auriferous pyrites ?

6. Upon what does the value of a Peat for fuel depend, and how is it determined in the laboratory?

7. Give the details of Levol's antimony assay.

8. Describe fully the methods of assay which you would employ for the ores exhibited.

Assaying in the laboratory in the afternoon, from 2 to 6.

Exami

1. Expla

2. How i

3. Descri

4. How i

5. Descri uses of its

6. How is laboratory.

7. What they reduce

> 8. State v Ag Cl, Au

9. Explai elements ha

10. Descr

fuculty of Arts.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16TH :- AFTERNOON, 2 TO 5.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,.....B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

1. Explain the construction of the Bunsen burner.

D.

be

lich

s it

the

2. How is chlorine prepared, and what are its properties?

3. Describe the preparation of Hydric Phosphide.

4. How is the decomposition of insoluble Silicates effected.

5. Describe the preparation of Potassium. Give also the properties and uses of its principal salts.

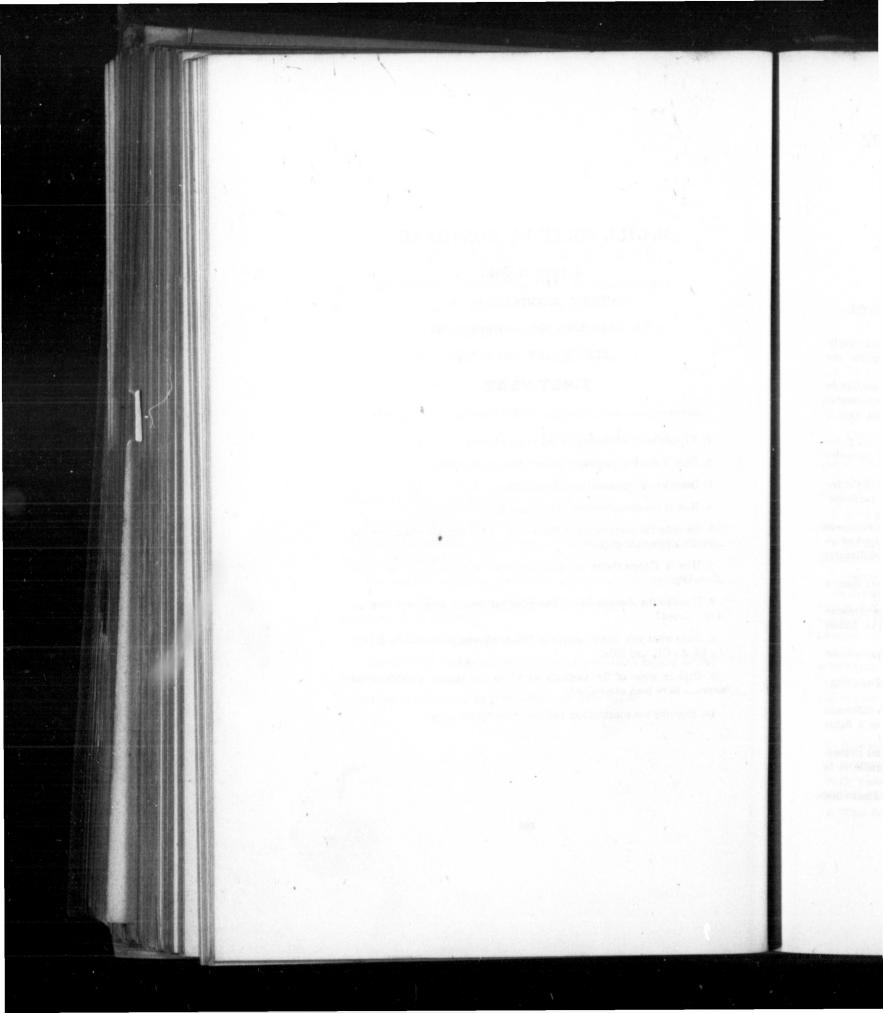
6. How is Cuprie Oxide prepared, and what is its principal use in the laboratory.

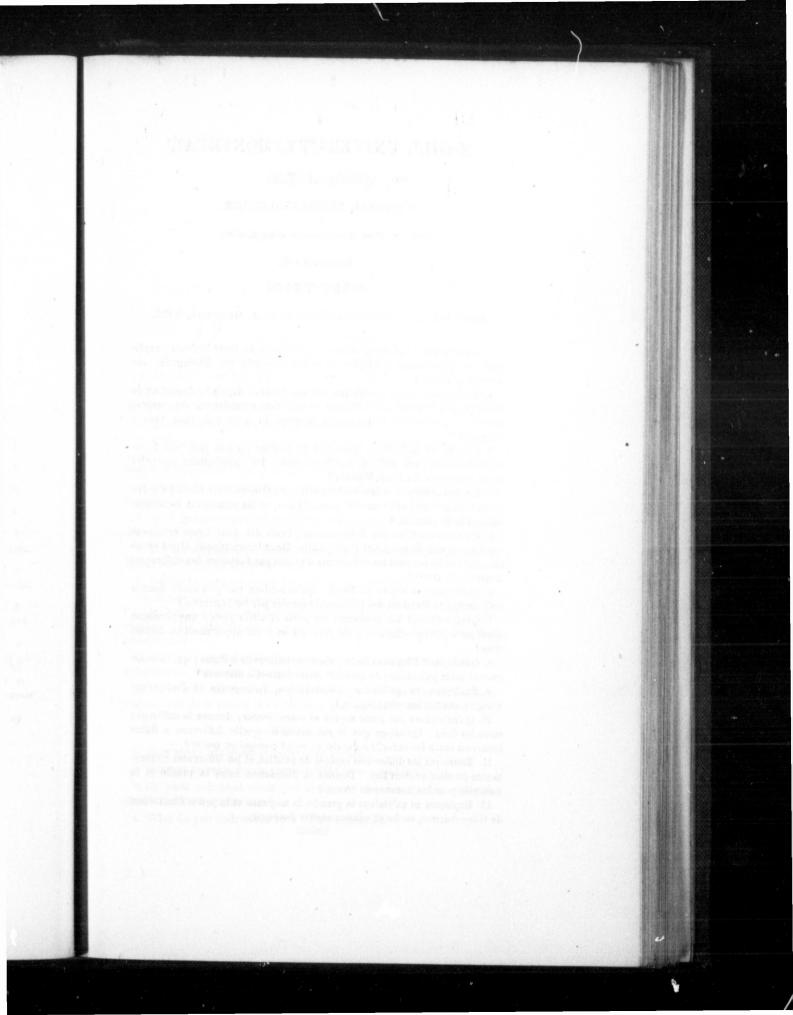
> 7. What is the composition of the principal ores of Iron, and how are they reduced?

8. State what you know about the following compoun $s := Ca H_2 0_2$, Ag Cl, Au Cl₃ and HCn.

9. Explain some of the methods by which the atomic weights of the elements have been ascertained.

10. Describe the construction and use of the Spectroscope.





faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, 17TH MARCH :- AFIERNOON, 4 TO 6.

ROMAN LAW.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,.....C. A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.

1. En combien de périodes divise-t-on l'histoire du Droit Romain; expliquez les évènements politiques et constitutionnels qui distinguent ces diverses périodes ?

2. Quelles ont été les principales sources du droit depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à Justinien, et définissez ce qu'il faut entendre par *lex, senatus consultur*, *plebiscitum* et les autres sources du droit que vous avez à énumérer?

3. Relatez les différentes tentatives de codifier les lois romaines faites avant Justinien; ces codifications étaient-elles des compilations partielles ou de l'ensemble du Droit Romain?

4. Donnez le nom de chacune des parties du *Corpus Juris Civilis*, l'ordre de date dans lequel elles ont été promulguées, et les principaux caractère distinctifs de chacune?

5. Qu'entendez-vous par Droit naturel, Droit des gens, Droit civil;—ce que l'on appelle de nos jours Droit public, Droit international, Droit administratif tombe-t-il sous les définitions données par Justinien des différentes divisions du Droit?

6. Quels sont les objets du Droit. Qu'entend-on par personne: donnez les principales divisions des personnes fournies par les Institutes?

7. Quelles étaient les personnes *sui juris* et *alieni juris*; une personne *alieni juris* pouvait-elle être *pater familias* et à qui appartenait ce dernier titre?

8. Quelle était l'étendue de la puissance paternelle à Rome; qui pouvait exercer cette puissance; de quelle manière était-elle dissoute?

9. Expliquez ce qu'étaient l'émancipation, l'adrogation et l'adoption : quels en étaient les effets légaux ?

10. Qu'entend-on par *justæ nuptiæ* et concubinatus; donnez la différence entre les deux: Qu'est-ce que le *jus connubii*—quelle différence à Rome faisait-on entre les enfants naturales et vulgà concepti ou spurii?

11. Enumérez les différentes espèces de tutelles, et les différentes circonstances où elles avaient lieu. Donnez la distinction entre la tutelle et la curatelle pour les mineurs de 25 ans?

12. Expliquez ce qu'étaient la grande, la moyenne et la petite diminution de tête-maxima, media et minima capitis deminutio.

199

Examin

Mc

1. Combi

En quo
 Par qui
 établie pour

4. Qu'ente

5. L'argur lorsqu'il y a pas, et dites

5. Lorsque recours?

7. Quel gu définition pr 8. Si l'imp

démontrez-le

9. Commentation 10. Est-ce

l'usage le plu vention? De proposition?

11. Par que autre cas sur

> 12. Si vous a aussi droit

> > 1. How ma

2. In what

3. By what established fo

4. What do

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, MARCH 21ST :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

LEGAL LOGIC.

FIRST YEAR.

LOGIQUE JUDICIAIRE.

1. Combien de choses doivent passer pour certaines?

2. En quoi le paradoxe diffère-t-il du sophisme?

3. Par quel argument appliquerez-vous à un cas non prévû, la règle établie pour un cas semblable?

4. Qu'entendez-vous par pétition de principes?

5. L'argument *ab exceptione ad regulam* peut-il recevoir son application lorsqu'il y a parité de raison entre les cas exceptés et ceux qui ne le sont pas, et dites pourquoi il le-peut ou ne le peut pas?

5. Lorsque la loi est douteuse, à quel genre d'argument devez vous avoir recours ?

7. Quel genre d'argument employez-vous pour ramener les mots à leur définition propre?

8. Si l'impossibilité peut devenir une cause de non existence d'obligation, démontrez-le par un argument légal.

9. Comment raisonnez-vous d'un cas au cas contraire?

10. Est-ce plus la signification propre et naturelle que le sens donné par l'usage le plus général, qui doit servir à interprêter les termes d'une convention? De quel argument vous servivez-vous pour développer cette proposition?

11. Par quel argument étendrez-vous la loi d'un cas qu'elle a prévu à un autre cas sur lequel elle a gardé le silence?

12. Si vous voulez démontrer que celui qui a droit de donner son bien, a aussi droit de le vendre et de l'aliéner, quel argument emploierez-vous?

LEGAL LOGIC.

1. How many things are considered as certain?

2. In what respects does a paradox differ from a sophism?

3. By what argument would you apply to a case not foreseen the rule established for a similar case?

200

4. What do you understand by a " Petitic principii ?"

...

L.

expliit ces

ion de enatus vez à

faites tielles

ordre ctère

l;-ce admi-

rentes

sonne

ernier

ouvait

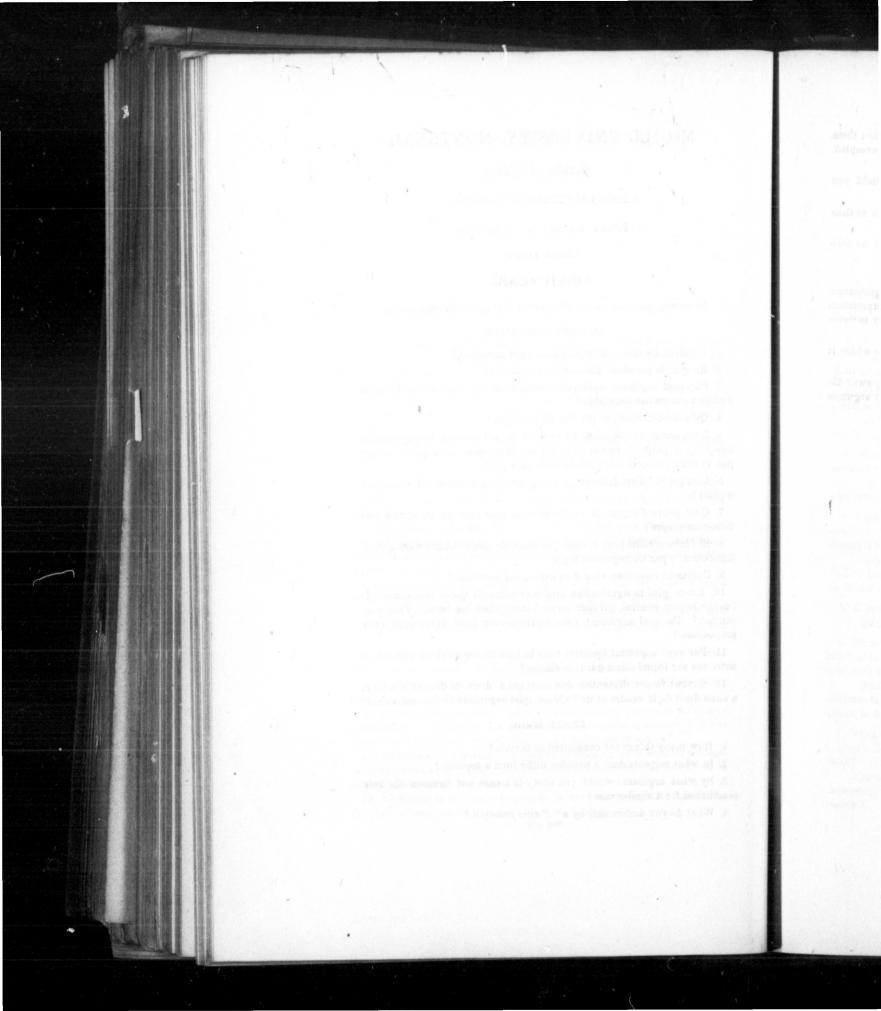
otion :

Rome

rcons-

et la

ution



to What kind of argument would'rea employ to bring words to their

to 72 it fother the proper and natural signification than the signification which the most a sheal usage which ought to serve for the interpretation

The second s which a property control control managed the supersy with and define the to

f

5. Is the argument from the exception to the rule admissable when there is a parity of reason between the cases excepted and those not excepted, and say why it is, or is not, so admissible?

6. When the law is doubtful, to what kind of argument would you resort?

7. What kind of argument would you employ to bring words to their proper definition?

8. If impossibility may become a cause of the non-existence of an obligation, demonstrate it by a legal argument?

9. How do you reason from one case to a contrary case?

10. Is it rather the proper and natural signification than the signification -given by the most general usage which ought to serve for the interpretation of the terms of a contract? What argument would you employ to develope this proposition?

11. By what argument would you extend the law, from a case which it has foreseen, to another case upon which it is silent?

12. If you wished to shew that he who has the right of giving away his property has also the right of selling and of alienating it, what argumen would you employ?

Exam

 Defin Déf dont elles
 What Contracts

Qu'e cipales des

3. What invoked? Qu'e être invoqu

4. Expla contract, ε damages?

Qu'e nullité dan en faveur d

> 5. What Quel

6. What effect of two able with tr Quel contrats fai quand la de

7. What i a person in tract? Qu'es: un contrat tracter?

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19TH :- 4 to 6, P- M.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,..... PROFESSOR WURTELE.

OBLIGATIONS.

1. Define an obligation, and state from what sources they arise?

Définissez ce que c'est qu'une obligation, et mentionnez les sources dont elles peuvent naître ?

2. What is a Contract; and state and explain the principal division of Contracts?

Qu'est-ce qu'un Contrat; et énumérez et expliquez les divisions principales des Contrats?

3. What is lesion; and by whom and against what contracts can it be invoked?

Qu'est-ce que la lésion; et par qui et contre quels contrats peut-elle être invoquée ?

4. Explain the term fraud; and when fraud is a cause of nullity in a contract, and when it only entitles the injured party to reparation in damages?

Qu'entend-on par dol; et expliquez quand le dol est une cause de nullité dans les contrats, et quand il donne lieu seulement à des dommages en faveur de la partie trompée ?

5. What things and acts cannot be the object of a contract? Quelles choses et quels faits ne peuvent être l'objet d'un contrat?

6. What is the effect of a contract transferring property; and explain the effect of two contracts made successively by a party with respect to a move able with two different persons, where the last is put in possession?

Quel est l'effet d'un contrat translatif; et expliquez l'effet de deux contrats faits successivement par une partie avec deux personnes différentes, quand la dernière est mise en possession?

7. What is a quasi-contract; and explain the difference with respect to a person incapable of contracting between a contract and a quasi-contract?

Qu'est qu'un quasi-contrat; et expliquez la différence qu'il y a entre un contrat et un quasi-contrat à l'égard d'une personne incapable de contracter?

pted,

you

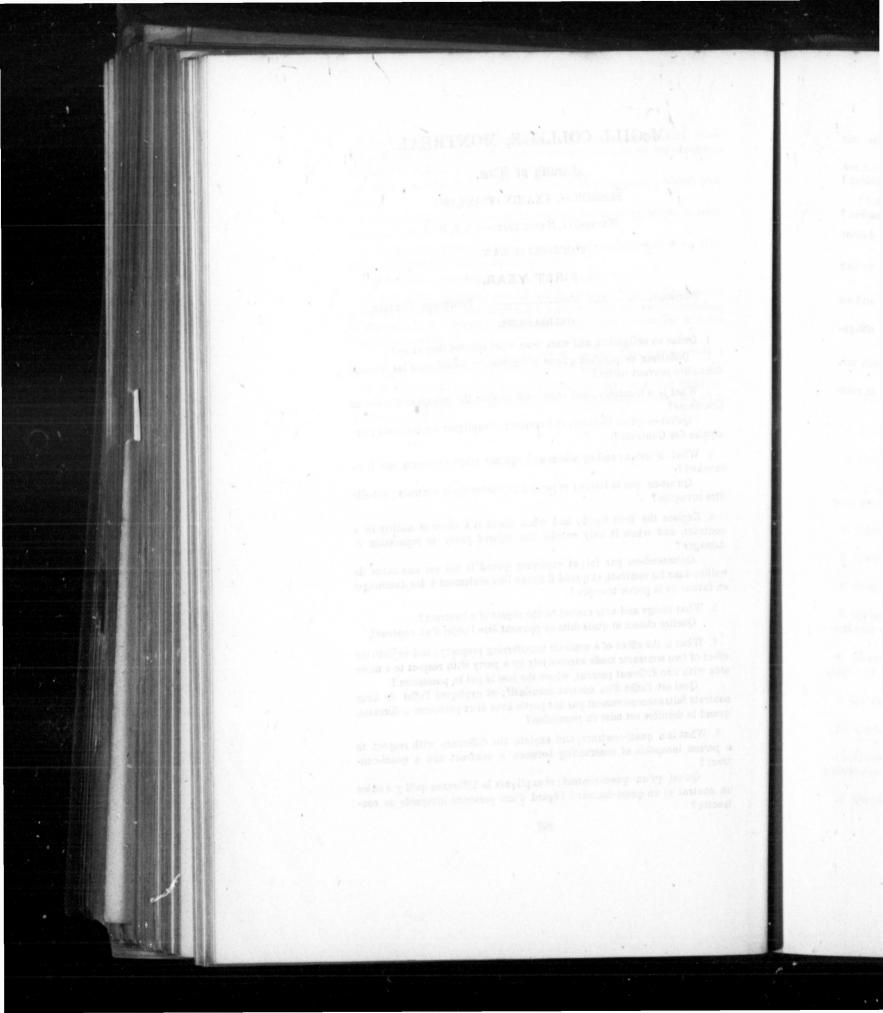
their

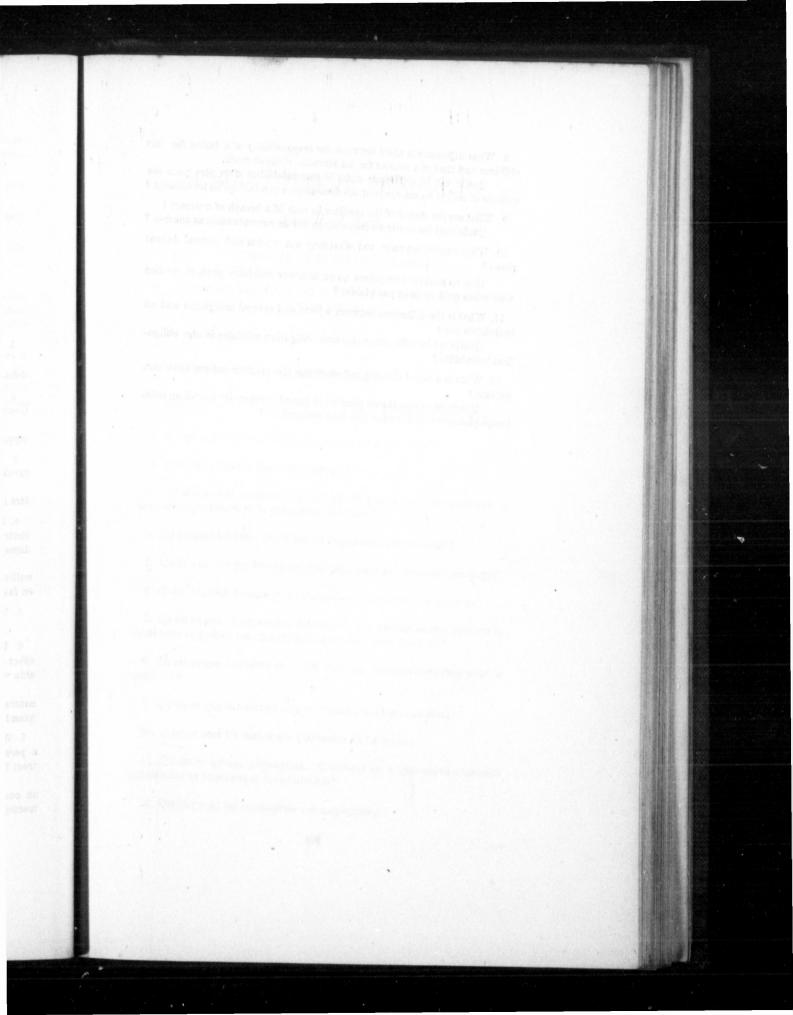
obli-

tation deve-

ich it

ay his rumen





8. What difference is there between the responsibility of a father for his children and that of a master for his servants while at work.

Quelle est la différence entre la responsabillité d'un père pour ses enfants et celle d'un maître pour ses domestiques pendant qu'ils travaillent ?

9. What are the rights of the creditor in case of a breach of contract? Quels sont les droits du créancier en cas de contravention au contrat?

10. What exceptions may, and what may not a joint and several debtor plead?

Quelles sont les exceptions qu'un débiteur solidaire peut, et quelles sont celles qu'il ne peut pas plaider ?

11. What is the difference between a joint and several obligation and an indivisible one?

Quelle est la différence entre une obligation solidaire et une obligation indivisible ?

12. What is a penal clause; and when can the creditor enforce both obligations?

Qu'est-ce qu'une clause pénale ; et quand le créancier peut-il en mêm temps poursuivre l'exécution des deux obligations ?

Exan

7

1. Qu'e

2. Que

3. Qu'e

possession

4. Quel:

5. Quels

6. Quels

7. Qu'est demander (

8. Qu'est conférer ?

9. Qu'est

10. Quell

11. Qu'es constituées

12. Quelle

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6TH :---4 TO 6 P.M.; 6 TO 7 P.M. FOR MEDAL EXAMINATION.

CIVIL CODE.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,..... PROFESSOR LAFLAMME.

1. Qu'est-ce que la mort civile et quels en sont les effets?

2. Que doit contenir l'acte du mariage?

his

ses at?

at ?

lles

lan

iga-

obli

nêm

3. Qu'est-ce que l'absence? quand et de quelle manière s'obtient la possession provisoire et la possession définitive?

4. Quels sont les effets de l'absence relativement au mariage?

5. Quels sont les conditions requises pour pouvoir contracter mariage?

6. Quels sont les devoirs et les obligations qui naissent du mariage ?

7. Qu'est-ce que la séparation de corps ? pour quelles causes peut-on la demander et quelles sont les formalités requises pour l'obtenir ?

8. Qu'est-ce que la tutelle et quelles sont les formalités requises pour la conférer ?

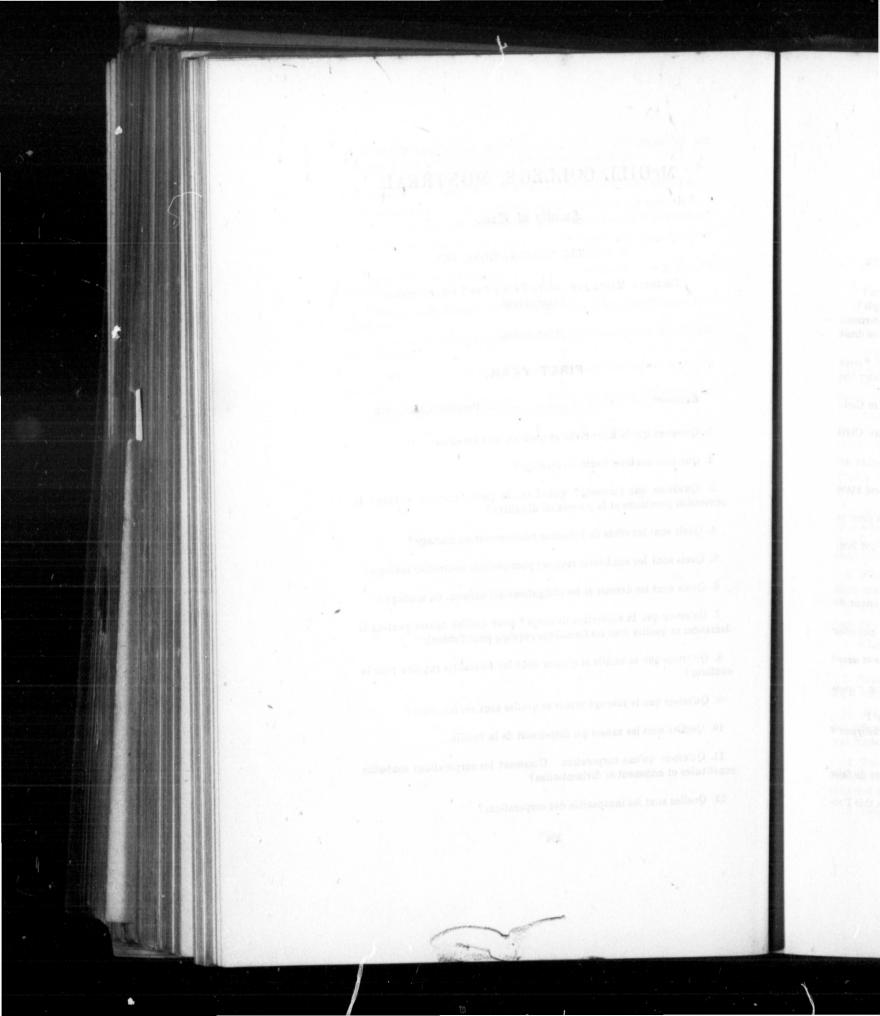
9. Qu'est-ce que le subrogé tuteur et quelles sont ses fonctions?

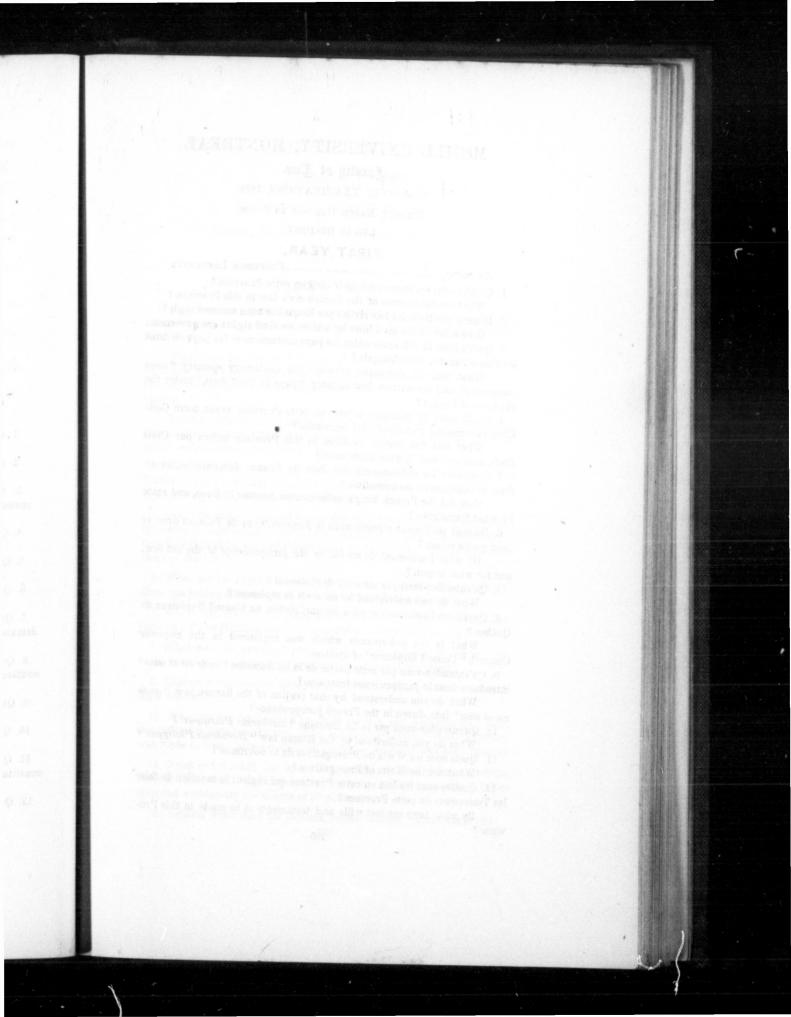
10. Quelles sont les causes qui dispensent de la tutelle.

11. Qu'est-ce qu'une corporation. Comment les corporations sont-elles constituées et comment se divisent-elles ?

12. Quelles sont les incapacités des corporations?

204





faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11TH :- 4 TO 6, P.M.

LEGAL HISTORY.

FIRST YEAR.

Examiner,PROFESSOR LAFRENAYE.

1. Quelles sont les sources du droit civil en cette Province ? What are the sources of the French civil law in this Province ?

 Donnez une liste des lois civiles par lesquelles nous sommes régis ? Give a list of the civil laws by which our civil rights are governed.

3. Quelle était la différence entre les pays coutumiers et les pays de droit écrit sous l'ancien droit français?

What was the difference between the customary country "pays coutumiers" and the written law country "pays de droit $\epsilon crit$," under the old laws of France?

4. Quelle était la coutume en force en cette Province avant notre Code Civil et comment y avait-elle été introduite ?

What was the custom in force in this Province before our Civil Code, and how had it been introduced?

5. Comment les ordonnances des Rois de France devenaient-elles en force et indiquez-en les formalités ?

How did the French king's ordonnances become in force, and state by what formalities?

6. De quel parlement suivons-nous la Jurisprudence de l'ancien droit et pour quelle raison?

Of what Parliament do we follow the jurisprudence of the old law, and for what reason?

7. Qu'entendez-vous par un arrêt de règlement?

What do you understand by an arrêt de règlement?

8. Quelle est l'ordonnance qui a été enrégistrée au Conseil Supérieur de Québec ?

What is the ordonnance which was registered in the Superior Council, "Conseil Supérieur" of Quebec.

9. Qu'entendez-vous par cette partie de la loi Romaine "*unde vir et uxor*" introduite dans la jurisprudence française ?

What do you understand by that portion of the Roman law "unde vir et uxor" introduced in the French jurisprudence?

10. Qu'entendez-vous par la loi Romaine "Barbarius Philippus"?

What do you understand by the Roman law "Barbarius Philippus"? 11. Quels sont les Writs de Prérogatives de la couronne?

What are the Writs of Prerogatives?

12. Quelles sont les lois en cette Province qui règlent la manière de faire les Testaments en cette Province ?

By what laws are last wills and testaments to be made in this Province?

205

1. Int the poli periods.

2. Wh until Jus sultum, 1 umerate

3. Poin fore Just whole bo

4. Giv Civilis, ti cipal dist

5. Wha does wha tive Law sions of t

6. Wha

Give the 7. Wha

juris be a

8. What could exer

9. Expl

legal effec

10. What the differe was made

11. Poin stances un ship and c

12. Expl

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, MARCH 17TH :- AFTERNOON, 4 TO 6 P.M.

ROMAN LAW.

FIRST YEAR

1. Into how many periods is the history of Roman Law divided? Explain the political and constitutional events which distinguish these different periods.

ł.

oit

218

he

de

vil

en

ate

et

W,

de

rior

:07"

nde

11819

aire

Pro-

2. What were the principal sources of law from the foundation of Rome until Justinian? and define what is to be understood by Lex, senatus-consultum, plebiscitum, and the other sources of Law that you have to enumerate?

3. Point out the different attempts to codify the Roman laws made before Justinian; were these codifications, compilations of parts or of the whole body of the Roman law?

4. Give the name of each of the component parts of the Corpus Juris Civilis, the order of date in which they were promulgated, and the principal distinguishing characteristic of each.

5. What do you understand by jus naturale, jus gentium, jus civile; and does what is now called Public Law, International Law and Administrative Law fall under the definitions given by Justinian of the different divisions of the law?

6. What are the objects of the law. What is understood by PERSON? Give the principal divisions of persons furnished by the Institutes.

7. What were person sui juris, and alieni juris; could a person alien, juris be a Pater familias, and to whom did this latter title belong?

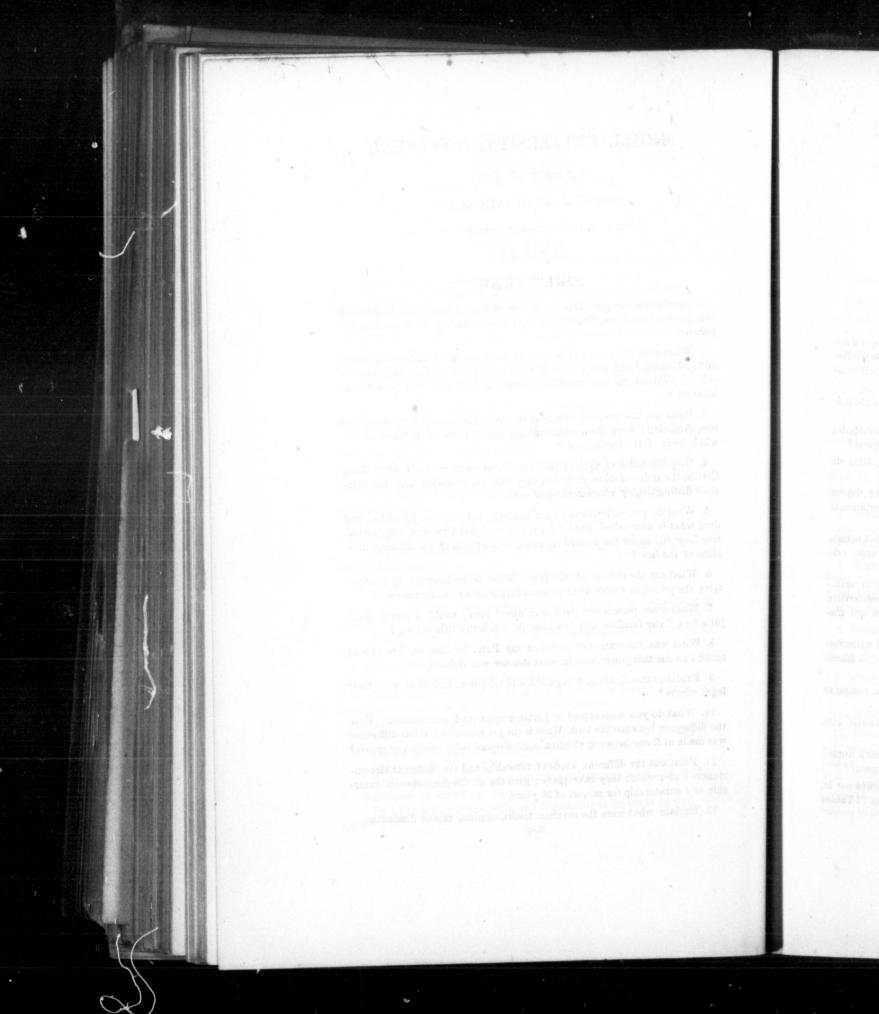
8. What was the extent of power of the Pater familias at Rome; who could exercise this power, and in what manner was it dissolved?

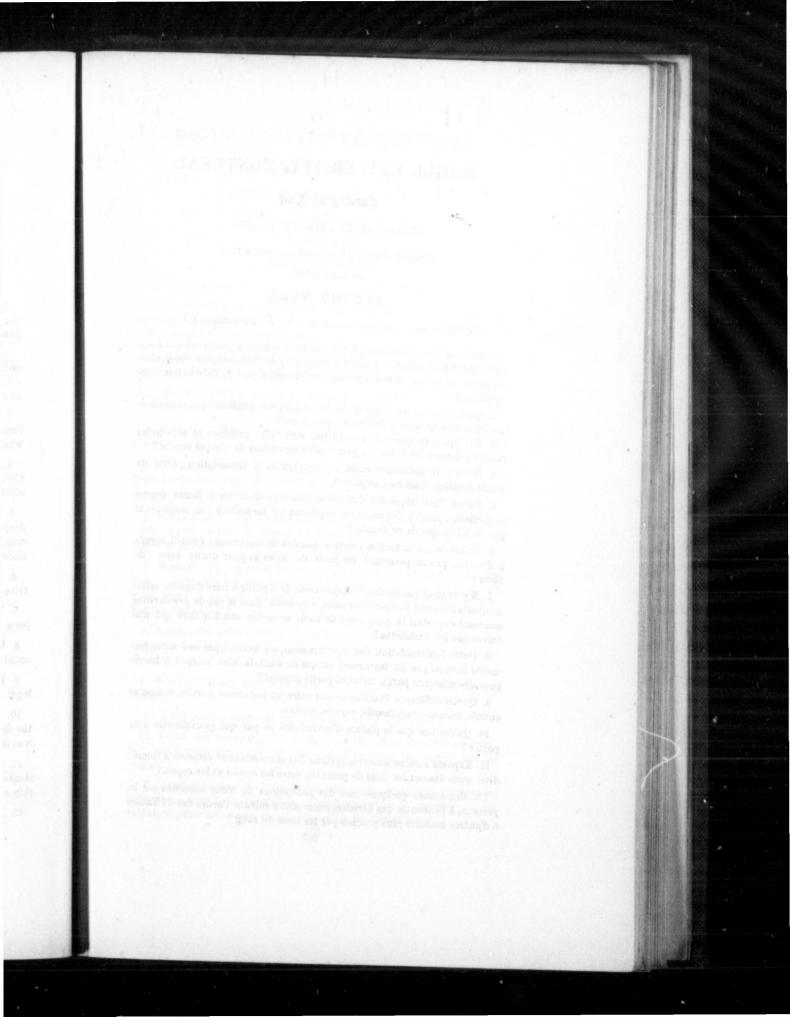
9. Explain emancipation, adrogation and adoption, and what were their legal effects ?

10. What do you understand by justae nuptize and concubinatu. Give the difference between the two. What is the jus connubii? What difference was made at Rome between children naturales and vulgo concepti or spurii?

11. Point out the different kinds of tutorship, and the different circumstances under which they take place; give the distinction between tutorship and curatorship for minors of 25 years.

12. Explain what were the maxima, media, minima, capitis diminutio.





faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, MARCH 17TH :- AFTERNOON, 4 TO 6.

ROMAN LAW.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner,.....C. A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.

1. Définissez ce qu'on entend par choses communes, publiques, qui n'appartiennent à personne, et donnez des exemples de chaque espèce. De quelles manières les individus acquièrent-ils les choses, à part de l'aliénation conventionnelle?

2. Quels sont les attributs de la propriété; ces attributs peuvent-ils se diviser pour reposer sur différentes personnes?

3. Expliquez ce que l'on entend par servitudes urbaines et servitudes rurales ; donnez les noms des principales servitudes de chaque espèce?

4. Donnez la différence entre l'usucapion et la prescription; dites de quelle manière chacune s'acquiert?

5. Faites l'historique des différentes manières de tester à Rome depuis sa fondation jusqu'à Justinien, et expliquez les formalités des testaments permis à l'époque de ce dernier?

6. Qu'est-ce que la faction active et passive de testament ; était-il permis à d'autres qu'aux personnes sui juris de tester et pour quelle espèce de biens?

7. N'y avait-il pas certaines dispositions de rigueur à faire dans un testament relativement aux héritiers siens, *heredes sui*, dans le cas de *præcterition* comment s'appelait la possession de biens accordée aux héritiers qui n'avaient pas été déshérités?

8. Outre l'exhérédation des héritiers siens, n'y avait-il pas une autre formalité intrinsèque au testament et qui en était la bâse même? à Rome, pouvait-on mourir partie testat et partie intestat?

9. Quelle différence établissez-vous entre un testament inutile, rompu et annulé, testamentum *inutile, ruptum, irritum*.

10. Qu'était-ce que la plainte d'inofficiosité et par qui pouvait-elle être portée ?

11. Exposez succinctement le système des successions *ab intestato* à Rome ; dites quels étaient les liens de parentés entre les *agnati* et les *cognati*?

12. Mentionnez quelques-unes des possessions de biens accordés par le, prêteurs à l'encontre des héritiers successibles suivant l'ordre des 12 Tables à d'autres héritiers plus proches par les liens du sang? Exam

M

1. Expl and give a things asis

2. Wha divided an

3. Expl Give the r

4. Give out in what

5. Give from its fa ments, per

6. What mitted to c kinds of p

7. Were ment conc what was disinherite

8. Beside formality e Could one

9. What irritum?

10. What

11. Point say what cognati?

12. Menti in preferentables, to ot

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, MARCH 17TH :- 4 TO 6, P.M.

ROMAN LAW.

SECOND YEAR.

Examiner,..... C. A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.

1. Explain what is meant by res communes, res publicae, res nullius; and give examples of each kind. In what manners did individuals acquire things aside from conventional alienation?

2. What are the attributes of ownership? Can these attributes be divided and rest upon different persons?

3. Explain what is meant by urban servitudes and rural servitudes. Give the names of the principal servitudes of each kind?

4. Give the difference between usucapion and prescription, and point out in what manner each is acquired?

5. Give an account of the different manners of making a will at Rome, from its foundation until Justinian, and explain the formalities of testaments, permitted at the time of the latter ?

6. What is the faction, active and passive, of a testament; was it permitted to others than to person sui juris, to dispose by will, and of what kinds of property?

7. Were there not certain dispositions, de riqueur, to be made in a testament concerning the testator's hacredes sui? In the case of $Praeteriti_n$ what was the possessio bonorum accorded to the heirs who had not been disinherited called?

8. Besides the exheraedation of the haeredes sui, was there not another formality essential to the testament, and which was its very foundation? Could one die at Rome partly testate and partly intestate.

9. What difference was there between a testamentum *inutile*, *ruptum*, *irritum*?

10. What querela inofficiosi, and by whom could it be made?

11. Point out succinctly the mode of succession ab intestato at Rome; say what were the bonds of relationship between the agnati and the cognati?

12. Mention some of the "*Possessiones bonorum*", granted by the prætors, in preference to heirs entitled to succeed according to the order of the tables, to other heirs more closely related by the ties of blood. 208

n'apuelles 1 con-

-ils se

itudes ;e? tes de

depuis

permis dece de

i testaterition jui n'a-

tre for-

ompu et

lle être

k Rome ; nti? s par le,

2 Tables

7. Were times not contain disponsions, de rigneur, to be made in a tests, ment empéritain, the testatur's inceady, sui? In the root of Processic, what way the possession column accorded to the bare who had not test incepted juilled?

8. Realiding the extrementation of the basevaley and wave their mataneous contention and an environment of the termination of termination.

 V but difference was there between a bestimitation react, reprint Manager

10. What guerrate confision, and by when each it is made? 11. Point out standardly the reals of succession ab interactive found, and when were the finally of minimum between the spiral and the company?

in protocords to help an allocate process providing to the option of the law and the second second second to a second second

IGHLL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL,

wards to fingura

ALL DECOMPENDED OF TREES

all office and the result 's was the

TREATED THE AVENUE

1948 BA CINCO33

(many constraints) converging communication data in Contains, de l'array tanne dus principal communications on the Contains of Social specie some leis principality communications are preformanters. Source dus principal companies (streas on the undormanter).

A pair was no server apparent of the decisions can label the the Patter-Walten are the Server apparence of the decisions can label the the Patterencede Varia.

6. Quota consilierunalitieruna autorina quittanti teat telas provinses, autores constructione autorina della maniformane les autorinationes des res restrictes et sur l'information. Norma the less autores who have treated as presentes para matemática.

(gade over for available assessed at a solution and the base do to prove to built data to from function que dans le deoit angrais? Name de best minimum to study the lowe of a riberoos, as well for the

a quela sont les ...dificité consistents de l'oute Verbileon que notas la constituent de la que la poster de la constituent de la constit

We set are the best continuum on the Code Negolan, which are oried in Court upon these parts of the said Code which has expressioned the old Ferroric Law?

fainer a daps to notizations of why has not bandings a second with

a. Opplic sat in reput to provide start types carrier senses (Contraction in 100-contraction of give no exploration at soch panels). (Contraction 100-contraction of give no exploration of the sense of the sense

factions is a second second

10. Godle ast in difference edite is continue simple et la eschien 2005 dates

What is the difference introduction on the entropy of a contractor and estant of the wheter and the entropy who has bound manner. Schedy and economic structure that is a second discussion of outer bound of the contractor back. What is your substantial by the bounds of discussion of a second discussion.

(1) Opening provident in a solition of an approximation of a second s

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11TH :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SECOND YEAR.

1. Quels sont les principaux commentateurs de la Coutume de Paris ? Name the principal commentators on the Custom of Paris.

2. Quels sont les principaux commentateurs des ordonnances ? Name the principal commentators on the ordonnances.

3. Quels sont les principaux arrêtistes du Parlement de Paris?

Which are the best reporters of the decisions rendered by the Parlement de Paris.

4. Quels sont les meilleurs auteurs qui ont traité *ex professo*, sur les substitutions, sur les obligations, sur les ventes, et sur le louage?

Name the best authors who have treated ex professo upon substitutions, obligations, sale and lease.

5. Quels sont les meilleurs auteurs à consulter sur les lois de la preuve tant dans le droit français que dans le droit anglais?

Name the best authors to study the laws of evidence, as well for the French law as for English law.

6. Quels sont les meilleurs commentateurs du Code Napoléon que nous consultons, sur les parties de ce Code qui ont reproduit l'ancien droit français?

Which are the best commentateurs on the Code Napoléon which are cited in Court upon those parts of the said Code which has reproduced the old French law?

7. Quelle est la rente constituée, et donnez une explication de cette rente?

What is a constituted rent and give an explication of such a rente. 8. Quelle est la rente viagère; et expliquez cette rente?

What is a life-rent, and give an explanation of such rente.

9. Quelle est la différence entre la caution conventionnelle, légale et judiciaire ?

What is the difference between a suretyship conventional, legal and judicial?

10. Quelle est la différence entre la caution simple et la caution solidaire?

• What is the difference between the surety liable only upon the default of the debtor and the surety who has bound himself jointly and severally with the debtor?

11. Qu'entendez-vous par le bénéfice de discussion et celui de division, en fait de cautionnement?

What do you understand by the benefit of discussion and division in suretyship?

12. Quelles sont les obligations et responsabilités de la caution légale et de la caution judiciaire?

What are the obligations and responsibilities of the legal and judicial suretyship ?

209

Mc(

Examin

cine légale

2. Combi 3. Qui est 4. L'ivrog droit Crimin de sa persor 5. Quelles 6. Les ir insensé? 7. Qu'estlifiez-vous c 8. Faut-il son égard q 9. Un crin remis en lib 10. De qu personnes so 11. Quelle la santé, la 12. Qu'en entraîne-t-el

1. What r

2. How m

3. Who is

4. Is an i

Civil as well

acts, and the

5. What c

Jurispruden

Faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

FRIDAY, MARCH 21ST :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

SECOND YEAR.

MEDECINE LEGALE.

1. Quel rapport le Droit Civil et le Droit Criminel ont-ils avec la médecine légale?

2. Combien de sortes de folie reconnues par le droit anglais?

3. Qui est responsable du dommage causé par un insensé?

4. L'ivrogne est-il un insensé au point de vue tant du droit Civil que du droit Criminel, relativement à la responsabilité de ses actes et à la garde de sa personne?

5. Quelles causes donnent lieu à l'interdiction?

6. Les intervalles lucides peuvent-ils empêcher l'interdiction d'un insensé?

7. Qu'est-ce qui constitue l'infanticide en droit anglais et comment qualifiez-vous ce crime?

8. Faut-il que la femme soit enceinte pour qu'il y ait avortement, tant à son égard qu'à l'égard de ses complices ?

9. Un criminel, devenu insensé pendant sa détention, a-t-il droit à être remis en liberté à l'expiration de sa peine?

10. De quelle nature est le contrat d'assurance sur la vie, et combien de personnes sont intéressées dans ce contrat ?

11. Quelles sont les exigences de la loi pour rendre ce contrat valide, si la santé, la vie ou les accidents en sont l'objet?

12. Qu'entendez-vous par une enquête *post mortem*, et dans quels cas entraîne-t-elle une expertise médicale ?

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

1. What relation exists between the Civil and Criminal law and Medical Jurisprudence?

2. How many sorts of insanity are recognized by the English law?

3. Who is responsible for damage caused a person non compos mentis?

4. Is an intoxicated person an insane from the point of view of the Civil as well as the Criminal law, relatively to his responsibility for his acts, and the safe-keeping of his person?

5. What causes give rise to interdiction? 210

ris?

s subs-

Parle-

ıbstitu-

preuve

for the

ue nous

en droit

hich are aced the

de cette

a rente.

égale et

egal and

ion soli-

upon the

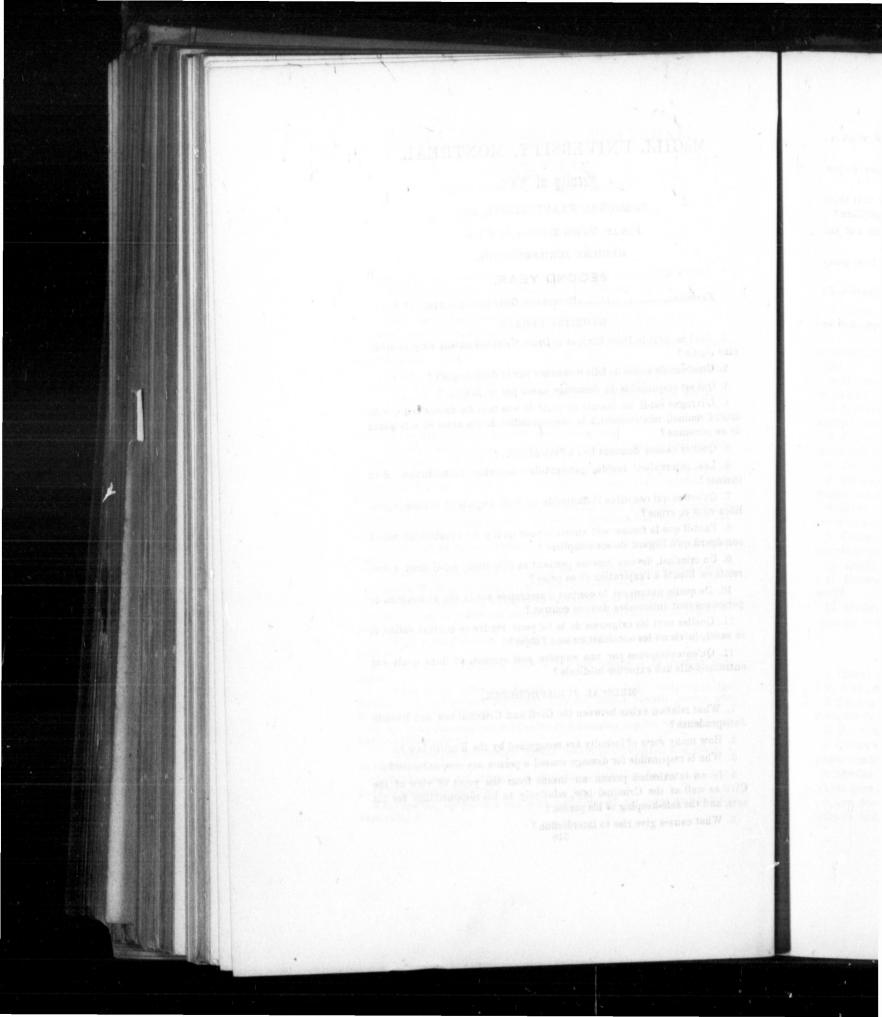
ntly and

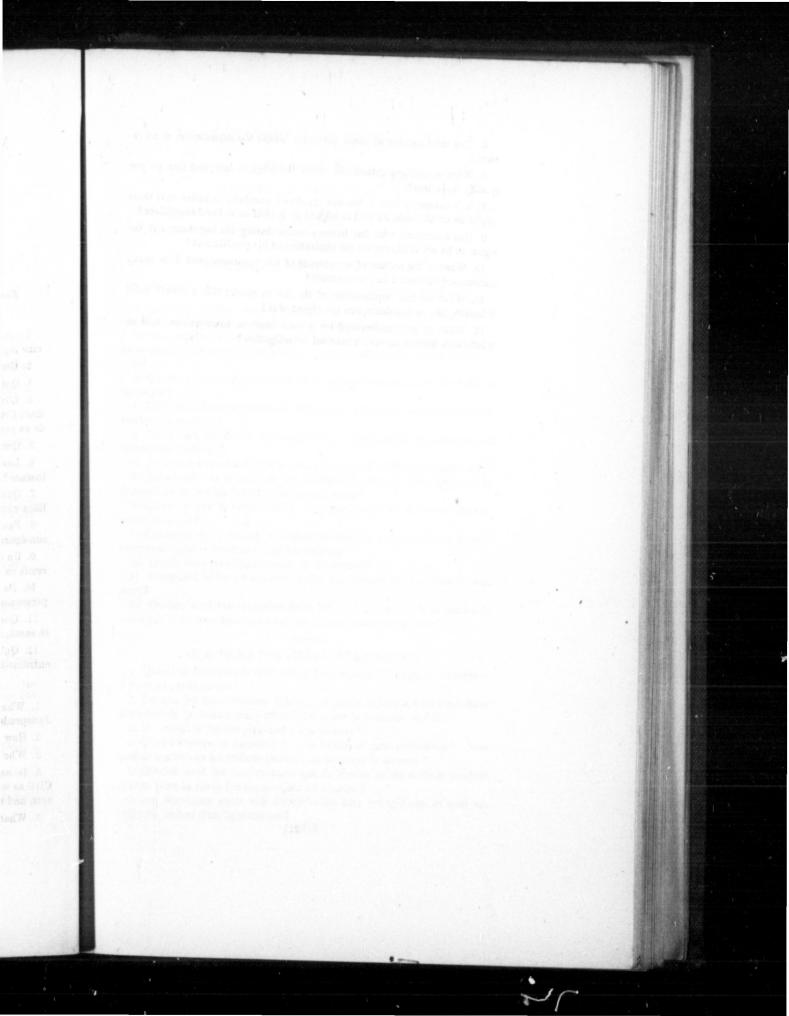
vision, en

division

ion légale

d judicial





6. Can the existence of lucid intervals hinder the interdiction of an insane?

7. What constitutes infanticide under the English law, and how do you qualify this crime?

8. Is it necessary that a woman should be enceinte, in order that there might be an abortion, as well in regard to herself as to her accomplices?

9. Has a criminal who has become insane during his imprisonment the right to be set at liberty on the expiration of his punishment?

10. What is the nature of a contract of life assurance, and how many persons are interested in this contract?

11. What are the requirements of the law to render this contract valid if health, life, or accidents, are the object of it?

12. What do you understand by a post mortem examination, and in what cases does in involve a medical investigation?

Examin

N

THU

1. Qu'estcapables de 2. Une do et la conditi vifs? 3. Qu'esten passif? 4. Quel est contrat de m 5. Quels s pendant le m 6. Comme 7. Dans qu femme lors d 8. Qu'est-c compose-t-el 9. Commen contumier po 10. Quells 11. Comme mari? 12. Quelles réclamer le d

Quand e
 elle, et au pro
 Donnez
 le régime de !
 Commen
 Quand s'
 quelles condit
 Quelles
 exercer pour !
 Les dons
 l'effet du défa

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6TH :--- 4 TO 6 P.M.; 6 TO 7 P.M. FOR MEDAL EXAMINATION.

CIVIL CODE.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.

Examiner,PROFESSOR LAFLAMME.

1. Qu'est-ce qu'une donation entre vifs et quelles sont les personnes capables de donner ou de recevoir par donations entre vifs ?

2. Une donation entre vifs peut-elle être stipulée révocable ou réductible et la condition d'acquitter les dettes à venir rend-elle nulle la donation entre vifs?

3. Qu'est-ce que la communauté et de quoi se compose-t-elle en actif et en passif?

4. Quel est l'effet des clauses de réalisation et d'ameublissement dans un contrat de mariage?

5. Quels sont les droits des conjoints sur les biens de la communauté pendant le mariage ?

6. Comment s'accepte la communauté et quel est l'effet de l'acceptation ?

7. Dans quel cas le mari ou ses héritiers doivent-ils récompense à la femme lors de la dissolution de la communauté ?

8. Qu'est-ce que la continuation de communauté et de quels biens se compose-t-elle?

9. Comment se contracte le douaire et de quoi se compose le douaire contumier pour la femme et pour les enfants?

10. Quells sont les obligations de la douairière ?

11. Comment la femme conserve-t-elle son douaire sur les biens de son mari?

12. Quelles sont les exigences de la loi pour permettre à la femme de réclamer le douaire contnmier sur des biens aliénés par le mari?

QUESTIONS FOR MEDAL EXAMINATION.

1. Quand et comment la convention pour reprise de l'apport s'exerce-telle, et au profit de qui?

2. Donnez les modifications introduites par la législation du Pays dans le régime de la communauté tel qu'établie par la coutume de Paris.

3. Comment la femme perd-t-elle son douaire?

4. Quand s'ouvre le douaire? pour la femme et pour les enfants? Sous quelles conditions les enfants peuvent-ils réclamer le douaire?

5. Quelles sont les réclamations que la femme et les enfants peuvent exercer pour la perte des biens sujets au douaire?

6. Les donations entre vifs doivent-elles être enregistrées et quel est l'effet du défaut d'enrégistrement?

212

f an indo you

at there

ent the

w many

ct valid

and in

lices?

ROULD COLLEGE. MONTREAL

(1) Year, a manufactor of the second structure of the rest of a gradient of galance domation in the ville of qualities south for pre-sounds qualities do domarcon do received par domations entre ville? 2. Una for the integration and sout-sile domations entre of the domation in qualities descent the souther of the souther of the domation of the souther of a souther with the souther of the main is in domation of the souther of the souther of the souther of the main is in domation of the souther of the souther of the souther of the main is in domation of the souther of the souther of the souther of the main is in domation of the souther of the

 S. Quinerber par ja constantisti en de qual se comparente de en artel su en possi

al 1900 kat Dobeldos olkā sereta ir Dobelo ir Preparintempienē, despartes. ακτιταξ de apseingsΩ

 Quasa sont as disarts due tong signal par las mena de la cuampunación, madent la ranciage ?

is comment is accernent to communic or quarkers (affet the benegation if T. Dafat qual case in much ou sea benchern during their of completion of the sume loss do in direction (beile communication).

 Qu'ost-co qua la constituation de escalutural et da quala birde go ompose-testid?

 Comment se contracto lo consiste el la sonal la conjuse la donaire ostraniar pour la fonuna el pour les crients?

Company 14 Internet connection contraction in the first set from the first set.

12. Quellas sont has exigences to in 15 point pointern's 'n in females to definite to denotes containeder ent die biene attitués par la mach?

correction was a considerated the output of the

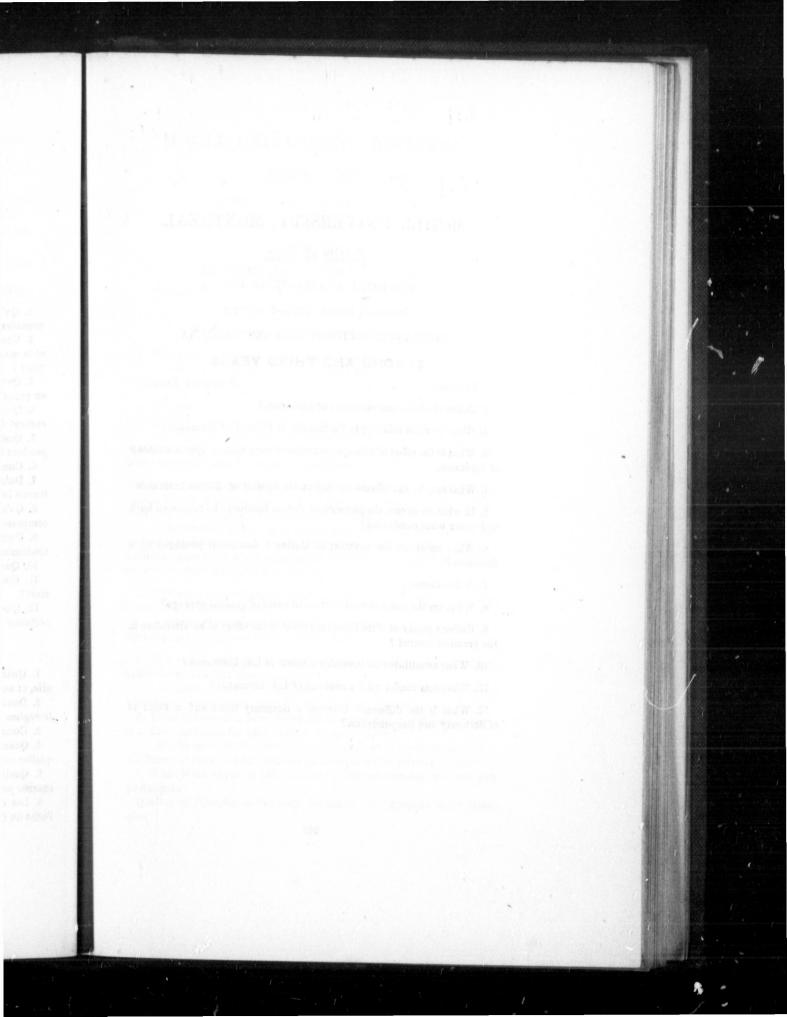
 Quand et commant la convigitori poir reprise de l'apport s'exarci-tile, et au proit de qui?

 Dontar la modificatione introductas par la législation de Para dans , le régime de la communanté tel qu'établie par le continue de Paris.

St. Comments in memory periods son oppositor. As Quant storying to domine? pour la bound et pour les estauts?

pienes complicant ne entants penvents la victanzar in contra ? . E. Quelles sont los récistanticans que la facomo es les enfants pervent. SERPER pour la forma des forma anista no domono?

6. Los donations entre vite dotrentelles atre ourspitieles et que est effet de défaut d'anfignetrement?



Faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

THURSDAY, MARCH 13TH :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

INSURANCE, BOTTOMRY AND RESPONDENTIA.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.

Examiner,.....PROFESSOR KERR.

1. Define the principal contracts of Insurance?

2. Give the rules relating to the transfer of Policies of Insurance?

3. What is the effect of misrepresentation or concealment upon a contract of Insurance.

4. What may be the objects insured under a policy of Marine Insurance?

5. In what cases can the premium of Marine Insurance be recovered back and under what conditions?

6. What effect on the contract of Marine Insurance is produced by a deviation?

7. Define Barratry.

8. What are the rules of contribution in cases of general average?

9. Under a policy of Fire Insurance what is the effect of an alteration in the premises insured ?

10. What constitutes an insurable interest in Life Insurance ?

11. What acts render void a contract of Life Insurance?

12. What is the difference between a Bottomry Bond and a Bond of of Bottomry and Respondentia?

Mc

1. What l Quell Canada ?

2. Who ca be registered Quelle canadiens; taires en mê:

3. How an legal effect a between Bri Comm malités requi différence da ments coloni

4. How are is the effect of Comm lités requises

5. How ca and what is Comm bâtiment en 6. What d time lien; an Quelle maritime; et 7. What is passengers? Quelles est gers?

Faculty of Naw.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19TH :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.

Examiner,.....PROFESSOR WURTELE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

BATIMENTS MARCHANDS.

1. What laws govern ships in Lower Canada?

Quelles lois régissent les bâtiments ou vaisseaux dans le Bas-Canada?

2. Who can be owners of British or Canadian ships'; how many persons can be registered as owners of a ship; and how is a ship divided into shares?

Quelles personnes peuvent être propriétaires de bâtiments anglais ou canadiens; quel nombre de personnes peut être enregistré comme propriétaires en même temps; et comment un bâtiment est-il divisé en parts?

3. How are ships conveyed, and what formalities are requisite to give full legal effect to transfers; explain the difference in the law in that respect between British ships and Colonial inland vessels?

Comment les bâtiments sont-ils transportés, et quelles sont les formalités requises pour donner plein effet légal aux transports; expliquez la différence dans la loi à cet égard entre les bâtiments anglais et les bâtiments coloniaux naviguant à l'intérieur?

4. How are ships mortgaged; what formalities are requisite; and what is the effect of the mortgage?

Comment les bâtiments sont-ils hypothéqués ; quelles sont les formalités requises ; et quel est l'effet de l'hypothèque?

5. How can security for advances be given on a ship while building; and what is the effect of such contract?

Comment peut-on donner des sûretés pour des avances sur un bâtiment en construction; et quel est l'offet de tel contrat?

6. What difference is there between a mortgage and a privilege or maritime lien; and state for what debts a privilege exists ?

Quelle est la différence entre une hypothèque et le privilége ou gage maritime; et énumérez les créances pour lesquelles un privilége existe?

7. What is the extent of the authority of the master over the crew and passengers?

Quelles est l'étendue de l'autorité du maître sur l'equipage et les passagers ?

214

ERR.

1?

contract

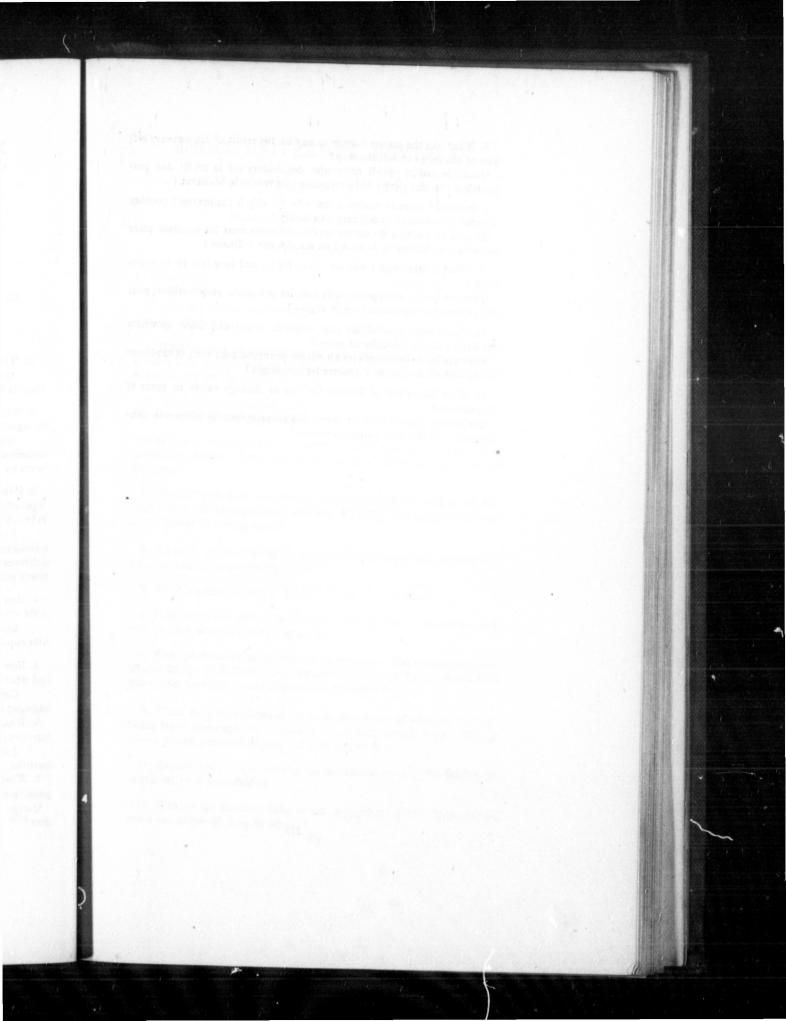
urance? red back

ed by a

e? ration in

Bond of





8. When can the master borrow money on the credit of his owners; sell part of the cargo or sell the ship?

Quand le maître peut-il emprunter des deniers sur le crédit des propriétaires ; vendre partie de la cargaison ; ou vendre le bâtiment ?

9. In what respect in contracts made for the ship is the master's position different from that of an ordinary mandatary?

En quoi la position du maître est-elle différente dans les contrats pour les besoins du bâtiment, de celle d'un mandataire ordinaire?

10. What is demurrage; who are liable for it; and how is it to be regulated?

Qu'est-ce que la surestarie ; quels sont les personnes responsables pour son paiement ; et comment est-elle réglée ?

11. Under what possibilities may collisions arise; and state on whom the burden lies in the different cases ?

Sous quelles circonstances les abordages peuvent-ils arriver ; et expliquez qui doivent en chaque cas supporter les dommages ?

12. What limitation of liability for loss or damage exists in favor of ship-owners?

Quelle restriction y a-t-il en faveur des propriétaires de bâtiments dans leur responsibilité pour pertes ou avaries? Exam

 \mathbf{M}

1. Give cite exam

2. What difference responsibi

3. Define tions to with

4. Give introduced Conquest.

> 5. What tings unde as the form

6. What what is the

7. What

8. Point into our la

9. What created by other, been

10. What Define legal presumption

11. Expla indivisibility

12. What when can ei

ers; sell

les pro-

position

its pour

be regu-

les pour

on whom

expliquez

favor of

ents dans

faculty of Law.

MONDAY, MARCH 17TH :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner,C. A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.

1. Give the distinctions between obligations re, verbis, and litteris, and cite examples of each.

2. What do you understand by mutuum and commodatum? Give the difference in their effects as to the conveyance of the property and the responsibility for the loss of the thing.

3. Define a quasi-contract, and a quasi-offence, and explain the obligations to which they may give rise.

4. Give a short account of the important modifications which have been introduced into our laws concerning the proof of obligations since the Conquest.

5. What difference do you establish between authentic writings and writings under private signature; and may the latter make as perfect proof as the former in certain cases?

6. What do you understand by recitative declarations in a writing, and what is their value as regards proof?

7. What is a contre-lettre? What is its use and its effect?

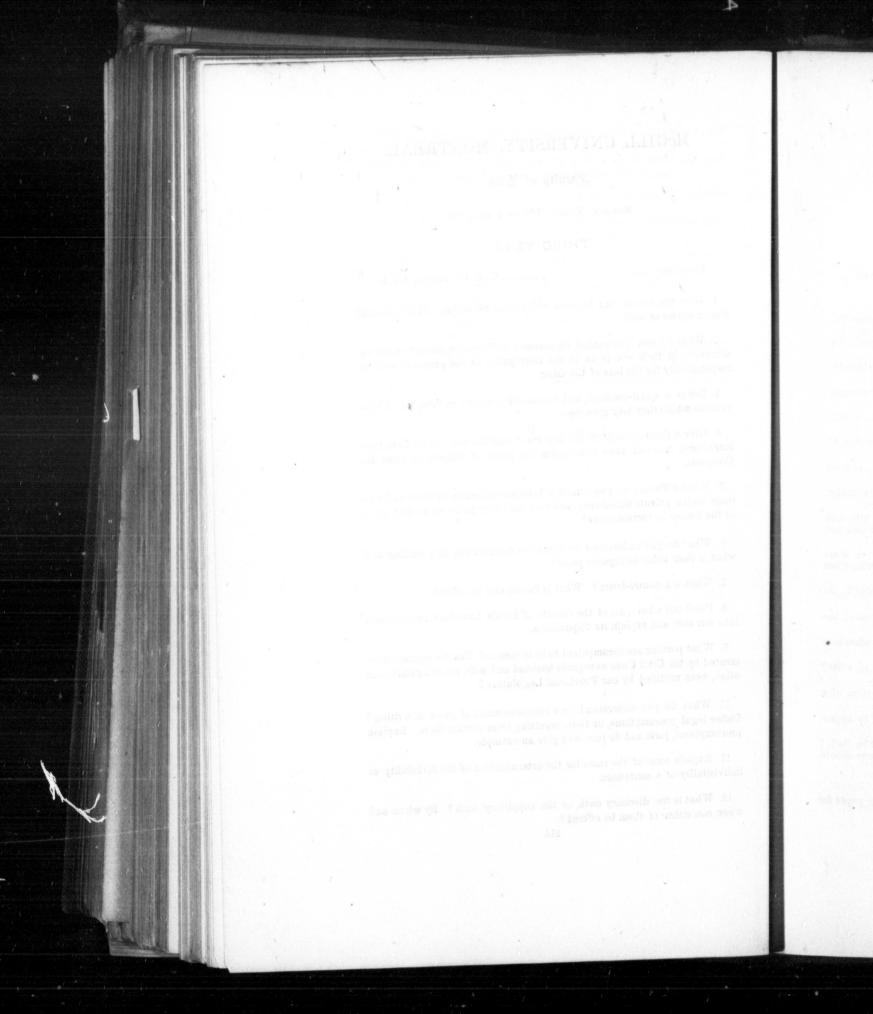
8. Point out what part of the Statute of frauds have been incorporated into our law, and explain its dispositions.

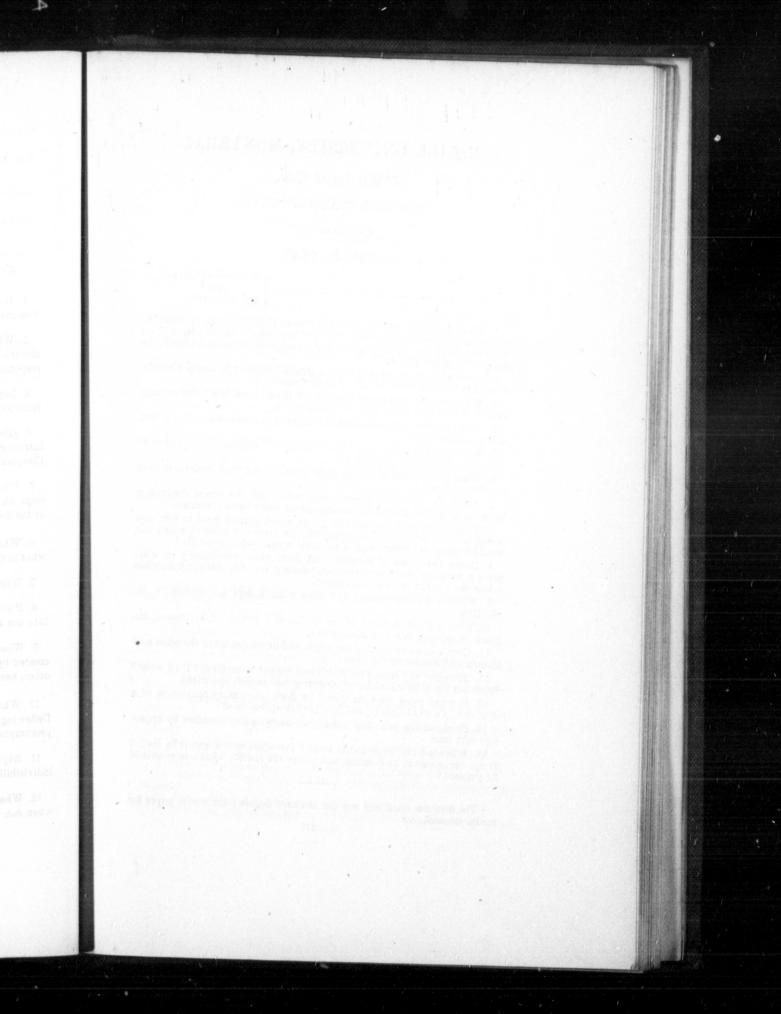
9. What persons are incompetent to be witnesses? Has the incompetence created by the Civil Code as regards husband and wife, for or against each other, been modified by our Provincial Legislature?

10. What do you understand by a commencement of proof in writing? Define legal presumptions, or those resulting from certain facts. Explain presumptions, juris and de jure, and give an example.

11. Explain some of the rules for the determination of the divisibility or indivisibility of a confession.

12. What is the discisory oath, or the supplitory oath? By whom and when can either of them be offered?





faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

CRIMINAL LAW.

THIRD YEAR.

	FROFESSOR OARTER,
Eaminers,	AND
	MR. ARCHIBALD.

1

2. 1

pétite

tion?

peut :

3. (

4. (sont (

5. (

6. I

7. Q

8. Q

9. Q

20. (

11. (

Bref d

Civil?

vous?

famille 12. (

1. W and car

2. W

opposite 3. W

can be

certain 5. Wl and how

4. W

6. Do

property 7. Wi

offices?

matters.

8. Wł

S. Wh 10. W isined?

11. He

12. W

et cor

biens '

1. What difference existed under the Roman Criminal Law, between the punishment for a larceny, when the thief was caught in the act, or if, on the other hand, he was discovered after considerable delay, and explain the reasons of such difference?

2. By what laws are we governed in criminal matters in Lower Canada, viewed in relation to the source of their authority?

3. What are the two great branches of the criminal law? Define each, and shew how they harmonize with each other.

4. Define a crime, and point out the distinction between a public wrong and a private injury.

5. Are there any exceptions to the principle "Malitia supplet setatem?" and, if so, point out what they are.

6. What is the exact technical significance of the word *malice*, as used in criminal law?

7. Define the crime of larceny, and point out the exact distinction between it and the crime of obtaining goods under false pretences.

If A enters B's store, and asks for goods, which are delivered to him, and which he takes away without paying for, are there any cases in which this would amount to larceny, and, if so, explain upon what principle?

8. Define the crime of burglary, and show more particularly in what place a burglary may be committed, pointing out any change which has taken place in the law on that subject.

9. What is an indictment? and shew what things are requisite to its validity.

10. Give a short account of the duties and power of Justices of the Peace in relation to indictable offences.

11. Give a short account of the origin and development of the office now known as "Justice of the Peace."

12. Are there any crimes for which bail cannot be received? If so, what? Point out the different modes of obtaining bail in different cases.

13. In what cases does an appeal lie from a summary conviction of a Justice? To what Court? and how is such appeal tried?

14. Point out the principal differences between the remedies by appeal and certiorari.

15. What is a challenge to the array? For what causes can it be made? If the array should be quashed, as against the sheriff, what course should be pursued?

* The first ten questions are for ordinary degree; the whole paper for medal examination.

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1872-73.

FRIDAY, MARCH 21ST :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

THIRD YEAR.

Examiner,......PROFESSOR GONZALVE DOUTRE, B.C.L.

PROCEDURE CIVILE.

 Quelle différence faites-vous entre une action possessoire et une action pétitoire et ces deux actions peuvent-elles se joindre ?
 Quelle similitude trouvez-vous entre l'intervention et la tierce opposi-

tion?

3. Qu'entendez-vous par des offres réelles et quel genre de monnaie peut servir d'offres ?

4. Quelles sont les mesures provisionnelles et indiquez les cas où elles sont employées ?

5. Qu'est-ce qu'une reddition de compte, et dites ce qu'elle doit contenir et comment elle peut être obtenue et débattue ?

6. La séparation de corps entraîne-t-elle toujours la séparation de biens?

7. Quels sont les brefs de prérogative relatifs aux Corporations et aux fonctions publiques?

 8. Quelle différence entre un Bref d'Habeas Corpus en matiére civile et un Bref d'Habeas Corpus en matiére criminelle?
 9. Quelle est la procédure pour authentiquer les registres de l'Etat

Civil? 20. Qu'est ce que le Compulsoire et quand et contre qui l'obtenez-

zo. Qu'est ce que le Compaisoire et quand et contre qui l'obtenezvous?

11. Comment, pourquoi et dans quel cas convoquez-vous unConseil de famille?

12. Qu'entendez-vous par l'apposition et la levée de scellés ?

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

1. What difference is there between a possessory and a petitory action and can they be joined?

What resemblance do you find between an intervention and a tier c opposition?
 What do you understand by a legal tender, and what kind of money

3. What do you understand by a *legal tender*, and what kind of money can be used for that purpose?

4. What are the provisional proceedings which accompany summons in certain cases, and point out the cases in which they are employed?

5. What is a rendering of account, and point out what it should contain, and how it may be obtained and contested ?

6. Does separation from bed and board always involve separation of property ?

7. What are the prerogative writs relative to corporations and public offices?

8. What difference is there between the writ of Habeas Corpus in civil matters, and the writ of Habeas Corpus in criminal matters?

5. What is the procedure to authenticate the registers of civil status? 10. What is a *compulsoire*, and when and against whom may it be obtained?

11. How, why, and in what cases is a family council assembled?

12. What do you understand by the affixing and the removal of seals?

218

en the if, on in the

anada,

e each,

wrong

atem ?"

as used

inction

im, and ich this

n what nich has

e to its

s of the

fice now

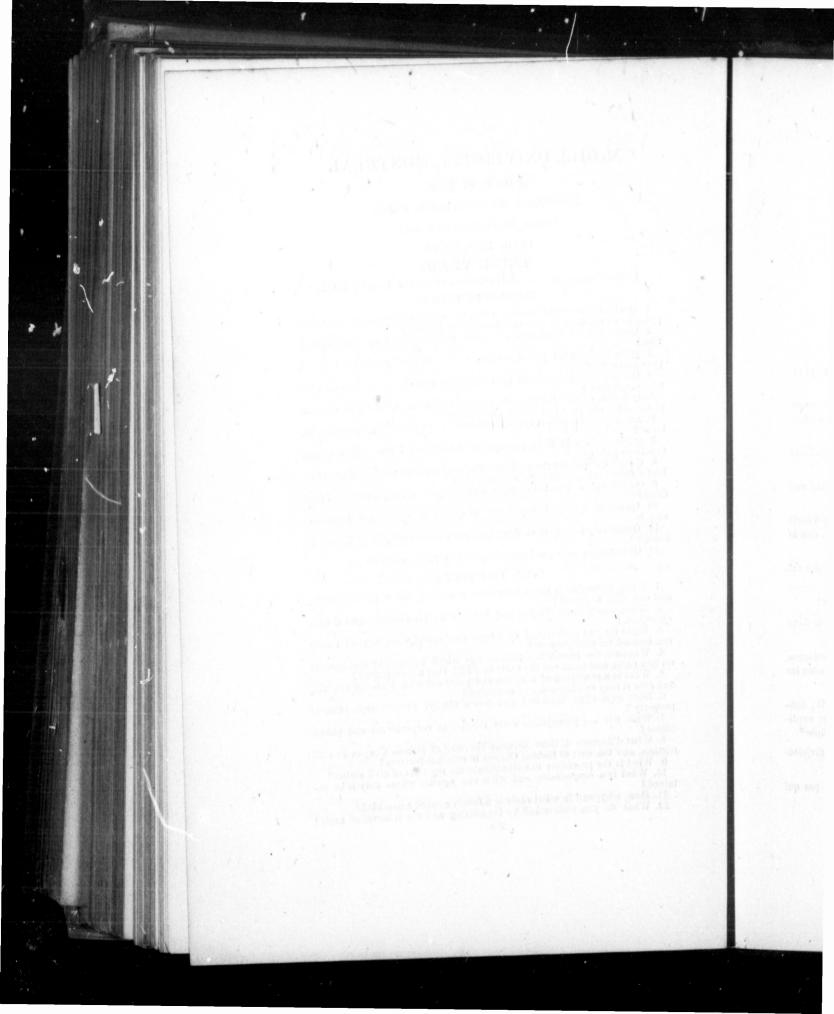
o, what?

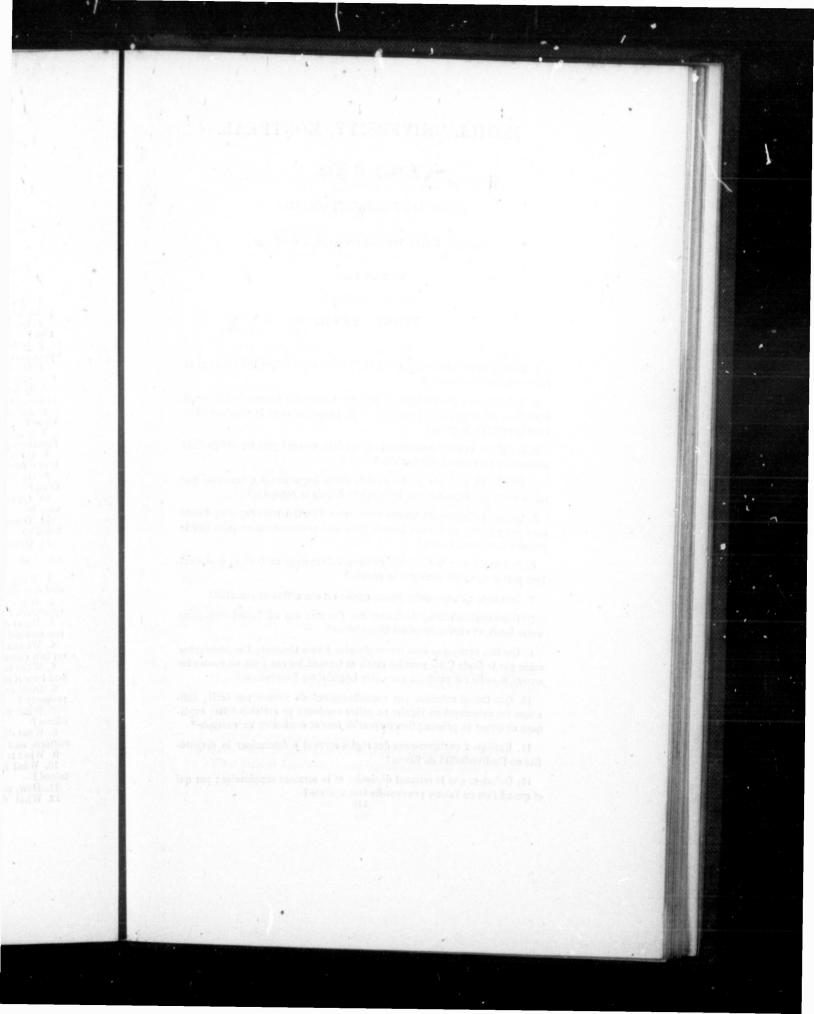
ion of a

y appeal

e made ? se should

paper for





faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

MONDAY, MARCH 7TH :- AFTERNOON, 4 TO 6 P.M.

ROMAN LAW.

THIRD YEAR.

1. D

2 Dé

the ten

3. Q1

4. Q1

5. So

des lieu

after th

response

lessee, t

ques?

en franc

mon soc

9. Que

11. Su

12. Qu

7. Ex

E 8. Ex

E

W 10. Su

U

U

W

bail?

6. Da

1. Donnez la distinction entre les obligations re, verbis, et litteris, et citez des exemples de checune?

2. Qu'entend-on par *mutuum*, et par commodatum; donnez la différence dans leurs effets quant à la translation de propriété et de la responsabilité pour la perte de la chose?

3. Définissez le quasi contrat et le quasi délit, et expliquez les obligations auxquelles ils peuvent donner lieu?

4. Donnez un récit abrégé des modifications importantes qu'ont subi nos lois concernant la preuve des obligations depuis la conquête?

5. Quelle différence établissez-vous entre l'écrit authentique et l'écrit sous seing privé; ce dernier peut-il faire une preuve aussi certaine que le premier dans certains cas?

6. Qu'entend on par déclarations énonciatives dans un écrit et quelle est leur portée en ce qui concerne la preuve?

7. Qu'est-ce qu'une contre lettre, quelle est son utilité et son effet ?

8. Dites quelles parties du Statut des Fraudes ont été incorporées dans notre Droit, et expliquez-en les dispositions?

9. Quelles personnes sont incompétentes à être témoins ; l'incompétence créée par le Code Civil pour les maris et femmes, les uns pour ou contre les autres, a-t-elle été modifiée par notre Législature Provinciale?

10. Que faut-il entendre par commencement de preuve par écrit; définissez les présomptions légales ou celles résultant de certains faits; expliquez ce qu'est la présumption *juris et de jure* et donnez-en un exemple?

11. Expliquez quelques-unes des règles servant à déterminer la divisibilité ou l'indivisibilité de l'aveu ?

12. Qu'est-ce que le serment décisoire et le serment supplétoire ; par qui et quand l'un ou l'autre peuvent-ils être déférés ?

L.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

faculty of Law.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1872-73.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11TH :- 4 TO 6 P.M.

CIVIL CODE.

THIRD YEAR.

1. Définissez le contrat de louage.

Define the contract of lease.

2 Définissez le droit de gage du locateur sur les meubles du locataire ? Define the privileged right of the lessor upon the moveable effects of

the tenant.

3. Qu'entendez-vous par la tacite reconduction?

What do you understand by tacit renewal.

4. Quand le bail a été fait par écrit, comment se termine-t-il? When the lease is written, how does the lease terminate?

5. Sous quel délai le locataire doit-il remettre au locateur la possession des lieux loués, après l'expiration du bail ?

Under what delay is the lessee bound to deliver the premises leased after the expiration of the lease.

6. Dans le cas de la résiliation du bail par la faute du locataire ; à quelles responsabilités et obligations est-il tenu en loi pour les stipulations du bail ?

In case of ejectment or recision of the lease for the fault of the lessee, to what responsibilities and obligations is he held?

7. Expliquez quelle est la différence entre les priviléges et les hypothèques?

Explain the difference between privileges and hypothecs.

8. Expliquez la constitution de l'hypothèque sur des immeubles possédés en franc et commun soccage, conforme à l'article 2041 du Code Civil?

Explain the creation of hypothecs upon lands held in free and common soccage conformably to article 2041 of the Civil Code?

- 9. Quelles sont les dispositions du Code Civil sur l'hypothèque légale?
- What are the provisions of the Civil Code upon the legal hypothec? 10. Sur l'hypothèque judiciaire?
- Upon judicial hypothec.
- 11. Sur les hypothèques conventionnelles? Upon conventional hypothecs?
- 12. Quelles sont les personnes qui sont contraignables par corps? What persons are liable to imprisonment in Civil cases.
 - 220

ris, et citez

a différence sponsabilité

obligations

ont subi nos

taine que le

et quelle est

effet?

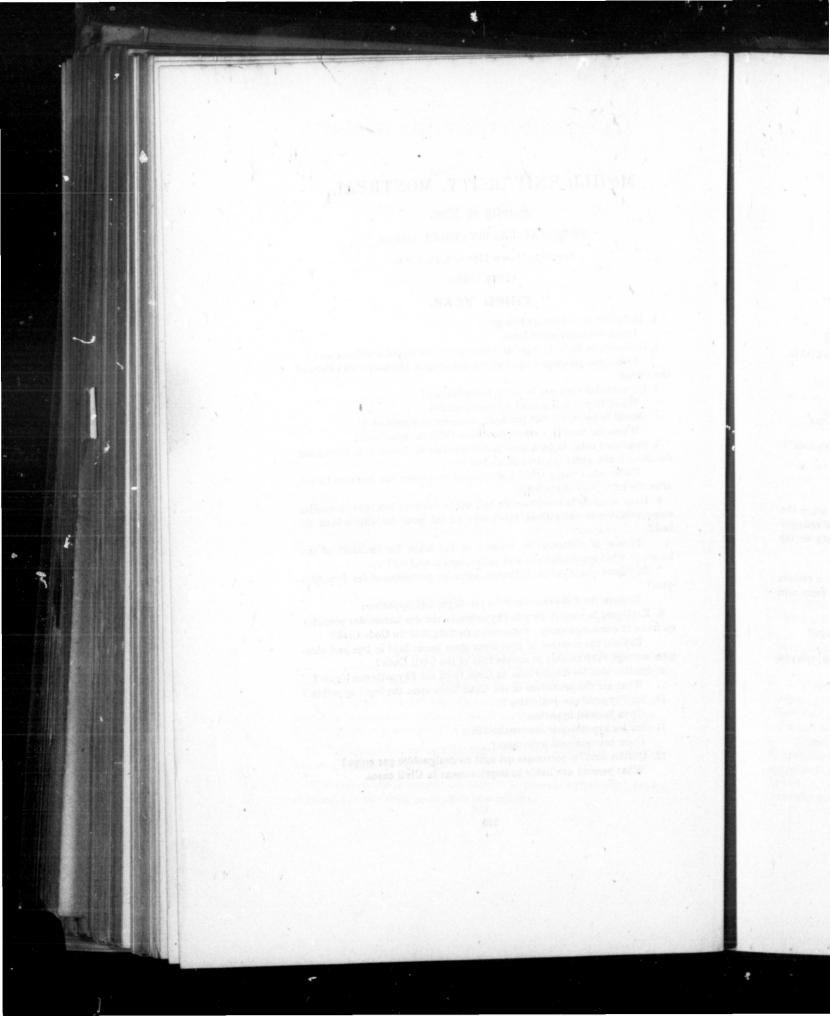
rporées dans

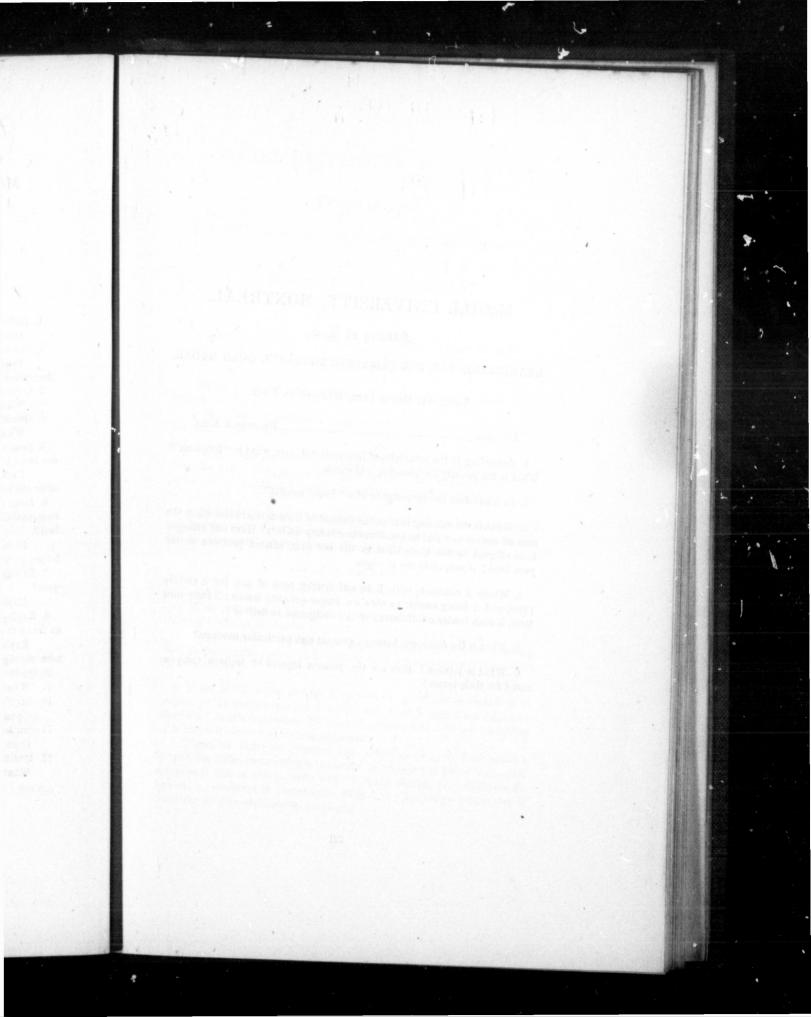
compétence ou contre les

r écrit; défifaits; expliexemple?

: la divisibi-

oire; par qui





faculty of Law.

EXAMINATION FOR THE ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL.

THURSDAY, MARCH 13TH, 1873 :- 6 TO 7 P.M.

Examiner,.....PROFESSOR KERR.

1. According to the principles of International Law, what is "Blockade"? What is the penalty for breaking a blockade?

2. In what does the sovereignty of a "State" consist?

3. What is the existing law on the subject of Commercial sales when the sum of money or value in question exceeds fifty dollars? Have any changes been effected by the Code Civil in the law as it existed previous to the year 1866? If yea, state the changes.

4. Where A contracts with B to sell B fifty tons of hay for a certain price, and A being unable to obtain a larger quantity tenders B forty nine tons, is such tender a fulfillment of A's obligation to deliver?

5. What is the difference between general and particular average?

6. What is jettison? How are the persons injured by jettison compensated for their losses? E

1. Exj transfer E: transpor

2. Wh debt has ferree; to transferro Qu que sa de cédant; ei

3. What ferred befo Que change tra après matu

4. What respect to r Does the lo of a lost bi Quel l'égard des dispense ? protêt; et c procéder po

faculty of Law.

EXAMINATION FOR THE ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL, 1873.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19TH :- 6 TO 7 P.M.

COMMERCIAL LAW.

Examiner,PROFESSOR WURTELE.

OBLIGATIONS.

1. Explain the difference between a conventional subrogation and the transfer of a debt.

Expliquez la différence entre la subrogation conventionnelle et le transport d'une créance.

2. What is the position of a debtor who accepts a transfer although his debt has been extinguished by compensation, with respect to the transferree; to the transferror; and to hypothecary creditors subsequent to the transferror?

Quelle est la position d'un débiteur qui accepte un transport malgré que sa dette soit éteinte par la compensation, à l'égard du cessionnaire; du cédant; et des créanciers hypothécaires poctérieurs au cédant?

BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

LETTRES DE CHANGE.

3. What difference is there in the position of the holder of **a** bill trans ferred before, and the holder of **a** bill transferred after maturity?

Quelle différence y a-t-il dans la position du porteur d'une lettre de change transportée avant, et du porteur d'une lettre de change transportée après maturité?

4. What is the effect of default of protest, or of notice hereo't with respect to the various parties to a bill; and when is their want excused? Does the loss of a bill excuse the want of protest; and how can the holder of a lost bill proceed to recover payment?

Quel est l'effet de l'absence d'un protêt ou de l'avis d'un protêt à l'égard des différentes parties à une lettre de change; et quand y en a-t-il dispense? Est-ce que la perte d'une lettre de change peut dispenser du protêt; et comment le propriétaire d'une lettre de change perdue doit-il procéder pour en réclamer le paiement?

AL.

D MEDAL.

DR KERR.

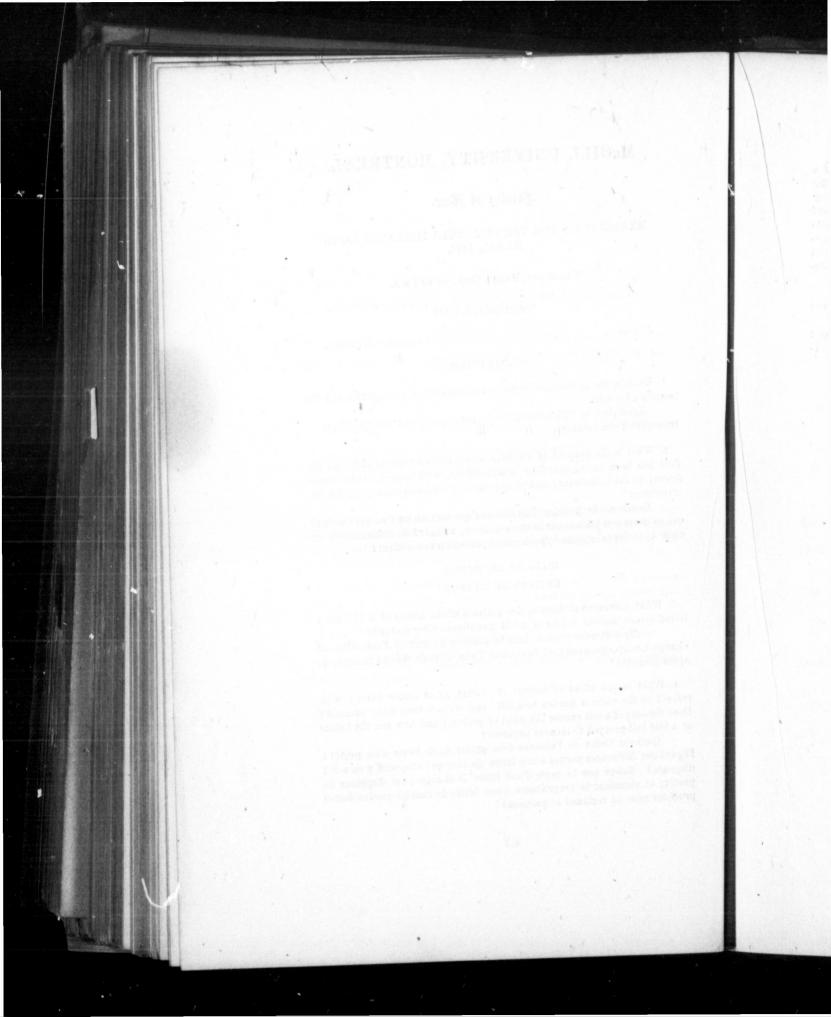
"Blockade"?

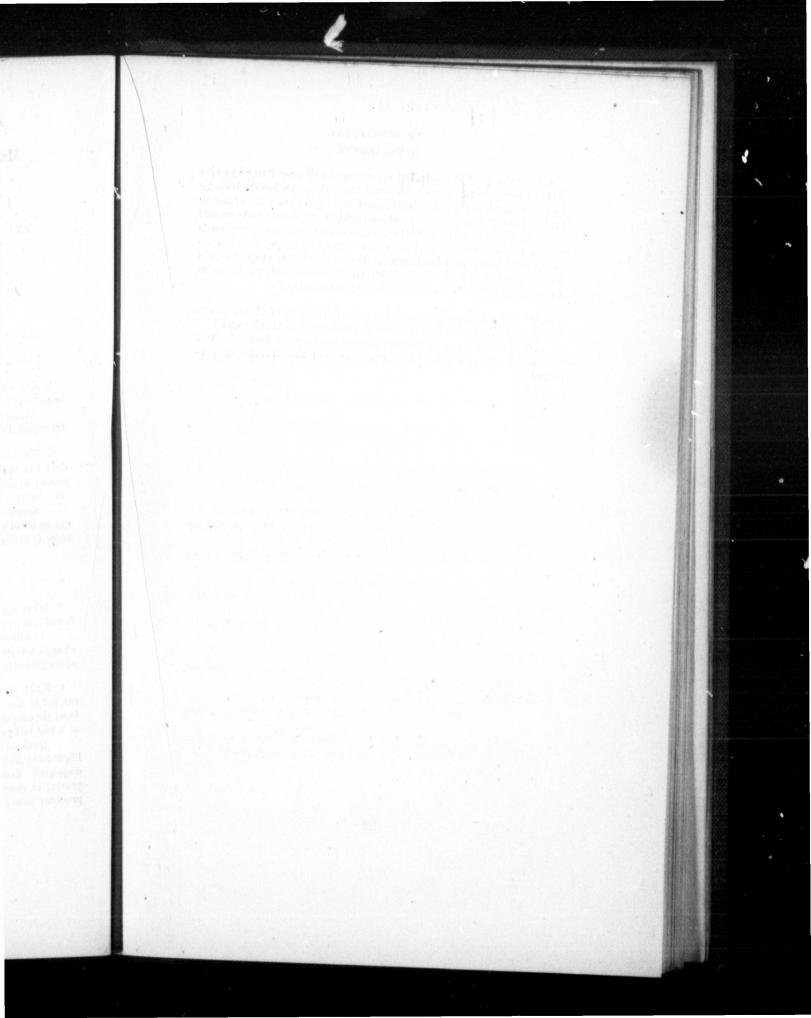
ales when the e any changes vevious to the

for a certain rs B forty nine

verage?

ttison compen-





AFFREIGHTMENT.

AFFRETEMENT.

5. State the usual contents and covenants of a Charter-Party and of α Bill of Lading. What effect on the ownership of the goods has the transfer by endorsement of the bill of lading; and what force has a bill of lading in the hands of the consignee or endorsee against the master and owners?

Expliquez le contenu et les conditions ordinaires d'une charte-partie et d'un connaissement? Quel est l'effet quant à la propriété de la marehandise du transport par endossement du connaissement; et quelle est la force contre le maître ou les propriétaires du connaissement entre les maindu consignataire ou de son cossionnaire par endossement?

6. What is the duty of the master in case of wreck or of obstruction to he voyage? And what freight is due on goods saved from shipwreck?

Quel est le devoir du maître en cas de naufrage ou d'empêchement au voyage? Et quel frêt est dû sur des marchandises sauvée s du naufrage?

E

1. C

Code ?

2. E

3. Q gnable

iable to

4. E dien et

or dep

5. Q la rébe

the con seizure

6. D:

Faculty of Law.

EXAMINATION FOR THE ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL, 1873.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11TH :- 6 TO 7 P.M.

1. Qu'entendez-vous par la contrainte par corps en matières civiles, au code civil ?

What do you understand by imprisonment in civil cases in the Civil Code ?

2. Expliquez l'attachment for contempt du droit anglais? Explain the attachment for contempt of court of the English law?

3. Qu'entendez-vous par le jugement d'ITERATO contre certains contraignables par corps, contre les libellistes et dans les actions en dommages?

What do you understand by the judgment D'ITERATO against persons iable to imprisonment, against libellers, and in action of damages ?

4. Expliquez les conséquences de la contrainte par corps contre le gardien et les dépositaires des deniers de justice.

Explain the consequences of the imprisonment against the guardian or depositary of moneys under judicial authority.

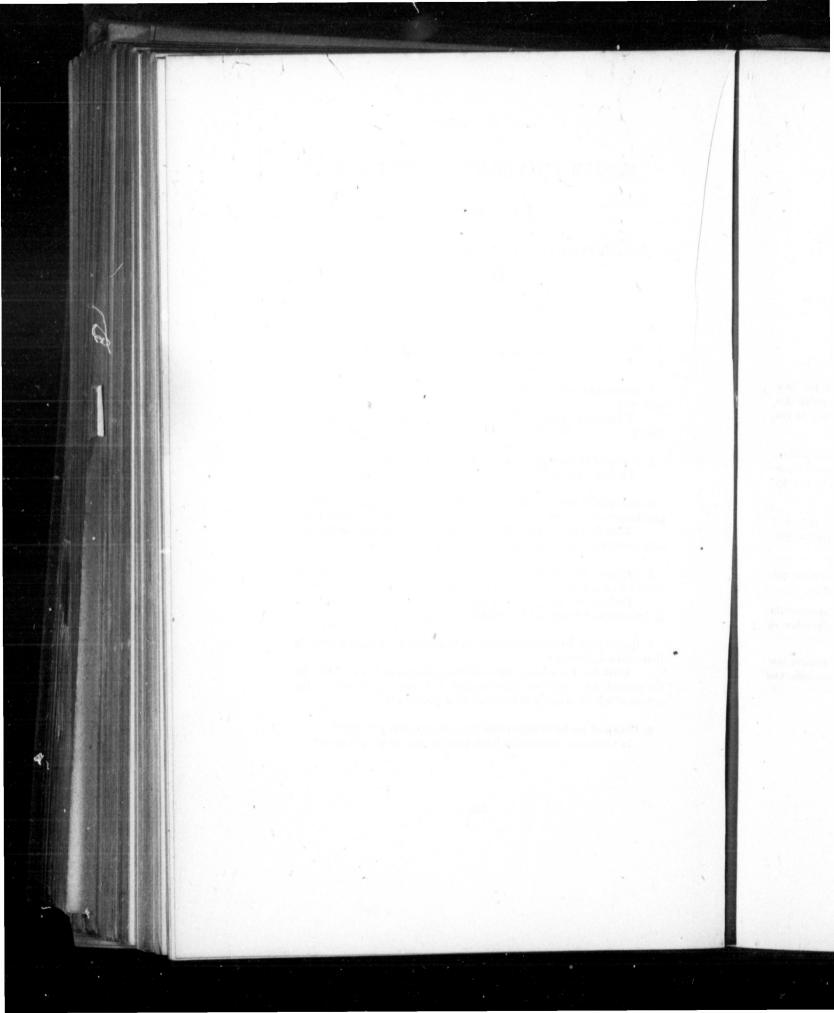
5. Quelles sont les conséquences de la contrainte par corps par suite de la rébellion à justice?

What are the consequences of the imprisonment in a civil case by the committing a *rébellion à justice*, that is to say, by preventing the seizure or sale of property in execution of a judgment?

6. Dans quel cas les femmes sont-elles contraignables par corps? In what cases are females liable to imprisonment in civil cases?

nd of a ransfer 'lading wners? e-partie la marle est la es main-

ction to ock? thement





Faculty of Law.

EXAMINATION FOR THE ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL, 1873.

MONDAY, MARCH, 17TH.

Examiner,.....C. A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.

1. Explain how the influence of the Roman law made itself felt in a great number of European Legislations. Indicate the nations in which this influence manifested itself must powerfully and where the study of the Roman law has made the greatest progress?

2. Give a short resume of the principal dispositions of the twelve tables, and explain the modifications which civilization and legal science introduced into them up to the time of the codification of the Roman law by Justinian.

3. Show the extent of the different legislative powers at Rome, and what do you understand by leges, plebiscita, senatus consulta, principium placita edictum perpetuum, responsa prudentum, etc?

4. Give your ideas on the law of ownership at Rome, the dominium quiritum res, mancipia res et nec mancipi, usucapion and prescription.

5. Explain briefly the system of the Roman law on successions ab intestato and on the formation of the family, such as recognized by the Civil law as establishing the degrees of successions.

6. Make a comparison between the Canadian law and the Roman law with regard to their provisions, concerning testamentary successions and show the points of similarity and of difference. Mc(

EXAMI

Examin

1. Explique grand nombre cette influenc Droit Romain

2. Donnez u tables, et expli la science léga par Justinien?

30. Définisse il entendre par serpetuum, respo

4. Donnez qu quiritaire, les cl

5. * Expliquez ab intestato, et a civile comme éta

6. Comparez le concernent les su logie ou de différ

EAL.

E GOLD

ION, B.C.L.

itself felt in a ns in which this he study of the

le twelve tables, al science intro-Roman law by

Rome, and what principium pla-

e dominium qui-

sions ab intestato 7 the Civil law as

the Roman law successions and

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

faculty of Law.

EXAMINATION FOR THE ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL, 1873.

MONDAY, MARCH 17TH :---6 TO 7 P.M.

Examiner.....C. A. GEOFFRION, B.C.L.

1. Expliquez comment l'influence du droit Romain se fait sentir dans un grand nombre de législations Européennes; indiquez les nations chez qui cette influence se manifeste avec plus d'évidence et chez qui l'Etude du Droit Romain a le plus progressé?

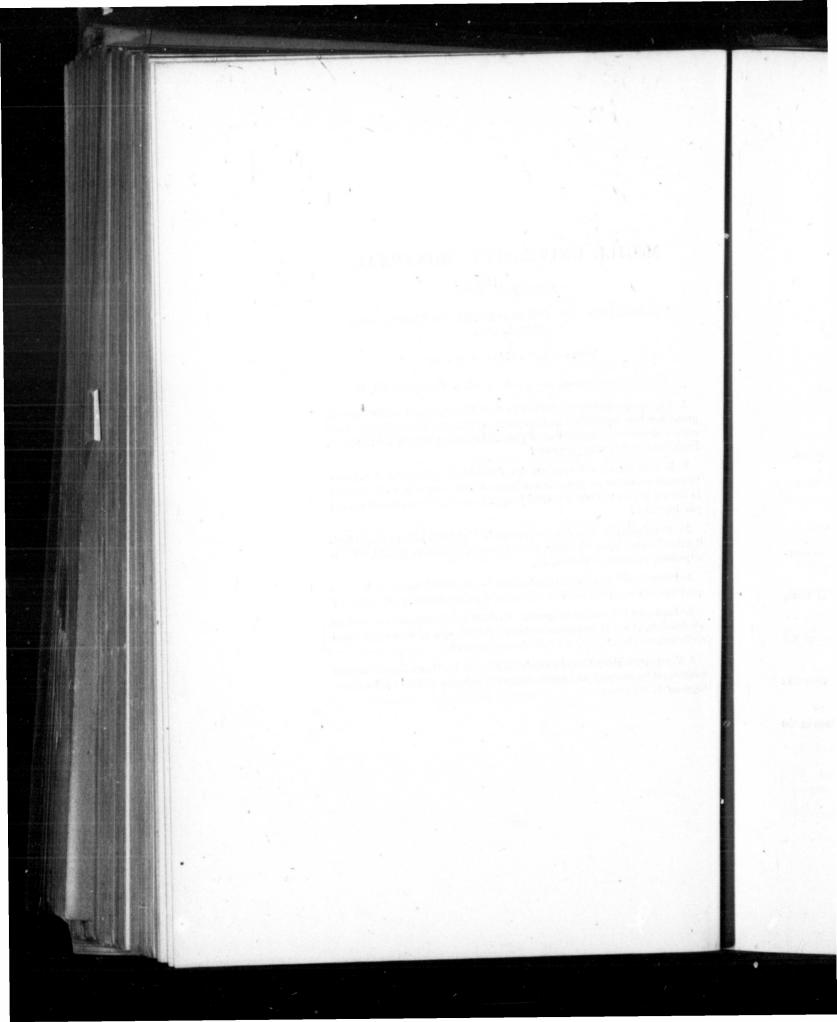
2. Donnez un résumé succinct des dispositions principales des douze tables, et expliquez en même temps les modifications que la civilisation et la science légale leur ont fait subir jusqu'à la codification des lois Romaines par Justinien?

30. Définissez l'étendue des divers pouvoirs législatifs à Rome et que fautil entendre par : leges, plebiscita, senatusconsuïta, principum placita, edictum serpetuum, responsa prudentum, &c.

4. Donnez quelques notions sur le droit de propriété à Rome, le domaine quiritaire, les choses *mancipi* et *nec mancipi*, l'usucapion et la prescription?

5. Expliquez brièvement le système du droit Romain sur les successions ab intestato, et sur la formation de la famille telle que reconnue par la loi civile comme établissant les degrés de successions?

6. Comparez le Droit Canadien au Droit Rumain dans leurs dispositions qui concernent les successions testamentaires ; et faites en voir les points d'analogie ou de différence.





McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

faculty of Medicire.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

SATURDAY, APRIL 8TH : - 9 A.M.

ZOOLOGY.

Examiner,J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

1. Describe the parts of an Echinus.

2. Give the classification of the Annelida, with examples of the orders.

3. The *Foraminifera*.—Give their general characters, geological distinction, and agency as rock builders.

4. State the characters of the Lamellibranchiata, with examples.

5. Explain the primary subdivision of the animal kingdom into provinces, giving the characters of one of them in full.

6. Name the classes of the *Articulata*, and characterize two of them, with examples.

7. State the characters of the class *Anthozoa*, and describe one of the orders, with Canadian examples.

8. Refer to their place in the classification the following animals: Tape-worm, Ship-worm, Limpet, Cray-fish, Star-fish.

9. Describe the Specimens exhibited, referring them to their place in the system.

10. Describe minutely the anatomy of a Gasteropod.

Exan

1. What chyma?

2. Desc of format

3. Desc

4. Expl

5. Desc. Rhizoma.

6. Expl. examples.

7. Expla

S. Desci

9. Expla parts of th ments are

> 10. Desc modificatio

11. Expl groups, fro

12. State

13. Stat examples.

14. State

McGILL COLLEGE, MONTREAL.

faculty of Medicine.

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS, 1873.

SATURDAY, APRIL STH :- 9 A.M.

BOTANY.

Examiner,.....J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

1. What are Prosenchymatous Structures as distinguished from Parenchyma? Give examples.

2. Describe the leading kinds of Vascular Tissue, and state their mode of formation.

3. Describe the structures in the blade of the leaf.

4. Explain the sources of the Carbon and Nitrogen of the plant.

5. Describe Root-fibrils, and state the distinction between a Root and a "Rhizoma.

6. Explain Coalescence and Adnation of the parts of the flower, with examples.

7. Explain Fertilization in Phænogams, describing the parts concerned.

9. Describe the reproductive organs of Ferns.

9. Explain the terms Monœcious, Labiate, Didynamous, as applied to parts of the flower, and the modifications of parts by which these arrangements are produced.

10. Describe the Pericarp, stating its normal structure, and some of its modifications.

11. Explain the natural system in Botany, and state the gradation of groups, from the species upward, with examples.

12. State the distinction between Angiosperms and Gymnosperms.

13. State the characters of any Canadian Exogenous Order, with examples.

14. State what you know of the specimens exhibited.

S., &c.

he orders.

al distinc-

les.

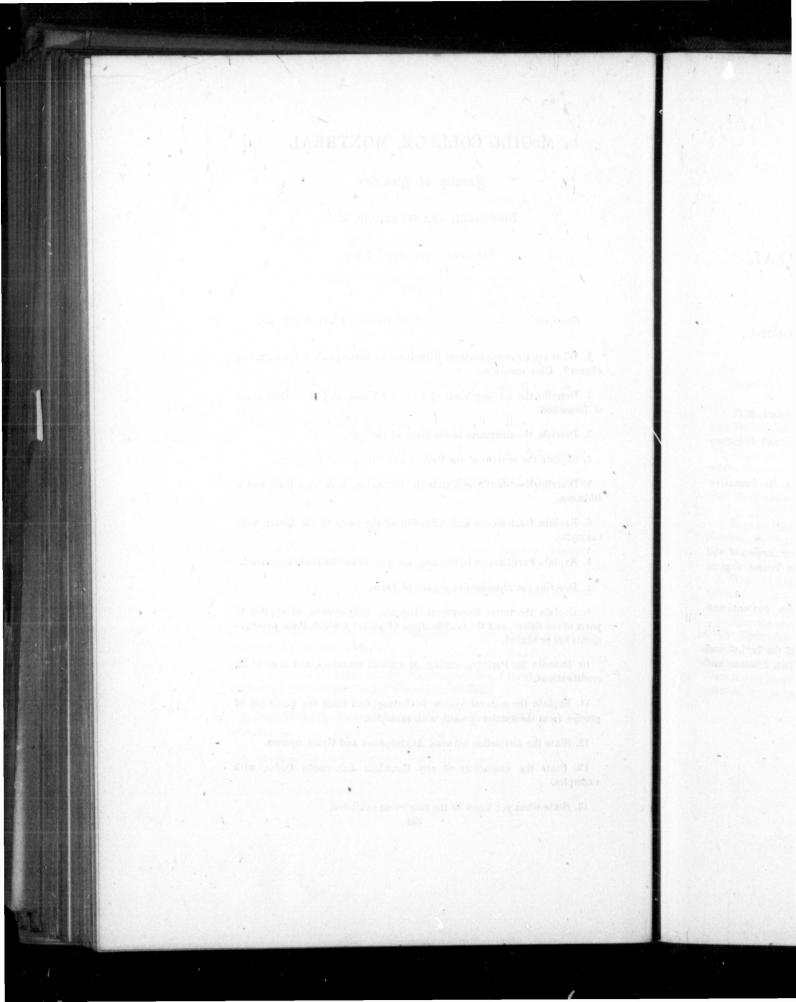
into prov-

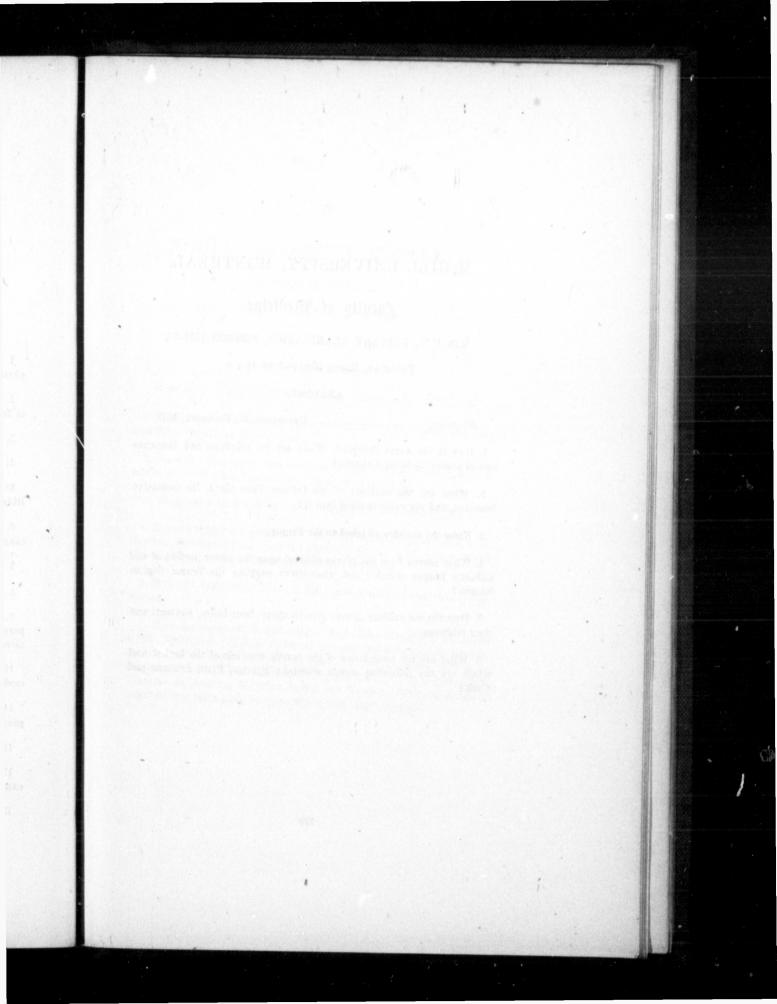
o of them,

one of the

; animals :

lace in the





faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., PRIMARY EXAMINATION, SESSION 1872-73,

THURSDAY, MARCH 20TH :--- 3 TO 41 P.M.

ANATOMY.

Examiner, PROFESSOR W. E. SCOTT, M.D.

1. How is the Aorta divided? What are its relations and branches named according to its divisions?

2. What are the relations of the Inferior Vena Cava, its formative branches, and the veins opening into it?

3. Name the muscles attached to the Femur.

4. What nerves form the plexus situated upon the lower portion of the adductor longus muscle? and what nerve supplies the Tensor vaginæ femoris?

5. Describe the axillary space; give its shape, boundaries, contents and their relations.

6. What are the boundaries of the fourth ventricle of the brain? and where are the following canals situated: Sylvius, Petit, Fontana and Nuck? Mc(

M.D.,

Examiner

1. How are tion the pecul.

2. State the modes of prepa

3. Write out

4. Explain bi Nervous, Respin as a remedy, it

5. What is B rations.

 Give the d monii, Hydragy hydrochloricus, Magnesiæ Sulpha Tinctura Bellado cuanhæ; and sta

faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., PRIMARY EXAMINATION, SESSION 1872-73.

THURSDAY, MARCH 20TH :- 10 TO 111 A.M.

MATERIA MEDICA.

1. How are counter-irritants thought to act? Classify them, and mention the peculiarities of each group.

2. State the differences between Beberia and Beberiæ Sulphas in thei, modes of preparation, composition, appearances and utility.

3. Write out a short account of the leading kinds of Sarsaparilla.

4. Explain briefly the influence of opium on the principal systems, as the Nervous, Respiratory, etc., and the chief morbid states of each, in which, as a remedy, it would be indicated or contra-indicated.

5. What is Basilicon? What is Burgundy pitch? Name their preparations.

6. Give the doses of the following :--Aqua lauro-cerasi, Confec. Scammonii, Hydragyri Iodidum Rubrum, Infusum Digitalis, Liquor Arsenici hydrochloricus, Liquor Atropiæ sulphatis, Liquor Potassæ Carbonatis, Magnesiæ Sulphas, Oleum Cubebæ, Podophylli Resina, Syrupus Ferri Iodidi, Tinctura Belladonnæ, Tinctura Sennæ and Trochisci Morphiæ et Ipecacuanhæ; and state a few cases in which each might do good.

230

.

L.

2-73,

r, M.D.

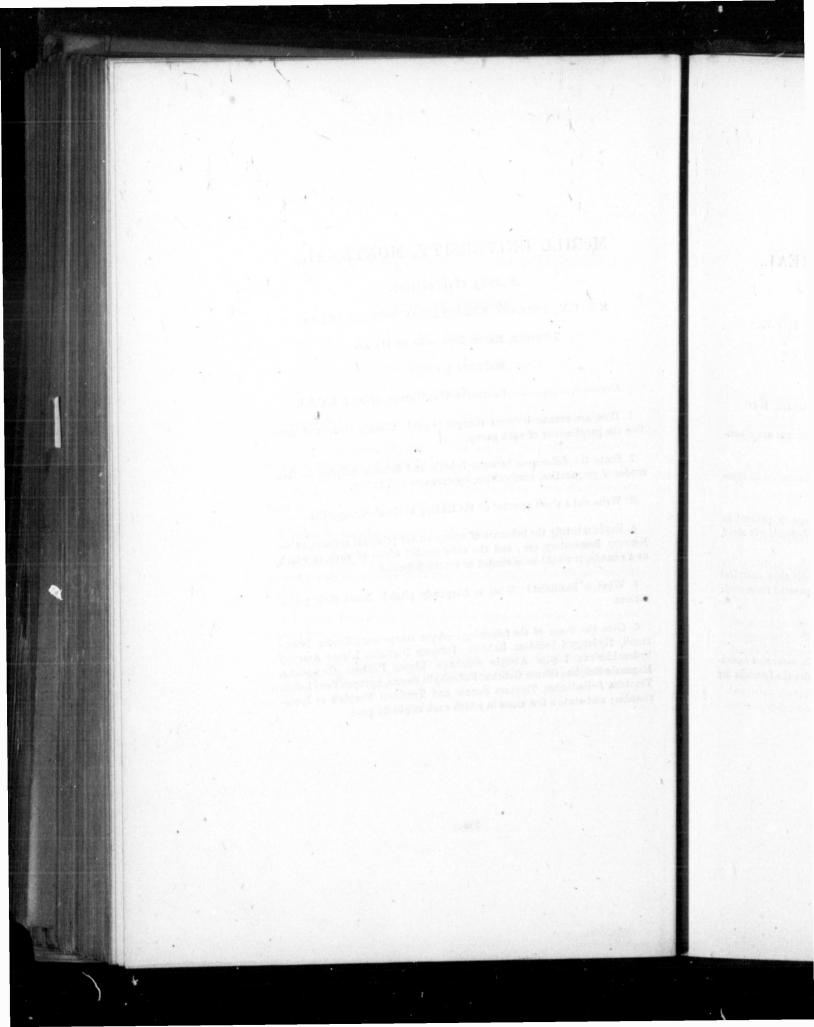
formative

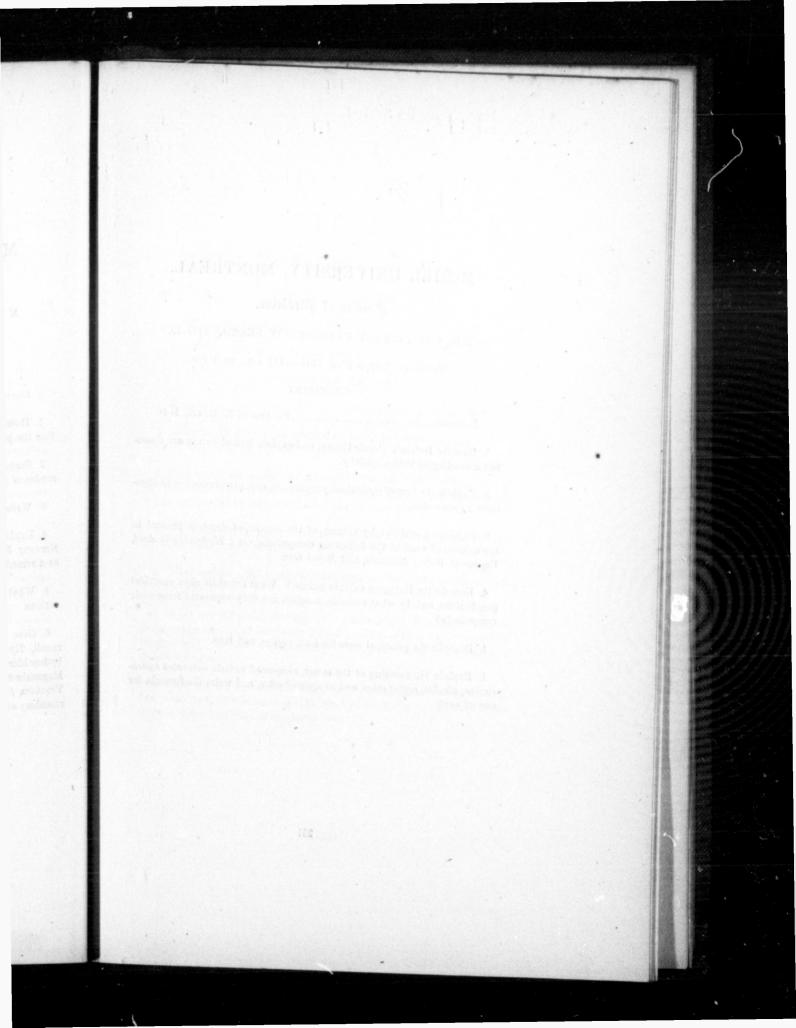
1 branches

tion of the sor vaginæ

ontents and

brain? and ontana and





faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., PRIMARY EXAMINATION, SESSION 1872-73.

CHEMISTRY.

Examiner, PROFESSOR R. CRAIK, M.D.

1. Describe Dalton's atomic theory, and explain how elements are classified according to their atomicity.

2. Explain the law of equivalent proportions, and give examples to illustrate its operation.

3. State the quantities, by volume, of the respective elements present in two volumes of each of the following compounds, viz. : Hydrochloric Acid, Vapour of Water, Ammonia, and Marsh Gas.

4. How do the Halogens exist in nature? What are their chief chemical peculiarities, and by what common reaction are they separated from their compounds?

5. Describe the principal tests for iron, copper, and lead.

6. Explain the meaning of the terms, compound radicle, saturated hydrocarbon, alcohol, haloid ether, and compound ether, and write the formula for one of each. M

M.D

Exami

1. Descri some of the

2. How n the situatio ances and t

3. What fibres termin

4. What a cules of the

5. What a the average recognized ? decomposing

6. What an and what its hepatic differ

231

EAL.

1872-73.

P.M.

RAIK, M.D.

ents are classi-

imples to illus-

ents present in Irochloric Acid,

chief chemical ated from their

aturated hydrothe formula for

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., PRIMARY EXAMINATION, SESSION 1872-73.

THURSDAY, MARCH 20TH :-41 TO 6 P.M.

INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.

Examiner,..... PROFESSOR J. M. DRAKE, M.D.

1. Describe the common characters of cartilage. State its varieties and some of the localities in which each occurs.

2. How many descriptions of muscular fibre are there? State some of the situations in which each variety is found, also their microscopic appearances and the differences exhibited in their modes of action.

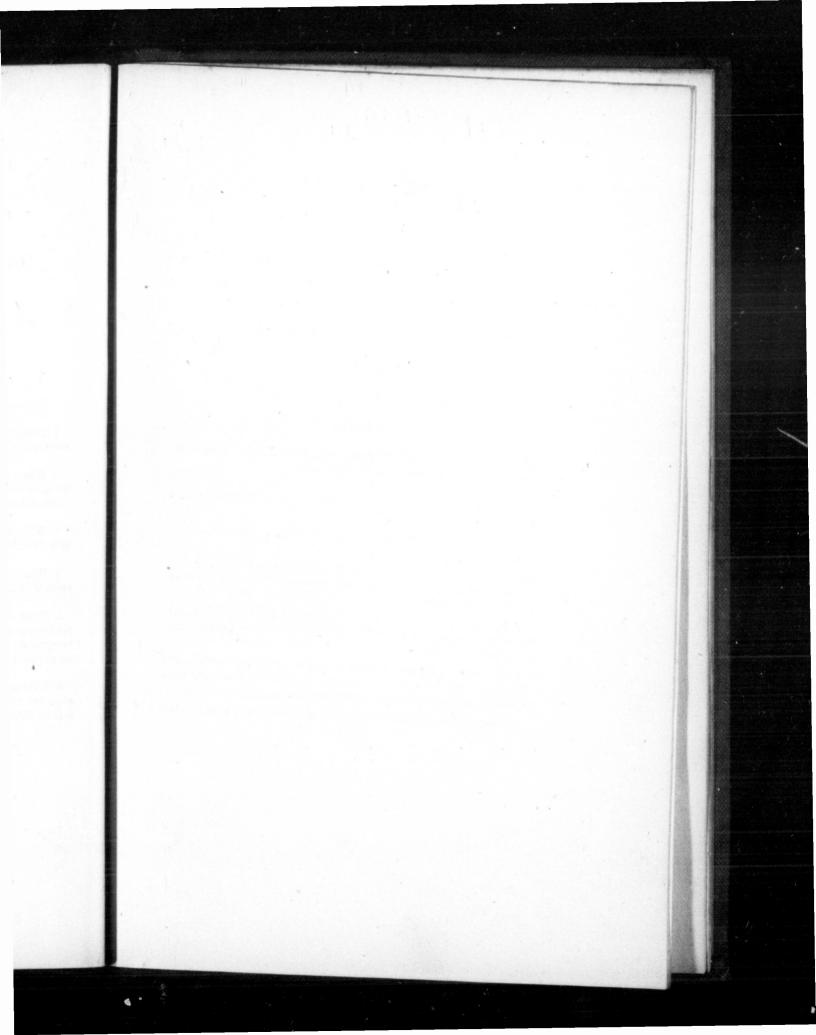
3. What are the recognized modes by which sensory and motive nerve fibres terminate peripherally?

4. What are the chief chemical and physical characters of the corpuscules of the blood ?

5. What are the chief nitrogenized constituents of the urine? What is the average amount ef each secreted daily, and how may their presence be recognized? Explain the reaction by which ammonia is generated in decomposing urine.

6. What are the functions of the liver? What are the uses of the bile and what its chief constituents? In what particulars does the blood in the hepatic differ from that in the portal vein?





faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., FINAL EXAMINATION.

Session 1872-73.

SATURDAY, 22nd MARCH, 1873;-3 to 41 p.m.

SURGERY.

Examiner.PROF. GEORGE W. CAMPBELL, A.M., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, Dean of the Medical Faculty.

1. Give the causes, symptoms and treatment of the different forms of Gangrene.

2. Describe the different forms of dislocation of the Hip and the best methods of reduction.

3. How do you diagnose Benign from Malignant Tumors? In Scirrhus of the Breast what cases are suitable for operation, and under what circumstances should you decline operating?

4. Describe Carden's and Teal's amputations as applied to the Thigh. What are the advantages claimed for them over the ordinary flap and circular operations.

5. In what cases should Lithotrity be selected as the best operation for Calculus vesicæ. In the lateral operation of Lithotomy what parts must be divided and what accidents should be avoided during the operation.

6. Describe the symptoms and treatment of the different forms of Abscess.

Examiner

1. In bl regard the of the pers

2. Menti physical a

3. What chide," are

4. A dea stances wo

5. What what tissue 6. Mentio

233

LL.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL.

faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., FINAL EXAMINATION.

Session 1872-73.

SATURDAY, MARCH 22nd, 1873 ;- 42 to 6 p.m.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Examiner PROF. GEORGE E. FENWICE, M.D.

1. In blows inflicted on the head, what symptoms would induce you to regard the injury as trivial, or serious, or one which would involve the life of the person injured?

2. Mention the various causes of "Impotence" as applied to the male, physical and mental?

3. What do you understand by the terms "Monorchide" and "Crypsorchide," are these conditions accompanied by sterility ?

4. A dead body is found with a wound of the throat. What circumstances would induce you to regard it as a case of murder or suicide?

5. What is a poison? How do poisons produce their fatal effects, on what tissues do they act?

6. Mention the causes which modify the action of poisons.

Edinburgh,

it forms of

nd the best

Scirrhus of hat circum-

the Thigh. p and circu-

peration for parts must eration.

of Abscess.

234





faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M. FINAL EXAMINATION, SESSION 1872-3.

SATURDAY, MARCH 22ND :--- 10 TO 112 A.M.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Examiner, PROFESSOR R. P. HOWARD, M.D., &c.

1. Enumerate the chief points in the treatment of Scarlatinal Dropsy, of Acute Peritonitis, and of Dysentery.

1. wha

acco

2.

3.

give

each

4.

wou

of yo

5.

and

other

6.

2. What are the conditions productive of Ascites? Relate the diagnostic features of Cirrhosis and of Lardacious disease of the Liver.

3. What are the symptoms of Rickets? With what disturbance of the nervous system is it frequently associated? Sketch its treatment.

4. Describe the effects of Embolism of the Arteries, and of the Capillaries, and state the important pathological processes in which embolism plays a part.

5. Give a summary of the leading symptoms of Cerebro-Spinal Feverand the treatment to be employed in it.

6. State the diagnostic considerations by which you would distinguish Simple Meningitis, Rheumatic Delirium, and Delirium Tremens, and detail the treatment of the last.

faculty of Medicine.

M.D., C.M., FINAL EXAMINATION, SESSION 1872-73.

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Examiner, PROFESSOR D. C. MACCALLUM, M.D.

1. Under what conditions may Rupture of the Uterus take place; by what symptoms is the accident accompanied, and what are the duties of the accoucheur?

2. Describe the Graafian follicle and its contained ovule.

3. Mention the different kinds of Tumour that may obstruct delivery; give their principal points of distinction, and the treatment demanded for each.

4. How would you distinguish a Placental presentation, and what means would you adopt under such circumstances, to accomplish the safe delivery of your patient?

5. What changes take place in the abdomen as the result of Pregnancy, and how are they to be distinguished from similar changes produced by other causes.

6. Give the symptoms and treatment of Puerperal convulsions.

&c.

ropsy, of

agnostic

ce of the

e Capil-

Fever-

tinguish id detail